[illegible] Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. 50 Issue II High Point, N.C. 27260 Feb. 2, 1977

Celebrity Ball to perform at Homecoming

Edmonds and Curley -- comedy team

Audiences throughout the Southeast will agree that Celebrity Ball is one of the hardest working units on the road today. Every performance is presented with the accent on quality and showmanship. There is definitely a logical reason why this exciting group continually presents shows to standing ovations. Unlike most contemporary groups, Celebrity Ball is not made up of one front man and some back up musicians. Over half of the members have the ability and talent to qualify as stars in their own right.

Today's sophisticated audiences are quick to appreciate this seldom found wealth of artistic talent. Effortlessly moving from rock to soul to blues or disco, Celebrity Ball has built an enthusiastic following on campuses and the better clubs. Proof of their lasting appeal lies in the countless repeat dates they play wherever they appear.

Celebrity Ball is a seven piece group consisting of:

Bobby McCrary, vocals, saxophone, flute.

Jimmy McCrary, vocals, valve trombone.

Benny McCrary, vocals, alto saxophone.

Cary Shoob, vocals, guitar.

Doug Duke, keyboard, background vocals.

Ernest Hike, drums.

Jimmy Gibbs, bass, background vocals.

They will be playing for the "Homecoming Dance" this Friday, February 4, at 8:30 p.m., at the Holiday Inn Airport. Cost is $5.00 per couple & $3.00 stag.

Homecoming nominees

High Point College will present Friday a Homecoming Court unmatched by the Miss American pageant. Girls will be representing everything from fraternities, classes organizations to Mom's apple pie.

Inspite of only one girl being chosen Homecoming Queen and the others coming in second, no one will be a loser least of all the observers.

The seniors are represented by Jennifer Stone, a Human Relations major from Bassett, Virginia. Jennifer is Secretary of the Student Government, Junior Marshall and a usual member of the Dean's List. The other senior contestant is Carol Spaulding, an Elementary Education major from Potomac, Maryland and is Student Government Vice-President and a **Who's Who in American Colleges.**

The junior court consists of Susie Galup and Nanette Falls. Miss Galup is a P.E. major and is an intramurals Director. Miss Falls is a Theatre major and a major member of the Tower Players.

The sophomore class is represented of Sandy Spaulding sister of Carol, a Human Relations major and a member of the Orientation Committee. Betsy Yowell is the other soph representative, a Physical Therapy major from Arlington, Virginia.

The freshmen are represented by Nancy Lewis, a Human Relations major from Greensboro and Jill Beam also a Human Relations major from Rockville, Maryland.

The fraternities, supposedly judges of good looks and character of females, have several sponsored in the Homecoming Court nominations for Queen. Lynn Massie,

continued on page 8

Chapin, Edmonds, and Curley to appear in Sunday concert

Tom Chapin

Writer-performer Tom Chapin and the Comedy team of Edmonds & Curley will appear in concert next Sunday night (Feb. 6) at High Point College, Memorial Auditorium, at 7 p.m.

Advance tickets are available from Gerry's Record Shop, Marty's Record Shop, or through the College telephone switchboard. Tickets are $1.00 for H.P.C. students, $2 in advance and $3 at the door.

Chapin's career began during high school in Brooklyn when he played in a band known as The Chapin Brothers, which included Steve, Harry, and their father, Jim. Later, the brothers Tom and Steve formed The Chapins and were called by Rock Magazine one of the best bands of 1971.

Tom Chapin has also played and sung lead with Mt. Airy, and since 1973, has pursued his solo career.

His credits include the score for "Blue Water, White Death," "The Sea People", "Up With People", and "Make a Wish."

The Comedy team of Edmonds and Curley has been seen on the Carson, Douglas, and Griffin TV shows. In concerts, they have performed as the opening acts for Dionne Warwicke, B.B. King, John Denver, Harry Chapin, Don McLean and many others. They have made outstanding appearances in night clubs from Atlanta to New York to Los Angeles.

During the past five years they have appeared at over eight hundred college performances in forty states and Canada.

Celebrity Ball

[illegible] Library
[illegible] College

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. [illegible] High Point, N.C. [illegible] Feb. 3, 1977

Celebrity Ball to perform at Homecoming

Edmonds and Curley

[illegible]

Steve McGhee, vocals, saxophone, flute.

[illegible]

Jimmy Duke, keyboard, background vocals.

[illegible]

They will be playing for the Homecoming Dance this Saturday, February 5, [illegible] p.m., at the Holiday Inn Airport. Cost is $5.00 per couple & $3.00 stag.

Homecoming nominees

High Point College [illegible]

[illegible] Who's Who in American Colleges.

[illegible]

continued on page 5

Chapin, Edmonds, and Curley to appear in Sunday concert

Tom Chapin

[illegible] Chapin and the Country trio of Edmonds & Curley will appear in concert next Sunday night [illegible] High Point College Memorial Auditorium [illegible]

[illegible]

Tom Chapin has and played and sung lead with [illegible] and since 1972 has pursued his solo career.

[illegible]

The Comedy songs of Edmonds and Curley [illegible] Carson, [illegible] and Griffin TV shows. In concerts, they have performed [illegible]

During the past five years they have appeared in over eight hundred college performances [illegible]

Celebrity Band

Hi - Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS
Holt McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC

Editor	Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor	Robin Marley
Business Manager	Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager	Pam Pavco
News Editor	Dave Bobbitt
News Staff	Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes, Jim Meriam, Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhard
Sports Editor	Jay Gammon
Sports Staff	Steve Bisbing, Martha Grady, Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists	Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle, Brent Johnson
Photographers	Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist	Missy Ward

Changes for spring semester

by Arnold Hendrix

With this being the first of the spring semester, the Hi-Po would like to bid a hearty welcome to all students, faculty, and administrative personnel returning to campus.

Also, we would like to announce some of the changes for the upcoming issues. First of all, we plan to extend our use of pictures, and our coverage of sports. The sports pages will consist of men's sports, women's sports, intramurals, and hopefully a weekly sports column on various topics. As for pictures, we plan to have more photography page layouts and action shots of sporting events.

In addition to our cartoon bummer, we plan to feature a 'weekly ugly' starting in the next issue. This feature will be presented in hopes that it will improve various facets of the campus.

Yet, probably the most significant change will be found on the editorial pages. In the fall semester, as editor, I spoke out for the paper. However, for this semester there will be an editorial staff consisting of myself, Robin Marley, Dave Bobbitt, and Jim Merriam. By doing this, we will be using an 'editorial we'. The 'editorial we' refers to the editorial staff of a newspaper in that it is not just the editor voicing his opinions, instead, it is a group of people taking a stand for the paper. By doing this the Hi-Po will not only correspond to the way in which professional newspapers handle their editorials, but also it is hoped to be a more effective voice for students.

In addition to these changes, we are planning a few student surveys on various subjects in order to present a broad range of student views.

Yet, with all these changes, the Hi-Po will not be a consistently successful medium for students unless we have your cooperation. If any fraternity, sorority, club or organization has any news, we request you please turn it in to the Hi-Po office or one of the staff members because our staff is too small to be able to come around each week and see each club or organization.

If all students, faculty, and administrative personnel will give us your cooperation then our jobs will be made easier for with the responsibility of putting out a newspaper, we also have the responsibility of being students too.

****

Home Again

The Hi-Po bids a hearty welcome to High Point College alumni. The college has greatly changed in ways; in other ways it may never change.

We hope you will enjoy yourselves reminiscing with old classmates about the "good old days" and the way things "used to be" here, while presenting students plan for what High Point College could be.

Again, welcome back, grads!

Life with a capital L

Living in a changing world

by Malon Baucom

Change ... it's constant. We live in a changing world. Scientific information is almost doubling every seven years. Our lives are characterized by change; and, for some of us, there have been some drastic changes. A loved one has died, a boyfriend has been lost, a friendship has begun, and a new President has been elected.

The weather changes day after day; and, our surroundings have changed. The dead of winter has changed the dry autumn leaves. We await eagerly the dawn of spring; for, spring brings new life. Life is a continual change from the old to the new.

As General Douglas McArthur says: "Life is a lively process of becoming. If you haven't added to your interest during the past year; if you are thinking the same thoughts, relating the same personal experiences, having the same predictable reactions -- rigor mortis of the personality has set in."

Carlyle, in his **Essays**, says: "Today is not yesterday: we ourselves change; how can our works and thoughts, if they are always to be the fittest, continue always the same?"

Karl Marx's dictum of Communism states: "The philosophers have only interpreted the world in various ways; the point however is to change it." Most people agree that the world needs changing, but how?

Social theorists tell us we must begin with the structures of society and work for change. One bad effect of always applying this theory was that we took prayer and God out of the public schools and caused our entire educational process to flounder. As long as we honored God, as long as we upheld the fact that God matters, that morality means something -- it seemed to have a wholesome effect. As former Ambassador George Kennan says: "The decisive seat of evil ... is not in social and political institutions ... but simply in the weakness and imperfection of the human soul itself." We have seen in our lifetime that this is true concerning our institutions of government and the leaders we have elected. The word "Watergate" pictures better memories of the imperfection of a human leader; and, the aftermath of this memory pictures our system of government at work. Jesus saw the weakness and imperfection of the human soul; but He also saw its potential.

A new year is upon us. The question is: "A NEW LEAF OR A NEW LIFE?" Most people resolve to turn over a new leaf in their book of life; but leaves fade with the passing of time. Jesus came to give a new life that is abundant and eternal. Things have changed, but God says in the Bible that He doesn't change. He offers His love; "for God so loved the world that He gave His only Son; that whoever believes in Him should not perish, but have eternal life."

The message of Christianity is that God loves you and sent His Son into the world for you. You may want to accept the gift of God's love and follow the Giver

I NEED A LITERATURE CLASS THAT DOESN'T CONFLICT WITH SKIING!

Thoughts ...

by Brent Johnson

The following are just a few thoughts that have come to me over the past few years. Some of them you may agree with, while others you may not like at all. Read them if you will and see what you think.

***

--All the world lives in a dream.

--He who loves, cannot, in the end, fail as one who never loved.

--Freedom is better defined ... hope.

--Men go to war in search of glory, strange, for there is more glory in peace.

-To say something in which you don't believe, need not be said at all.

--When you get older they call you eccentric, what they mean is selfish.

--A joke is a joke only as long as the fun is not directed at the expense of others. This becomes the test between maturity and immaturity.

--Love ... something, nothing, and everything.

--American justice is like giving a choice of apples or oranges to a dieing man, only to learn he can't eat fruit.

--American Bicentennial ... 'much ado about nothing.'

--Men who move mountains, start with a shovel.

--Learning the knowledge of the world is one thing, learning wisdom is quite something else.

--Pessmism is realism.

--Bury your heart in romance, only if you can accept the loss of it.

--The teacher speaks not a word, the class is involved in thought. How silent is knowledge, to those who know it not.

--I am ready for sleep and the peace it brings. I am waiting for silence and the song it sings.

--See the big wigs, standing all in a row. How nobel they look, how little they know.

Hi-Po

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po Feb. 3, 1977

PUBLISHED BY THE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Editor Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor Teddy Morris
Business Manager [illegible]
Advertising Manager [illegible]
News Editor [illegible]
News Staff [illegible]
Sports Editor [illegible]
Sports Staff [illegible]
Columnists [illegible]
Photographers [illegible]
Cartoonist [illegible]

Changes for spring semester

by Arnold Hendrix

With this being the first of the spring semester, the Hi-Po would like to bid a hearty welcome to all students, faculty, and administrative personnel returning to campus.

Also, we would like to announce some of the changes for the upcoming issues. First of all, we plan to extend our use of pictures, and our coverage of sports. The sports pages will consist of men's sports, women's sports, intramurals, and hopefully a weekly sports column on various topics. As for pictures, we plan to have more photography page layouts and action shots of sporting events.

In addition to our format, however, we plan to feature a "weekly [illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* * *

Home Again

The Hi-Po staff [illegible] welcome to High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Life with a capital L

Living in a changing world

by [illegible]

Change is constant. We live in a changing world. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thoughts ...

by [illegible]

[illegible]

All the world lives in dreams.

[illegible]

[illegible]

I NEED A LITERATURE CLASS THAT DOESN'T CONFLICT WITH DATING

[illegible]

Dr. DeLeeuw selected to teach at convention

Dr. William L. DeLeeuw, assistant professor of English at High Point College, has been selected to participate in the program for the twenty-second Annual Convention of the International Reading Associaton at Miami Beach, Florida, in the spring (May 2-6, 1977.)

The professional association is concerned largely with the teaching of reading skills at all age levels. DeLeeuw's one hour presentation will center on the teaching of reading and study techniques in math, social studies, and science.

His discussion will cover the reading skills teachers should engender in their students, how teachers may diangose reading problems, and how to make games and materials from the classroom texts in order to individualize reading instruction for all ability and interest levels.

The International Reading Association is recognized world-wide as the authority in current trends in reading techniques and materials.

For the past two summers, DeLeeuw has taught an intensive four-week program for college-bound high school students and others who need to improve their reading ability. He has utilized reading kits, cassette tapes, SRA and EDL reading programs, and a variety of testing materials.

His experience is the program plus in-service workshops he conducted for Guilford county elementary school teachers led to his topic for the Association.

DeLeeuw came to High Point College in 1972 after earning degrees from Berry College (1966) and Auburn University (1972). He was a teaching instructor at Auburn University prior to receiving his Ph.D. degree. He has also done extensive work in medical literature and linguistics.

Science department gets new apparatus and items

A NEW ERA BEGAN IN THE physical sciences during the Christmas holiday when the College received a truckload of equipment and apparatus from the R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.

A Varian A-60A Nucleur Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer (NMR(, aa Beckman Model DK Direct Transmittance Recording Spectrometer, a portable freeze-dry apparatus and several other items will make the chemistry program equal in equipment to what a student would normally expect to find only in a much larger university.

Dr. E. Roy Epperson, chairman of the Department of Physical Science, said the NMR would be "ideal" for quality education. Students will now have "hands-on" experience to support classroom theory, he said. Major chemical industries equip their labs with an NMR, Epperson said, and having the equipment at the College means our students will be fully acquainted with the apparatus when they go into a commercial lab or graduate school lab..

Before the gifts arrived, Dr. Epperson said, he students at High Point College could only be told that such equipment existed. They were taught how an NMR works and how it was to be operated. Now, they will be able to use the NMR in both teaching and research projects. One of the first projects will be undertaken by Dave Friday, senior chemistry major from High Point, with Dr. Gray Bowman as advisor.

The NMR is used to determine the structure of organic compounds. A small amount of the compound under study is placed in the magnetic field; the resonating produce a spectrum which the operator interprets to determine the structure of the compound could not be performed manually. The analysis could be computed and deduced but not demonstrated. The device came into widespread use a little more than a decade ago but has now filled such a need in modern laboratories that a chemist "wouldn't know what to do without it," according to Epperson.

The Beckman Model DK Direct Transmittance Recording Spectrometer also relates to structure analysis of chemical compounds; it measures absorption in the visible ultra-violet region.

The College is extremely grateful to the R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company for the gifts. The additions have made the chemistry program far more advanced in its capabilities than undergraduates would ordinarily expect to find on the campus of a liberal arts college the size of High Point College.

I'M GOING TO HAVE TO MAKE TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS A YEAR JUST TO PAY OFF MY LOANS FOR COLLEGE!

Marathon dance is scheduled

High Point College students, staff, and faculty will see how long they can dance, starting February 18 at 5 p.m. in Harrison Hall in a marathon to benefit the Epilepsy Foundation of America.

Music will be furnished until midnight on Saturday by the Gran Faloon, local music group, and by Gerry's Record Shop.

Sponsors will be accepted with contributions aiding the Foundation's public educational program and for providing low-cost drugs, job placement assistance, and other services to families with a victim of epilepsy.

The marathon is open to any member of the student, body, staff, or faculty. Couples who sign up by February 10 in the Campus will receive official sponsor sheets and will request sponsors to promise at least ten cents an hour for as long as the couple can dance. Registration for participating couples is $1.00 in advance.

The public will be requested to phone in pledges while the marathon is in progress.

A local chapter of the national Epilepsy Foundation is being organized in High Point. Among the leaders of the organization are Mrs. Nora Griffin, project director, and Mrs. Mary Stephens, chief. Mrs. Stephens is a technician at High Point Memorial Hospital.

Scopes Trial to be renacted

The Winter production of **Inherit the Wind** will be given by the H.P.C. Tower Players on Feb. 9-12 (8:15) Memorial Auditorium.

The Theatre Pr Class, held h Interim by direc Lockrow, was in preparation for this production.

The large cast began rehearsing Jan. 11 in preparation for this moving reactment of the "Scopes Trial" in Dayton, Tennessee. The early 1940's movie was based on this play concerning the clash of church & state concerning evolution being taught in public schools.

The cast is directed by A. Lynn Lockrow. Karen Adams, Asst. Director; Martha Grady, Props; Nan Stephenson, Costume Designer.

The production is cultural credit and cost is $1.50/students, $2.50/adults.

For those students who were interviewed by WXXI's Camera Twelve yesterday, the show was taped for later playback. Interviews will be aired on Saturday at 6 p.m., at 11 p.m., on Monday and Tuesday on the Daybreak show beginning at 6 a.m., and on a mid-morning show on Monday and Tuesday beginning at 9 a.m.

Dave Plyler of Channel 12 said that all students would be put on the air and they should be "prepared to tell us what's on their minds."

Merriam receives approval to Republican Committee

Jim Merriam, a student at High Point College, has been named to the Executive Committee of the North Carolina Federation of College Republicans. In addition, he will serve as chairman of the Campaign Committee.

The announcement was made from the state Republican headquarters in Raleigh by Doug Markham, state chairman of the N.C.F.C.R. Merriam received unanimous approval of the N.C.F.C.R. Executive Committee at their January meeting held at UNC-Greensboro on Janaury 16.

Merriam serves as chairman of the High Point Colelge Republican club, and was youth campaign chairman for the President Ford Committee during the 1976 elections. He is a resident of South Miami, Florida.

The campaign committee will be involved in encouraging qualified candidates to seek office in the 1977 municipal elections and the 1978 general elections. The committee will also assist the lobbying efforts of the Federation in the current session of the North Carolina General Assembly.

Dr. DeLoeuw selected to teach at convention

[illegible]

I'M GOING TO HAVE TO MAKE TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS A YEAR JUST TO PAY OFF MY LOANS FOR COLLEGE!

Scopes Trial to be reenacted

[illegible]

Marathon dance is scheduled

[illegible]

Science department gets new apparatus and items

[illegible]

Merriam receives approval to Republican Committee

[illegible]

Rhonda Banther

Jill Beam

Jennifer Bull

Martha Campbell

Nanette Falls

Susie Galup

Cindy Gates

Lori Kennedy

Valerie Loudke

[illegible]

Jill Dean

Jennifer Hall

Martha Campbell

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cindy [illegible]

Lori [illegible]

[illegible]

Nancy Lewis

Lynn Massie

Barbara Rankin

Carol Spaulding

Sandy Spaulding

Jennifer Stone

Ethel White

Kathy Wolfe

Betsy Yowell

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Carol Spaulding

Sandy Spaulding

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Red Head prepares to drive around Mr. Futrell

Lady Panthers are undefeated

The Lady Panthers are off to a strong start this season. So far they are undefeated in games including winning the First Carolina Christmas Classic in Chapel Hill.

In the Carolina Christmas Classic, the Panthers defeated Western Carolina 92-63, Appalachian State 95-71 and UNC-CH 74-72 to win the championships. Leading the way for High Point were All-tournament selections Wanda Wilson and Germaine McAuley. Wanda scored 47 points and pulled down 26 rebounds in the three games and Germaine came off the bench to score 18 points in the championship game againt Carolina.

The Lady Panthers have not had very much trouble with any of their opponents thus for this season, with the exception of Carolina. The regular starters this season have been Wanda Wilson, Dawn Allred, Gracie Simmons, Ethel White and Robyn Cooper. Coach Alley has made it a policy to play nearly everyone in every game and has gotten excellent results from her bench.

In games up to date, the Panthers have beaten Elon twice 86-37 and 95-56, Atlantic Christian 103-53, Appalachian State 84-60, Shaw University 88-54, and UNC-G 86-47.

It looks like a good year is ahead for the Lady Panthers Basketball team. Let's everyone get behind them and support them to a better season than they had last year.

Red Heads defeat men faculty

Only their hairdresser knows for sure. But it's hard to believe there are that many talented red headed females in this country. Actually it all started as prank. When "Ole" Olson, the originator and exponent of back hand passing, organized the team in 1936, there were only two natural red heads. Ole's wife ran a chain of beauty shops in the Ozark area of Missouri. Once the team had decided they needed a more striking appearance it was a simple matter to arrange for the rest of the team to join the original two red heads.

In the forty years the players have changed, but the prank continued to become a legend. Since 1950, playing in the U.S., Canada, Mexico and the Phillipines, the women have consistently scored winning seasons against men under men's rules. The players, all of whom are in their early twenties, are playing to win. The Harlem Globe Trotters have a team that travels with them and so they play the same team each time, knowing they will win. By contrast the All American Red Heads play a different team each game never knowing how good their competition will be. Therefore the fancy moves are second, and winning the game is paramount, according to one of the players.

The Red Heads come from a variety of backgrounds, some straight from high school basketball, others from college teams. All have one thing in common, none are married, so there is no problem with leaving a nagging husband at home or taking kids on the road with them. Some have been National AAU Stars of All America, it is because of them that the team name was changed from the Missouri Red Heads to the All American Red Heads.

Against these odds, the men's faculty team bit the dust of defeat and the Red Heads took their legacy to yet another town.

Panthers gain winning record

by Randy Ledbetter

High Point used a hot shooting second half to defeat the visiting Campbell College Camels 64-60. Ray Coble's 17 points topped the Panther attack which shot at an amazing 76 percent from the floor in the second half. John O'Brien, Pearlee Shaw and Dennis West balanced the Panther offense with 10 points apiece. The Panther's managed to build a seven point lead once in each half. Both were eased. High Point's Ray Coble scored with 2:30 remaining in the game to put the Panthers ahead for good. Campbell, who was led by Sam Stagger's 18 pts., are now 13-4 on the season. The Panthers are now 10-9 overall.

The Panther's victory over Campbell upped their season record to above .500 for the first time since December. The Panthers' five game skid of losses, which started in late November, finally ended during the holidays. The Pantehr win in the opening round of the Gardener-Webb Tournament started the team on a mild up swing. During Christmas and January the Panthers have won 6 of 10 games.

Current CC standings are:

	Wins	Losses
Guilford	6	3
Catawba	4	3
Pembroke	3	4
High Point	2	3
At. Christ	2	3
Pfeiffer	1	2
Elon	2	4

Nationally ranked Gardener-Webb handed the Panthers two of their four losses up in Boiling Springs. Conference leading Guilford dealt the Panthers their only conference loss during January by defeating us on our home court. Important Conference wins came in Alumni Gym over Elon and Catawba upping our conference record to 2-3.

Important conference clashes this week are featured on Wednesday when Atlantic Christian visits High Point and Catawba visits Guilford. The Panthers need a win badly Wednesday as they begin a month which has 5 conference games in store. A Panther win and a Catawba loss would leave the two clubs in a virtual tie for second in the conference standings.

Hartman is coach of the year

Chuck Hartman teaching class

Chuck Hartman, the highly successful baseball coach at High Point College, has been named Area VII Baseball Coach of the Year by the NAIA Hartman received the award in Miami Jan. 4 at the annual convention of the National Association of College Baseball Coaches. He is one of eight area winners from which the NAIA Coach of the Year will be selected.

The High Point College baseball program has been in the capable hands of Chuck Hartman since 1960. He has turned a struggling program into a national power, having won over 30 games a year for the past seven seasons. This record is capped by his best year, 1975, when the Panthers were 42-6 and rated 9th in the national polls.

Since Hartman took over the reins, High Point has won eight conference championships, four District 26 titles, two Area VII banners and competed in the NAIA national tournament on two occasions. His last five teams have been ranked nationally, the highest being 5th in 1972 and 1974. His 1975 team was ranked second in the nation for most of the season.

Prior to this Hartman had won numerous other Coach of the Year honors, his highest being selected the North Carolina Coach of the Year by the professional baseball organizations in 1972.

Red Head prepares to drive around Mr. [illegible]

Lady Panthers

are undefeated

The Lady Panthers are off to a winning start this season. So far they are undefeated in [illegible] games including winning the North Carolina Christian Classic at Chapel Hill.

In the Carolina Christian Classic the Panthers defeated Western Carolina [illegible], Appalachian State [illegible] and UNC-CH [illegible] to win the championship. Leading the way for High Point were All-tournament selections Wanda Wilson and [illegible] [illegible]. Wilson scored [illegible] points and pulled down [illegible] rebounds in the three games and [illegible] came off the bench to score [illegible] points in the championship game against Carolina.

The Lady Panthers have not had very much trouble with any of their opponents thus far this season, with the exception of Carolina. [illegible]

In games up to date the Panthers have beaten [illegible]

It looks like a good year is ahead for the Lady Panthers basketball team. [illegible]

Red Heads defeat men faculty

[illegible]

Hartman is coach of the year

Coach Hartman [illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers gain winning record

by Randy Ledbetter

[illegible]

	Wins	Losses
[illegible]	4	2
Catawba	4	2
Pembroke	3	1
High Point	2	2
At. Christ	2	2
Guilford	1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

HPC selected as site for women's tourney

High Point College has been selected as the site of the 1977 NCAIAW basketball tournament for Division II teams in North Carolina. Ms. Jennifer Alley, head basketball coach at High Point and Tournament Director, made the announcement Sunday.

The dates for the tournament have been set for February 23, 24, 25, and 26 in High Point's Alumni Gym. There are twelve teams eligible to participate in the tournament, making it the largest of North Carolina's four Divisional tournaments. The schools are equally divided into three districts. The Eastern District is composed of Duke, Shaw, North Carolina Central and Campbell; the Central District is High Point, Elon, Pfeiffer and Wake Forest; and the Western District has Catawba, Davidson, Mars Hill and Western Carolina.

The basic format for the tournament has not been set as yet. There is still some uncertainty as to how many of the teams will compete in the tournament. Once that is determined, starting times of the games and the pairings will be announced.

Ms. Alley commented, "We're certainly excited about having the tournament at High Point this year. We're looking forward to having a great turnout of people who will see some of the best women's basketball from around the state. I know we are going to put every effort into having as good a tournament as possible."

The winner of the Division II state tournament will go to the Regional tournament which is scheduled to be held at Francis Marion, S.C. the second week in March.

Coach Alley's Panthers are the defending champions of the tournament and finished third in the regionals last year, compiling a 24-1 record.

Men who score

B-ball championships decided

The men's 1976-77 Intramural Basketball season was highly successful both in player and spectator participation. This year 23 teams signed up to play. The teams were split into two leagues: A and B.

In the A league, the top eight teams were: Oreos, Brothers, GHG-A, GHG-B, Squirts, Theta Chi-A, Zaxs, Delta Sigma-A. In the first round, the Oreos defeated Delta Sig-A, Brothers over Zaxs, GHG-A over Theta Chi-A, and GHG-B defeated Squirts. In the second round the Oreos defeated GHG-B and the Brothers defeated GHG-A. The finals show the Oreos as champions winning over the Brothers. The Oreos kept their first place position throughout the entire season. The surprising factor in the A league competition was that the top teams in the last few rounds were all GDI teams.

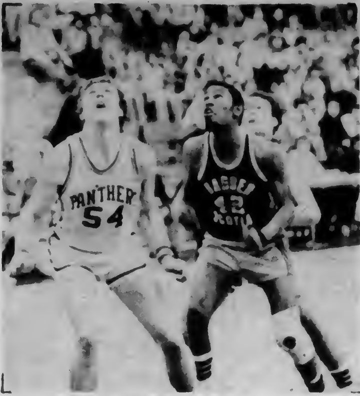
In the B league, four teams competed. Unlike the A league competition, the B team did not play for points. The Hackers, Bombers, AAA and Tennis Elbows competed. The results showed the Tennis Elbows defeating the Hackers, and the Bombers defeating AAA. The finals ended with the Tennis Elbows winning over the Bombers. Notice should be given to the Tennis Elbows for rising from their fourth place position to champions.

Mike Ludwigson would like to give special thanks to all of his officials. Eleven men officiated twenty games each. Also congratulations to the winners and a thank you to all participants. A very special thank you goes to Dr. Murphy Osborne and the maintenance department for renovating Harrison Hall before the Intramural games begun.

Intramural Bowling has started. Keep your ears open for the swimming intramurals.

It's a bird, it's a plane, it's ...

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE
203 N. Main
Serving:
Pizza
Spaghetti
Sandwiches
Your favorite beverage
Hours 11:00 a.m.- 1:00 a.m.



Up... Up... and Away

Fall sports roundup

Soccer

Overall record 10-5 Conference champions, runner-up -- District 26

Outstanding Players

Greg Goehle -- Conference Player of the Year, All District 26 Doug Challenger -- All Conference Gary Downing -- All Conference Jeff Potter, Honorable Mention All Conference

Coach Ken Chartier -- Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year

Womens Volleyball

Overall record: 32-9 Conference Champions, State Champions, Regional Champions, Participant in National Tournament.

Outstanding Players

Wanda Wilson -- All Conference Wanda Walton -- All Conference Marie Siley -- All Conference, Most Valuable Player C.C. Tourney Karen Christofferson -- All Conference

Fuel shortage?

The fuel shortage in the High Point area has brought about a 35% gas cutback here at the college. This cutback will mainly effect the infirmary and Pan Hellenic house, which are both gas heated. The dormitories are receiving their coal a few days late because of delivery delays caused by closed roads. Radiators have been reported breaking down on campus, but other than that everything is fine.?

Grampa Smith's
Country Store
300 W. Broad Street
High Point
885-2786
Full Line of
Musical Instruments
Bluegrass Music Shows
Every Friday Night

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of Music, think of Marty's
Westchester Mall
High Point, N. C. 27260
Phone 885-2886
Black Lites - Posters - Headgear

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Stuff Envelopes
$25.00 PER HUNDRED
Immediate Earnings
Send $1.00 To:
Envelopes Dept. 339A
310 Franklin Street
Boston, Mass. 02110

COUPON
Peppi's
2 FOR 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET
ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE
Good Through February 15.
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171

HPC selected as site for women's tourney

High Point College has been selected as the site of the 1977 AIAW basketball tournament for Division II teams in North Carolina. Ms. Jennifer Alley, head basketball coach at High Point and Tournament Director, made the announcement Tuesday.

The dates for the tournament have been set for February 23, 24, 25, and 26 in High Point's Alumni Gym.

[illegible]

Ms. Alley commented, "We are certainly excited about having the tournament at High Point this year. [illegible]"

[illegible]

Jennifer Alley's Panthers are the defending champions of the tournament [illegible]

[illegible] B-ball championships decided

[illegible]

Mike Rodriguez would like to give special thanks to all of his officials [illegible]

It's a bird, it's a plane. It's ...

[illegible] and Kong

Fall sports recap

[illegible]

Fuel shortage?

The fuel shortage in the High Point area has brought about a 25% gas cutback here at the college. [illegible]

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE
200 N. Main
Serving:
Pizza
Spaghetti
Sandwiches
Your favorite beverage
Hours 11:00 a.m. 1:00 a.m.

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of albums, think of Marty's"
Westchester Mall
High Point, N. C. 27260
Phone 885-1300
Black Lites Posters Headgear

Stuff Envelopes
$25.00 PER HUNDRED
Immediate Earnings
Send $1.00 To:
Envelopes Dept. 339A
310 Franklin Street
Boston, Mass. 02110

[illegible]
Country Store
[illegible]
High Point
[illegible]
Full Line of
[illegible]
Every Friday Night

COUPON
Peppi's
2 for 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE
Good Through February 15.
[illegible]

HPC gets new major courses

High Point College has instituted new majors in communications, music, and general music education. Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of the liberal arts college, made the announcement following a recent faculty meeting.

Dr. Patton said the new programs were initiated to meet the changing needs of students as they look forward to after-college employment and to expand the curriculum toward the total educational possibilities for all students.

The communications major is an interdisciplinary combination of courses in written English, performing communications, and supporting courses from business, sociology, and history.

The program is designed for students who expect to enter careers in journalism, theatre, TV, radio, or advertising and related fields. The basic purpose of the major is to offer a broad-based background rather than specialized skills.

During the last semester of the junior year or the first semester of the senior year, students will participate in the Student Career Intern Program, a work internship, in an area business. The on-the-job experience is expected to give a student a comprehensive view of a prospective career.

Students in the communications major will also be involved with the campus radio station, student newspaper, and theatrical productions.

The two music majors are largely a re-instatement of programs that were dropped several years ago. Both the music major and the music education majors will prepare a student for immediate careers or for continued study in graduate school.

The basic music major centers on the performing ability of the student in applied music while the music education major looks toward a career in teaching.

Dr. James Elson, chairman of the fine arts department, will be the advisor for students entering the music programs.

Major Requirements

ENGLISH

Literature -- English, World, American Shakespeare, literary criticism, Southern American, Modern fiction, etc.

Introductory journalism (English 243-244)

English Language studies (316) or advanced grammar and composition

Editorial and advertising journalism (342-343)

TV and radio communications (340)

FINE ARTS

Principles of design (Fine Arts 105) or Graphic Design (203) or Drawing and Painting (206)

Introduction to Theatre (Theatre 101)

Stagecraft (Theatre 106)

Directing (Theatre 302)

Interpersonal Communications (Speech 203)

Voice and Diction (Speech 204)

SCIP

Student Career Intern Program (English 417)

required supporting courses

From Macroeconomics [Economics 207]; Microeconomics [208]; Written Communications [Bus. Ad. 351]; Principles of Accounting [B. Ad. 201]; Personal Management [B. Ad. 324]

From General Sociology [201]; Social Problems [204]; or Introduction to General Psychology [102]

From World Civilization [Hist. 101, 102] or Government [Political Science 201, 202]

REQUIRED SUPPORTING COURSES

From Macroeconomics (Economics 207); Microeconomics (208); Written Communications (Bus. Ad. 351); Principles of Accounting (B. Ad. 201); Personnel Management (B. Ad. 324)

From General Sociology (201); Social Problems (204); or Introduction to General Psychology (102)

From World Civilization (Hist. 101, 102) or Government (Political Science 201, 202)

Remaining hours required for graduation are electives. For more information, contact Dr. William L. DeLeeuw or Mr. David Christovich High Point College High Point, N.C. 27262

continued from page one

an Elementary Education major is sponsored by the Pika's. Cindy Gates, a junior majoring in Special Education is the Lambda Chi representative.

Barbara Rankin, a Business major with a list of achievements as long as your arm is the Theta Chi sponsor. Lori Kennedy, a P.E. major from Kernersville is sponsored by the APO's. Valerie Luekde, a Behavioral Sciences major who works in the snack bar will represent the Delta Sig's.

Every organization that could find a pretty girl entered one in the Homecoming festivities. Martha Campbell representing the American Humanics Student Association, is a Human-Relations major and listed in the **Who's Who Among Students in College.** Ethel White from Greensboro is sponsored by the Physical Education Club of which she is a member. She is a member of the basketball team, girls of course, and a member of the FCA.

Kathy Wolfe, a freshman is representing the Tower Players. Jennifer Bull a Special Education major, is sponsored by the Cheerleaders of which she is the head of. Rhonda Banther, an Education major from High Point is sponsored by the Student Union.

All these girls should be honored to be chosen to the 1977 Homecoming Court and are to be wished the best of luck.

Courses offered

Guilford Technical Institute will be offering Adult Enrichment classes on the HPC campus beginning February 6, 1977. Contingent upon a minimum of fifteen registrations, the classes will meet for six consecutive weeks from 6:30 until 9:30 p.m. one night per week for a total of 18 hours. The registration fee will be $5.00 per course, payable upon registration.

There will be classes in ham radio, photography fundamentals, knitting & crochet, macrame, cake decoration, house plants and patchwork quilts.

Registration will be in the Student Activities Office on the second floor of the campus center. Deadline for registration will be February 4, 1977.

Alumni will gather during Homecoming

High Point College alumni are expecting to gather on the campus Saturday for the annual reunion of classmates and former students, and a full day of activities.

Events for the day include a memorial service for alumni, class reunions, a religious symposium, and the homecoming banquet to be followed by a basketball contest with the crowning of the homecoming queen.

Selection of the homecoming queen will be completed this week by students of the College. Nearly two dozen young women were nominated by classes and organizations for the honor. The winner will not know of her selection until halftime of the basketball game in Alumni Gym.

Alumni who want to get an early start on the weekend may attend a dance at the Airport Holiday Inn on Friday evening at 8:30 p.m. Tickets will be sold at the door.

The executive committee of the Alumni Association will begin Saturday's schedule with a breakfast meeting in the private dining room, Holt McPherson Campus Center, at 9:30 a.m. Lyles Kearns is president of the Associaton.

Registration for alumni will begin at 11:30 a.m. in the Campus Center Lobby and continue through the day. Tickets to the Lenoir-Rhyne -- High Point College basketball game will be available.

PARAMOUNT PICTURES PRESENTS
AN ALBERT S. RUDDY PRODUCTION
STARRING
BURT REYNOLDS
IN "THE LONGEST YARD"
COLOR By TECHNICOLOR®
A PARAMOUNT PICTURE
R

HIGH POINT LANES
2100 North Main Street

RALPH HOW MADE TIME
Ralph was hung-up on Sue Ann, a cheerleader type.
But Sue Ann was heavy on cheering and booking···hence··· no time for Ralph.
HEY! wait up (pant)
sorry charlie
COSMIC FORCES! Ralph clued Sue how CLIFFS NOTES and KEYNOTE REVIEWS make it easier to study and review lit. and other tough assignments.
OH YES!
Now··· Sue Ann cheers for CLIFFS, makes the scene with Ralph···
CLIFFS
and even has time to catch a few ZZZZzzz's
Epilogue: When you need to make time and really understand your assignments get CLIFFS NOTES for literature and KEYNOTE REVIEWS for other subjects.
HERE!

BROWZ-A-BIT
Westchester Mall
Shopping Center
1713 Westchester Rd.
High Point

CN-74-4

410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS
GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

HPC gets new major courses

High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

Alumni will gather during Homecoming

[illegible]

Courses offered

[illegible]

Jeff S. [illegible]
High Point
Vermont

BURT REYNOLDS
"THE LONGEST YARD"

HIGH
POINT
LANES

2100 North
Main Street

GENE'S BUG CLINIC

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's
Hi-Po
Vol. 50, Issue 12 High Point, N.C. 27260 Feb. 9, 1977

Drama preview

Cast of forty to begin play production tonight

by Bethe Latta

In 1925, a man named Scopes talked of Darwin's theory of evolution to his high school histology class. A few days later, he was arrested and the now-famous "Scopes Monkey Trials" took place in Dayton, Tennessee. The well-known William Jennings Bryan, three time candidate for the presidency was lawyer for the prosecution, with Clarence Darrow defending Scopes.

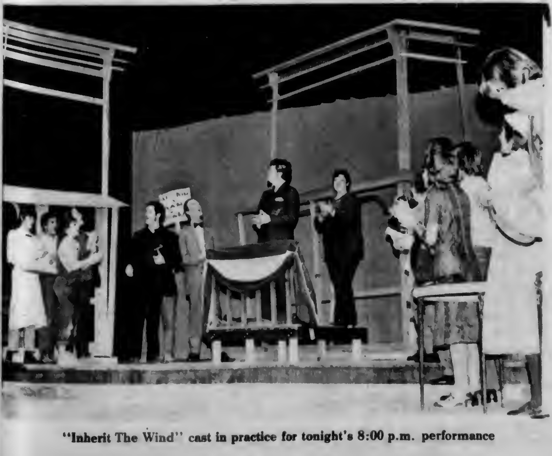
Fifty-two years later, the High Point College Tower Players present "Inherit The Wind", a play written by erome Laurence and Robert E. Lee. The play was written from the events surrounding the original trial. Senior Rick Hines plays Matthew Harrison Brady, prosecutor, with alumnus John Adams portraying the notorious defense lawyer Henry Drummond.

The courtroom of "Heavenly Hillsboro", where the play trial takes place, turns into a war field. The question must be asked, what exactly is on trial? Darwin vs. the Bible or Brady vs. Drummond? Drummond, in a final desperate attempt to savage his case and his client's future, calls Brady to the stand as an expert on the Bible. Drummond's crafty questioning serves as a chisel on Brady's composure, leaving him a confused and broken man.

Mr. A. Lynn Lockrow, director of "Inherit The Wind" is working with a cast of approximately forty; three-fourths of whom are courtroom and townspeople extras. The main worry and focus of attention connected with the play in the past few weeks has been finding a live monkey to appear in opening scenes. One has been finally located in Winston-Salem along with his master who will portray an organ grinder. Lockrow says, "I am in hopes for a good solid production that will offer a fulfilling evening of theatre to all members of the audience. I think the messages the show has to offer will provide some good, creditable food for thought."

Assistant director and stage manager Karen Adams comments, "For a cast of this size, there is a great unity. We have quite a variety of people including students, alumni, townspeople, and faculty members, and it's surprising how close we've all become."

The play will be held in the Memorial Auditorium on February 9 thru the 12, at 8:00 each evening. Cost is $1.00 for students, $2.00 for adults. The play is a cultural credit.



"Inherit The Wind" cast in practice for tonight's 8:00 p.m. performance

Jennifer Stone Crowned Queen

1977 Homecoming Queen, Jennifer Stone, after coronation

Miss Jennifer Stone has been crowned the new 1977 Homecoming Queen. She was sponsored by the Sr. Class and escorted by her brother Gregg.

The senior Human Relations major from Bassett, Va., said she was overjoyed, thrilled, and surprised, this past Saturday night as she was crowned 1977 Homecoming Queen.

Many honors have been bestowed upon this young lady in the last few weeks. She was recently invited into the Order of the Light of the Lamp, is editor of the American Humanics "yearbook" the **Torch**, and a member of Kappa Delta Pi fraternity.

Our queen plans to go on to grad school at Wake Forest University, and become a counselor on the college level or a Y.M.C.A.

The Homecoming Court consisted of Miss Stone, Cindy Gates, 1st runner-up, and Martha Campbell, 2nd runner-up. The Hi-Po sincerely congratulates these young ladies and looks forward to their reign.

Synthesis meeting is today; Fares do or die situation

by Brent Johnson

The Writers Club has for the last few years published the school's only literary magazine, the Synthesis. First semester saw the club grow in membership, but only about the year before a small bit. By the time exams rolled around, all of the work load fell on one or two people. It was decided at a meting last Wednesday, that this was not fair, and a vote should be taken to see if there was enough interest to keep the organization going. This is an appeal to the students of High Point College: if you want a Synthesis or a Writers' Club, then it is time to make your voice heard. The purpose of the club has been to help it's members grow as writers in what ever their field, be it poetry, prose, or other forms of writing. All this in addition to publishing the Synthesis. If the students here are willing to save this magazine, then they must be able to put out something they can be proud of. In the past the issues have been good, but as in anything improvements could be made. The Writers' Club needs proof-readers, typists and anyone who has a desire to write. There will be a meeting this afternoon at two o'clock, for those who care enough to give some of their time and effort to save this worthwhile organization. It will be held in the publications room of the Student Center. The Writers' Club urges those who can help to come. Help it to be a great meeting instead of the last one.

[illegible] Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi-Po

[illegible] High Point, N.C. [illegible] [illegible] 1977

Jennifer Stone Crowned Queen

1977 Homecoming Queen Jennifer Stone, [illegible]

[illegible]

Drama preview

Cast of forty to begin play production tonight

[illegible]

"Inherit The Wind" cast in [illegible] for tonight's [illegible] performance

Synthesis meeting is today; Fares do or die situation

[illegible]

Hi - Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS
Holt McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box [illegible] HPC

Editor..............................Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor.................... Robin Marley
Business Manager.........................Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager.....................Pam Pavco
News Editor.........................Dave Bobbitt
News Staff..............Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes,
Jim Merriam, Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor.........................Jay Gammon
Sports Staff............Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady,
Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists............ Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle,
Brent Johnson
Photographers....... Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist........... Martha Starling . Missy Ward

Authoritative campus

With the return of alumni to this campus, memories of the "old day" were recalled when today's alumni were students.

As these alumni trudged in their old footsteps, and relived memories, conversations ranged from the building additions to memories of a cute little cheerleader who unknowingly acquired a large audience as she met her boyfriend each week in a certain parking space behind Belk dormatory.

However, excluding the probably exaggerated tales and reflecting on changes made, one finds except for the building additions there has been very few changes made. The fact is that this college is under a very conservation authoritative system which is good for the college budget but not for student liberty.

Under an authoritative system there are a lot of rules and regulations as far as students are concerned. Oh yes, student participation in organizations and clubs are encouraged, but rarely can students take any iniative unless there is prior approval from some committee and final approval from the college president.

Maybe students are too apathetic to shake the administrative personel in authority. There is a student government association and a student publication which provide outlets for change, if only students would really support them. Yet, students really shouldn't be so apathetic for there many changes on this campus that need to be made and that can be made. Maybe, we can't replace McCulloch Dorm by petition, but we can try to change such things as interiem course selections, visitation hours, cafeteria conditions, and even focus on student needs for the new library in the future.

When considering changes, the college budget always will be a factor. Yet, the point is that there are many improvements that can be made which don't necessarily demand a heavy portion of the budget and in some cases none at all.

The problem is that there is a lot of student apathy and administrative regulation. To make changes, there will have to be a compromise by administrative personnel, and iniative by students. There is no use in arguing who is at fault for lack of student influence now, for that is like arguing which came first - the chicken or the egg.

Instead, students must let their voice be known and the administration must keep the outlets open for students to do so and if need be create new ones. Students shouldn't have to prove themselves worthy before being allowed to try and make changes. All that needs to be considered is the validity of the changes proposed.

Yes, this campus is under a very conservative authoritative system, but that doesn't mean it is perfect and changes can't be made. If there is an area in which changes need to be made, then valid changes need to be made, and students should have a voice in them.

'Goody-goody' means hypocrisy

by Brent Johnson

Ever since the article on goody-goodys, I have been approached by people wanting to know just what a goody-goody was. It was apparent that I had not defined it well enough. Therefore, after much thought I came to a few more conclusions on the subject. The best one word definition of goody-goody is hypocrisy. Most people, I believe are hyprocrites about one thing or another, these are hypocrites by-in-large, in the area of religion. Not so much because they live by their "religion", but more-so because they don't live by Christianity. Even more hard to live with is their expression of what they think is Christian. If a man is willing to live the Christian life, he does not go out of his way to force others into living it also. Christ took the message to those who would hear it, not forcing anyone to follow Him. Thus, His religion was a personal thing, not a group endeavor. What some of these people do with their "I found it" campaigns and "Jesus Saves" crusades is to degrade and lower something personal into a mass produced, dehumanized, shell of what could be religion. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe said, "There is nothing more frightful than ignorance in action." That is what we have here. All humans are people not all people are human. All humans make mistakes, self-righteousness is one of them. There are those who say I should overlook these "religious folk" because they make mistakes, I don't, because they are human. Soren Kiekegourd said, "In an unpermissible and unlawful way people have become **knowing** about Christ, the only permissible way is to be **believing**". There are people here who believe without reading, act without knowledge, and worship or praise something that has never been written or said by the one they call God. Those who use the Living Bible are not the only offenders of this rule. George Bernard Shaw remarked, that "No sooner had Jesus knocked over the dragon of superstition than Paul boldly set it on it's legs again, in the name of Jesus." The writings of Paul are often quoted by this group so we might say that he was the first goody-goody. But they span the ages, Thomas Jefferson once wrote, "The religion builders have so distorted and deformed the doctrines of Jesus, so muffling them in mysteries fancies, and falsehoods." One might then remark, come to me and say that you have "found it" and nothing proves more that you have lost it forever. A final argument against the goody-goodies, in an effort to define them, is their attitude. You see their friendliness only as long as they don't know your religious feelings. If your ideas are unique, different, individualistic, or human, your relationship with them will no doubt be stormy. Religion is an individual thing that you can share with others, but there is not just one way. "Seek and ye shall find." Sure these people are human and I believe they have made a mistake. They will call this a judgement on them. These arguments don't apply to any group as a whole, but some are found in all goody-goodies. Others may see this for what it is, an expression of what they are. You can blame the church only so much, then you have to let it rest with these people who accept it as it is. Perhaps the greatest American writer once remarked, "If Christ were here now, there is one thing he would not be - a Christian." Mark Twain was no fool.

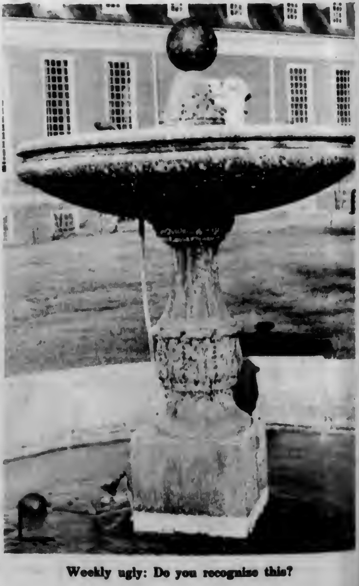
Entertainment at its finest with music by Granfalloon. Celebrity educators appearing as panel judges. A must for all organizations. See next weeks issue for details. Sponsored by the Theta Chi Fraternity.

- - - - -

There will be an introductory meeting of all students interested in the Communications major on Wednesday, February 16, at 11:15 in the Writing Lab, Cooke Hall 22.

- - - - -

Two students were cited by a state beverage agent outside of the Jamestown ABC store. One student who was under age, charged with possession of liquor, the other with buying the alcohol for a person under the legal age. The two were spotted by an agent parked across the street from the store who watched them with binoculars. Therefore, be warned. If you ask another person to make a purchase for you give them the money before you leave here and do not pass the bottle between you until you are safely back at good ol' HPC.



Weekly ugly: Do you recognize this?

Hi-Pa

Page 2 High Point College Hi-Po Feb. 9, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Editor Jerald [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Business Manager [illegible]
Advertising Manager [illegible]
News Editor [illegible]
News Staff [illegible]
Sports Editor [illegible]
Sports Staff [illegible]
Photographers [illegible]
Cartoonists [illegible]

Authoritative campus

With the return of alumni to the campus, memories of the "old day" were recalled when today's alumni were students.

[illegible]

'Goody-goody' means hypocrisy

by [illegible] Johnson

[illegible]

"There is nothing more [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Life with a capital L

An old story told once again

By Malon Baucom

No one said it better than Harry Emerson Fosdick: "Vital religion is like good music. It needs no defense, only rendition. A wrangling controversy in support of religion is as if the members of the orchestra should beat the folks over the head with their violins to prove that the music is beautiful." This writer hopes that anyone reading this column may realize that it is not my intent to pressure you into believing as I do. Rather, my intent is to present the message of Christianity in such a way that it is relevant to our day to day lives and our day to day thinking. Thus, I promise not to beat anyone over the head to prove the wonderful message of truth that Christianity has to offer for us in the twentieth century.

Our generation is characterized, like other generations before us, by its search for truth. Socrates said to "Know thyself" in discovering of truth. Pontius Pilate asked Jesus Christ, "What is truth?" Jesus himself claimed to be "the way, the Truth, and the Life." Not only is our generation characterized by its search for truth, it also seems to demand proof for any truth. A scientist was once confronted with an exclamation of one of his students: "If you could only put God into a test tube and analyze His being just as we do unknowns in the chemistry lab, then maybe I could have faith in God's existence. "How many times has not the searching mind of man extended a similar challenge? "If God truly exists, and if He can be known in a real and personal way, prove it to me scientifically, and then perhaps I can believe." Science can investigate and discover the possible answers as to the what, when, where, who, and how of life; but scientists tell us that there are limitations in the scientific method. The "why" of life is not answered. Why are we alive? What is the meaning and purpose of our existence? Who am I? Where did I come from? Where am I going?

Dr. Wernher von Braun, the guiding spirit in the development of our great space rockets, has said, "The materialists of the nineteenth century and the Marxist heirs of the twentieth tried to tell us that as science yields more knowledge about the creation, it makes us able to live without faith in a Creator. Yet so far, with every new answer we have discovered new questions. The better we understand the intricacies of the atomic structure, the nature of life and the master plan for the galaxies, the more reason we hae found to marvel at the wonder of God's creation. But our need for God is not based on awe alone. Man needs faith just as he needs food, water, and air. With all the science in the world, we need faith in God. "The Bible says: "Now faith is the assurance of things hoped for, the conviction of things not seen. For by it the men of old gained approval. By faith we understand that the worlds were prepared by the word of God, so that what is seen was not made out of things which are visible. And without faith it is impossible to please God; for whoever comes to God must believe that He exists, and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him." in his book **The Magnificent Defeat**, Fred Buechner comments: "We all want to be certain, we all want proof, but the kind of proof we tend to want -- scientifically or philosophically demonstratable proof that would silence all doubts once and for all -- would not in the long run, I think answer the fearful depths of our need at all. For what we need to know is not just that God exists, but that God is right here in the thick of our day to day lives. It is not objective proof of God's existence that we want but,

continued on page 4

Cultural credits for spring semester

Date	Time	Event	Place
Feb. 9-12	8:15 PM	Winter Theater Production: "Inherit the Wind"	Mem. Aud.
Feb. 11	8:00 PM	Travelog: "Britain's Vacation Isles"	HPT
Feb. 19	8:00 PM	Jose Ferrer	HPT
Feb. 28	7:30 PM	Community Forum: "Children in Crisis"	Lio. Aud.
March 2	8:15 PM	N.C. Symphony	HPT
March 9	8:00 PM	Mime Show: Keith Berger	Mem. Aud.
March 17	8:00 PM	Loren Withers: Pianist	HPT
March 17, 18, & 19	8:00 PM	"The Real Inspector Hound"	Mem. Aud.
March 23	7.30 PM	Community Forum: "How Much Equality for Women?"	Lib. Aud.
March 25	8:00 PM	Travelog: Paris	HPT
March 27	8:00 PM	Violin-Piano Recital: Betty Fouts & Pat May	Chapel
March 28	11:00 AM 7:30 PM	Finch Lectures	Chapel
March 29-April 2	8:00	Spring Theater Production: "Oh, Coward"	Mem. Aud.
April 19	8:00 PM	Duo Piano Recital: Pat May & Joan Elson	Chapel
April 24	3:00 PM	High Point Chorale	Chapel
April 27	8:00 PM	Joffrey II Ballet	HPT
April 28, 29	7:30 PM	One Act Studio Productions	OSC
May 1	3:00 PM	Chamber Music Concert	Chapel
May 2	8:00 PM	College-Community Band Concert	Mem. Aud.
May 5	8:00 PM	Spring Choral Concert	Chapel
May 5	7:30 PM	Community Forum: "The Legal System: Dispenser of Equal Justice"	Lib. Aud.

Mem. Aud. - High Point College Memorial Auditorium
HPT - High Point Theater
Lib. Aud. - High Point Public Library Auditorium
Chapel - Hayworth Chapel
OSC - Old Student Center

The following speakers have been tentatively scheduled for spring semester and have been approved for cultural credit. Dr. Robert Coles of Harvard University and Cleanth Brooks a contemporary scholar and writer. These dates will be published in the Hi-Po when they are finalized.

HAIR
410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

GRAMPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

300 W. Broad Street
High Point
885-2786
Full Line of
Musical Instruments
Bluegrass Music Shows
Every Friday Night

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Stuff Envelopes
$25.00 PER HUNDRED
Immediate Earnings
Send $1.00 To:
Envelopes Dept. 339A
310 Franklin Street
Boston, Mass. 02110

COUPON
Peppi's
2 FOR 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET
ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.
Good thru Feb. 28
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171

Life with a capital L

An old story told once again

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] continued on page [illegible]

Cultural credits for spring semester

Date	Time	Event	Location
Feb. 9-12	8 PM	Winter Theatre Production "Inherit the Wind"	Mem. Aud.
Feb. 11	8:00 PM	Dancing: [illegible]	HPT
Feb. 19	8:00 PM	[illegible]	HPT
Feb. 20	7:30 PM	Community Forum: "Children in Crisis"	Lib. Aud.
March 2	8:15 PM	N.C. Symphony	HPT
March 9	8:00 PM	[illegible]	Mem. Aud.
March 17	8:00 PM	[illegible]	HPT
March 17, 18, 19	8:00 PM	"The Real Inspector Hound"	Mem. Aud.
March 20	[illegible] PM	Community Forum: [illegible]	Lib. Aud.
March 21	8:00 PM	Dancing: [illegible]	HPT
March 22	8:00 PM	Violin-Piano Recital [illegible]	Chapel
March 29	[illegible] AM 7:30 PM	[illegible] Lecture	Chapel
March 29-April 2	8:00	Spring Theatre Production [illegible]	Mem. Aud.
April 10	8:00 PM	Duo-Piano Recital [illegible]	Chapel
April 24	3:00 PM	[illegible]	Chapel
April 27	8:00 PM	[illegible]	HPT
April 28, 29	7:30 PM	[illegible]	[illegible]
May 2	3:00 PM	[illegible]	Chapel
May 3	8:00 PM	College-Community Band Concert	Mem. Aud.
May 8	8:00 PM	Spring Chapel Concert	Chapel
May 8	7:30 PM	Community Forum: "The Legal System: Dispenser of Equal Justice"	Lib. Aud.

Mem. Aud. - High Point College [illegible]
HPT - High Point Theatre
Lib. Aud. - High Point Public Library [illegible]
Chapel - [illegible]
OSC - Old Student Center

The following speakers have been [illegible] for [illegible] spring semester and have been approved for cultural credit. [illegible]

[illegible]
High Point
[illegible]

[illegible]
COUNTRY [illegible]
[illegible]
High Point
[illegible]
Every Friday Night

Stuff Envelopes
$25.00 PER HUNDRED
Immediate Earnings
Send $1.00 To:
Envelopes Dept. [illegible]
[illegible] Street
[illegible]

COUPON
Peppi's
2 : 1
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SPORTS

Men's basketball team split games

Lenoir Rhyne spoiled High Point's homecoming by handing the Panthers their tenth loss of the season. The Bears held on to win 82-79 Saturday. Over 3,000 fans went home disappointed as they watched their Panthers come from behind only to lose in the final seconds. Panther hopes were riding high when center John O'Brien scored to give HPC the lead 79-78 with 2:47 left on the clock. A Panther rebound after a missed Bear shot seemed to give the Panthers the game. But a bad pass gave the Bears another chance to regain the lead which they did on Rocky Copta's lay up. The Panthers had an opportunity to retake the lead but failed to convert from the free throw line. The Panthers last chance for victory came and went in the last seconds of the game. With only a one point lead Lenoir Rhyne missed two free throws but was able to regain the ball on the rebound. Rocky Costa was fouled and sank both free throws for the Bears with only 4 seconds left giving the Bears a three point win. Costa led all scorers with 26 points. The Panthers were led by Dennis West with 20 points and Danny Anderson and Joey Yow chipped in 14 and 13 points respectively. West was the main reason High Point was able to recover from the Bears big first half lead since the usually potent front court tandem of Coble, Shaw and O'Brien were held to a combined total of 20 points.

Earlier in the week High Point trounced conference for Atlantic Christian 78-59. This evened our conference record at 3-3. The Panthers, led by Danny Anderson's 20 points, led all throughout the contest. ACC, down by 13 at halftime closed the margin to six during the second half but the Panthers surged up to a 25 point advantage. Ray Coble and John O'Brien followed Anderson in scoring with 18 and 16 respectively. Randy Hammel led ACC with 13 points.

This week the Panthers face three conference foes in important contests. The Panthers visit Pfeiffer (11-6) and second in the conference standings) Monday. A visit to Atlantic Christian comes Wednesday with a possibly important visit to conference leading Catawba on Saturday. Other important conference games are Pfeiffer at Catawba Wednesday and Elon at Pfeiffer. High Point could move to the top of the conference with a perfect week (3-0).

Randy Ledbetter

WELL, I WAS SITTING IN MY ROOM TRYING TO FIGURE OUT HOW TO STYLE MY HAIR TO REALLY SHOW MY INDIVIDUALITY...

FALL SPORTS ROUNDUP

Field Hockey

Overall Record: 14-4-1 - Competed in the AIAU this year instead of Deep South. Had one of the best records in the state.

Cross Country

District 26 Champions - All-District Performers: Roudy Lazelere, Mark Hamlet, Matt Rogers, Steve Dunham.

Fashion career scholarships now available

EACH YEAR UP TO EIGHT $2200 FULL-TUITION FASHION FELLOWSHIPS are awarded by the Tobe-Coburn School for Fashion Careers in New York City to senior men and women **graduating from four-year colleges before August 31 and December 31.** Now in its fortieth year, this widely-known school of fashion retailing and promotion will make its annual awards this spring. Each Fellowship covers the full tuition for the One Year Course and results in an Associate Degree in Occupational Studies (A.O.S.) authorized by the New York State Education Department Board of Regents. The School is an accredited member, National Association of Trade and Technical Schools (NATTS).

FASHION FELLOWSHIPS are granted to encourage promising college graduates to enter a profession which offers unusual opportunities for advancement to well-trained people. Graduates hold a wide variety of executive positions in merchandising, advertising, fashion coordination, on magazines or newspapers and as owners of their own shops. The School maintains an active lifetime placement service for its graduates.

TEN FULL WEEKS OF PAID WORK in top department or specialty stores and other organizations provide on-the-job experience, an exciting supplement to classroom training.

NEW YORK CITY, THE CENTER OF FASHION, provides the broad background for the carefully organized One Year Course, planned to equip its graduates for executive positions in the fashion field. Close contact with the fashion industry comes through frequent lectures by well-known fashion personalities plus visits to manufacturers, buying offices, fashion shows, museums and through social events.

SENIORS MAY SECURE FASHION FELLOWSHIP REGISTRATION BLANKS from the Placement Office, Dean's office, or from the DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, Tobe-Coburn School for Fashion Careers, Ltd. 851 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021.

Registration closes February 15, 1977.

continued from page 3

whether we use religious language for it or not, the experience of God's presence. That is the miracle that we are really after and also the miracle we really get. "It is impossible to analyze the love of God or determine the validity of the Christian faith in a test tube; but why not discover for yourself by reading the Bible and learning of God and His love for you? In your search for truth, why not listen to One who claimed to be the Truth?

DON'T BLOW YOUR MIND... EXPAND IT!

Cliff's Notes put you inside the heavy stuff the novels, plays and poems that can add real meaning to your life if you really understand them Cliff's Notes can help

Ecology we're working on it! During the past 14 years Cliff's Notes has used over 2 400 000 tons of paper using recycled pulp

More than 200 titles available at:

BROWZ-A-BIT
Westchester Mall
Shopping Center
1713 Westchester Rd.
High Point

HIGH POINT LANES

2100 North
Main Street

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS

GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

Pizza Villa
2 for 1 Special on your favorite pizza
Good thru Feb. 13
100 Greensboro Road
High Point, NC

SPORTS

Men's basketball team split games

Lenoir Rhyne spoiled High Point's homecoming by handing the Panthers their ninth loss of the season. [illegible]

[illegible]

WELL I WAS SITTING IN MY ROOM TRYING TO FIGURE OUT HOW TO STYLE MY HAIR TO REALLY SHOW MY INDIVIDUALITY

FALL SPORTS ROUNDUP

[illegible]

Cross Country

[illegible]

Fashion career scholarships now available

EACH YEAR UP TO EIGHT [illegible] FULL TUITION PAID FELLOWSHIPS are awarded by the Tobe-Coburn School for Fashion Careers in New York City to young men and women graduating from four-year colleges before August [illegible]

[illegible]

continued from page 2

[illegible]

DON'T BLOW YOUR MIND... EXPAND IT!

[illegible]

HIGH POINT LANES
2100 North Main Street

[illegible]

Pizza Villa
2 for 1 Special on your favorite pizza
Good thru Feb. 11
100 Greensboro Road
High Point, NC

High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi - Po

Vol. 50 Issue 13 High Point, N.C. 27260 February 16, 1977

Fifteen students selected in Order of the Lighted Lamp

Fifteen students have just recently been selected to the Order of the Lighted Lamp. This society, founded in 1935, is a scholastic honoary organization.

Seniors selected include: Colleen Brennan. Martha Campbell, Steven Feinberg, Sharon Glover, Karen Koelsch, Wayne Kreeger, Michael Ludwigson, Daniel O'Toole, Jennifer Stone, Paul Walters, Marilyn Wilson, and Victoria Young. The three juniors elected include Judy Ash, Edward Grandpre and James VanHorn.

Qualifications for membership are a 1.75 average over five consecutive semesters preceeding election, proven leadership, service to the college, and excellance of character. Candidates for membership of the society are nominated by an unanimous vote of the society who are in residence at the college. The faculty then selects members from these nominees.

Present members of the society in residence at the college include Hal Hughes, Barbara Rankin, and Carol Spaulding.

Common calendar kills interim

After a series of conferences with President Patton and Dean Cole, the Hi-Po learned that there will only be one more year of interim. Starting with the 1978-79 academic year, High Point College will be on a common calendar with three other Methodist Colleges - Greensboro, Brevard, and Pfeiffer.

Both president Patton and Dean Cole said that the move to a common calendar was a result of the Western Conference of the United Methodist Church mandating that the four Methodist funded colleges go to a standard schedule whereby there could be an interchange of courses. In other words, using a hypothetical example, a student at Brevard College majoring in Business Administration may take only the introductory courses at Brevard, then through an interchange program, he may transfer to one of the other three colleges which has set up a School of Business Administration. In this way faculty costs will be cut because it eliminates the necessity of offering a major at two or more colleges.

Both President Patton and Dean Cole said that the main factor in the decision to drop interim was that the other three colleges could not be talked into holding a interim period. When asked why the other three colleges didn't approve of an interim period such as the one used by HPC, Dean Cole replied that they simply could not afford the expense of interim.

Therefore, the common calendar will consist of a 5-5 academic schedule, instead of the presently used 4-1-5 schedule.

Mathew Brady [Rick Hines] suffers from heart attack in play production.

Junior Marshalls are announced

Junior Marshalls for the 1976-77 year have been announced. They are: Gary Alan Deal (co-chief), Sybil Kay Richardson (co-chief), Kathy Elizabeth Avery, Cynthia Bollinger Carroll, Barbara Jean Bolton, Louis Bruce McGraw, Myra Von Faulkenberry, Pamela Ann Pavco, Gerald Andrew Plotz, Andrew Michael Wubbernhorst, Jill Walker Dorsett, Janet Susan Hinkle, Lucretia Jane Penry, David Robert Hiatt, Vivian Lynn Massie, Patricia Suzanne Niven, and Patricia Ann Rusenko.

Mr. Holt, registrar, said that the only requirement used in selecting the Junior Marshalls is that each student must have completed 57 hours of classes by the end of their sophomore year. Therefore, many students in their third year at HPC with a 2.7 or 2.6 average were not selected because they did not have the 57 hours needed to be classified as a junior by the end of their sophomore year.

Pipe organ moved to chapel

Through the efforts of Dr. James Elson and Rev. Bob Lowdermilk, Hayworth Chapel recently obtained a pipe organ.

The organ, prior to being moved to the chapel, was kept in the basement of the Music Building. Music dept. head Elson, upon learning that Lowdermilk wished to have an organ for the chapel, informed Lowdermilk of the pipe organ.

After inspecting the organ, the men learned that the organ had not been used for the past few years. The reason cited was that someone noticed smoke coming from the organ three or four years ago and unplugged it, fearing that a fire would start otherwise.

Upon examination by an organ professor from Greensboro College, it was found that the organ could be repaired for a nominal cost. The benefits the organ would provide outweighed the repair costs, according to Lowdermilk.

Repairing and moving the organ took place over Christmas Break. The organ was disassembled, and all the pieces were cleaned. Any faulty materials were replaced. No major repairs were needed, thus it is still not known where the smoke was coming from, Lowdermilk stated. However, the blowers may have been dirty, or there was an electrical short which may have caused the smoke, he added.

Estimated to be twenty years old, the organ was manufactured by the Moller Organ Company. Although the organ originally cost between $2,000 and $3,000, a comparable model today would range from $12,000 to $15,000.

In addition to being used for Sunday Chapel services, the organ will be used by music students for practice, and for weddings and small recitals, Lowdermilk concluded.

High Point College's

Hi-Po

[illegible] High Point, N.C. [illegible]

Fifteen students selected in Order of the Lighted Lamp

[illegible]

Common calendar kills interim

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pipe organ moved to chapel

[illegible]

Junior Marshalls are announced

[illegible]

Editor............................**Arnold Hendrix**
Associate Editor....................**Robin Marley**
Business Manager......................**Jane Curtis**
Advertising Manager....................**Pam Pavco**
News Editor..........................**Dave Bobbitt**
News Staff.............**Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes,**
Jim Merriam , Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor.........................**Jay Gammon**
Sports Staff............**Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady,**
Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists............ **Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle,**
Brent Johnson
Photographers....... **Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine**
Cartoonist........... **Martha Starling . Missy Ward**

Results of SGA survey; pro interim, faculty

Editor's Note:

The following story was done by the 'SGA and given to the Hi-Po for publishing.

According to the interim survey performed by the SGA students overwhelmingly felt interim should be improved; yet, very few students at the same time wanted interim eliminated.

Of the total 392 students answering the survey, 21.7% believed the interim should be left as is, 73.2% believed the interim should be improved, and 5.1% believed the interim should be eliminated.

As far as the specific quality of interim, it was rated on a minimum to maximum scale of 1-7. Twenty one students gave interim a #1 rating, twenty-five gave the interim a #2 rating, sixty-six gave it a #3 rating, ninety-one gave interim a #4 rating, ninety also gave it a # 5 rating, thirty-seven gave it a #6 rating, and thirty nine students rated interim with a #7.

Other questions were: 1) if the administration really believed in "unusual and ionnovative" courses, then all interim courses would fulfill general, area, or major requirements. Of the 389 students responding 104 strongly agreed as compared to 15 students strongly disagreeing. 2) All interim courses should be taken Pass/Fail only. Of the 416 students responding 175 strongly disagreed as compared to 26 students strongly agreeing. 3) Interim is offered mainly for faculty benefit. With 390 students answering, 115 strongly disagreed as to only 8 students strongly agreeing. 4) I prefer to take interim courses in my own major department. Of the 371 students responding, 212 answered yes and 159 answered no.

Education not innovation for interim

No one in his right mind could say High Point College is not innovative. Where else could one go and find a faculty meeting on spring registration day. Where else could one go and find partially 'open' dorms and no alcoholic beverages on the same campus. But HPC really got innovative when it invented "the Interim."

What is the Interim. Our illustrious college runs on a 4-1-5 calendar system where for three weeks in January a student runs the rigors of only one class. According to the catalog "the Interim offers a varied program of unusual, innovative programs." High Point is one of the few innovative schools in the state. Wake Forest University doesn't require Interim, NC State and UNC and most others don't even have it. Being a loner (or an innovator) is a sure sign of being a leader or an idiot.

When the Interim costs a student almost one out of every five dollars spent one must take time to question the value of the Interim. When parents dole out money for college, they want education for their kids, not innovation. What does a parent say when their child tells them all that money is spent on "Pots and Planting" or "Silent Film Comedy" or "Preparation and Use of Audio-Visual Materials"? For the price that is paid, is that innovation or education?

According to Dean Cole and President Patton the next year will be the last year for the Interim. They say that if students are interested enough, the Interim could be continued, improbable, but not impossible. There are courses offered during the Interim that stand out as examples of the value of such time spent.

Once again the question comes up, "What exactly is the Interim supposed to accomplish." The Interim could be valuable in picking up some of the Area Requirements, Arts and Literature, Math and Science, etc. It could be of use in gaining hours in your major. Some English, Foreign Language or Religion courses could be taken for Basic Requirements.

Instructors refuse to let their classes fill needed requirements during the Interim because the same material could not be driven into the brain in three weeks that could be in three months. In other words, the Interim is not worth three hours credit. Interim hours are non-transferable to other colleges. The Interim costs a student 12 hours (during four years) that could usefully be spent taking courses of value or filling requirements. This fact costs the student 12 hours during the regular semester to make up for classes not offered during the regular semester to make up for classes not offered during the Interim. In this light the almighty innovative Interim costs the average student 24 hours credit of courses he may not have wanted to take anyway. (Out of 124 required to graduate.)

And speaking of cost, the Interim's exciting trips certainly do. Besides paying 1400 dollars per semester to see HPC, one must in addition pay 200 dollars to see New York, 850 dollars to see Europe, 1200 dollars to see the Middle East and 100 dollars to see Mendham, N.J.

But suppose one stays at HPC in search of the innovative Interim. What would be the chances of getting into the course of one's choice. For the Interim's "20th Century French Novel," one must have French 211. "Methods of Teaching Science" requires one to be an Education major. And one would be turned away from "Career Studies" or "Cooperative Work Experience" unless one were a HR major or Business major.

For some students a grade is an important point in deciding what to take during the Interim. "Folk Music in American History," "Personal Finance," "The U.S. Supreme Court," among many, many others are offered only pass/fail. Pass/fail does nothing for one's Grade-Point-Average and doesn't even tell one how well he passed it or poorly he flunked it.

These Interims "are the times that try men's souls." They do nothing for one's GPA, requirements needs, pocketbook or education. According to the criteria set above each Department has received a grade for its ability to perform a service to the education of each student. The criteria are 1) usefulness in filling area requirements 2) usefulness in filling major requirements 3) cost involved 4) prerequisites required 5) pass/fail grading system.

No Department received a superior (a) grade, but several did get above average grades (b) for their ability to cope with the problems of the average student. Check with the nearby chart to see the value of each course. The Physical Education Department got a B plus mainly on the merit of offering courses that fulfill the area requirement. The English Department earned a B for presenting graded courses and area requirement fillers. "Silent Film Comedy", a totally useless course, pulled the Departments grade down. The History Department was given a B minus solely because of the ever-popular "Unknown Episodes" course - a gem in the Interim. The Math Department also earned a B with its graded, area requirement filling courses.

The Sociology Department earned a C with its innovative course "Sex and Sexophobia". The Business Department earned a D with all pass/fail courses, one with cost, one for majors only and none filling area requirements. The Foreign Language Department also earned a D since non-majors can take only a few of its courses. The Biology Department got a D since none of its interesting courses did anything but take up three hours credit.

The Education Department received a D minus since its courses all have prerequisites. Finally, the Human Relations Department earned, literally earned, a flat F since only majors could take its no-expense paid trip. The Theatre and Fine Arts Department also got their F with trips to New York, Europe and the nursery for "Pots and Planting."

If the Interim is to be truly innovative it must innovate new ways of appealing to the majority of students in a majority of the courses. If three hours credit is to be given for a class it must be par with courses offered during the semester. The greatest innovation would be to make the Interim work. The question of college is not innovation but education. The Interim can work and should work if the administration will educate rather than innovate its tuition paying students. For HPC...quality rather than identity; education rather than innovation.

NOTE: Opinions are just like noses--everybody's got one. The Hi-Po will print all the news or views thatarefit to print althought at times we only print the news that fits. Papers that raise eyebrows raise circulation.

Agency offers students aid locating funds

The American College and University Service Bureau announces a service to aid students, both undergraduates and graduates,toobtain funds from foundations.

The Bureau's director says, "There are hundreds of foundations with millions of dollars in funds earmarked to aid students in meeting the cost of higher education that goes untouched each year, Why? Students do not know of the foundation or foundations or how to go about obtaining these funds."

The Bureau offers its services to deserving students by supplying names of foundations and guidance as to how to go about obtaining funds from same.

For more details on this service interested students may write:

American College and University Service Bureau -
Dept. D - 1728 - 5050 Poplar
Ave. Memphis, Tn. 38157

Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Business Manager [illegible]
Advertising Manager [illegible]
News Editor [illegible]
News Staff [illegible]
Sports Editor [illegible]
Sports Staff [illegible]
Columnists [illegible]
Photographers [illegible]
Typists [illegible]

Results of SGA survey: pro interim, faculty

Editor's Note: The following study was done by the SGA and given to the Hi-Po for publishing.

According to the interim survey performed by the SGA, 201 students overwhelmingly felt interim should be improved, yet, very few students ... interim, eliminated. Of the total 201 students answering the survey, 21.7% believe the interim should be left as is, 75.2% believed the interim should be improved, and 3.1% believed the interim should be eliminated.

As far as the specific quality of interim, it was rated on a [illegible] average of 2.5. Twenty four students gave interim a F rating, [illegible]

Other questions [illegible]

Education not innovation for interim

No one in his right mind would say High Point College is not innovative. Where else could one go and find a faculty meeting on spring registration day. Where else could one go and find partially 'open' dorms and an alcoholic beverages on the state campus. But HPC really got innovative when it invented the interim.

[illegible]

Agency offers students aid locating funds

The American College and University Service Bureau [illegible]

[illegible]

Life with a capital L

Love letter needs to be read

by Malon Baucom

Today, Valentine's Day is two years old. Historically, the celebration of this day spans a period of more than two days and dates back to at least the Middle Ages. It seems that the human quest for love and acceptance is as old as man itself.

Psychiatrists tell us that most people are starved for love. Young people talk a lot about love and most of their songs are about love. "The supreme happiness of life," Victor Hugo said long ago, "is the conviction that we are loved."

Indeed, we need to know that we are loved. Nothing else matters so much in life greater than our need to be loved. The great commandments outlined in the Bible are to love "God with all our heart, soul, mind, and strength; and our neighbor as ourselves."

How are we to love? We are to love as God loves us...we are to show acceptance and appreciation...to accept each other as God accepts us. How does God accept us? No matter who we are, He accepts us unconditionally for who we are—His creation. So ought we to accept each other unconditionally as His unique creations.

Unconditionally means that we place no restrictions or conditions on each other's existence. It is not, "I'll love you if...you fulfill a certain requirement and live up to my expectations." It is..."I love you because you are you and we're in this plan called Life together."

"Love is the key to the entire program of the modern psychiatric hospital," declared Karl Menninger. The causes of delinquency, we are told, are broken homes, poverty, lack of recreational facilities, poor physical health, racism, and so on. The experts never seem to mention the lack of love, or the lack of faith in God.

Doubtless, there would be fewer social problems if the key of love would be used to open our hearts to reach out, see people's needs, and respond to those needs by showing that we care. The Bible teaches that God is love and that God loves you. To realize that, in this writer's estimation, is highly worthy of your consideration.

Love does more to solve our problems than anything else. Love and life are gifts from God. Someone has said, "Your life is God's gift to you. What you do with your life is your gift to Him."

Someone once asked the wearer of a blue butterfly ring, "Why do you wear that ring all the time?" The person replied, "To help me love people." "How does it do that?" the person inquired. "Well," she answered, "it reminds me that beautiful butterflies begin in ugly cocoons.

When I meet someone who is not particularly loveable, I try to think of them as being in the cocoon stage. Then I remind myself there is a butterfly developing inside that cocoon, and...handle...gently."

There is a love better than we all need to read concerning every day including Valentine's Day. It says, "God, your Creator doesn't make junk. I made you to be loveable...to give and receive love. Today could be the first day of real living in your life. Cherish it and learn from it."

NOTICE

The U.S. Navy will have a representative on campus **Wednesday, February 23, from 8:30 - 12 a.m. and 1:00 - 4:30 p.m.** in Meeting Room 2 of the Campus Center to interview people for various officers programs.

People interested in aviation, nuclear power, supply care, surface line positions should talk with the representative.

Starting salary is $11,000 for entry level positions. Opportunities offer management responsibilities and unlimited travel.

Sign up for an interview at the **Placement Office** which is on the second floor of the Campus Center or in the **Student Personnel Office.**

An old story told once again

Recent "theological" trends sweeping across our nation have become contagious assimilators for fledgling Christians. The most recent of these trends is the "I Found It" campaign, presently rampant among conservatives in our "bible belt" city. While it is heartening to see people looking for new and different expressions of their faith, it is discouraging to see such aspiring persons succombe to these obviously trite and gimmicky movements.

Underlying this current movement is a more basic difference which has plagued our nation for the past century. That difference can best be expressed as the "Revivalist-Evangelist" conflict. A look at what these represent will help to clarify this present movement.

In its most basic dress "Revivalism" is always an attempt to go backwards to re-establish what once existed. The past (history) is seen as the "Ideal" to be recaptured. Revivalists, of whom Billy Graham is the epitome, attempt to drive people back to the old ways, the old ideas, the old truth. The status quo is to be maintained, because the appeal is ultimately to "heaven" for salvation. It is always personalistic and individualistic, and hence, popular.

On the flip side of the coin is Evangelism. In its most basic dress "Evangelism" is always a move forward. It looks to history to see what needs to be changed. The view taken of history does not conclude in an "Ideal" state to be sought, but in seeing it as reality. The "Ideal" for Evangelism lies in the future. Evangelism's attempt is always to move there. Because of this forward-moving thrust, a necessary part of Evangelism is "Word in Deed" ... that is, social action in the world!

Continuity with the lost past is what is most wanted by the Revivalist. As such, the present world is neglected even to the extent of withdrawal from it. In such instances, Karl Marx is correct in judging Religion to be the "opiate of the people."

But Evangelism, in its purest form, seeks change in the world as it proceeds toward that vision of the promised Kingdom of God. As we engage in the pursuit toward the promised vision of God's coming Kingdom, the vision becomes reality. Indeed, as the process of working toward Shalom (justice, equality, the well-being of all persons, freedom, liberation, etc.) is begun, the Kingdom comes in its participants. And thus, that which is promised provides both hope for "thy Kingdom (to) come" and strength for God's "will to be done on earth as in heaven."

Thus, the "I Found It" campaign (with a profound heresay contained in the implication of its slogan) is to be examined carefully and seen for what it is ... a Revivalistic Trend to be put aside as quickly as it is encountered. The Christian faith is no "easy road." It is not for those who seek refuge from the crisis of our world. In its purest form, Christianity immerses us headlong into the struggles of our world, causing us to abandon the trivialities, the slogans, and the neat packages of "salvation" contained in Spiritual Laws. It demands that we be Evangelists in Word and deed.

Charles P. Teague
Instructor of
Christian Education

The common man

Respect, equal votes needed

by Brent Johnson

The administration vs. the students. This is a question of authority. It is also a matter of what is proper, moral, and correct. One might also ask if it is not almost an issue of money in addition to the others. I wonder if it has ever occured to those that run the school who pays their meal ticket through life. In a capitalistic society, the one who holds the money, usually holds the power as well. In the case at hand, the students have the money, but not the power. The administration, therefore has a warped sense of values.

It does not mean that the student should have disrespect for the administrator of the school, neither should it be reversed. In other words, both should have respect for the other, at all times.

It has been brought to my attention that certain members of the administration and certain students have not followed this policy. As the former had "power over the latter, he was removed from our student body. Now we come to the question of justice, and if it does indeed exist here, how it should be carried out.

It should be understood that neither of the parties involved should be able to make the final decision. One way, would be to let it fall on a mixed group of students and administrators with equal vote. There should be no exception to a rule once it is properly set down. All people do make mistakes and this being understood, attitudes in this direction would be a nice start. If both work together, then you have an effective student body, and an effective school. However, if they don't go together, no one benefits, and almost always, the student is the one who looses.

There is a certain level of freedom that all people living in the United States should be able to exercise, private property, or not. Neither party can control the other and have a worth-while level of progress.

The duty of the administrator is to serve the students to the best of his ability and the duty of the student is to respect the judgement of the administration in affairs that concern the body as a whole. It should be a partnership, not a dictorial, submissive, and unjust rule of one over the other. And at all times the rights of the individual should be respected.

Life with a capital L

Love letter needs to be read

By [illegible]

[illegible]

An old story told once again

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The common man

Respect, equal votes needed

By [illegible]

[illegible]

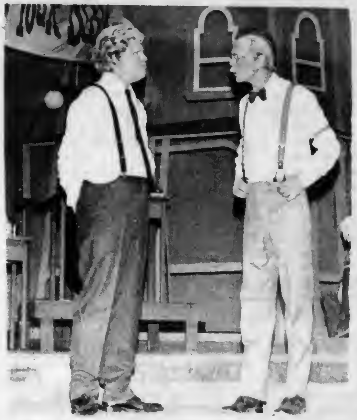
NOTICE

The U.S. Navy will have a representative in [illegible]

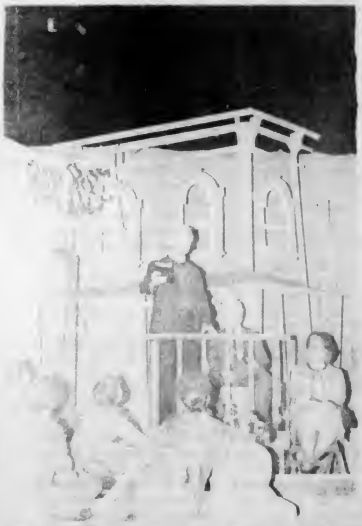
[illegible]

"Inherit the wind"

A story of confrontations bible teachings, ridicule, and educational progress



Lawyers Brady and Drummond confront each other - Courtroom Scene



Rev. Brown tells of goodness of the Bible - Prayer service

Schoolteacher Cates on trial for teaching theory of evolution - Courtroom Scene

Mr. Brady faces ridicule of the audience - Courtroom Scene

Mr. Brady gives victory speech, but state politics reduces Cate's sentence - Courtroom scene

"Inherit the wind"

A story of confrontations bible teachings, ridicule, and educational progress

Schoolteacher Cates on trial for teaching theory of evolution. [illegible]

Lawyers Brady and Drummond confront each other [illegible]

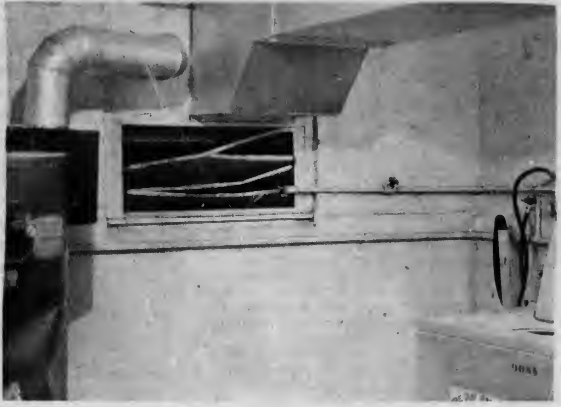
Mr. Brady faces ridicule of the audience. [illegible]

Rev. Brown talks of goodness of the Bible. [illegible]

Mr. Brady gives [illegible]

Weekly uglies

Maintenance, have you seen men's laundry room

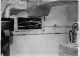


Rainy days provide mud sliding for everyone behind Wrenn Library

Weekly uglies

Maintenance, have you seen men's laundry room

BE AN ANGEL
HELP KEEP YOUR LAUNDRY ROOM CLEAN
salon



Rainy days provide mud sliding for everyone behind Wrenn Library

SPORTS

Laurels and darts

by Arnold Hendrix

In sports today, the emphasis is placed on winning. If a team is a consistent loser, soon even the most loyal fan will become disenchanted and turn their support to another team.

However, at High Point College there is no lack of winners. If you too read the fall sports roundups presented in the past two issues, one can readily see that each team had a winning record, most won championships of some kind, and many players received honors. Also a quick glance at the two basketball teams show that presently they both have winning records with the Lady Panthers sporting an undefeated record. Therefore, it is safe to say that this college doesn't suffer from lack of winning teams for sure.

Ironically, the college suffers from lack of support for these teams. It seems that even though there is such a demand put on coaches to produce winners, it doesn't necessarily mean that they will receive the full support of students, faculty, and administration if they succeed.

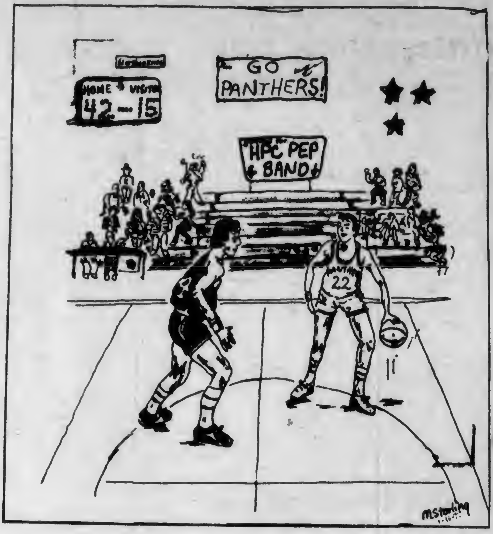
Only two times has there been a good turnout for the home basketball games so far, and one of them was homecoming. However, even at the homecoming game a contest had to be held to drum up the spirit of the crowd.

The cheerleaders who have the job of initiating the spirit at games, cannot be blamed for they have improved their squad and their cheers almost one hundred percent over last year. Yet, when it comes to getting the student body off it's feet at games to cheer, the result has been the same -- failure. It seems that we -- as students -- have lost the stand up and cheer spirit we held in high school. Maybe we've grown up or maybe we're just embarrassed to stand up in front of our peers.

Whatever the reason, one alternative to induce spirit would be to create a college pep band. By creating a college pep band the cheerleaders could perform dances to the songs and students could clap to the rythm. (Much so as one sees in ACC basketball telecasts on TV) If these students can stand up and clap to the music, then we certainly be so grown up or embarrassed to do likewise.

The point is that, this college has some quality sports teams. A pep band, in my opinion, would go a long way in creating the intensity of support, especially for the Lady Panthers in the upcoming women's district basketball tournament, for they have a quality team and judging by their undefeated record they've been turning in quality performances. Therefore, it is up to us, the students, faculty, and administration to give them quality support.

ANNOUNCEMENTS!
HPC VS. CATAWBA Basket Ball TONIGHT! (HOME) COME SUPPORT OUR WINNERS!
Goin' to the game?
Nope! Gotta see "Charlie's Angels"
Students support the winners.
M.Starling



Team	Conf. W	Conf. L	All Games W	All Games L
Catawba	8	4	17	7
Guilford	6	4	14	11
Pfeiffer	5	3	12	7
Pembroke	3	4	12	8
High Point	4	5	12	12
At. Christian	3	6	10	12
Elon	2	7	10	11

Lady Panthers stay undefeated

The Lady Panthers ran their overall record to 17-0 with wins over Catawba, Wake Forest, Pfeiffer, Mars Hill, Western Carolina, and Campbell.

In the Campbell game, the Lady Panthers rolled to an easy 109-40 win over the Indians. Leading the way with 20 points was Gracie Simmons, followed by Ethel White with 16, Denise Washington with 13, and Germaine McAuley with 12.

On Tuesday of last week, the Lady Panthers surprised a strong Mars Hill team and came away with a 90-55 win at Mars Hill. Gracie Simmons scored 20 points and pulled down a career high of 18 rebounds in the win. Also leading the Panthers win were Ethel White and Denise Washington with 12 points apiece, and Dawn Allred, Wanda Wilson, and Sylvia Chambers with 10 points apiece.

In the other games in the past two weeks the Lady Panthers downed Wake Forest 98-47, and Western Carolina 70-54, Pfeiffer 73-66, and Campbell 87-79.

Tourneys to start here soon

High Point will host two tournaments this month. On the 17-19 the girl's basketball team will host Atlantic Christian, Catawba, Elon, Guilford, Pfeiffer, and Pembroke in the Carolinas Conference tournament. Thursday's games are at 4, 6, and 8 p.m.; Friday's games at 6 and 8; and the finalists will take the court at 8 p.m. on Saturday. Admission is a dollar for students and $2.50 for adults.

The second tournament will start on the 23 of this month and will decide the state contest. Visiting teams include Campbell, Shaw, Duke, N.C. Central, Pfeiffer, Wake Forest, Elon, Western Carolina, Mars Hill, and Davidson. Times are as follows: Wednesday at 4, 6, & 8; Thursday at 2, 4, 6 & 8; Friday at 6, 9 & 8; and Saturday at 6 & 8. The admission will be the same as for the Carolinas Conference games.

Laurels and darts

By Arnold Hamlett

In sports today the emphasis is placed on winning. It is a must in a [illegible] [illegible] the most loyal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] their support to another team.

However, at High Point College there is no lack in [illegible] if you [illegible] the full sports [illegible] [illegible] in the past two [illegible], you can readily see the [illegible] and a [illegible] record, [illegible] championships in some kind and many players [illegible] [illegible]. Also a quick glance at the two basketball teams show that [illegible] they both have winning records with the Lady Panthers sporting an undefeated record. Therefore, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this college [illegible] [illegible] lack in winning teams the [illegible].

[illegible] the college [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in support the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] even though there is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] students [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that they will receive the full support [illegible] students, faculty and cheerleaders. It [illegible] [illegible].

Only [illegible] [illegible] has [illegible] [illegible] good [illegible], the [illegible] [illegible] basketball [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the spirit of the crowd.

The cheerleaders who [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] the spirit to games, [illegible] [illegible] students [illegible] [illegible] improved their [illegible] in high school. Maybe we've grown up [illegible] maybe we're [illegible] cheerleaders to stand up [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Whatever the reason, one alternative to [illegible] spirit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a college pep band. [illegible] [illegible] a college pep band [illegible] cheerleaders [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] students could [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ACC basketball stadiums. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the [illegible].

The point is that, this college [illegible] [illegible] quality sports [illegible]. A pep band, in my opinion, would [illegible] a long [illegible] in [illegible] the [illegible] in support, especially for the Lady Panthers in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] basketball tournament. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quality team and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] undefeated [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to quality championships. Therefore, it is up to us, the students, faculty, and administration to give these quality support.

Students support the [illegible]

SPORTS

Team	Conf.	All Games
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Lady Panthers stay undefeated

The Lady students and their overall record to [illegible] with recent wins over Catawba, Wake Forest, Pfeiffer, Mars Hill, Western Carolina and Campbell.

In the Campbell game, the Lady students rolled to an easy 100-62 win over the [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 20 points [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible] with [illegible], [illegible] Washington with 13, and [illegible] [illegible] with 17.

[illegible] Tuesday in [illegible] [illegible], the Lady [illegible] [illegible] a strong Mars Hill team and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mars Hill. [illegible] [illegible] scored 22 points and pulled down a [illegible] high of [illegible] [illegible]. In the win, also [illegible] the students [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] Washington with 16 points [illegible], and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Wilson, and [illegible] Chambers with 12 points [illegible].

In the other games in the [illegible] [illegible] weeks the Lady students downed Wake Forest 99-[illegible] and Western Carolina 70-[illegible], Pfeiffer [illegible]-[illegible], and Campbell [illegible]-[illegible].

Tourneys to start here soon

High Point will host two tournaments this month, the [illegible] 7-[illegible] the girl's basketball teams will host [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Pfeiffer, and [illegible] in the Carolinas Conference [illegible] [illegible]. Thursday's games are at [illegible], [illegible] and 8 p.m. Friday's games [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] 8 p.m. on Saturday. Admission is [illegible] dollar for students and [illegible] for others.

The [illegible] tournament [illegible] [illegible] on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and will [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Campbell, Mars Hill, N.C. Central, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Western Carolina, Mars Hill, and [illegible]. [illegible] are [illegible] Wednesday [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Thursday [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. The admission will be the same as for the Carolinas Conference games.

Record review

by **Bill Milton**

A torrent of records has been loosed during the pre- and post-holiday period, and a plethora of material now dots the musical landscape.

As the Biblical proverb and the latter-day song put it, "For everything there is a season." This is true in fiscal matters, farming and record buying. The season now is for buying. But let's not forget the Roman maxim (while we're into quoting) -- "Let the buyer beware."

QUEEN "A Day at the Races" (Elektra 6E-101) -- This British glitter group should claim its share of a resurgent rock market with a primo release, which should pick up a lot of new followers for them. It may mark the big commercial breakthrough on the heels of their strong first album.

JOAN BAEZ "Gulf Winds" (A&M SP-4603) -- Sorry to relate that song-writing cannot be added to Joan's considerable talents as a pure singer, folk balladeer, interpreter of songs and highly competent guitarist.

This new offering, with all of the songs on it authored by her, gives ample proof of her shortcomings. "Diamonds and Rust" (her last album) held promise of some good compositions to come, but that promise seems to have been a musical piecrust -- made to be broken. Her pitfall was in tackling one of the most difficult forms for any writer or poet or songwriter, the highly personalized autobiographical mode. The failure is that the songs are solely about her, they fail to touch that universality which might make us relate to them. I can't see much of it will be relevant to anybody else's situation.

VARIOUS ARTISTS "All This and World War II" (20th Century 2T522) -- True Beatles believers will flip out over this double album featuring an ample serving of Lennon and McCartney evergreens. The album is the original sound track for the movie of the same title. Backing actual newsreel footage of the war, some 28 songs span a long and fertile creative period of the Liverpool lads. It demonstrates the versatility and adaptability of the Beatles music. Interpretations and renditions of their songs are done by such diverse performers as Elton John, Rod Stewart, Frankie Lane, Henry Gross, Tina Turner and Leo Sayer. Sayer does an inspired job on "Let It Be", and Stewart and ELO's Jeff Lynne are exceptional on "Get Back" and "With a Little Help From My Friends," respectively.

THE BLACKBYRDS "Unfinished Business" (Fantasy F-9518) -- If, like most of the civilized world, you're into disco you might as well go with some of the better practitioners of the sound. Formed by Donald Byrd (he is not with the group), founder of the School of Jazz Studies at Howard University, the Blackbyrds is the outgrowth of his efforts to give his students practical experience. From this nightclub circuit OJT, the group went on to become one of the premiere aggregations of the past few years.

STEREO COMPONENTS
at Unbelievable Discount
Prices over 50
Name Brands from AKAI
to Ultralinear, with full
factory warranty.
See your college
representative
FAD COMPONENTS
Fred Patterson
Box 3401 HPC
McCulloch Dorm K-4
If we can't beat your price,
we will meet it!

Traffic, parking regulations are being enforced at $5.00

Editor's Note:

The following article was submitted to the Hi-Po by the Director of Information Services, Mr. Pete Petrea.

Traffic regulations are being enforced on the campus, especially in regard to parking. A spokesman for the Business Office of the College stated that all traffic and parking violations or failure to register a vehicle will result in a ticket and a fine.

The campus fine is $5.00 per violation.

As stated on the face of the traffic ticket, all tickets should be cleared in the Business Office within the week of the occurence of the violation. All violations not cleared by the end of the week will be referred to Traffic Court. Failure to pay the ticket within the week of the violation or failure to appear in Traffic Court will incur payment of the ticket plus an additional three-dollar fine.

Students are especially encouraged to use the parking lots at Cooke Hall, Hayworth Hall, and the lot behind the library. The Business office has stated that the campus has ample parking spaces for all vehicles. Most fines are levied for illegal parking in the usually crowded Roberts Hall lots.

Traffic Court is held in Room 2, Conference Room, Campus Center, Second term dates are Feb. 21, March 7, April 4, April 18, and May 2.

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE
203 N. Main
SERVING:
SANDWICHES SPAGHETTI
PIZZA
YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE
HOURS
11:00 a.m. — 1:00 a.m.

WHO KILLED J. F. K.?
COULD IT HAVE BEEN L. B. J.?
by Joseph Andrew Jackson Guest

SEND FOR THIS BOOK .... Price US$5.00 Per Copy

Send your check payable to the COLUMBUS PUBLISHING COMPANY by AIR MAIL (25 cents Postage each Half Oz.) to THE COLUMBUS PUBLISHING COMPANY, Apartado Postal 5150, El Rodadero, Santa Marta, Colombia, South America and we will rush you your copy by return Air Mail.
The Author is also available for Speaking Engagements.

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS

GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

HIGH
POINT
LANES
2100 North
Main Street

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Stuff Envelopes
$25.00 PER HUNDRED
Immediate Earnings
Send $1.00 To:
Envelopes Dept. 339A
310 Franklin Street
Boston, Mass. 02110

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of Music, think of Marty's
Westchester Mall
High Point, N. C. 27260
Phone 885-2886
Black Lites - Posters - Headgear

410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

COUPON
Peppi's
2 FOR 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET
ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.
Good thru Feb. 28
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171

Record review

by [illegible]

A [illegible] of [illegible] have been [illegible] during the [illegible] [illegible] holiday period, and a [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] landscape.

[illegible]

Traffic, parking regulations are being enforced at $5.00

Editor's Note: The following article was submitted to the Hi-Po by the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] KILLED L.I.E.K.?
COULD IT HAVE BEEN [illegible]
by Joseph Andrew [illegible]

SEND FOR THIS BOOK. Price US$1.00 Per Copy

Send your [illegible] payable to the COLUMBUS PUBLISHING COMPANY [illegible] to THE COLUMBUS PUBLISHING COMPANY Apartado Postal [illegible] Santa Marta, Colombia, South America [illegible]
The Author is also available for Speaking Engagements.

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE
203 N Main
SERVING
SANDWICHES SPAGHETTI
PIZZA
YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE
HOURS
11:00 a.m. [illegible]

GENE'S BUG CLINIC
[illegible]

HIGH POINT LANES
2100 North Main Street

Stuff Envelopes
[illegible] PER HUNDRED
Immediate Earnings
Send $1.00 To:
Envelopes Dept. [illegible]
[illegible]
Boston, Mass. [illegible]

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of Music, think of Marty's"
Westchester Mall
High Point, N.C. [illegible]
Phone [illegible]

HAIR
[illegible]
High Point

COUPON
Peppi's
2 for 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE
[illegible]

A PARAMOUNT RELEASE
DINO DE LAURENTIIS
presents
AL PACINO in
"SERPICO"
R
Color by TECHNICOLOR®
A Paramount Release
Original Soundtrack Album
on Paramount Records and Tapes

Thurs. Feb. 19th
Old Student Center
Cost: $1.00
Show times 7 & 10 p.m.

Theta Chi Bong Show

The Theta Chi's will present the first annual Bong Show to be shown April 1st at 7:30. If you would like to participate call Bob O'Brian at 887-1623. There are going to be a lot more surprises so keep reading the Hi-Po for more information.

GRAMPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

300 W. Broad Street
High Point
885-2786
Full Line of
Musical Instruments
Bluegrass Music Shows
Every Friday Night

NEVER TOO LATE

UNDERSTAND NOVELS, PLAYS
AND POEMS—FASTER—WITH
CLIFF'S NOTES.
Over 200 titles

Cliff's Notes

HERE:

BROWZ-A-BIT
Westchester Mall
Shopping Center
1713 Westchester
Rd.
High Point

The Spanish Club

The Spanish Club will meet Thursday, Feb. 17, at 5:30 in the private dining room. After dinner, a slide presentation of the Interim Term trip to Central America will be shown. All interested students are welcome to attend.

FOR SALE: 10 speed Bicycle. Lightweight Italian "Chisallo" model with top-of-the line components including Campagnola shift levers, derailleurs, and quick-release units, 24 inch frame, center-pull brakes and many other fine features.

Contact - Ken Keiser, Box 3367 or come by Suite 103-B or call 887-5185.

Pizza Villa

2 for 1 Special on your
favorite pizza

Good thru Feb. 20

100 Greensboro Road
High Point, NC

From Ralph Bakshi,
master of animation, comes an
epic fantasy in wondrous color.
A vision of the world, 10 million years
in the future, where Wizards rule the
earth. And the powers of magic prevail
over the forces of technology in the
final battle for world supremacy.

20TH CENTURY-FOX PRESENTS
A RALPH BAKSHI FILM
WIZARDS
Written, Produced and Directed by RALPH BAKSHI
Music Composed and Conducted by ANDREW BELLING
Produced by Bakshi Productions, Inc.
Color by De Luxe®
PG PARENTAL GUIDANCE SUGGESTED
AT THE JANUS THEATRE III
[GREENSBORO]
CALL THEATRE FOR SHOW TIMES
starts friday feb. 25
© 1977 Twentieth Century-Fox

AL PACINO
"SERPICO"

Thurs. Feb. 24th
Old Student Center
Cost $1.50
Ends Group $1 30 [illegible]

Theta Chi Bong Show

The Theta Chi's will present the first annual Bong Show in [illegible] April [illegible] at 7:30. If you would like to participate call Bob O'Brien at 887-[illegible]. There are going to be a lot more [illegible] keep reading the Hi-Po for more information.

CHAMPAGNE'S COUNTRY STORE

[illegible] Street
High Point
[illegible]
Full line of
Musical Instruments.
Bluegrass Music Music
Every Friday Night.

NEVER TOO LATE

[illegible]

HERE

[illegible]
Westchester Mall
[illegible]
[illegible] Westchester
[illegible]
High Point

The Spanish Club

The Spanish Club will meet Thursday, Feb. 17 at 4:00 in the private dining room. After dinner, a slide presentation of the [illegible] trip to Central America will be shown. All interested students are welcome to attend.

FOR SALE [illegible] Rhodes [illegible] "Unicorn" [illegible] [illegible] Onkyo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Contact [illegible] 887-[illegible]

Pizza Villa

2 for 1 Special on your favorite pizza

Good thru Feb. 20

100 Greensboro Road
High Point, NC

From Ralph Bakshi,
master of animation, comes an
epic fantasy in wondrous color.
A vision of the world, 10 million years
in the future, where Wizards rule the
earth. And the powers of magic prevail
over the forces of technology in the
final battle for world supremacy.

20TH CENTURY FOX PRESENTS
A RALPH BAKSHI FILM
WIZARDS
Written, Produced and Directed by RALPH BAKSHI
Music Composed and Conducted by ANDREW BELLING
Produced by Bakshi Productions, Inc.
Color by [illegible]
AT THE [illegible] THEATRE [illegible]
[illegible]
CALL THEATRE FOR SHOW TIMES

starts friday feb. 18

Wrenn-Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's Hi-Po

Vol. 50 Issue 14 High Point, N.C. 27260 February 23, 1977

Dance-a-thon reaches goal

The National Epelipsy Foundation sponsored the Dance-a-thon here on Friday and Saturday through the Pan-Hellenic Council and the Inter-Fraternity Council. Many organizations and individual people had a helping hand in sponsoring this well organized successful Dance-a-thon.

The dancers were sponsored by pledges from students, faculty and local individuals. Additional money was raised from a furniture Auction Saturday afternoon and door tickets to spectators. In all the Dance more than reached its goal of $1,000.00 by raising nearly $1,700.00 for the Epilepsy Foundation.

Of all the dancers that started only 2 couples completed the entire 24 hours of Dancing. Buffy Nordon and her partner Dean Welch came in first place raising $205.00. Marilyn Wilson and her partner Scott Daeschner came in second raising approximately $100.00.

Many thanks are in order to the individuals, organizations and local merchants who made the dance-a-thon a success. Special thanks to Mrs. Tanya McLamb, a community leader, Dave Painter (IFC), Sue Wertheimer (P.H.) and the following for their time and contributions:

High Point Jaycees
Krispy Kreme Doughnuts
Dunkin Doughnuts
Burger King
Coca Cola Bottling Co.
Jr. Women's Club
Heritage Furniture Co.
Thayer Coggins Furniture
Ken Campbell Furniture
Earlon Furniture

Dean Welch and Buffy Nordon in process of completing 24 hours of dancing

Apogee deadline is extended

The deadline for submitting literary works to the Apogee has been extended to March 9 due to the delay in approving guideline regulations for publications.

For those freshmen on campus, the Apogee is the annual literary magazine, in which the best literary works are submitted for publication. Poems, essays, short stories any other creative writing may be submitted. Jenny Spencer, editor, also expressed hopes that art works will also be submitted to bring a more rounded perspective to the Apogee.

Godbold named to staff of United Methodist Church

Anne Godbold, a senior pre-ministerial student has joined the staff of St. John's United Methodist Church, Greensboro, as Associate Minister (Intern).

Ms. Godbold will assist the Rev. Jack Kayler in the overall ministry of the church, including visitation of members, administrative work, Christian education, and in the conduct of worship.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D.H. Godbold, of Deland, Florida, and a graduate of Deland Senior High. She attended Young Harris Junior College before transferring here. She will graduate in June and has been accepted at United Theological Seminary, Dayton, Ohio, for graduate work.

She is a member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, the Christian Action Now group, is manager and trainer of hockey team, and treasurer of the Recreation Association.

She has also worked in the tutorial program for socially deprived youngsters and has visited numerous Methodist churches as consultant and youth advisor.

Dean Hansen appointed to job

Diane Hanson, associate dean of students has been appointed Director of Career Planning and Placement in addition to her current assignment.

Miss Hanson will assist students in making career decisions by administering vocational interest tests. She will act as liaison between graduating seniors and alumni and prospective employers.

To aid students in preparation for employment, she will give them training in writing resumes and in being interviewed by an employer.

She will also supervise the visits of employers to the campus and arrange for students to meet representatives of business and industry.

Miss Hanson came here two years ago after being Dean of Students at Brenau College where she was responsible for vocational and career counseling. She received her undergraduate degree and master's degree from the University of Alabama and has done additional graduate work at the University of Georgia.

SGA to hold Spring Week

By Sid Baker

The Student Government Association is again sponsoring it's annual Spring Weekend '77 for prospective students. High school students from the eastern part of the United States will be on campus Thursday night, Friday, and part of Saturday to gain a better insight into the academic and social life of HPC. The date for the weekend has not been chosen.

A 50's dance, sponsored by Alpha Phi Omega, is planned for Friday night with proceeds going to Muscular Dystrophy. Also planned is a big brother/big sister orientation session for Friday afternoon. Other activities scheduled include: two baseball games, two tennis matches, an opportunity for the prospective students to visit classes, sports auditions, and various other activities.

If you have any friends in high school who are interested in High Point College, please let any member of the SGA know about them as soon as possible. We'll notify them and send them a registration form and brochure. There will be several students who will be staying over on Thursday and Friday nights. We would sincerely appreciate any help that you can give us with places in your dorm for them to stay.

If you are willing to help us with Spring Weekend '77 in any capacity, drop us a note in the campus mail, Box #3024.

[illegible] Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. [illegible] Issue [illegible] High Point, N.C. [illegible] February [illegible], 19[illegible]

Dance-a-thon reaches goal

The National Epilepsy Foundation sponsored the dance-a-thon here on Friday and Saturday through the Pan-Hellenic Council and the Inter Fraternity Council. Many organizations and individual people and a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

The dancers were sponsored by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the Epilepsy Foundation.

Of all the dancers that started only [illegible] couples [illegible] the entire 24 hours [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Many thanks go in order to the [illegible] organizations [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contributions:

High Point Jaycees
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hours of dancing

Apogee deadline is extended

The deadline for [illegible] [illegible] in the Apogee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] publication.

For those [illegible] [illegible], the Apogee is the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Apogee.

Godbold named to staff of United Methodist Church

[illegible] Godbold, a senior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] United Methodist Church [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Christian [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Fellowship of Christian [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Dean Hansen appointed to job

[illegible] Hansen, associate dean of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] Hansen [illegible].

[illegible] University of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

SGA to hold Spring Week

By [illegible] [illegible]

The Student Government Association is again [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Spring Weekend '77 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Thursday [illegible] Friday [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] High Point College, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] SGA [illegible].

If you are willing to help with Spring Weekend '77 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Hi - Po

Page 2 - High Point College's Hi-Po - Feb. 23, 1977

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS
[illegible] McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC

Editor	Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor	Robin Marley
Business Manager	Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager	Pam Pavco
News Editor	Dave Bobbitt
News Staff	Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes, Jim Merriam , Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor	Jay Gammon
Sports Staff	Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady, Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists	Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle, Brent Johnson
Photographers	Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist	Martha Starling . Missy Ward

Apogee life in limbo

In view of the recent confusion as to the existence of the Apogee, we set forth to uncover the obstacles that have befell the campus' only literary magazine.

In a recent discussion with President Patton, it was confirmed that the SGA appropriations for the Apogee have been eliminated. Patton said that the elimination was due to the publication of Pat Jobe's short story (Crimson Clyde) last year.

However, further talks with President Patton established the possibility of obtaining funds for the Apogee. In order to accomplish this feat, three criterions would have to be met. One, regulations would have to be drawn up, approved by the Publications Committee, Executive Committee, and the faculty. Two, there will have to be proven student interest. Three, student need will have to be determined.

Guidelines for publications have been drawn up and approved by the Publications Committee, since before the end of the fall semester. However, Patton as of the interview last Wednesday, had not seen 'hide nor hair' of the said guidelines. It seems the confusion stems from the fact that the guidelines should have been sent to a member of the Executive Committee along with a request to review the guidelines instead of to Dr. Epperson, who is not a member of the committee. As a result, two months of precious time has been wasted for as it stands now the Executive Committee will have to be summoned on short notice to study the guidelines before being sent for final faculty approval at their next meeting on March 9.

If guidelines are approved then the criterions of student interest and need will have to be establihsed. Establishing student interest should be no problem for the number of articles submitted will be proof of the interested students.

This leaves the final criteria of what constitutes student need. The answer to that statement involves the question of whether or not there is literary talent on this campus and unfortunately, there are no strict measures of judgement. This final criteria is therefore a matter of opinion and the final decision will be President Patton's.

We, of the Hi-Po, believe there is literary talent on this campus and if High Point College is to justify its title as a 'liberal arts college', then there must be an outlet for those literary talented. But as it stands now, the Apogee lies in a state of limbo.

CORRECTION: Margaret Adcock was inadvertinely left off the list of Junior Marshalls last week. We sincerely apologize for the mishap.

The common man

Groups receive support over individual students

By Brent Johnson

This is an editorial and expresses the opinions of the author, which should not be taken too personally.

Groupism is a word that comes from the word group and means an assemblage of related organisms. A one word definition of High Point College is groupism.

It seems that everyone here must belong to a group either of his own will or not. If you do not belong to an organized body, then you are an independent, and they are all lumped into the same pell-mell bag together as a group.

While there are advantages to belonging to a group, I believe the disadvantages out number all other reasons. The main reason being that when any person belongs to an organization they loose a part of themselves to it. In this way they become less of an individual, less able to know their own being, and less able to see truth, if it exists.

It should be every person's desire to seek the truth in his own way. Immanuel Kant said, "Nobody can compel me to be happy in his own way. Paternalism is the greatest despotism." How can one be happy or seek truth in groups that try to regulate your daily lifestyle?

These groups are here at High Point and have been for years. They stand out like a sore thumb if you have been here long enough. They sleep on the same hall or in the same dorm, they eat together, wear the same clothes, break in line at the cafeteria together, etc. They show signs of thinking alike and in other words, every aspect of their life is this group.

The maturity of such a thing reminds one of high school, not college. What makes it worse is that the administration seems to support these groups when it should be concerned with preparing students for their life's work.

How do these bodies or organizations aid one in the "real world"? Is a man free once he joins his soul to a group? The more he becomes a part of that group, the further he grows from himself. The English writer Aldous Huxley said, "You can produce plenty of goods without much freedom, but the whole creative life of man is ultimately impossible without a considerable measure of individual freedom, of initiative, or creativity."

Perhaps then the message to educators would be insure the freedom of the individuals before that of any group. Some organizations in and of themselves are not all bad, it is the people in them that make them the snob-ridden things that we see.

College should strive to develop the individual as a human being, not the individual as he is a member of a group. In other words, all people are not created equal, but that does not mean that they should not be treated as equals, they should. No human being is better than another, so how is it that some members of groups get special advantages over the rest of us. For example, one member of a well known school group was in the cafeteria line just before me, an hour later there were fifteen members of that group in front of me.

What gave them the right?

I am told that there are advantages with the administration to those who join certain groups and how just is this? It is not an easy thing to endeavor to be an individual here, as you are likely to feel shunned by just about everyone. Look at the foreign students, they do not, in most cases, desire to stay in their small groups, but are forced to because no one else cares to even speak with them.

In short, nearly everybody belongs to a group here. Some of them are so extreme that they make the rest of us feel inferior, without cause. These groups have no place in humanity, but do exist here. They are a haven for weak people who need protection from the real world.

The worst of it all is the support of the college in these groups, thus promoting the group above the individual. Who among us will stand up, act his age, and be willing to learn what he came here to learn, apart from this groupism?

Life with a capital L

Accept the challenges of life

By Malon Baucom

Edward Dalberg, the writer...observed, "At nineteen, I was a stranger to myself. At forty, I asked who am I? At fifty, I concluded I would never know."

This question 'Who am I?' puzzles each person every time he or she looks in the mirror. Ninety-two percent of all Canadian university students, according to June Callwood (the Toronto sociologist), don't really know who they are. A person wants to know, "What makes me tick?"

A big question of life is, "What motivates us?" Quite a lot of us have trouble in motivating ourselves to study. Some people think that everything they do in life is a failure and some even consider themselves a total failure in life.

Let's pose a question. "What happens when everything you do in life seems to be a failure? You may make good grades, seem to yourself to be a successful person, but you really don't feel like you are a successful human being in your experiences of living life.

This writer believes that each person must look for the positive qualities of character, leadership, talents, and other qualities that characterize worthwhile goals in life. Not only should a person look for these qualities, but also should seek to develop these qualities to the best of one's ability and strive to do one's best in all circumstances of life to the best of one's ability and strive to do one's best in all circumstances of life for personal satisfaction of having

continued on page three

Hi-Po

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po, Feb. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Apogee life in limbo

[illegible]

CORRECTION: [illegible]

The common man

Groups receive support over individual students

By [illegible]

This is an editorial and expresses the opinion of the author [illegible]

[illegible]

Life with a capital L.

Accept the challenges of life

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on page three

Girls remain undefeated; win conference tournament

The Lady Panthers remained unbeaten at 20-0 as they swept through the Second Annual Carolinas Conference Tournament with wins over Pembroke and Elon.

The Pembroke game proved to be no contest for the Panthers. The closest Pembroke ever came was at 12-0 early in the game. The Lady Panthers lead by the score of 40-16 at the half and then came out in the second half and burned the nets for 62 points as they came away with a 102-33 win over Pembroke. The Panthers, who placed four players in double digits, were led by Dawn Allred with 16 points, Wanda Wilson with 15, and Connie Dickens and Vickie McLean with 12 and 10 respectively.

In the championship game, the Panthers beat Elon by the score of 86-60, but the game was closer than was indicated by the final margin. The first half was all High Point as the Lady Panthers shot 54 percent and held a 19 point lead 42-23 at the half. The second half was a bit closer. The Panthers started out by running their margin to 22 points early in the second half. But the Christians came back and cut the Panther lead to 11 at 58-47 with about 10 minutes remaining in the game. Then Marie Riley and Ethel White each hit a pair of free throws and made their lead 15. From here it was all High Point as the Panthers extended their lead to the final margin of 26. The Panthers were led in the championship by Gracie Simmons with 23 points, Wanda Wilson with 21, Dawn Allred with 12 and Ethel White with 10.

The Panthers placed four on the All-tournament team. Wanda Wilson, Dawn Allred, Gracie Simmons, and Ethel White were all given this honor at the end of the game. In addition, Wanda Wilson was named the tournament Most Valuable Player.

This week, High Point will host the 11-team NCAIAW Division II Tournament which begins Wednesday.

Coach Jennifer Alley congratulates tournament MVP Wanda Wilson

---

Due to changes in second semester staff schedules, the Hi-Po has adopted new office hours. On Monday, Wednesday, and Friday the office will be open from 2 p.m. - 5 p.m. The office will also be open during the staff meetings on Mondays 11 a.m. - 12 noon and during layout on Monday nights from 6 p.m. - 11 p.m.

The office will be staff each week during these hours and anyone wishing to do so may stop by or call [extension 68] during these hours.

All articles for the paper should be turned in during these office hours or mailed to the Hi-Po [Box 3038].

Today is the first day of the rest of your life

continued from page two

done a job well, for developing a healthy quality of self-esteem, and for the purpose of being of service to others.

A person has to decide what his life is going to be like--his priorities, his attitudes, his goals, and his example. You can give up on people, on yourself, and on God. You can quit trying or you can find something that is important in your life and the result is that whatever your decision is concerning the unimportance or the importance of someone or something, your entire life will nevertheless never be the same when you establish the important things that matter to you.

Every person is a combination of both successes and failures, disappointments and satisfactions, and frustrations and hopes. Do you believe you matter as a person?

People are always talking about why someone else doesn't do something to make government, our world, and many other things better than they are. An anonymous saying reflects: "I wondered why someone didn't do something. Then I realized that I was somebody."

Until a person believes that he matters as a person and that he is somebody-- a unique creation of God -- he has refused to accept one of the greatest challenges of life by responding to life and the Creator or Giver of life. A person has not really begun to live life unless he has accepted the challenges of life.

Do you ever get the emptiness, a longing to be fulfilled, a deep spiritual hunger. As Alfred North Whitehead, a philosopher and scientist, says: "There are three stages through which man goes through in his religious experience. These are from God the void, to God the enemy, and finally to God the companion." As Saint Augustine says: "Thou God has made ourselves for Thee, and our hearts are restless until we find rest in Thee."

Who am I and what makes me tick? The Bible reflects that man is an immortal soul, a living personality. When God made man in the first place, He created him and "breathed into his nostrils the breathe of life; and man became a living soul." (Genesis 2:7)

Today could be the first day of the rest of your life. Have you discovered life in all its fullness?

HIGH POINT LANES
2100 North Main Street

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS
GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

Pizza Villa
Lasagne Dinner
$1.75
Good Through March 2
100 Greensboro Road
High Point, NC

HAIR
410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

COUPON
Peppi's
2 FOR 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.
Good through March 7
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171

Girls remain undefeated; win conference tournament

The Lady Panthers stomped [illegible] to 16-0 [illegible] Conference Conference tournament [illegible]

[illegible]

Lady Panthers and 34 [illegible] [illegible] the half. The second half [illegible] The Panthers [illegible]

[illegible] Wanda Wilson with 21, Dawn Alford with 12 and [illegible] White with 14.

The Panthers placed [illegible] All-tournament team: Wanda Wilson, Dawn Alford, [illegible] and Ethel White [illegible] [illegible] Most Valuable Player.

This week, High Point will host the [illegible] tournament which begins Wednesday.

Coach Jennifer Alley congratulates tournament MVP Wanda Wilson

Due to changes in [illegible] the Hi-Po has adopted new office hours. On Monday, Wednesday and Friday the office will be open from 4 p.m. - 6 p.m. The office will also be open during [illegible] on Monday [illegible] nights from 6 p.m. - 11 p.m. The office will be staff [illegible] during these hours [illegible]

All articles for next paper should be [illegible] during [illegible] the Hi-Po Box 3000.

Pizza Villa

Lasagna Dinner

$1.75

Good Through March 2

100 Greensboro Road
High Point, NC

Today is the first day of the rest of your life

[illegible]

HIGH
POINT
LANES
2100 North
Main Street

GENE'S [illegible] CLINIC
[illegible]
High Point, N.C.

COUPON

Peppi's

2 : 1

[illegible]

Good through March 7

[illegible]

Theta chi's present bong show

Theta Chi Fraternity will be sponsoring THE BONG SHOW this April 1st, 7:30-9:30 p.m. in Wrenn Memorial Auditorium.

Modeled after a talent show, entering participants will be judged by a select panel of judges - Dean Guy, Mrs. Rawley, Mr. Holt and Dr. Gratiot.

Based on their decisions, first place will receive $25 and second place $10. Various door prizes will be awarded based on ticket stub numbers. Refreshments will be available during intermission.

Ten percent of the proceeds will go to the High Point Museum. There is no entry fee and the only restrictions are adhering to basic High Point College rules and keeping the act relatively short. Slack acts will be BONGED!!!

Those wishing to enter should contact Bob O'Brian - 7-1623, Doug Witcher RA Millis 5-5105 or Gilbert Jones 9-2166 for an application form. Registration ends March 18th and there will be at least one rehearsal before showtime to iron the bugs out.

The support of all the organizations and students is needed to make this show a success. Tickets will go on sale soon for a modest price of $1.

Prudential interviews

Mr. Kim Ketchum, Development Manager of The Prudential Insurance Company will be on campus, WEDNESDAY, March 2, from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. and wants to interview graduating seniors interested in discussing employment opportunities with The Prudential. Interviews will be scheduled during lunch. Mr. Ketchum will be in meeting Room #2, Campus Center.

PLEASE HAVE A RESUME OR DATA SHEET WHEN YOU GO FOR THIS INTERVIEW.

You may sign-up for an interview in the Placement Office, Student Personnel, or with Dr. Bennington.

Help needed immediately

CONTACT: Diane Bennett
Social Services
883-7154
Ext. 3089

Married couple is needed to be Cottage Parents for 5 children. Both people would receive a salary plus room and board. Couple must have a car.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT Dean HANSON OR THE PLACEMENT OFFICE.

William Price
HANDCRAFTED
LEATHER GOODS
HANDMADE TO ORDER
Sedgeville Fleamarket
Every Sunday
McCulloch G-4

GRANDPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

300 W. Broad Street
High Point
885-2786

Full line of
Musical Instruments

1916 North Main
2833 South Main
Southgate
Shopping
Center
Sir PIZZA
$1.00 OFF any Large Pizza
or Pitcher of Beer with Food
(Must Present this Coupon.)

From Ralph Bakshi,
master of animation, comes an
epic fantasy in wondrous color.
A vision of the world, 10 million years
in the future, where Wizards rule the
earth. And the powers of magic prevail
over the forces of technology in the
final battle for world supremacy.

20TH CENTURY-FOX PRESENTS
A RALPH BAKSHI FILM
WIZARDS
Written, Produced and Directed by RALPH BAKSHI
Music Composed and Conducted by ANDREW BELLING
Produced by Bakshi Productions, Inc.
Color by De Luxe®
PG
AT THE JANUS THEATRE III
[GREENSBORO]
STARTS FRIDAY FEBRUARY 25
©1977 Twentieth Century-Fox
CALL THEATRE
FOR SHOW TIMES

Theta chi's present bong show

Theta Chi cordially will be participate. THE BONG SHOW on April 1st, 7:30-9:30 p.m. in Wrenn Memorial Auditorium.

[illegible] will be judged by a select panel of judges: [illegible] Dr. [illegible] and Dr. [illegible]. [illegible] first place and [illegible] second place. [illegible] will be [illegible] during intermission. Two percent of the proceeds will go to the High Point [illegible].

[illegible] College [illegible]. Those wishing to enter should contact [illegible] for an application form. [illegible]

The support of all the organizations and residents is needed to make this [illegible].

Prudential interviews

Mr. [illegible], Development Manager of The Prudential Insurance Company will be on campus, WEDNESDAY, March 2, from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. and wants to interview graduating seniors interested in discussing employment opportunities with The Prudential. Interviews will be scheduled during [illegible] Room [illegible] Campus Center.

PLEASE HAVE A RESUME OR DATA SHEET WHEN YOU GO FOR YOUR INTERVIEW.

You may sign-up for an interview in the Placement Office, Student Personnel, or with Dr. Bennington.

Help needed immediately

[illegible] Student Services [illegible]

COUPLE: Couple is needed to be Cottage Parents for 5 children. Both people would receive a salary plus room and board. Couple must have a car.

FOR MORE DETAILS [illegible] PLACEMENT OFFICE.

1016 North Main
2825 South Main
Southgate
Shopping
Center

$1.00 OFF any Large Pizza or Pitcher of Beer with Food

(Must Present this Coupon.)

From Ralph Bakshi,
master of animation, comes an
epic fantasy in wondrous color
A vision of the world, 10 million years
in the future, where Wizards rule the
earth And the powers of magic prevail
over the forces of technology in the
final battle for world supremacy.

20TH CENTURY-FOX PRESENTS
A RALPH BAKSHI FILM
WIZARDS
Written, Produced and Directed by RALPH BAKSHI
Music Composed and Conducted by ANDREW BELLING
Produced by Bakshi Productions, Inc
Color by De Luxe
[illegible]
STARTS [illegible] FEBRUARY 25

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's Hi-Po

Vol. 50 Issue 15 High Point, N.C. 27260 March 2, 1977

Carter request in loans

by
Jim Merriam
with
David Bobbitt

Federally administered financial aid programs are being revised, however, they will have little short term impact on monies available to students here. The long range impact on student aid programs is hard to access, according to Susan Nesbit, Director of Financial Aid.

Perhaps the most controversial program is the National Direct Student Loan (NDSL). Under NDSL each college is given an amount of money which it lends to students of its choice. As the money is paid back including interest the school reloans the money to another student, and the process repeats itself. Nationally the program was funded $338 million during this fiscal year (FY). That amount will be dropped to $15 for FY78-79 if a proposal by President Carter passes the Congress. Carter requested the money to cancel loans made to students who later work in areas of public employment such as teachers in Head Start. The White House estimates that a half-million students will be able to secure loans through 270 million available from repayment of earlier loans.

Carl Perkins, (D-Ky), chairman, House Labor and Education Committee, noted that about $800 million is needed to meet the pending loan requests. He went on to say, "We are going to restore it (NDSL)!" The College Republican National Committee has predicted that if Carter's plan passes 40% of loans applied for in 78-79 would have to be turned down. New students would be the hardest hit according to the CRNC.

Hamish Murray, a budget specialist also with the House Labor and Education Committee, the committee which deals with NDSL and other federal aid programs stated that as a whole the committee is opposed to the President's funding proposal and will probably support funding at the $320 million level for FY 78-79.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants would have an increased expenditure level under the Carter revised budget. President Ford had requested 1,844 million for FY 1978, the same funding as 1977. Carter asked for a 472 million change. The 2,316 million would benefit 2.5 million students. The current maximum basic grant is $1,400 per student per year. A maximum grant of $1,800 is authorized for FY 1978, the Ford budget allowed funding to the present $1,400, the Carter to $1,600. Under expanded eligibility requirements families in the $13-17,000 incomes range would qualify, opening the program to another half-million students, according to HEW background paper.

Lady Panthers win! See pages four and five.

Keith Berger to perform here

Keith Berger, America's outstanding performer of mime, will give a concert at the auditorium on March 9 at 8 p.m.

Berger studied and performed as an actor, clown, and dancer before turning to mime. He taught himself the elements of classical French pantomime and other movements and acting disciplines, including kung-fu.

He became famous as a street mime in New York City, performing at the request of the New York Department of Parks. He drew crowds on Fifth Avenue, Washington Square, the Plaza Fountain and other prominent locations. He has been seen pulling cars with imaginary ropes, directing traffic, building walls and then opening the door for cars to come through, bull-fighting cars, and occasionally hanging himself in front of them, especially police squad cars.

When he showcased before the National Entertainment Conference, the world's largest organization for booking performing artists on college campuses, he received four standing ovations. His popularity caused the NEC to add the category of mime to the performing arts.

He has appeared at the Mercer Arts Center, Queens College, the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Lincoln Center, and on other notable stages.

Tickets will be sold at the door with the cost to students being fifty cents.

Parents Day planned for weekend

Parent's Day is coming March 5 with some exciting features for both parents and students to find out exactly what is going on at HPC. That Saturday parents will hear President Patton speak, informal meetings with Faculty, a faculty panel discussion and Fine Arts performing.

Dr. Patton will speak before the full Chapel on the "State of the College", describing its past, present and future goals as well as its financial status. Cultural credit is not offered for this 10:15 address.

Later, at 11:00, the faculty will be put of the spot to discuss with parents their son's or daughter's progress. A majority of the faculty will be present.

The high point of the Parent's Weekend is a panel discussion by department heads of the topic "Everything You Always Wanted to Know About the High Point College Academic Program But Were Afraid to Ask." Although they are not discussing sex, the discussion should be entertaining and informative. Drs. Bennington, Epperson, Weatherly and Mr. Cope are the panelists with Dr. Cole, Dean of Students as moderator of this discussion to be held in Hayworth Lecture Room 2 at 2:00.

President and Mrs. Patton will afterwards host a reception in the Campus Center. At 8:00 Dr. James Elson head of the Fine Arts Department will culturally enrich the parents with a variety of performing arts in the Chapel. Sunday morning all parents are invited to pray for the College with Chaplain Lowdermilk at 11:30 in the Chapel

March 5 is also the weekend of the ACC Basketball Tournament, so parents are urged to have hotel reservations prior to the reading of this story.

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. 50 Issue 18 High Point, N.C. 27262 March 1, 1977

Carter request in loans

by
Jim Merriam
with
David Spinnie

[illegible]

Parents Day planned for weekend

[illegible]

Lady students [illegible]

Keith Berger to perform here

Keith Berger, America's [illegible]

[illegible]

Hi - Po

Editor............................Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor.................... Robin Marley
Business Manager.......................Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager....................Pam Pavco
News Editor.........................Dave Bobbitt
News Staff..............Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes,
Jim Merriam , Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor.........................Jay Gammon
Sports Staff............Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady,
Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists........... Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle,
Brent Johnson
Photographers....... Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist........... Martha Starling . Missy Ward

Funds cut; students lose

Higher education in America is the key to better economic welfare and revised society views. It would be a shame to do away with the only program in the federal government's. budget that has appropriate returns not only monetary but economically proficient.

Welfare, food stamps, and other federal government handouts aren't worth the paper they're printed on unless an effort is made to educate their recipients on how to use them and how to become independent of them.

President Carter's proposal to abolish the NDSL funding in the fiscal budget, is a mistake that need only be made once. The loan program will, in a very few years, become completely independent of the fiscal budget and be self supporting from the interest of the $3 billion capital fund. The loan program is at this time being hurt severely by students not paying back the loan and for this reason the 20 year old program is not already independent. The real loss is not to the federal government but to the future students of that particular college. When loans are not repaid the following year's interest is lower and this means less money for loans.

The Congress is presently enacting new laws to help colleges to discourage students in declaring bankruptcy, but it is doubtful these laws will be in effect in time to help colleges with their now depreciating capital funds which provide the interest. For this reason the House Committee on Labor and Education may requested $320 Million to supplement the capital interest for NDSL.

Rep. Perkins D-KY, said that without NDSL "hundreds of thousands of working class families would probably have to terminate their children's education," and that the committee on Labor and Education "are going to restore it." Perkins went on to say that this figure of "hundreds of thousands" is itself inadequate, "it will be many, many more than that." Bill Gaul, (associate general council to House Committee), when asked how he felt about Carter's proposal said, "I was glad he (Carter) saw fit to increase overall amount in student aid but somewhat disappointed that the program had to be cut." Gaul also said that he was in favor of keeping all educational funds.

The allotment of funds for college student loans in the National Budget is a must. Every civilizations' problems throughout history have been exacerbated by a lack of education within its civilization. Unless a country can educate its people to effectively use its resources of aid, the aid has failed in its purpose. The risk America runs by halting the education of hundreds of thousands of students by abolishing their monetary source for education, far outweighs the short term and long term savings within the national budget.

The very thought of enacting any bill, proposing any reduction of funds, or eliminating any source of education, sends shivers down one's spine. A reduction or elimination of any governmental aid to its public for furthering the education of its citizens is a mistake that need only be made once. For not only will it hamper this generation's education, but their children's children's education, for generations to come.

Letters to the editor

Dear Editor:

It's about time someone around here had the guts to print "beer" in the newspaper. The advertisement containing that dreaded word which appeared in last week's issue is a credit to you. Let's have more of it. It won't hurt, beer, beer, beer, beer. See? No lightening. Beer, beer, beer, we are all still alive. Again, bravo!

NAME WITHHELD BY REQUEST

Dear Editor:

This afternoon I had the disappointing experience of reading the most recent issue of the Hi-Po. Now, I realize that the campus community at High Point College is not exactly the ultimate in journalistic stimulation, but honestly, if this paper is an attempt to depict and record the essence of campus life, then we have some serious problems.

Judging from the paper, I must conclude that HPC is now afflicted with either one of two main problems, or both.

One problem, assuming campus-life is adequate, is the totally inept ability of the newspaper, its staff, and advisors, to sufficiently reflect the spirit and activities of the students, faculty and administration, and to provide them with a viable means of intracampus communication.

While reading the paper today I felt like screaming of frustration. As I see it the paper is now on an elementary level, surpassed in interest and quality by mere high school publications. I would be truly embarrassed to show a copy of the Hi-Po to any prospective student considering HPC. Personally the reading material is boring and old. The editorials are shallow, redundant and purposeless space fillers. I could not believe the editor would print such trash. Most of the other articles would've better suited for the cafeteria bulletin board -- but not a front page spread in the newspaper! Only a pizza freak would appreciate the Hi-Po, because where else can you find three pizza coupons so close together?

The other possible problem is much more grave. Assuming the efforts of the newspaper staff is not at fault, and assuming that every effort is made by them to secure and print good material, then I must conclude that the life on the campus at HPC must be exceedingly dull, uneventful and boring, and the quality of the college press is in direct proportion with the quality of life here at HPC.

Aside from classes and meals there seems to be no place on campus for socialization on a casual basis. Granted there are fraternities, sororities, clubs and groups, but I feel that the most elementary aspect of any community is blatantly missing -- cross-group socialization. I'm sorry to mention it but since Knob Creek closed down there has been no place that students can go at night to see other students and socialize under casual conditions. I think that the absence of a meeting place on campus is deplorable. Formal social activities are available but only rarely and even then we must travel great distances from campus to have social activities that meet the social needs and demands of the student. Why the college hierarchy must ignore the social facet of the students development is totally beyond my comprehension. I think the college community should be a model for attempts at educating students through academics as well as social experiences. In the area of social development, HPC fails the student miserably.

Concerning these two main problems, the saddest possibility would be that both were true. I hesitate, but most insist that both problems not only exist here but are rapidly complementing each other in advancing the eventual decline of the quality of life here on campus at High Point College.

I insist that each student critically evaluate both his life here and the newspaper that records that life. Please, for my sake and yours, refuse to continue to accept such stagnating mediocrity.

I'm sorry if I offended any students who are satisfied with the paper, the campus, and your life, ("With a Capital L"), but don't be mad, because as Malon Baucom says, "Today may be the first day of the rest of your life." --Lord help us all.

Gary Keaton

Locked doors are nuisance

By David Bobbitt

Problems exist out of the inactivity, or activity of people or of their policy. The students at HPC, visitors, faculty and staff are constantly meeting "problem closed doors".

No, not administration doors, they're always open. These closed doors are **locked**. They are the: Right-hand door to the student center, the third floor door of that center, and the ground floor stair-well door into the cafeteria, as well as the doors to the post-office.

Really, is this inconvenience necessary? Already students coming from Belk, North and Yadkin dorms must walk around the entire student center and post office to face a locked door, and find yet another walk is necessary. If by chance one gets into the entrance door of the campus center, pity him who'd like to go into the lobby. Yea, it too is **locked**!

Locked doors into public buildings are a nuisance, an inconvenience to all, a health hazard on rainy days, and a fire hazard, to all concerned. **Locked** doors are bad policy anywhere, especially on college campuses who are supposedly open to all during hours and encourage students to use their facilities.

Okay door lockers and those few fortunates that have keys. **Open** up or pass out keys.

Locked doors, anywhere, mean trouble. In that either the users of these locked doors are untrustworthy; or, there is something behind these doors that shouldn't be seen ...

HUFF-PUFF and open these locked doors, or keys may be mailed to the students, staff visitors, parents ... individuals who want to get in, etc. etc. etc.

Hi - Po

[illegible]

Funds cut; students lose

Higher education in America is the key to better economic welfare and [illegible]

[illegible]

Letters to the editor

Dear Editor:

[illegible]

Dear Editor:

This [illegible]

[illegible]

Locked doors are nuisance

By David [illegible]

[illegible]

Life with a capital L

Solving all problems isn't necessary

Historians may well call our age the "age of anxiety." We tend to be worry-warts in trying to find a solution to every problem; and, if we don't find the answer, we often throw up our hands in despair -- aiming never to try again.

Often, it is easier in life to ask questions rather than to receive answers. Even if a person doesn't have the answers to a particular situation, one doesn't have to live in a bemoaning condition of despair. We often cannot change the circumstances of life, but we can adapt our attitudes to deal with the circumstances and live with them.

Some get up-tight if they don't have the answer to their particular situation "right now." Others, convinced that their way is the only way to solve the human dilemma, burn with fury and self-righteousness if their answer is not readily accepted as the most popular answer over all other answers. Some people don't feel secure unless they have a pre-packaged answer for everything.

Human beings are often sent down the pre-packaged assembly line of automation stuffed with knowledge which is considered to be the best merchandise on the market. Each individual is given the cold, depersonalizing stamp of approval known as, "ready for shipment -- prepared to know everything about life that can be ever known."

We, as human beings, must take into account that each person has his own experiences and particular background; and, we cannot speak to all the problems confronted in life except from our own experience. We should not condemn other people for their viewpoints. We may agree or disagree with their viewpoints, but we can always put the stamp of approval known as "love" in confronting each other in our encounters and relationships.

Our knowledge of the universe is growing continually; and, hopefully, our understanding of God and ourselves is growing also. We may never discover all the answers to the questions that continually perplex us, but each of us can be part of the answer rather than being part of the problem. Some of us may even come to the realization that we are somebody and make up our minds that we are going to contribute our very lives into solving some problems, alleviating some pain, and living the kind of life that will bring happiness rather than hardship to others.

Victor Frankel in his book **MAN'S SEARCH FOR MEANING**, describes the reactions of two brothers with the same heredity, the same environment, in the same concentration camp under the Nazis. One became a saint, the other a swine. Frankel tells us the reason why when he says: "Each person has within him the power to choose how he will react to any given situation."

Some would disagree that mankind has the power of choice and would hold for the option that man is "living under pure determinism or predestination. I believe that sometimes we do not wish to accept the responsibility for our actions, but rather choose to blame society, the environment, the schools, or our circumstances.

In a Peanut's comic strip, Lucy is chasing Charlie Brown and she says: "I'll get you Charlie Brown; I'll knock your block off." Charlie Brown responds: "Wait a minute. Hold everything. We can't carry on like this. The world is filled with people hurting other people ... people not understanding or seeking to understand other people. Now, if we as children can't solve what are relatively minor problems, how can we ever expect..." Lucy responds with a fist and "POW." "I had to hit him quick ... he was beginning to make sense."

I believe, as Martin Buber, that "every person born into this world represents something new, something that never existed before, something original and unique." Sartre said, "There is no exit from the human dilemma." But then, who wants to cease being human?

As Helen Keller said, "Life is either a daring adventure or nothing." We should relax more and enjoy life more. We may have inward happiness despite our outward circumstances. Smiling is easiest. It takes 72 muscles to frown and only 14 to smile. Thank God, I'm human and can experience the wonder of living life anew, fresh every morning! As Abraham Lincoln said, "Most folks are about as happy as they make up their minds to be."

Have you made up your mind about a big issue in life known as the "God issue?" Does God matter to you? The Bible teaches that YOU matter to Him. Why not discover the answer to these questions in your own mind and experience?

The Hi-Po will not be appearing next week due to financial scheduling. With five issues left this semester, there will be two 8-page papers and three 4-page

Machines are rip-offs

by Jim Merriam

Someone in the administration needs to be arrested. I say this because of their encouraging of gambling on campus. Each time someone attempts to buy a soft drink from a machine on campus they are running something on the order of a one in five chance of really receiving any drink. Much less the one they desire. It would be easy to convince me that who ever fills the machines must have attended a state college. They not only can not read but can not tell colors. Push the "Coke" button you receive nothing, push "Sprite" you receive grape push "Sundrop" you receive "Dr. Pepper" and alas punch the "Dr. Pepper" and one finally receives a "Coke." But as I have said, to be subjected to receiving the type drink you did not care for is only when you are lucky. Most of the time its nothing. In the old days if someone promised you something, you gave them money and then they did not deliver, it would have been considered stealing. At the very least its breach of contract.

It's not fair.

It ought to stop.

Unemployment foreseen in jobs for women graduates

ATLANTA -- Many of today's female college students may risk unemployment in future years or may be employed in occupations unrelated to their academic majors if they continue to pursue their traditional areas of study.

Job opportunities customarily filled by women -- primary and secondary education, for example -- are becoming increasingly scarce. Fields such as engineering and business administration, however, present a particularly favorable employment outlook.

These are some of the research findings reported by Eva C. Galambos in **College Women and the Job Market, 1980**, recently published by the Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) in its continuing series on the job market for college graduates.

The study focuses on education from the perspective of vocational orientation in terms of career enhancement, but recognizes that there are other important reasons for a college education and choices of major, such as personal enrichment and the pursuit of knowledge for its own sake.

The academic majors and the concentration of women in various employment areas are compared to the proportion of female graduates in each area of study, the proportion of women already employed in that particular profession and the overall employment outlook in individual areas, regardless of sex.

Four patterns of career outlook emerge from the job market study: Those jobs where there is high demand for graduates of both sexes and in which women are currently underrepresented (such as most major medical professions); those fields where there is high demand for all graduates and where women are now overrepresented (nursing); the fields where women are underrepresented but where supply exceeds demand (law), and those occupations where women are overrepresented and supply exceeds demand (teaching). (See table on page six for details.)

The picture for the latter category is particularly gloomy when returnees to the job market are considered, since they are also likely to be women.

By 1980, if present enrollment patterns continue, almost three-fifths of college women will major in those areas where employment opportunities are diminishing, such as education, fine arts, foreign languages, psychology, and letters. And unless they also possess saleable skills, such as accounting, computer sciences, statistics or personnel administration, many will have difficulties in obtaining professional, technical, or managerial employment.

In some fields where women are overrepresented, opportunities vary by specialties. For example, home economics graduates with training specific to the management of hotels and restaurants will have more opportunities than those prepared to teach home economics in secondary schools. Likewise, those with a background in early childhood development will face a better job market than women prepared in home management and equipment.

Conversely, areas in which professionals of both sexes are scarce, such as business administration, engineering, and medicine, produce a particularly favorable atmosphere for female employment. The influence of equal opportunity or affirmative action programs is more likely here than in areas where women are already well-represented.

The overall share of female college graduates by 1980 in the region is not expected to show radical change from the 1973 proportions: 45 percent for bachelor's degrees, 46 percent for master's degrees and 19 percent for doctorates. While no major shifts in female choices of studies are projected by that time, there will be some shifts by women among fields as employment pressures increase and occupational attitudes change.

Life with a capital L

Solving all problems isn't necessary

[illegible]

Machines are rip-offs

[illegible]

Unemployment foreseen in jobs for women graduates

ATLANTA [illegible]

Lady Panthers sweep NCAIAW Division II

by Jay Gammon

The High Point College Lady Panthers swept through the NCAIAW Division II tournament with wins over Wake Forest, Mars Hill and Western Carolina and ran their overall record to 24 wins and no losses.

The Wake Forest game proved to be no contest as the lady Panthers routed the Deacons 121-58. At the half the Panthers led by the score of 64-24 and totally dominated all phases of the game. For the game the Panthers pulled down 65 rebounds as opposed to 25 for Wake Forest. They also totaled 20 assists for the game. This point total was the second highest in H.P.C. history to a 128-55 routing of Elon last year. The Panthers were led in this game by Ethel White who tallied 20 points, 19 in the first half, while Gracie Simmons added 18 points and 15 rebounds and Marie Riley totaled 16 points and 11 rebounds.

In the Mars Hill game, the Panthers had a little tougher time getting their 23rd win. The first half was close all the way until Jody Westmoreland came off the bench to hit three shots from downtown High Point, to help stake the Panthers to a 46-37 halftime advantage. In the second half, the Panthers came out ice cold and Mars Hill took the lead 48-47 on a jumper by Raelene Spencer. The lead changed hands five times until Germaine McAuley hit a jump shot with about eight minutes to play to give the Panthers the lead for good at 66-64. Mars Hill ran into foul trouble in the late stages of the game and the lady Panthers iced away the win at the free throw line. Gracie Simmons led the scoring with 19 points followed by Ethel White with 18.

The Western Carolina game was really all High Point. In the first half, the Pantherettes jockeyed between leads of seven and ten points and lead 32-21 at the half. In the second half, the defensive steals of Ethel White and the shooting of Wanda Wilson and Gracie Simmons proved to be too much for Western as the Pantherettes coasted to a 81-62 victory to win the championship. Wanda Wilson led the way with 23 points and 16 rebounds. Gracie Simmons and Ethel White added 10 apiece. Also, Wilson, White and Simmons were named to the six-player all-tournament team.

Front row: l-r - Ethel White, Dawn Allred, Jody Westmoreland, Connie Dickens; Second row: l-r - Roxanne Crouse, Denise Washington, and Robyn Cooper; Third row: l-r - Coach Jennifer Alley, Germaine McAuley, Gracie Simmons, Sylvia Chambers, Wanda Wilson, Marie Riley, Mickie McLean, and Trainer

Lady Panthers in action during District II tournament

Lady Panthers sweep NCAIAW Division II

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

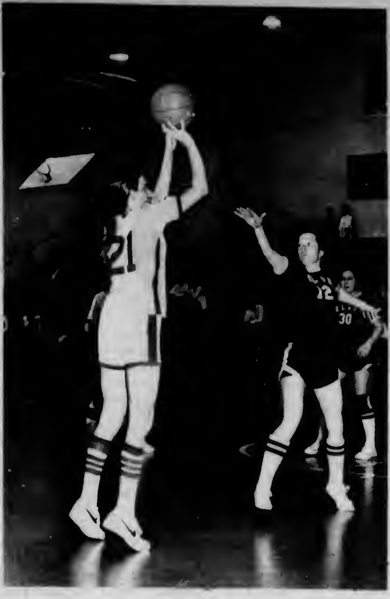
Lady Panthers

in action

during District II

tournament

[illegible]



Lady Panthers All-Tournament team;
Wilson, Simmons, White, with Coach Alley

Lady Panthers All-Tournament team;
Wilson, Simmons, White, with Coach Alley

Film making class to show

German pyscho-horror film

A world without sunlight, shadows of paint.

There will be a showing of the 1920 German expressionistic psychological horror film, **The Cabinet of Dr. Caligari** on Monday evening, March 7, from 7-8 p.m., in the Audio-Visual Room of Robert's Hall.

Containing a story within a story within a story, the film unfolds a vision of the world as viewed by an insane man in an asylum; but the boundaries between sanity and insanity are not sharply defined.

Many artists collaborated in the making of the film. Conrad Veidt, the famous star of German stage, plays Cesare the somnabulist who is controlled by a carnival hypnotist. The direction of Robert Wiene in the film set the German film mind in motion for the next decade.

The sets were designed by leading German expressionistic painters of the period. Alfred Hitchcock, as a beginning novice, witnessed the actual filming and used many of the same techniques in his later films.

Ironically, the rich ambiguites of the film were not deliberately formed but stemmed from the unintentional carelessness of the director and the conflict between the writers, who conceived one kind of story, and the director Wiene, who filmed another story.

The film is being shown as part of the English 220, Film Making, class; but the showing is open to all students and faculty. Dr. DeLeeuw will present a brief explanation after the film.

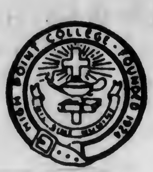
WOMEN OVERREPRESENTED	WOMEN UNDERREPRESENTED
Demands Exceeds Supply	**Demand Exceeds Supply**
Social Work	Engineering
Physical Therapy	Denistry
Medical Laboratory Technician	Hospital Administration
Library Science	Veterinary Medicine
Occupational Therapy	Medicine
Medical Record Librarianship	Public Administration
Nursing	Business and Management
Dental Hygiene	Accounting
	Planning
	Computer Sciences
Supply Exceeds Demand	**Supply Exceeds Demand**
Psychology	Law
Fine Arts	Biological Sciences
Letters	Social Sciences
Education	Communications
Foreign Languages	

Nothing without divine approval

Seal has significance

by Malon Baucom

Perhaps a lot of students and faculty alike of the High Point College community have wondered about the significance of the school's seal which is stamped on stationery, composition notebooks, and the like.



According to Dr. William R. Locke, former professor of sociology and religion at HPC and author of a sociological history of High Point College entitled No **Easy Talk**, the college seal is symbolic of the college's objectives and character of providing a quality education. Entitling his book from the slogan "to build a college is no easy task," Dr. Locke records the history of the development of a college seal in his manner: "To give the new college identity, the trustees chose colors, a motto, and a seal.

There are three main divisions of the seal. First, there is the motto of the college, 'Nil sine Numine,' translated, "Nothing without Divine Approval.'

The second part of the seal is its symbolism, which has three divisions: First, there is a book representing the accumulated wisdom of the ages. On this book rests the lamp of learning, in the light of which the content of this knowledge is to be discerned. It is significant that it represents the hope that the college will never allow the lamp of learning to be extinguished.

Behind the lamp of learning and the book is lifted the cross, and from it rays of light are streaming. It represents the necessary toil for scholastic triumph, but more significant is its Christian, or religious meaning ...

The third part of the seal is the band which encircles it and on which is inscribed: 'High Point College, Founded 1924.' This encircling band portrays the philosophy and purpose of the college in that it holds within its firm control wisdom, light, and the cross, and with the willing submission that all things are to be accomplished, as our motto says, 'With Divine Approval.' The encircling band is a belt; and intentionally, the buckle on the belt is not fastened. A close observer will notice that, although the belt is buckled, yet the free end is not confined by the loop. According to Mr. Harrison, this siognifies that even with the gaining of knowledge and Christian zeal, yet human life can never completely reach an absolute state of perfection. The lamp of learning crowns the top of Roberts Hall tower. This symbol and the motto calling for Divine approval have focused the program and purpose of High Point College through all the changes of students and faculty from the beginning under Dr. Andrews to the present administration."

Weekly Ugly: lovers lane in front of McCulloch Dorm

Film making class to show German psycho-horror film

[illegible]

There will be a showing of the 1920 German expressionistic psychological horror film, The Cabinet of Dr. Caligari on Tuesday evening, March [illegible] from 7-9 p.m. in the Audio-Visual Room of Roberts Hall.

Combining a story within a story within a story, the film exhibits a vision of the world as viewed by an insane man [illegible] and insanity are not clearly defined.

Many artists collaborated in the making of the film. Conrad Veidt, the [illegible] star of German stage, plays Cesare the somnambulist who is controlled by a crazed hypnotist. The direction of Robert Wiene in the film set the [illegible] film mood in motion for the next decade.

The sets were designed by leading German expressionistic painters of the period. Alfred Hitchcock, [illegible] beginning director, witnessed the actual filming and used many of the techniques in his later films.

Ironically the [illegible] parts of the film were not deliberately formed but stemmed from [illegible] between the writers, who [illegible] any kind of story and the director Wiene, who filmed another story.

The film is being shown as part of the English [illegible], Film [illegible] class, but the showing is open to all students and faculty. Dr. [illegible] will present a brief discussion after the film.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Demand Exceeds Supply	Demand Exceeds Supply
Social Work	Engineering
Physical Therapy	Dentistry
Medical Laboratory Technician	Business Administration
Library Science	Veterinary Medicine
Occupational Therapy	Medicine
Medical Record Librarianship	Public Administration
Nursing	[illegible] and Management
Dental Hygiene	Accounting
	Nursing
	Computer Science
Supply Exceeds Demand	Supply Exceeds Demand
Psychology	Law
Fine Arts	Biological Sciences
[illegible]	Social Sciences
Education	Communications
Foreign Languages	

Nothing without divine approval

Seal has significance

By [illegible]

Perhaps 1 lot of students and faculty alike of the High Point College community have wondered about the significance of the school's seal which is stamped to [illegible]

According to Dr. [illegible], former professor of [illegible] and religion at HPC and author of a [illegible] history of High Point College [illegible], the college seal is a [illegible] of the college's [illegible] and character of [illegible] a quality education. [illegible]

There are three main [illegible] of the seal. First, [illegible] is the motto of the [illegible] Nil sine Numine, [illegible] Nothing without Divine Approval.

The second part of the seal is the [illegible] symbols which has three divisions. First, there is a book representing the accumulated wisdom of the ages. On this book rests the lamp of learning. In the light of which the content of this knowledge is to be discovered. It is significant that it represents the hope that the college will never allow the lamp of learning to be extinguished.

Behind the lamp of learning and the book is lifted the cross, and from it rays of light are streaming. It represents the necessary [illegible] for scholastic idealism, but more significant is the Christian, or religious meaning.

The third part of the seal is the band which encircles it and on which is inscribed High Point College, Found [illegible]

[illegible]

Weekly [illegible] in front of McCulloch Dorm.

Announcing

Youth work scholarships available

Each year several thousand dollars in scholarships are available for High Point area students who are attending or who plan to attend North Carolina private colleges to prepare for youth work related careers.

"Youth work related careers" means: ministerial students, YMCA workers, Scout executives, recreation majors, education majors, and other areas similar to these.

Scholarships, of up to $1,000 each per year renewable for four years, are awarded each spring on the basis of merit and need.

To apply please send the following before March 15, 1977: a letter explaining why you need the scholarship and what do you plan to major in, what school do you plan to attend, a recent photograph, a record of your latest grades from your school, three references (other than relatives), and a resume'

Write: Scholarship Committee, Nido Qubein Associates, P.O. Box 5367, High Point, North Carolina 27262.

Camp provides summer jobs

Summer job analyses indicate that the prospects for college student employment for the summer of 1977 look promising. National parks throughout the nation will once again staff their facilities with college student summertime help. Opportunities appear to be expanding into many support accommodations and facilities surrounding the park areas. State parks also indicate a high demand for temporary summer employment by college students. Some national parks will hire as many as 3,000 college students for the summer period.

Several hundred private camps throughout the nation will once again be seeking college student summer employees in varied capacities as counselors, swimming instructors, music directors, and general activities such as maintenance, cooking, etc. Students with special talents in the area of entertainment or horse handling abilities should investigate these opportunities.

Once again it is emphasized that students desiring summer employment in the various recreational areas throughout the nation should apply early. Students interested in obtaining additional detailed information may request a free brochure by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to Opportunity Research, Dept. SJO, Lock Box 4000, Kalispell, MT 59901.

Radio license exams set

The following dates and places have been set for the radio license exam in District 5:

Winston-Salem, N.C. -- May 4, 5, 1977, August 3, 4, 1977

Wilmington, N.C. -- June 1, 1977

Charlotte, N.C. -- July 13, 1977

Salem, Va. -- April 6, 7, 1977

Application forms must be submitted to the FCC office in Norfolk, Virginia, office no later than Friday preceding the examinations. Indicate at the top of the application form at which city you wish to take the examination.

Examinations are by appointment only. Applicants will be notified by mail of the place, date and time to appear for the examination. You must bring the pass with you to be admitted to the examination room.

Prior application, however, is not necessary for examination at the Norfolk, Virginia, office. The third class license examination is given every Wednesday and Friday, 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

For further information and application forms, contact Dr. DeLeeuw, English Department.

Jr. Marshalls

Junior Marshals -- 1976-1977

Deal, Gary Alan (Co-Chief) Richardson, Sybil Kay (Co-Chief); Avery, Kathy Elizabeth; Adcock, Margaret Ellen; Ashe, Judy Lynn; Marlette, Angelyn; Carroll, Cynthia Bollinger; Bolton, Barbara Jean; McCraw, Louis Bruce; Faulkenberry, Myra Von; Pavco, Pamela Ann; Plotz, Gerald Andrew; Wubbenhorst, Andrew Michael; Dorsett, Jill Walker; Hinkle, Janet Susan; Penry, Lucretia Jane; Hiatt, David Robert; Massie, Vivian Lynn; Niven, Patricia Suzanne; Rusenko, Patricia Ann.

FOR SALE
Shawn McCann, Box 3411
I-6 Mc.
Pioneer 727 Power Amp
200 Watts 70 watts/chan.
PL 12D Belt Driven
Manual Turntable
ALL LIKE NEW
Best Offer

HIGH
POINT
LANES
2100 North
Main Street

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS
GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

Radio station is nearing completion

by W.L. DeLeeuw

Work on the radio station is nearing completion. The license application is now at the FCC office in Washington for final approval which has been tentatively set for the middle of the spring.

In the meantime, the following schedule dates have been set for completion of facilities in the tower of Roberts Hall. By the end of March, all carpentry and painting should be completed. By the end of April, equipment and wiring will be finished in the production room. Maintenance is currently working on installing electricity and air conditioning. Over the summer, the final engineering details will be completed (installation of transmitter, test runs), and programming material will be compiled. Thus, full operation is expected by the beginning of fall semester, 1977.

In order to expedite this work, the Radio Station has moved its meetings to the station itself every Tuesday evening from 7-9 p.m. Any student interested in helping is welcome to drop by. No prior experience is needed since the General Manager or one of the advisors will be present to supervise work. In fact, all areas of expertise are needed, from carpentry skills, to typing, to recording. The Communications majors are especially encouraged to participate.

Any student wishing to broadcast for the station, however, must first acquire his Third Class License (including Element Nine).

For further information or volunteer work, contact Jeff Nesbitt, General Manager, or one of the advisors: Dr. DeLeeuw, Mr. Cope, or Rev. Lowdermilk.

news briefs

Spring Weekend '77, sponsored by the SGA, has been set for the weekend of March 25 and 26.

The Lambda Chi Alpha will rent a Technics stereo with CLS 1000 speakers to any organization on the H.P.C. campus. This stereo can be used for disco parties, dances, etc. If interested, contact Martin Slater.

Theta Chi Fraternity will be sponsoring THE BONG SHOW this April 1st, 7:30-9:30 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

STEREO COMPONENTS AT LOWEST PRICES
All major Brands, All Guaranteed
Contact: Fred Patterson Box 3461
Ask about this weeks Special!
Make an appointment today for your stereo needs!

COUPON
Peppi's
2 FOR 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET
ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.
Good through March 21
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171

Announcing

Youth work scholarships available

[illegible]

Camp provides summer jobs

[illegible]

Radio license exams set

The following dates and places have been set for the radio license exams [illegible]

[illegible]

Jr Marshalls

[illegible]

Radio station is nearing completion

by D. L. [illegible]

Work on the radio station is nearing completion. [illegible]

[illegible]

news briefs

Spring Weekend '77 sponsored by the SGA [illegible] March 25 and 26

[illegible]

STEREO COMPONENTS AT LOWEST PRICES
All major brands All Guaranteed
[illegible]

HIGH POINT LANES
2100 North Main Street

[illegible]

COUPON
Peppi's
2 for 1
[illegible]
Good through March 31
[illegible]

Panthers end season

by Jay Gammon

The Purple Panthers Men's Basketball team ended their season last Saturday night with a 77-79 loss to Catawba in the semi-finals of the Carolinas Conference Tournament.

In the first half of the game, the Panthers shot 71 percent and led by as many as 15 points. It looked like it might have become a High Point rout. Pearlee Shaw and 16 points in the first half to lead the Panthers to a 49-41 score at intermission. But the second half was yet to come.

In the second half, the Panthers led most of the way but saw their lead vanish with about eight minutes to play when Catawba's Jerry Moore put them ahead by two, 68-66. The lead see-sawed back and forth from that point on until about four minutes left when Catawba's Jeff Carrie put Catawba up by three. Some missed free throws and baskets by Ray Coble and Scott Richardson put the Panthers up by one with about a minute and a half to play. But Richardson then fouled Jeff Carrie, and he hit both ends of the one-in-one to put Catawba ahead. Pearlee Shaw then hit on 18-foot jumper to put High Point up with less than a minute to play. Catawba stalled the ball until two seconds were left and Jerry Moore shot a jump shyot which bounded off and Tommy Dennard tipped in the rebound to win the game. The Panthers were led by seniors Pearlee Shaw and Ray Coble with 29 and 16 respectively. Freshman John O'Brian also collected 20 points.

Job seekers apply early

An estimated 12,000 summer job opportunities at summer camps will be available for college students for the summer of 1977. There are numerous camps for children of all ages located throughout the entire nation. The heaviest concentration of summer camps are in mountainous and recreational areas.

Summer job opportunities include counselors, swimming instructors, riding instructors, cooks and helpers and general maintenance. In most opportunities these jobs include board and room. In many cases summer camp employment for college students will also provide additional credits.

Student job seekers are encouraged to apply early. Over 30,000 additional job opportunities for summer employment exist at national parks, guest resorts and recreational areas. Students interested in obtaining additional details on student assistance may request a free brochure by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to Opportunity Research, Department SJO, Lock Box 4000, Kalispell, MT 59901.

Men's Tennis Schedule

Date	Day	Time	Opponent	Site
March 1	Tuesday	2:00	UNC-G	High Point
March 3	Thursday	2:00	Virginia Tech	High Point
March 5	Saturday	2:00	Appalachian State	High Point
March 6	Sunday	2:00	West Virginia	High Point
March 8	Tuesday	2:00	East Carolina	High Point
March 9	Wednesday	2:00	Richmond	High Point
March 11	Friday	2:00	Temple	High Point
March 12	Saturday	10:30	Campbell	High Point
March 13	Sunday	2:00	West Chester St.	High Point
March 14	Monday	2:00	George Wash.	High Point
March 15	Tuesday	2:00	Notre Dame	High Point
March 18	Friday	2:00	N.C. State	Raleigh
March 21	Monday	2:00	St. Augustine	High Point
March 22	Tuesday	2:00	St. Lawrence U.	High Point
March 24	Thursday	2:00	North Carolina	Chapel Hill
March 26	Saturday	2:00	East Strondsburg	High Point
March 27	Sunday	2:00	Appalachian State	Boone
March 30	Wednesday	2:00	MIT	High Point
March 31	Thursday	2:00	Pfeiffer	High Point
April 3	Sunday	2:00	Atlantic Chris.	High Point
April 6	Wednesday	2:00	East Carolina	Greenville
April 7	Thursday	2:00	Catawba	Salisbury
April 20	Wednesday	2:00	Guilford	Greensboro
April 21	Thursday	2:00	Pfeiffer	Misenheimer
April 23	Saturday	2:00	East Tenn. State	High Point
April 26	Tuesday	2:00	Catawba	High Point
April 29	Friday	9:00	Dist. 26 Tourn.	Greensboro
April 30	Saturday	9:00	Dist. 26 Tourn.	Greensboro
May 6	Friday	9:00	Carol. Conf. Trn.	Greensboro
May 7	Saturday	9:00	Carol. Conf. Trn.	Greensboro
May 31-June 4			NAIA Nationals	Kansas City

Sports Log

Baseball:		Place:
Mar. 10	Madison College	High Point
12	Concord College	High Point
13	N.C. State	High Point
16	Campbell	High Point

SEDGEVILLE
fleamarket
Every Saturday & Sunday
High Point Road

GRANDPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

300 W. Broad Street
High Point
885-2786

Full line of
Musical Instruments

410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

HELP WANTED
COLORADO WYOMING MONTANA Summertime employees for dude ranches, Nat. Parks, and U.S. Forest Service. For information and directory send $3.00 to Outdoor Services Box 349 Cody, Wyoming 82141.

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of Music, think of Marty's
Westchester Mall
High Point, N. C. 27260
Phone 885-2886
Black Lites - Posters - Headgear

FASHION
CENTER
Dreamed of owning & operating your very own ladies boutique? Our program includes fixtures, training, grand opening, continuing assistance & beginning inventory NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. All this for as little as $12,500. Call SOUTHERN BELLE FASHIONS TODAY TOLL FREE 1-800-874-4780 ext. 320.

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE
203 N. Main
SERVING:
SPAGHETTI SANDWICHES
PIZZA
YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE
HOURS
11:00 a.m. — 1:00 a.m.

Panthers end season

By [illegible]

The Purple Panthers [illegible] their season last Saturday night with a [illegible] loss to Catawba in the semi-finals of the Carolinas Conference tournament.

[illegible]

Job seekers apply early

An additional [illegible] summer job opportunities [illegible]

[illegible]

Men's Tennis Schedule

Date	Day	Time	Opponent	Site
March 1	Tuesday	2:00	UNC-G	High Point
March 3	Thursday	2:00	Virginia Tech	High Point
March 5	Saturday	2:00	[illegible]	High Point
March 6	Sunday	2:00	West Virginia	High Point
March 8	Tuesday	2:00	East Carolina	High Point
March 9	Wednesday	2:00	[illegible]	High Point
March 11	Friday	2:00	Temple	High Point
March 12	Saturday	10:00	Campbell	High Point
March 13	Sunday	2:00	West Georgia St.	High Point
March 14	Monday	1:00	George Wash.	High Point
March 15	Tuesday	2:00	[illegible]	High Point
March 18	Friday	2:00	N.C. [illegible]	[illegible]
March 21	Monday	2:00	[illegible]	High Point
March 22	Tuesday	2:00	St. Lawrence [illegible]	High Point
March 24	Thursday	2:00	[illegible]	[illegible]
March 26	Saturday	2:00	[illegible]	High Point
March 27	Sunday	2:00	[illegible]	[illegible]
March 30	Wednesday	2:00	[illegible]	High Point
March 31	Thursday	2:00	[illegible]	High Point
April 3	Sunday	1:00	[illegible]	High Point
April 5	Wednesday	2:00	East Carolina	Greenville
April 7	Thursday	2:00	[illegible]	[illegible]
April 13	Wednesday	2:00	Guilford	Greensboro
April [illegible]	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]	[illegible]
April [illegible]	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]	High Point
April [illegible]	Tuesday	2:00	[illegible]	High Point
April [illegible]	Friday	2:00	[illegible]	Greensboro
April [illegible]	Saturday	2:00	[illegible]	Greensboro
May 6	Friday	2:00	[illegible]	Greensboro
May 7	Saturday	2:00	[illegible]	Greensboro
May 16-June 4			[illegible]	[illegible]

Sports Log

[illegible]		Place
Mar 1	Madison College	High Point
3	Concord College	High Point
22	N.C. [illegible]	High Point
28	[illegible]	High Point

[illegible]

Every Saturday & Sunday
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
High Point

[illegible]
High Point

HELP WANTED

[illegible]

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

[illegible]
High Point, N.C. [illegible]

FASHION CENTER

[illegible]

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE
203 N Main

SERVING

SPAGHETTI SANDWICHES

PIZZA

YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE

HOURS
11:00 a.m. — 1:00 a.m.

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi - Po

Vol. 50 Issue 16 High Point, N.C. 27260 March 16, 1977

Parking hearing favors status quo

The Student Legislature is creating an ordeal with their proposed parking bill, according to Brock Potter.

Potter, along with many other students, gave his views on the five page bill at a public hearing Thursday. The hearing, held in the Campus Center, was scheduled to permit students to voice their opinions on the bill.

The parking bill, proposed by the Day Student Organization during the fall semester, does not meet the approval of many day students, Rhonda Banther, DSO Representative said.

With the passage of the bill, each dormitory, excluding Belk Dorm, will have one parking lot located near the dorm where residents will be able to park, for a $10 fee. Belk Dorm will have two $10 lots.

Another one or two lots will be located a short distance from the dormitory. These parking stickers will cost $6.Day students, for a $5 charge, will have a choice of three lots

Stickers for each parking area will be letter coded and students will be able to park in the one specific area they are assigned. Failure to comply with these rules will result in a $5 fine.

The parking stickers will be sold on a first come, first serve basis.

To prevent students on orientation from buying stickers prior to the arrival of the entire student body, a bill will be written stating specifically when stickers can first be purchased, according to Dale Williams. Williams is the parking committee chairperson.

The parking bill passed the Legislature on Feb. 15, but was vetoed by SGA President Sid Baker later that week. Baker vetoed the bill, citing line 98 as the reason. Line 98 states that cars must be parked forward in the space.

The parking bill came up for discussion by the legislature of Tuesday's meeting. If the parking bill passed with a 2/3 majority, it will become effective Fall 1977.

In compliance with Title IX

APO to admit women beginning next fall

by Wallace Shealy

A.P.O. became the first fraternity of this college to amend its by-laws to admit women into the brotherhood on March 8.

After several hours of debate the brothers voted that in the best interest of the fraternity and the college they would allow women to pledge beginning with the next pledge class in the fall of 1977.

The reason for this position of A.P.O. is Title IX which requires colleges to give equal rights to women. Title IX states that, "No person shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Dr. Osborne, HPC's compliance officer, further stated that since A.P.O is a service fraternity rather than a social fraternity, which are exempted organizations, APO would have to come into compliance with Title IX or be disolved as an organization of H.P.C.

This ruling left APO with a question that they had been voluntarily considering for several years. It was the feeling of the brotherhood that although as individuals many were opposed to the issue that in order to remain on campus and for the campus to maintain federal funding that they had no choice but to go coed.

The effect of a vote to remain a single-sex organization would not only have affected APO but it would have affected every student at HPC. Since the school receives federal funds for both its buildings and for student aid. This move to admit women will allow the school to continue to have an APO chapter and not lose any federal funds.

Another advantage the new ruling will offer is the opportunity for women to become members of the nation's largest fraternal organization. APO will continue to serve the college, youth and our country as they welcome women into the brotherhood of Alpha Phi Omega.

College calendar is set

This year's sophomore class will be the first class to graduate under the new calendar system. In 1978 HPC will join the other Western Methodist-supported schools in a 5-5 calendar year. Five courses will be taken the fall semester and five in the spring semester.

This new calendar will put High Point graduates out into the job market on May 6, 1979, somewhat ahead of most major colleges. In 1978 school will begin on the 31st of August for registration. There will be a fall break October 16-18 and a Thanksgiving break the 23-24. Exams will end on December 19th.

Without Interim, school will begin late and end early as second semester begins Monday January 15, a mid-term break March 2-11 and the last day of exams on April 30th.

The reason for the change was the common calendar adopted by the other Methodist schools. Dean Cole pointed out that the common calendar could save money. Colleges could exchange faculty, students and other valuables in an attempt to cut costs which the Methodist church is becoming more unwilling to pay.

HPC still has one more year of Interim and then in 1979 students will either leave school on April 30 or graduate on May 6.

American Dream Disco to perform at dance tonight

The American Dream Disco Company will be supplying the music for the dance tonight in the cafeteria from 8:00 p.m. - 12:00.

Says Master D.J., Steve C., disco which features recordings rather than live bands is what you might call a portable party.

The dance is free to all students and their dates. I.D.'s will be required for admission.

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's
Hi-Po
Vol. [illegible] Issue [illegible] High Point, N.C. [illegible] March [illegible], 1977

Parking hearing favors status quo

[illegible]

In compliance with Title IX

APO to admit women beginning next fall

By [illegible]

[illegible]

American Dream Disco to perform at dance tonight

The American Dream Disco Company will be supplying the sounds [illegible] from 9:00 p.m. to 12:00. [illegible]

[illegible]

The dance is free to all students and their dates. [illegible]

College calendar is set

[illegible]

Hi - Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS
Slane McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC

Editor............................Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor.................... Robin Marley
Business Manager......................Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager....................Pam Pavco
News Editor..........................Dave Bobbitt
News Staff.............Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes,
Jim Merriam , Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor.........................Jay Gammon
Sports Staff...........Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady,
Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists........... Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle,
Brent Johnson
Photographers....... Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist........... Martha Starling . Missy Ward

Parking hearing

Recently a public hearing was held by the student legislature concerning theproposedparking bill. Out of this meeting came failure, a new concern, and a good concept.

The failure dealt with the bill itself. It seems that the bill was designed to satisfy the 57% of students who stated in a survey earlier in the year that there was a problem on campus. However, since seemingly none of those 57% showed up to back their contention the parking problem gave way to problem of parking inconvenience. The inconvenience arises from the fact that while there are 900 parking spaces on campus and only 660 registered cars, most of these spaces are located at Cooke Hall and behind Hayworth Hall. Therefore, it was decided by those students at the meeting that they would rather have the inconvenience rather than pay the extra money for the various stickers and try to enforce the proposed rules as stated on the bill.

The new concern involves the security on campus or rather the lack of security on campus.This problem was voiced by one student who stated that he would not park behind Hayworth Hall if he was assigned there for fear of having his car vandelized. It seems that in this case the cops don't even ride over to Hayworth to check the lot. Also, as in the case of another student, one of the security cops saw a car being broken into and proceeded to find the student whose car had been broken into and wake him up at 3:00 in the morning to tell him that his car had been vandelized; thus, letting the culprit escape freely. These statements also played a part in the downfall of the proposed bill in that serious doubt was raised that the security cops could handle the task of keeping up with the different stickers for cars that would be used since they don't even get out of their vehicle to check stickers now.

The only good news at the meeting was the concept of the public hearing itself. This concept is a good idea as it allows students who feel strongly about certain issues to voice their opinions directly to the legislators. Adding to this statement is the fact that most students don't even know who their chosen legislators are in the first place. Therefore the public hearing benefits both the students and the legislators in that it allows direct communications through dialogue. This doesn't mean the system of holding public hearings will be perfect as shown by the first hearing where out of 1000 students on campus only 50 came to the meeting. Yet, the concept does allow those students truly concerned to have a better voice in their government. As for those students inflicted with apathy they by choice can sit back and let matters of concern be decided for them, for the solution is as simple as coming to the meetings.

Women don't make good brothers

by Dave Bobbitt

Recently I had the audicious nonforgetable gastly experience to sit through a Title IX ratification/participation vote. The Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity voted for; was forced to accept; had no alternative to; letting women pledge and become "brothers" in their fraternity.

In have nothing against the female sex, I often associate with them and enjoy it immensely. It is possible that they (women) could add greatly to the workings of the organization, but I seriously doubt any woman could make a good brother by anyone's standards.

I'm sorry to say that evidently our law-makers, who are supposed to be so intelligent as to be capable of representing all the people and making fair and just laws, overlooked the fact that a woman can not be a brother! And I seriously say that I, a male, can not be a sister.

In all fairness, can our federal government force a group of men who are gathered for the purpose of service, friendship, and leadership; to accept women into their organization.

Yes, I'm afraid so. Permanently? I hope not. Title IX is itself a farce. A good idea but a bad way to go about it. I love my freedom, I love my ability to choose who I associate with, when, and where. At one time I loved my country for offering me a chance to join groups of men only, and of sexually mixed groups. I'm disappointed that this choice has been taken away from the citizens of America. Land of the FREE???

SGA doesn't tell all students

opinion by
Jim Merriam

Is it coincidence?

Last week an "opening meeting" of the Student legislature to discuss parking regulations and a vote on an amendment to the SGA Constitution were scheduled. By chance both were planned the one week this semester the Hi-Po was not published. Nostalgia buffs will recall last year when SGA elections were held, by coincidence, the week SGA money to support the Hi-Po dried up.

Reports have been offered and suggestions made on the parking situation for a couple of years. Nothing had been done. Then suddenly it is imperative that the meeting be held without announcing it in the Hi-Po, with no posters on campus, the only notice being a couple of very limited announcements in the cafeteria. The problem with making invitations to meeting and elections only in the eatery, is that one third of students -- about 400 are Day Students and so do not eat in the cafeteria. That is not taking into account the dorm students not in the cafeteria during the announcements.

At least we are consistent. Last year homecoming court nominations and elections were held without trying to involve Day Students.

Perhaps the SGA has not done themselves with this parking bill. While they have not been able to keep the library open extra hours during exams, or keep soft drink machines working they are competent civil engineers and cost analyses makers. They almost B.A.

Perhaps the SGA has out done themselves with this parking bill. While they have not been able to keep the librawry open extra hours during exams, or keep soft

Continued on page 4

SGA steps out of line

by Brent Johnson

The Common Man is an editorial and should not be taken too personally.

Bejamin Disraeli, a prime minister in Great Britain during Queen Victoria's reign, said, "The greatest of all evils is a weak government." There is a group of students here at this college that call themselves a "Student Government."

If they don't watch out they will break their arm, patting themselves on the back. In other words, it is a compliment to say that we, the students, possess a government of any kind at all.

What we do have is a weak bunch of individuals who think they have some power over the school. If there is any power to be had at this place it rests with the board of trustees or the administration, not with any student group.

Now "our government," has decided to meddle with the parking situation here on the school grounds. In the first place it is not clear that a great number of students want anything changed from the way it is now.

Secondly, at this stage it is understood that more money will be requested for those students wanting a "good" parking place. Doesn't the school and the "government" get their hands on enough cash as it is? If a better parking situation is desired, then why not build another lot closer to the dorms?

Finally, there is always the solution that some other schools have arrived at, namely to limit those who can have a car on campus. Chapel Hill did this with the freshmen. Granted, this is a poor answer, but perhaps it is better than making the students who are here now pay more money.

Until now the "student government" has seen fit to stay out of the students business, at least as far as I know. While they do belong involved in the affairs of the students, if they can't do a good job of it, they should keep their noses out.

Half baked plans about issues that have more than one solution should not be assumed by a body that has no power to change anything anyway. They have clearly stepped out of line and should quickly be brought back into line by the student body that supposedly elected them in the first place. It is better for them to know their place now before it is too late.

Hi-Po

Page 2 · High Point College's Hi-Po · March 25, 1977

[illegible]

Editor	[illegible]
Associate Editor	[illegible]
Business Manager	[illegible]
Advertising Manager	[illegible]
News Editor	[illegible]
News Staff	[illegible]
Sports Editor	[illegible]
Sports Staff	[illegible]
Columnists	[illegible]
Photographers	[illegible]
Cartoonist	[illegible]

Parking hearing

Recently a public hearing was held by the student legislature concerning the proposed parking bill. Out of this meeting came [illegible] a new concern, and a good concept.

The subject dealt with the bill itself. It seems that the bill was designed to satisfy the [illegible] of students who voted in a survey earlier in the year that there was a problem on campus. [illegible]

[illegible]

Women don't make good brothers

by [illegible]

Recently I had the [illegible] experience [illegible] Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity voted [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the officers of America. Land of the FREE!!!!

SGA doesn't tell all students

[illegible]

continued on page 4

SGA steps out of line

[illegible]

Changes in national student aid proposed

by Jim Merriam with Dave Bobbitt

Funding for federal aid to higher education will be substantively changed under President Carter's revised Fiscal year 1978 budget. Among the proposals are a cut in spending for National Direct Student Loans (NDSL), an increase in the Basic Education Opportunity Grant (BEOG), static funding for the Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG) and the College Work-Study.

Also requested was the removal of "trigger" mechanism which requires funding of certain programs once spending has reached a set amount without debate as to the programs' merits.

Controversy has engulfed the NDSL program. Media reports two weeks ago concluded that the NDSL was being totally eliminated. Not so. March 1 an appropriation subcommittee of the House Appropriation Committee decided to recommend funding NDSL at $300.8 million for fiscal year 1978.

According to Nick Cacarocchi, Staff Assistant to the committee the proposal was to be submitted to the full committee last week, if it passed then to the floor of the House this week.

Pat Bario, assistant press secretary to Carter, aware of the confusion in news dispatches about the continuation of the program said it would have been continued even without the $300 million additional funding.

Bario noted that $270 million will be available from repayment of earlier loans, enough according to White House estimates to aid a half-million students.

Opponents of Carter's proposal point out that since colleges can only loan money out as quickly as it is repaid from earlier loans, schools with enrollments from areas harder hit during the recession may have less money available. That, they claim, is unfair.

Further, Carl Perkins (D-Ky) chairman of the House Labor and Education Committee stated that $800 million is needed to meet existing loan requests. Perkins stated prior to the subcommittee action "we are going to restore it!" To restore the program would mean funding it at this year's level, $323 million.

Hamish Murray, budget specialist with the same committee believes the committee supports funding the program at $320 million. Both Carter's and President Ford's budget included $15 million for the NDSL to cancel loans made to students who work in area of public employment such as teaching in Head Start. Regardless of the amount of funding available in 1978 and later, next year's students will not be affected.

The College Republican National Committee (CRNC(has estimated that if Carter's NDSCL program is passed as proposed 40% of students applying for loans in 1978-79 will have to be turned down. New students will be the hardest hit for loans, according to CRNC.

Part of the misunderstanding surrounding the program stems from a statutory requirement that at least $276 million be funded for the program. If Congress does not override the President's request for no funding, then Carter will have to request and receive a statutory waiver on funding $276 million or be in violation of the law.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants are also slated for change. Under current funding is $1,844 million (1.844 billion) the maximum grant per student per year is $1,400. A maximum grant of $1,800 is authorized for 1978. The Ford budget would have provided funds for grants of only $1,400.

The Carter plans add $472 million to increase the maximum grant to $1,600, still $200 shy of the authorized level. Carter also requested funding for expanded eligibility requirements which would open the program to a half million students from families in the $13-$17,000 income range, according to a HEW background paper.

Under the Carter proposal a total of 2.5 million students would be able to participate in the program.

The revised Carter budget revised SEOG, a program Ford had provided no funds for. Carter requested that spending be continued at the current level of $240 million The HEW paper reports that SEOG's averaging $550 will be awarded to 200,000 undergraduates who received awards in the past. New awards averaging $500 would go to 245,000 students.

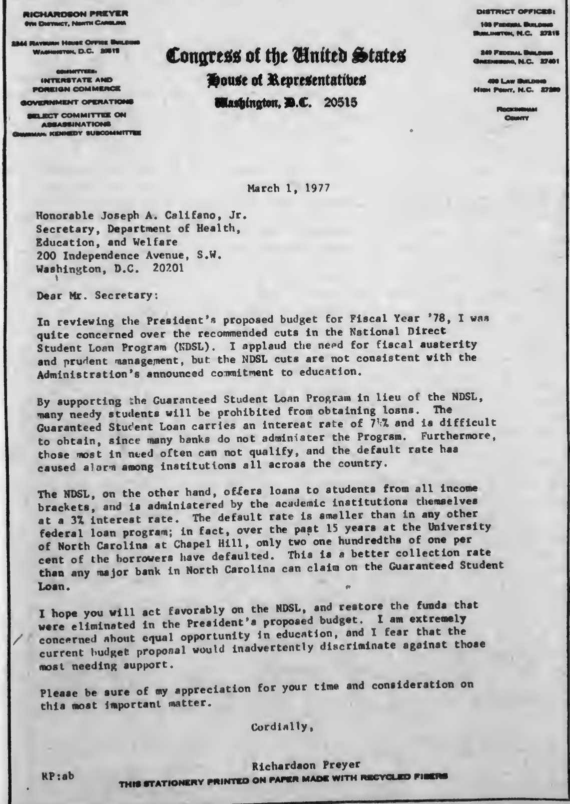
College Work-Study would also be maintained at the current level under the Carter spending guide. Ford had requested a reduction to $250 million. However the ne request is for $390 million. The increased money would raise the average award from $525 to $545 and the number of awards to 852,000 compared with 567,000 under the Ford budget.

Under the College Work-Study program an educational or non-profit institution employs undergraduates, graduates, and professional study students paying 20 percent of their wages with the Federal Government funding 80 percent.

Both the Ford and Carter budgets request the removal of "trigger" mechanism which require automatic fundings of particular programs. Under the Educational Amendment of 1976 when funding for Basic and Supplementary Grants, Work-Study, and NDSL exceed $2.8 billion, as it will in fiscal year 1978, then three institutional aid programs must be automatically supported.

For every dollar above 2.8 billion, 50 cents must be committed to University Community Service, construction of academic facilities and community college programs. Likewise, the Educational Amendments of 1972 require that if Basic Grants are funded, thenf funds must be provided for SEOG, Work-Study, and NDSC.

EDITORS NOTE: The last issue of the Hi-Po carried a story by Jim Merriam and Dave Bobbitt on changes in President Carter's budget affecting money to college students. Unfortunately, the story was incomplete as of our last deadline. They completed the story, a national "scoop" because wire services had carried incorrect stories, the full story appears above. Some of the results to date have been the letter below from Congressman Preyer, and portions of the story have appeared in the High Point Enterprise.



RICHARDSON PREYER
6th District, North Carolina

2344 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

Committees:
INTERSTATE AND
FOREIGN COMMERCE
GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS
SELECT COMMITTEE ON
ASSASSINATIONS
Chairman: KENNEDY SUBCOMMITTEE

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

DISTRICT OFFICES:
108 Federal Building
Burlington, N.C. 27215

240 Federal Building
Greensboro, N.C. 27401

400 Law Building
High Point, N.C. 27260

Rockingham
County

March 1, 1977

Honorable Joseph A. Califano, Jr.
Secretary, Department of Health,
Education, and Welfare
200 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201

Dear Mr. Secretary:

In reviewing the President's proposed budget for Fiscal Year '78, I was quite concerned over the recommended cuts in the National Direct Student Loan Program (NDSL). I applaud the need for fiscal austerity and prudent management, but the NDSL cuts are not consistent with the Administration's announced commitment to education.

By supporting the Guaranteed Student Loan Program in lieu of the NDSL, many needy students will be prohibited from obtaining loans. The Guaranteed Student Loan carries an interest rate of 7½% and is difficult to obtain, since many banks do not administer the Program. Furthermore, those most in need often can not qualify, and the default rate has caused alarm among institutions all across the country.

The NDSL, on the other hand, offers loans to students from all income brackets, and is administered by the academic institutions themselves at a 3% interest rate. The default rate is smaller than in any other federal loan program; in fact, over the past 15 years at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, only two one hundredths of one per cent of the borrowers have defaulted. This is a better collection rate than any major bank in North Carolina can claim on the Guaranteed Student Loan.

I hope you will act favorably on the NDSL, and restore the funds that were eliminated in the President's proposed budget. I am extremely concerned about equal opportunity in education, and I fear that the current budget proposal would inadvertently discriminate against those most needing support.

Please be sure of my appreciation for your time and consideration on this most important matter.

Cordially,

Richardson Preyer

RP:ab

THIS STATIONERY PRINTED ON PAPER MADE WITH RECYCLED FIBERS

Changes in national student aid proposed

[illegible]

[illegible] aid to higher education will be [illegible] Carter's revised fiscal year 1979 budget. [illegible] Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOG) [illegible] Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) and the College Work-Study.

Also requested was the [illegible] of "trigger" [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] program [illegible]

According to [illegible]

[illegible] the proposal [illegible] this week.

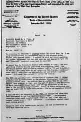
[illegible] Carter [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Carter's [illegible]

[illegible]

EDITOR'S NOTE: [illegible]



Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Under the Carter proposal [illegible]

The revised Carter budget [illegible]

[illegible] College Work-Study [illegible]

Under the College Work-Study [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Announcing

Summer School Brochures are now available in the cafeteria, from advisors, and in Mr. Holt's office. In addition to the regular two five week session, there are this year a three week session and a six week night session for better flexibility for students who are limited by work schedules or the number of weeks they can attend summer school.

Please discuss with your advisor at pre-registration the possibility of attending summer school in order to graduate early, fulfill area and general requirements, or increase your quality point average.

Three schedule changes should be noted, however.

The following time schedule and description is the current one for Mrs. Burton's course in dyeing and weaving:

Art 225S, Dyeing and Weaving Workshop
June 27-July 14 9:45-12:30

A workshop in vegetable dyeing and weaving techniques. The student will learn to dye yarn using seasonal flowers, leaves, and barks for use in the exploration of tapestry, Inkle loom, and basketry techniques. Credit, three semester hours.

There are two time changes for two courses in the second five week session. English 302S, American Literature, Realism to the Present, taught by Dr. Piacentino, will be offered first period, 8-9:30 a.m. Psychology 390S, Behavioral Modification, taught by Ms. Cholet, will be offered first period, 8-9:30 a.m.

Also, the listing under Room and Board in the summer school brochure of $100 for a room for each five week term includes only the cost of the room. Meals are available from the College Cafeteria on an a la carte basis. Cost will range from $5 to $6 per day.

As we are experiencing a bottleneck daily in getting everyone's mail out on time, we would ask that you please have all mail in the mail room no later than 4:15 p.m. daily to insure proper handling.

Also, please pre-sort all mail as to inter-office or campus, and outgoing stamped mail, foreign and domestic.

These few extra minutes of mail handling before going to the mail room will increase our efficiency, thus giving you better service.

……

On Monday March 28, Mary Kendrick, Personnel Officer from Wachovia will be interviewing for Management Trainee and Personnel Banker Trainee positions.

Interviews will be held in Meeting Room 2 from 9:00-12:00 a.m. and from 1-4:00 p.m.

Sign up for interviews in the Placement Office, Student Personnel or with Dr. Bennington.

Closing the college frontier

(CPS)—Like the western frontier, education has long been the key to a new life in America, allowing children to escape the social and financial status of their parents. But that golden age has come to an end, according to a report by two Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) analysts.

College graduates are no longer getting the kinds of management jobs they thought they were training for because of an economy that has absorbed all the management personnel it has room for. The market is glutted, forcing grads into lower status jobs. And the differences between the pay a college grad and a high school graduate pull in is diminishing every year.

The social implications are serious, the analysts say. Americans could begin to feel trapped in the social class they were born into. The escape valve that education provided could be closed to more people, and social class lines could become more sharply drawn.

Many people may end up receiving less education than their parents for the first time in American history. And another first may be that instead of children finding a higher social niche than their parents, they may end up with lower status jobs.

The problem, according to Harvard Associate Professor Richard Freeman and MIT Professor J. Herbert Hollomon, is that while the number of college graduates has increased, professional and management jobs haven't increased at the same pace. The ratio of college-level jobs to the total number of graduates dropped by about 3% between 1969 and 1974.

The result is that fewer and fewer graduates are finding desirable work. For instance, about one out of every three male members of the class of 1972 held nonprofessional, nonmanagerial jobs in the early 70s. Their counterparts in the class of 1958 had better luck, with only one out of ten taking nonprofessional or nonmanagement jobs.

But finding desirable work probably seems a small problem to the growing number of graduates unable to find work at all. Nine times as many 1972 grads were unemployed as 1958 graduates. Even high school graduates had a slightly better chance of being employed than college graduates during 1972. Hollomon and Freeman conclude that in the years between 1958 and 1974, the "college job market has gone from a major boom to a major bust."

The analysts predict that students intending to wait out the job drought by staying in college may have a long wait ahead of them. Their study states that these recent market developments for college graduates "represent a major break from the past and are not simply cyclical or temporary phenomena."

APO Bloodmobile drive

by Robert Gillis

The Alpha Phi Omega Service fraternity sponsored the Bloodmobile visit here this past Wednesday.

A total of 130 pints of blood were donated, and the A.P.O. brothers express their sincere appreciation to all those who gave blood.

Several people received their One Gallon Pins at the Bloodmobile. They are: Mrs. Kay Farlow, Dale Williams, Terry Linbo, Gary L. Burns, Joe Ramsbotham, Donnie Everhart and Pamela Stovach. Also Michael Coltrane received his two gallon pin.

Special congratulations go to these people and all those who gave to make the blood drive a success.

SGA doesn't tell all students

Continued from page 2

drink machines working they ae competent civil engineers and cost analyses makers. They almost with a B.A. have found, they would have us believe, the most effective way to utilize parking areas.

Not so.

The proposal by nature would leave empty spaces close to the dorms, something we do not have now. Further, they have stipulated the color and shapes of the decals. Yet they have no idea of the cost differences in two years for their colors or shapes of decals. Typical of their "generate as much on paper as they can to look good" form.

Those are only a few of the reasons the bill needs to be re-evaluated. Perhaps enough rational students will have gone to last night's meeting to bring that end.

The vote on the amendments coming up next Tuesday follows the same "student body of the ballot came after (although it may not have been because of) questions by interested students as to what the voting was on and how an election could be held without the informational services of the Hi-Po. So, the vote was put off and a short flyer was distributed in the cafeteria.

How many times does it need to be said, 400 students do not eat in the cafeteria!

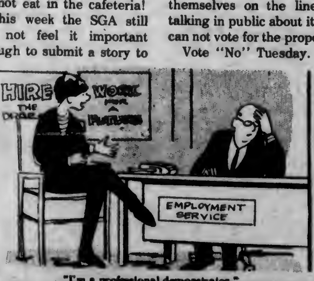
This week the SGA still did not feel it important enough to submit a story to the Hi-Po about the amendments vote. They have submitted stories in the past on issues they deamed important. Like "their" Spring Weekend.

If the proposal is not important enough to let all the students know what is going on, then it is not important enough. It is their responsibility to communicate to us, after all it is they that will have that nice SGA post on resumes. If need be, they could make fools out of themselves by speaking in the cafeteria. Some members might even be able to condessend enough to go table to table in the cafeteria and snack bar talking about SGA actions (if any), answering questions and gathering ideas. All this in addition to passing information along to the Hi-Po.

The proposed changes in the constitutional would create a school wide dorm council -- a school wide court. We already have a court. The proposal would help to take "power" from a larger group and vest it in a smaller group. We already have an elite group which is not responsive to students, and for sure we do not need more trials. So why another court?

Until the SGA finds the change important enough to print here, and to put themselves on the line by talking in public about it, we can not vote for the proposal.

Vote "No" Tuesday.



"I'm a professional demonstrator."

Announcing

[illegible]

APO Bloodmobile drive

By [illegible]

[illegible]

M.A. doesn't tell all students

Continued from page 1

[illegible]

Closing the college frontier

[illegible]

[illegible]

Concert planned for next week

As seen on The Midnight Special

1st NATIONAL
ROTAGILLA BAND

Bee Jay
Mailing Address: Box T
Winter Park, Florida

The 1st National Rotagilla Band and Rosewater Blue will perform on campus in the auditorium, on March 23 at 7 p.m.

The 1st National Rotagilla Band is a musical ensemble offering ragtime, folkrock, traditional, and contemporary sounds. Instruments include banjos, guitars, mandolin, steele guitar, kazoos, fiddle, trombone, and electric washtub, also known as the mountain cello, washtub, or gutbucket bass.

The five band members also sing. The band is advertised as the most trusted name in absurdity, made of people who are totally Bananas. Band members are frequently described as having equal amounts of ineptitude.

On the same program, Rosewater Blue also offers a blend of instrumental and vocal music.

Rosewater's instruments include acoustic guitar, electric bass, 12-string guitar, electric guitar, acoustic and electric pianos, mandolin, drums, pedal steel guitar, and harmonica.

Rosewater Blue

Comedy play to be staged this week

"The Real Inspector Hound", a one-act comedy involving mistaken identity, a corpse, and other spoofs on Sherlock Holmes, will be staged here on March 17, 18 and 19 in Memorial Auditorium as a studio production. Curtain time is 8:15 p.m.

Nan Stephenson, a new member of the fine arts faculty at High Point College, is director. Nan has previously appeared in two college productions in minor roles, but in both productions she had essential backstage responsibilities.

"Inspector Hound" has a cast of nine players, including Rick Hines, Dale Hiatt, Jan Kleckner, Mark Norwine, Margaret Marsten, Tom Valls, Mike Lyda, and Marta Grady.

The hour-long play is set in an English drawing room where a murder has taken place. The investigation of the murder gets into other unlikely questions, such as the identity of the police inspector named Hound.

Sylvia Petrea is assistant director. Derrick Morgan is technical director, and Lynn Lockrow is set designer.

Art majors exhibiting work at student center this month

Thomas Ball, Diane Zapotosky, and Margaret Myers, senior Art Majors are exhibiting their work in the foyer of the Campus Centr during March.

Miss Myers, who is from Virginia Beach, Va., hopes to enter the field of Interior Design in the Virginia Beach area after graduation. Her work includes pen and ink drawings, woodcuts, silkscreens, etchings, and pottery.

Miss Zapotosky, who will receive her degree in Art Education, came to High Point from Taipei, Taiwan. She plans to make her home in N.C. and continue her studies in art and work with handicapped children. Graphics, macrame, drawings, and clay work are her major interest.

Tom Ball, an art major with a minor in history, is from Maryland. His primary interest lies in Commercial Art and museum work. After graduation he will live and work in High Point. Mr. Ball has worked at the High Point Historical Museum where some of his drawings can be seen. His work consists of paintings, woodcuts, etchings, silkscreen, and drawings done with brush, felt-tip pen, pencil and India ink.

Peer counseling program...

During this year a group of students have been involved in a peer counseling program. For eight weeks they attended training sessions in which counseling skills were taught. Emphasis was placed on the students participating in the process of learning helping skills through role-playing, mini-counseling sessions, and small group work.

The peer counselors for spring semester are Waren Sweeney, Paul McNeill, Tim Tysinger, Marilyn Wilson, Kathy Avery, Steve Sharman, Paul Walter, Dan O'Toole, Barbara Rankin, and Donna Welsh. They are interested in helping students with personal and academic concerns.

A training program is being formed to train peer counselors for fall semester. Any student who is interested in participating in the peer counseling program should apply in the Student Personnel Office by Friday, March 18. The selection will be based on the individuals ability to relate with peers, academic achievement, and commitment to the peer counseling program.

Concert planned for next week

1st NATIONAL ROTAGILLA BAND

The 1st National Rotagilla Band and [illegible] [illegible] in the auditorium on March [illegible] at 7 p.m.

The 1st National Rotagilla Band is a [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Comedy play to be staged this week

"The Real Inspector Hound" [illegible] [illegible] in Memorial Auditorium [illegible] at 8 p.m.

[illegible]

"Inspector Hound" has a [illegible]

[illegible]

Art majors exhibiting work at student center this month

[illegible]

Peer counseling program...

[illegible]

Lady Panthers on way to national tournament

Teamwork, spirit, and excellence are rare qualities that most athletic teams strive for but rarely achieve. When you combine these three allusive attributes, the results spell High Point College Women's Basketball.

Prior to AIAW Southern Region II small College Basketball Tournament held this past week in Florence, S.C., it was often stated by many sources that HPC had a good basketball team but their regular season schedule consisted of weak conference opponents with few real opportunities to really test them. Well, I believe it is safe to assume that the women's 27-0 record is a definitely no fluke especially after this week's regional competition.

In the first round, HPC handily defeated Virginia State champion, Bridgewater College by a score of 93-66. Through only 4 points separated the two teams at halftime, 45-41 High Point, the outcome of the game was hardly in question as the second half got underway with High Point employing a finacious man to man defense to break the game open. Using a total of thirteen players throughout the game, the Panthers simply wore Bridgewater down dominating all phases of this contest with their usual display of fast breaking, hard working brand of basketball.

The semi-finals against South Carolina's College of Charleston proved to be somewhat of a different situation as the outcome of this game wasn't decided until the last minute of play. Relying heavily upon the inside play of 6'2'' center Janie Lee and guard Sister Greene, College of Charleston jumped out to an 8 point lead but the Panthers never lost their composure. First half action showed momentary flashes of High Point's fast breaking offense that resulted in few baskets but several College of Charleston fouls which were to play an instrumental part in deciding the outcome of this contest. Strong outside shooting by guard Dawn Allred combined with excellent off bench performances by Denise Washington and Germaine McAuley stymied several Charleston rallies in the first half.

The second half began like the opening, with High Point generating momentum as the game progressed. Aggressive defensive play by reserve center Sylvia Chambers forced Charleston's Lee to the bench with foul trouble several times. With 1:18 left in the game and High Point leading 73-72, reserve guard Denise Washington went to work as she scored with 2 inside jumpers from excellent feeds from Wanda Wilson and Allred and then both ends of a one and one situation. College of Charleston made a vain attempt to recapture the lead with 2 successive drives but time had run out. High scoring honors went to Dawn Allred with 21 followed by Wilson (14), White (13), McAuley (12) and Washington (11).

Strong bench play and possibly the thought of sweet revenge proved to be the deciding factor in the championship game. It was only a year ago in the regional semi-finals at Northern Kentucky State that High Point College fell one shot short of defeating this very same Francis Marion College of S.C. Prior to the championship game, Francis Marion standout Pearl Moore was averaging an awesome 40+ points a game. This was the same Moore who not only scored over 48 points in last year's semi-final match but also the winning lay up.

The game's first 5 minutes looked like the Gracie Simmons-Pearl Moore show, as both girls displayed excellent shooting ability accounting for the first 10 points of their respective teams.

The lead changed at least 12 times in the first half before Francis Marion broke away for a 3 point lead at the half.

Second half play by High Point probably exhibited the greatest display of defensive excellence ever witnessed in regional or regular season play by the Panthers as they completely shut down Francis Marion's offense for eight full minutes. In the meantime, the Panthers built a 42-31 lead behind an array of jump shots and twisting fast breaks by Robin Cooper, Gracie Simmons and Wanda Wilson. With 11:52, Pearl Moore brought the Francis Marion crowd to its feet by hitting a 25 ft. jump shot to finally break their offensive drought but a spectacular full court layup by Germain McAuley with passing assists from Allred and Simmons immediately silenced the home crowd.

With a little less than 9 minutes remaining, Francis Marion began to rally but successive jump shots by Marie Riley and McAuley and fine defensive coverage by Robin Cooper on high scoring Moore never allowed the Patriots of Francis Marion any closer than 6 points to the victorious Panthers.

It is interesting to note that in all three regional games the Panthers relied on a balanced team effort utilizing as many as 13 players while their opponents relied heavily on their starting five and rarely used their bench except in extreme foul situations. I believe this fact greatly reflects upon the free coaching ability of Miss Jennifer Alley and the overall ability of each member of the team.

Prior to the Regional Competition for Division I and II schools, Pat Moore, a sports writer of women's athletes for the Greensboro Daily News was asked how good is women's basketball in North Carolina? She replied, "Asked me that question again after this weekend," meaning after regional completion. At that time, N.C. State's women's team was rated 8th in the nation among large schools and North Carolina's Division I state champion. Well, N.C. State was knocked off in the first round of regional play leaving the reputation of women's basketball resting on High Point's shoulders.

With a second successive trip to California for the National Tournament in hand, the first being in volleyball earlier this fall, High Point has more than proved the excellence and fine brand of basketball North Carolina is capable of playing.

Good luck to all members of the women's basketball team as they begin national competition in one week, you all are the greatest!

Track team could challenge for conference title

As Coach Bob Davidson begins his 14th season as head track coach at High Point College, he is faced with the prospect of having another outstanding season if several question marks come through.

One of the biggest questions is, sophomore sprinter Dennis West who is scheduled to run the 100, 220 and long jump events. West ran a 9.6 hundred in high school two years ago but sat out last year with a back injury. Another key question is how well the new field event people will compete. Freshman Tracy Lyons, the North Carolina high school pole vault champion last year, will give the Panthers a legitimate challenger in that department for the first time in quite a while. Transfer Lance Sorchic will throw the javelin and, according to Davidson, has the potential to break the school record in that event.

The middle and long distance events will again be the strength of the Panthers. In the 880 Mark Hamlett, Mark Hunter and Randy Larzelere will compete while Hamlett and Hunter will also handle the mile. Steve Dunham and Randy Prunty will represent the Panthers in the three and six mile events. A strong returnee will be All-Conference selection Chip Wilson who will run in the 440 and 880.

Ray Coble competed in the nationals last year in the 120 high hurdles and should be strong again in that event along with the high jump. Wilson will also compete in the Intermediate Hurdles along with newcomer Robert Martin.

Davidson feels that this year the Panthers might again challenge for the conference title which they have won seven of the last ten years. But it will take a super effort from everyone and no injuries for the Panthers to win once again.

Results of Mar. 11th Track Meet

Long Jump -- 1st Dennis West 3rd Deberry Debnam

Shot Put -- 2nd Rod Cowick 3rd Brent Conner

Javelin -- 1st Lance Sorchic 2nd Ron Byrne 4th Mark Hamlett

Discuss -- 1st Reynolds 2nd Brent Conner 3rd Rod Cowick

High Jump -- 3rd Griffin 4th Prunty

Pole Vault -- 1st Tracy Lyons 2nd Norris Woody 3rd John Roberts

100 Yard Dash -- 4th Dennis West

120 High Hurdles -- 1st Ray Coble

440 Yard Run -- 1st Robert Martin

880 -- 1st Mark Hunter Randy Larzelere Mark Hamlett

1 Mile -- 1st Hunter 2nd Hamlet 3rd Prunty

2 Mile -- 2nd Prunty 3rd Dunton

Mile Relay -- 2nd H.P.C.

Meet Results: H.P.C. 87½ Campbell 37 Winston-Salem State 48½.

Lady Panthers on way to national tournament

[illegible]

[illegible]

Track team could challenge

for conference title

[illegible]

Sports schedules for spring semester

BASEBALL SCHEDULE
1977

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
Feb. 27	Susquehanna College	High Point	2:00
Feb. 28	Susquehanna College	High Point	3:00
Mar. 1	Clemson University	Clemson	3:15
Mar. 2	Clemson University	Clemson	3:15
Mar. 8	N.C. State University	High Point	3:00
Mar. 10	Madison College	High Point	2:00
Mar. 12	Concord College	High Point	2:00
Mar. 13	N.C. State University	Raleigh	2:00
Mar. 16	Campbell College	High Point	3:00
Mar. 17	Eastern Connecticut	High Point	3:00
Mar. 18	University of North Carolina	Chapel Hill	2:30
Mar. 20	St. Augustine College	Raleigh	2:00
Mar. 21	Pembroke State University	Pembroke	2:00
Mar. 22	Virginia Tech.	High Point	3:00
Mar. 25	Gardner Webb	High Point	3:00
Mar. 26	Duke University	High Point	2:00
Mar. 29	Wake Forest University	High Point	3:00
Mar. 30	Atlantic Christian College (2)	Wilson	1:30
Mar. 31	Catawba College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 1	Lenoir Rhyne College	Hickory	3:00
Apr. 2	Wake Forest University	Winston-Salem	2:00
Apr. 3	St. Augustine College	High Point	2:00
Apr. 4	Albany State College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 5		High Point	3:00
Apr. 6	Pfieffer College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 7	Albany State College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 14	Virginia Tech.	Blacksburg	3:00
Apr. 15	Pfeiffer College	Misenheimer	3:00
Apr. 16	Liberty Baptist College	Lynchburg	1:00
Apr. 17	Guilford	High Point	2:00
Apr. 18	Elon College	High Point	3:00
Apr.21	Elon College	Burlington	7:45
Apr. 22	Campbell College	Buies Creek	7:30
Apr. 24	Guilford College	Greensboro	2:00
Apr. 26	Gardner Webb	Boiling Springs	3:00
Apr. 28	Lenoir Rhyne College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 29	Catawba College	Salisbury	7:30
Apr. 30	Liberty Baptist College (2)	High Point	1:00
May 5-7	Carolinas Conference Tournament		
May 11-13	District 26 Tournament		

Monday-Friday home games 3:00 p.m.

Saturday-Sunday home games 2:00 p.m.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
GOLF SCHEDULE 1977

DATE	SITE	TIME
March 4	Stanley City, C.C.	1:00
March 10	Pawtuckett C.C.	TBA
March 11	Pawtuckett C.C.	TBA
March 15	Lumberton C.C.	1:00
March 17	Oak Hollow	12:30
March 18	Campbell College C.C.	12:30
March 21	Wilson C.C.	1:30
March 22	O.H.G.C.	12:30
March 23	Oak Hollow G.C.	12:30
March 24	Oak Hollow G.C.	12:30
March 29	Oak Hollow G.C.	12:30
March 31	Rock Barn C.C.	1:00
April 4	Alamance C.C.	TBA
April 5	Alamance C.C.	TBA
April 7	Indian Valley G.C.	1:30
April 8	Spring Break Begins	
April 18	Spring Break Ends	
April 18	Cardinal C.C.	12:30
April 19	Corbin Hills C.C.	1:00
April 20	Oak Hollow G.C.	12:30
April 25	Carolinas Conference/Dis-	TBA
April 26	trict 26 Tournament	TBA
June 7-10	Saginaw Valley C.C. Saginaw, Michigan	

BONG SHOW
Coming This April 1st
Sponsored By
THETA CHI FRATERNITY
Memorial Auditorium
Registration ends March 18th
Enter Now!
....

1916 North Main
2833 South Main
(Southgate Shopping
Center)
Sir PIZZA
$1.00 OFF any Large Pizza
or Pitcher of Draft
with food.
(Must Present this Coupon)

HIGH
POINT
LANES
2100 North
Main Street

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS
GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

Sports schedules for spring semester

BASEBALL SCHEDULE
1977

DATE	SCHEDULE	SITE	TIME
Feb. 27	[illegible] College	High Point	1:00
Feb. 28	[illegible] College	High Point	1:00
Mar. 1	Clemson University	Clemson	3:15
Mar. 2	Clemson University	Clemson	1:00
Mar. 4	N.C. [illegible] University	High Point	3:00
Mar. 10	Guilford College	High Point	3:00
Mar. 10	Concord College	High Point	3:00
Mar. 10	N.C. State University	Raleigh	3:00
Mar. 10	Campbell College	High Point	3:00
Mar. 11	Eastern [illegible]	High Point	1:00
Mar. 12	University of North Carolina	Chapel Hill	3:00
Mar. 13	[illegible] University College	Raleigh	3:00
Mar. 15	Pembroke State University	Pembroke	3:00
Mar. 16	Virginia Tech.	High Point	3:00
Mar. 18	Gardner Webb	High Point	3:00
Mar. 19	[illegible] University	High Point	3:00
Mar. 20	Wake Forest University	High Point	2:00
Mar. 22	Atlantic Christian College (2)	Wilson	1:00
Mar. 26	Guilford College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 1	Lenoir Rhyne College	Hickory	3:00
Apr. 2	Wake Forest University	Winston-Salem	2:00
Apr. 4	[illegible] University College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 5	Albany State College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 6		High Point	3:00
Apr. 8	Pfeiffer College	High Point	4:00
Apr. 9	Albany State College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 14	Virginia Tech.	Blacksburg	3:00
Apr. 15	Pfeiffer College	Misenheimer	3:00
Apr. 16	Liberty Baptist College	Lynchburg	1:00
Apr. 17	Guilford	High Point	3:00
Apr. 18	Elon College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 20	Elon College	[illegible]	7:00
Apr. 21	Campbell College	Buies Creek	7:00
Apr. 22	Guilford College	Greensboro	3:00
Apr. 23	Gardner Webb	Boiling Springs	2:00
Apr. 24	Lenoir Rhyne College	High Point	3:00
Apr. 26	Catawba College	Salisbury	1:00
Apr. 28	Liberty Baptist College (2)	High Point	1:00
May 5-7	Conference Greensboro		
May 11-13	Greensboro		
	District 26 Greensboro		

Monday-Friday home games 3:00 p.m.

Saturday-Sunday home games 2:00 p.m.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
GOLF SCHEDULE 1977

DATE	SITE	TIME
March	[illegible] C.C.	1:00
March 10	Forsyth C.C.	TBA
March 1	Forsyth C.C.	TBA
March 15	Forsyth C.C.	1:00
March	Oak Hollow	2:00
March 5	Campbell College C.C.	12:00
March 16	Wilson C.C.	1:00
March 17	[illegible] C.C.	12:00
March 22	Oak Hollow C.C.	12:30
March 24	Oak Hollow C.C.	12:30
March 29	Oak Hollow C.C.	12:30
March 31	Rock Barn C.C.	1:00
April 4	Alamance C.C.	TBA
April 5	Alamance C.C.	TBA
April 1	Indian Valley C.C.	1:00
April 6	Spring Break Begins	
April 10	Spring Break Ends	
April 18	Forsyth? C.C.	12:00
April 19	Carolina Hills C.C.	1:00
April 20	Oak Hollow C.C.	12:30
April 21	Conference Champion[illegible]	TBA
April 26	[illegible] & Greensboro	TBA
Date 7-19	[illegible] Valley C.C.	
	[illegible] Michigan	

HIGH POINT LANES
2100 North
Main Street

[illegible]

BUG'S BUG CLINIC
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

BONG SHOW

Coming This April 1st

Sponsored By

THETA CHI FRATERNITY

Memorial Auditorium

Registration ends March 29th

Enter Now!

2716 North Main
2000 South Main
(Westgate Shopping
Center)

**$1.00 OFF any Large Pizza
or Pitcher of Draft
with food**

(Must Present this Coupon)

Panther's pitching key to team success

Although Chuck Hartman's High Point College Panthers are off to a 2-2 start, he feels it is still too early to tell about his season. After a double header win over Susquehannah College Monday (5-0) (6-4), the Panthers traveled South to Clemson and suffered two setbacks by 10-1 and 10-0 scores.

Thus far the hitting, which was a little suspect going into the season, has been light. Says Hartman "We'll have to fight for our runs this year. We definitely won't be a big inning club like we hae the past two years. Usually three or four runs will be good production for us. Our pitching is our strong point and we'll need strong pitching every game."

Returning for the Panthers on the mound are senior Billy Sorrell and junior Dirk Gurley. Sorrell, winner of 29 games over the past three years, had an 11-3 record last season while Gurley was 7-3 and won two big games in the playoffs for the Panthers. A largely inexperienced staff of freshmen with transfer Kevin Keene rounding out the staff.

In the infield Hartman returns only veteran Jim Mugele from last year although senior Paul Walter, who sat out last season, has returned, and will play a valuable leadership role for High Point. Jeff Kennedy, an improved hitter will handle the chores at first base while speed merchant John Grocki will hold down second. Mugele and Walter will cover shortstop and third, respectively.

In the outfield Joel Swope and Joe Garbarino will cover two positions while Gerald Culler, last year's designated hitter at times, will play the third position. Swope contributed some timely hits last vear, one a three-run homer in the season's last game to wrap up the regular season conference title. Garbarino was voted to the all-tournament team in District 26 play after regular leftfielder Brad Loucks was injured.

Catching is a well-stocked position for the Panthers. Returning starter Danny Wilbur performed well behind the plate last season and his hitting improved greatly throughout the year. Senior transfer Bob Aikens will provide much needed power hitting and can work behind the plate also.

Hartman feels that the overall team strengths lie in pitching and defense. "We probably have a better defensive infield than last year's but they don't have as much experience. Their speed and quickness should help us cut down on infield hits and with their feeling and quickness should help us cut down on infield hits and with their fielding ability, we should be able to stay away from those unearned runs.

"Of course, I've already mentioned the pitching but that will be a real key to our season. I feel we have the type of pitching you need in a tournament situation. We have several pitchers that will have a chance to prove what they can do.

"Overall team speed is a big asset with us. We may be able to make some teams nervous once we get on the base paths but we have to get there first. Once we get on the bases, we will run."

After eight straight 30-win seasons, Hartman has his work cut out for him. But those who know the Panther mentor, who enters his 18thg season as head coach, know that the Panthers will be a factor in the conference and district races.

***

In games over the past two weeks, the Panthers had wins over N.C. State, 4-2, and Concord College 17-2 and 42 while losing to highly touted Madison College 7-4. Outstanding performers for the Panthers so far this season have been Gerald Culler, who hit a home run with two out in the ninth to beat State and Mark Le Franco who pitched a no bitter in a fictory over Concord.

WOODY GIBSON

Soccer club gets charter

There's a new club on campus. The Sunset Soccer Club has recently had its charter approved and is now open to all HPC students, staff and faculty interested in the sport of soccer.

The club exists, according to the charter, "to provide recreation in the form of soccer so that all members can equally enjoy the sport" and "to help promote soccer as a sport in the club, the school, and in the community." These goals are met in several ways. Plans are now being made for an indoor soccer league. The club has run a coaches' clinic for a local youth soccer league and helps its members in coaching and referring such leagues. Occasional parties and get-togethers are given for the members, in addition to monthly meetings.

The club has two types of memberships, recreational and competitive. Each type enables its members to receive a club shirt, participate in indoor and outdoor recreation leagues, the youth soccer leagues, the parties and the meetings. Competitive members are eligible to play in indoor tournaments and the Spring and Fall outdoor competitive league.

The Club's advisors are the soccer team's coach Ken Chartier and Dr. James Stitt of the history department. Anyone interested in joining the club may contact them or any club member.

by Rich Brown

Tennis team off to good start

by Skip Harris

The High Point College tennis team is well on its way to another successful season. They boast a record of 8-1.

The season started out with a win over neighboring UNC-G by the socre of 9-0. Coach Goff's Panthers then stopped the tough Virginia Tech team 6-3. Unfortunately the parents who came down for Parent's Day saw a below par Panther squad fall to Appalachian State 2-2. That Sunday the Purple and White rebounded to take West Virginia 5-4, then on Tuesday, East Carolina fell by the same score. Richmond came and lost as did the Temple Owls who left on the short end of a 6-3 count. Campbell provided an easy 8-1 victory for the Panthers. Concluding this six game winning streak was West Chester State who went down 6-3.

Coach Goff is still moving players around in the six singles matches and, with the exception of the Fitzmaurice/Parrish doubles team, he is still experimenting in the three doubles teams. The tennis team's matches are at 2:00 and the dates are at the cafeteria.

The tennis team goes to NC State Friday against the predicted ACC champions.

Golf team finishes 8th

by Mike Wallace

The golf team participated in the North Carolina Collegiate Invitational Tournament held at Pawtucket Country Club in Charlotte this past week. High Point finished 8th out of the 19 teams present with a two day total of 621.

French Bolen and Paul Rapley led the Panthers with totals of 152 and 154 respectively. Bill Wall, Perry Skeen, Jim Petraglia, and Jeff Hall rounded out High Point's entries.

The tournament, dominated by NCAA schools was won by NC State with a score of 597. Nevertheless three NAIA schools finished in the top 5. Campbell finished second with a 598, Elon third with a 601 and Gardner Webb fifth with a 602.

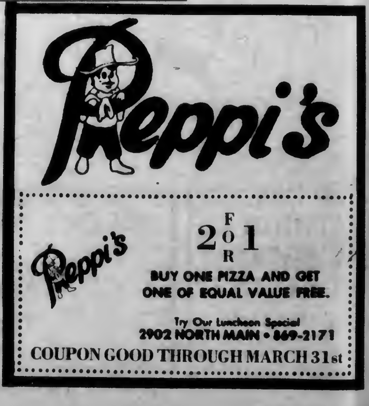
The next golf match is scheduled Mar. 15 against Towson State and Gibson College. Home matches are held at Oak Hollow Golf Course and start at 12:30.

410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

GRANDPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

300 W. Broad Street
High Point
885-2786

Full line of
Musical Instruments



Peppi's
2 FOR 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET
ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.

Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171
COUPON GOOD THROUGH MARCH 31st

Panther's pitching key to team success

[illegible]

Soccer club gets charter

There's a new club on campus. The Soccer Club [illegible]

by Mick Bossers

Golf team finishes 8th

by Mike Webster

[illegible]

Tennis team off to good start

by Billy Bonds

The High Point College tennis team [illegible]

[illegible]

WOODY GIBSON

High Point

ALEXANDRA BARROWS' COUNTRY LIVING

High Point

High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. 50, Issue 17 High Point, N.C. 27260 March 23, 1977

Shrink, politician, others talk next week

Dr. Robert Coles, called the "most influential psychiatrist living in the U.S" by Time magazine in 1972, will speak at the college on March 30 at 1:30 p.m. in Hayworth Hall.

Dr. Coles' special interest is field work in social psychiatry but he is best known for his publications including 25 books and 500 articles for periodicals, newspapers, and anthologies.

His books include Children of Crisis, The Middle Americans, Farewell to the South, Irony in the Mind's Life, and Dead End School. He won the Pulitzer Prize in 1973.

Dr. Cole is a Research Psychiatrist for the Harvard University Health Services. He held a variety of posts before going to Harvard including being on the staff of Massachusetts General Hospital, Metropolitan State Hospital, Harvard Medical School, and at Keesler Air Force Base Hospital, Biloxi, Mississippi.

During the 1960's he was research psychiatrist to the southern Regional Council on the psychiatric aspect of desegregation in the South and has been consultant to the Council since that time. He has been consultant to the Appalachian Volunteers since 1965 and has served with the National Advisory Committee on Farm Labor and the National Sharecropper's Fund.

John H. Clarke and Regenia A. Perry will address students on African and Afro-American topics next week.

Monday March 28 at 9 a.m. in room 106 of the science building Clarke will speak on "Harlem past and present."

Perry will give two talks Tuesday March 29, one at 9 a.m. entitled "Classical styles in African sculpture," the other at 1 p.m. on "Sources and styles of Afro-American art." Both of Perry's lectures will be held in the band room of the Fine Arts Building.

Clarke's presentation and Perry's 1 p.m. address will be Cultural Credit.

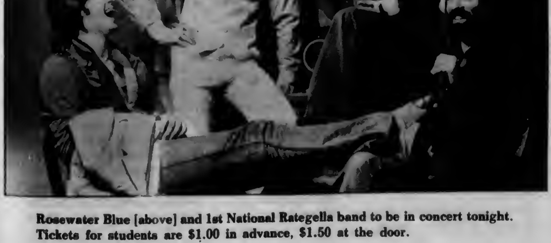
Clarke is Professor of African Studies at Hunter College of City University of New York.

Perry, from Virginia Commonwealth University, is a History of Art professor.

Sir George Catlin an early protagonist of Atlantic Union and the Atlantic Community will speak here Monday March 28 at 11 a.m. in room 106 Hayworth Hall.

Catlin was the one who delivered the request for fifty old destroyers, in 1940, to the Republican Presidential candidate, whose advisor he was.

He also had direct influence, according to Federal Union, Inc., in changing part of the American Constitution -- the repeal of the 18th (Prohibition) Amendment.



Rosewater Blue [above] and 1st National Rategella band to be in concert tonight. Tickets for students are $1.00 in advance, $1.50 at the door.

Spring weekend

Prof. frisbee team and circus to perform here this weekend

Loco-motion circus to bring act to HPC

"The Aces", nationally known Professional Frisbee Team from Chicago, and "The Loco-Motion Circus" will perform at Spring Open-House Weekend on Saturday March 26. During the day workshops will be held from 11:00 a.m. to 12 noon and from 1:00 p.m. to 2:00 p.m. on the soccer field. A performance by each group will be held that night at 7:00 p.m. in Alumni Gymnasium.

"The Aces" received national recognition in 1975 when they started the first independent U.S. Pro Frisbee Tour. Since then, they have made over 200 appearances throughout the U.S. and abroad, performing at schools, colleges, shopping centers, state fairs, conventions and major sports events. The members of "The Aces", who average over 13 years experience each, have gained numerous awards and honors in national and international Frisbee competition. These include World Class Frisbee Master, 1971-72-73 International "Guts Frisbee" Champions, 1975 Men's World Frisbee Champion, and 1976 Men's World Distance Champion. "The Aces" are an independent group of professionals, earning money by performing a variety of Frisbee services for their clients. "The Aces" work closely with Wham-O Mfg. Co., producers of the Frisbee flying disc.

"The Loco-Motion Circus" is an exhilarating multi-faceted display of human performance in the style of the comedy vaudeville era. Together, Bounce the Clown and Cyrus P. Koski III, the two principal performers, combine the universal dexterity of juggling and the equilibristic arts, with the imagination of the mime, the humor of the buffoon, and the grace and strength of acrobatic gymnastics and adagio hand-body balancing. They are movement oriented clowns, individuals attempting to understand and master control of their bodies from the finer delicate coordination to the larger freer body movements.

The show on Saturday March 26 is being sponsored by the Student Union and there is no admission charge. In case of bad weather, the workshops will be held in Harrison Hall. For more information, call the Student Activities office at ext. 67.

NOTICE

The Hi-Po will appear in four page form for the remainder of the year due to an insufficient budget for publication this year. The Hi-Po will not be published on April 13 or 20 due to a cut in budget request at the beginning of the year. The last issue will be released on May 4.

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. 50 Issue 17 High Point, N.C. 27262 March 31, 1977

Shrank, pointman, others talk next week

[illegible]

[illegible]

Spring weekend

Prof. frisbee team and circus to perform here this weekend

[illegible]

"The Aces" [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTICE

The Hi-Po will appear in four page form for the remainder of the year [illegible] budget [illegible] The Hi-Po will not be published on April [illegible] The last issue will be released on May 6.

College life is easier to criticize than praise

What's wrong with High Point College? This question has been jostled around by everybody and his brother from the President to the janitor. According to the HI-PO editorials, nothing is right. Everything from locked doors in the Student Center to the College calendar has been destroyed by the editorial staff. There has been very little good said about this college because it's easier to criticize than praise.

Everybody talks about certain teachers as being unfit for anywhere but the nuthouse. There are some noisy students who will go to any length to destroy a faculty member because of a personality conflict. Sure there are some poor faculty, even ones that will not try to get better, but there are a much greater number who are excellent, caring teachers. Most faculty would give the shirts off their backs if they thought it would expand one student's view of the world.

Inspite of all the criticism, there are excellent teachers and students who do learn something. Every once in a while a student's skull can be impregnated with an idea. If you learn nothing else from college it should be that life will not be easy for you and that everyone doesn't say "how high" when you tell them to jump. In college one should learn to cope with varying situations, and those who can't do it in college, will be left to sit in the corner, cry and suck their thumb in life.

There are more complaints about the food at High Point than there are hairs on a St. Bernard. Maybe the variety is not that great; maybe the roast beef does taste like shoe leather. But maybe those who complain should go to NC State. They don't even have a cafeteria and the students either cook in their rooms or really pay for it by eating in downtown Raleigh. It sure is easy to complain between mouthfuls of food you didn't cook, dishes you didn't wash, groceries you didn't buy and dollars you didn't spend eating pizza five days-a-week.

You don't see flies on the bread or people dropping out of their seats holding their stomachs. It's not La Chateau and anyone who thinks it should be, should be sent to the padded cell. The food is nourishing as there are no cases of rickets or scurvy and it is edible as there are empty plates to be washed. Just think, it could be worse as you could be cooking three meals a day for yourself. Besides, what about all the newly wedded couples (which one day hopefully most of us will be) whose combined efforts can't boil water.

Another topic that everyone browbeats is the weekend activities, or lack of. There are weekends when this college plans absolutely nothing for students to do. There are weekends when you plan absolutely nothing for you to do. High Point is in the business of education, not entertainment. The mark of an intelligent man is his ability to entertain himself. There are more things to do than there is time to do it and if you don't find something, then it's because you're too lazy to do anything but complain. Do something. Read a book, get drunk, go to a movie, go home, but don't complain about this college because YOU can't find something for YOU to do.

Without beating a dead horse, why doesn't everyone look for a chance to praise High Point College. You came here of your free will and paid your 30 pieces of silver. Don't show your ignorance by criticizing your own choice. It doesn't take any talent, brains, or character to complain. If there was one idea of constructive criticism for every 20 complaints this school would be perfect. Remember, a day without praise is like a day without sunshine. Try it, maybe the reverse psychology will get things done that complaining never will.

Correction

In last week's editorial we told the story about the student whose car was vandalized and thus promptly waken up at 3:00 in the morning. However, since that time additional information has came to our attention that the security cop tried to stop the vandals before proceeding to wake up the student.

Letter to the editor

Executive Council blasts Hi-Po

From the Executive Council

TO THE EDITOR OF THE HI-PO:

It is about time that someone used the HI-PO to report the facts! Previous issues of your publication have brought to light three facts regarding the HI-PO staff. Generally , they DO NOT KNOW THE FACTS. Sadly, they DO NOT CARE TO PRINT THE FACTS. Finally, and most appalling, they are PROVEN BY THE FACTS TO BE IRRESPONSIBLE, INCOMPETENT, AND DERELICT.

We feel that this publication should serve the students by presenting the truth. We are opposed to the continuing efforts of the HI-PO to subvert the students by attempting to formulate opinion and destroy efforts to gain new rights and opportunities for students. Because the HI-PO is incapable of responsible journalism, we will proceed with the facts and the truth.

1. The SGA does not work for the Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of High Point. If the machines don't work, call Coca-Cola not the SGA.

2. Nostalgia buffs only seem to remember what they choose. Historians WILL RECALL that last year the HI-PO overspent its budget. It was rescued to the tune of $750 by the SGA.

3. YES, 400 students do not eat in the cafeteria; they are day students. All are invited to participate in the activities of the Day Student Organization, which distributed information about the hearing and the constitutional amendments.

The DSO was encouraged, fostered, and initially financed by the SGA.

4. The HI-PO claims to be concerned about informing the students. They should be; they are supposedly a publication. The SGA regrets that it does not have a News Editor and a News Staff of 5 people. However, we know someone who does. We also regret that we do not have more money with which to print our actions for distribution to the students. We HAD money for that purpose, unfortunately, we mistakenly allocated all of it to the HI-PO. We were told they could be trusted with the task.

Need we continue? No! The point has been made. The HI-PO is not, and apparently cannot do its job.

HOLD IT! Here comes the "double whammy." Not only does the HI-PO refuse to work for the students, it clearly and actively works against the student's best interests.

A. The students strongly supported the Interim Term. The 5-5 calendar proposed by the Methodist Conference would have eliminated it; yet, many trustees, administrators, and faculty at HPC opposed the church's proposal. Knowing this, the SGA asked the HI-PO to devote an issue to this dilemma, to gather student support for the Interim, and to defeat the 5-5 formula. The HI-PO refused! They chose instead to wait until the issue was mute, and then presented us with an editorial which only alienated the administrators and faculty who had supported the student cause.

B. Several hundreds of thousands of dollars will be needed for a new library, a consultant has been employed, the trustees and administration are moving rapidly with the proposal, and a student/faculty committee has been formed. The SGA asked the HI-PO to survey the students and devote an entire issue to this huge undertaking to provide the students with a modern and functional library. Again, the HI-PO refused! They were not interested in helping to rally the students around this most important project.

We will never know if the Interim could have been saved, nor, will we, apparently, have the HI-PO's support in planning and building a better library. The HI-PO is not interested in advancing the student cause. The HI-PO seems only interested in creating a controversy or a student/faculty-administration conflict by misrepresenting the facts. This is most perverse use for a student publication which we can imagine.

What a shame it is that we do not have a student managed campus NEWSpaper! Never fear, however, the students want one, and they will have one -- one way or another!

ATTENTION HI-PO STAFF! SHAPE-UP OR SHIP-OUT!!!

The SGA Executive Council: Sid Baker, President; Carol Spaulding, Vice-President; Jennifer Stone, Secretary; Dale Williams, Treasurer; David Fuller, Attorney General; Ed Grandpre, Speaker of the Legislature, Chris Ware, Chairman of Student Union.

Calendar Correction

Dear Editor :

May I correct one error found in the article entitled "College Calendar is Set" in the March 16, 1977 issue of the HI-PO? The first day of exams not "the last day of exams" will be April 30, 1979. The final day of exams as now scheduled will be May 4, 1979.

David W. Cole
Dean of the College

Hi - Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS
[illegible] McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC

Editor	Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor	Robin Marley
Business Manager	Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager	Pam Pavco
News Editor	Dave Bobbitt
News Staff	Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes, Jim Merriam , Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor	Jay Gammon
Sports Staff	Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady, Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists	Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle, Brent Johnson
Photographers	Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist	Martha Starling . Missy Ward

College life is easier to criticize than praise

[illegible]

Correction

[illegible]

Letter to the editor

Executive Council blasts Hi-Po

[illegible]

TO THE EDITOR OF THE HI-PO

[illegible]

ATTENTION HI PO STAFF: SHAPE-UP OR SHIP-OUT!!!

[illegible]

Calendar Correction

Dear Editor:

[illegible]

[illegible]
Dean of the College

Hi - Po

[illegible]

Editor	[illegible]
Associate Editor	[illegible]
Business Manager	[illegible]
Advertising Manager	[illegible]
News Editor	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Sports Editor	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Photographer	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

The Real Inspector Hound receives good review

Always, a play within a play tends to be confusing. Tom Stoppard's "The Real Inspector Hound" is impossible! Directed by Ms. Nan Stephenson, The Tower Players presented "Hound" March 17 thru 19 as a studio play in the Memorial Auditorium. Opening the show were two excellent veteran actors, Tom Cope and Rick Hines. Both gave interesting and effective performances to the packed-house audience. Cope played critic Moon and. Hines, Birdboot - who became Simon Gascoyne and was replaced by Tom Valls who was originally Gascoyne. Valls also giving a superb performance. Mike Lyda was inspector Hound but became Moon as it was discovered that Magnus (Dale Hiatt) was the real Inspector Hound, also Pockeridge, another critic and Albert, Lady Cynthia Muldune's long lost husband. Lady Muldune was portrayed by Jan Kleckner, an avid and funny actress. Margeret Marsdon was Felicity Cunningham, Cynthia's house guest. Marsdon's performance was passable, though somewhat lacking in energy. And of course there was Mrs. Drudge (Marta Grady), the "help". Mrs. Drudge and her cockney accent were fabulous.

Costuming by Melissa Patton was effective and Myra Williams is to be commended for props. The set was elaborately simple, designed by A. Lynn Lockrow, it provided a perfect working area for the cast. All in all, the play was a success. Oh - the dead body? Mark Norwine played the role, the body having belonged to Higgs. Or was it McKoy? or maybe...

Oriental art to be shown

A collection of original Oriental art will be on display in the foyer of the Holt McPherson Campus Center, High Point College, on Wednesday, March 23. The show is open to the public without charge.

Approximately 500 pieces from Japan, China, India, Tibet, Nepal, and Thailand will be exhibited with works by contemporary artists including Saito, Azechi, Mori, Katsuda, and Maki.

The oldest prints date to the 18th and 19th Century and include Chinese woodcuts, Indian miniature paintings and manuscripts.

The modern works include woodcuts, etchings, lithographs, serigraphs and mezzotints.

The collection has been assembled by Marson Ltd. of Baltimore. A representative from the gallery will manage the exhibit.

Faculty members sponsor trip

Two faculty members of the Religion and Philosophy Department are planning and leading a sixteen-day European tour in early summer. Dr. Earl Crow, chairman of the department, and Dr. Vance Davis announce the date of departure (from N.Y.) as June 16, with the return date scheduled for July 1.

The tour begins in Amsterdam and goes southward through Holland, Germany, Switzerland and into Italy. Points of interest are Cologne, Heidelberg, the Black Forest, Lucerne, Venice, and Rome. From Rome the tour moves north and westward through Florence, Pisa, Genoa and along the Italian and French Rivieras to Nice. Traversing the heart of France the group will visit Avignon, Lyon and Paris and from there fly to London for a two-day stop before returning to the United States.

Drs. Crow and Davis remark, "This is an excellent introduction to Europe for those who have never been and an equally excellent opportunity to share good company for those who have." Anyone interested in the tour should contact either Dr. Crow or Dr. Davis within the next few weeks. Students needing financial consultation with parents are encouraged to talk with one of the professors prior to spring break.

—Announcing—

The 3rd Annual 50's dance is being held in Harrison Hall on Friday, March 25. The dance is sponsored by the A.P.O.'s with help coming from several other fraternities and sororities. The Zeta's and the K.D.'s are providing decorations.

Cost is 75¢ for students (I.D.'s REQUIRED) and their dates only. Prospective students will be admitted for 50¢ with their I.D.'s.

Everyone is encouraged to dress into the 50's style clothing, come out and have a great time for four hours of 50's music. The dance will begin at 8:00 p.m. with music provided by Gerry's Record Shop. Cokes will be a nickel. Get in the 50's mood.

……

The High Point College Singers will be heard in concert at Main Street United Methodist Church (Kernersville) on Thursday evening, March 31, at 7:30 p.m. The group of fourteen voices is under the direction of Dr. James M. Elson.

The program will consist of madrigals from the sixteenth century as well as three contemporary madrigals by the American composer, Emma Lou Diemer. The Singers will also perform folk song arrangements from various countries and several sacred selections.

The Singers' accompanist, Janet Hinkle, will perform selections on the harpsichord and Edmound Houde will play classical and folk guitar music to complete the program.

Dr. Elson is professor of music and chairman of the Fine Arts Department

……

Betty Ward Fouts, violin, and Pat Moore May, piano, will present a recital of classical music on Sunday, March 27, at 8 p.m. in Hayworth Chapel.

The four works on the program are Sonata IV in D Major by Handel, the Spring Sonata by Beethoven, Sonata in A Major by Cesar Franck, and Praeludium and Allegro by Fritz Kriesler.

abc
AMERICAN BROADCASTING COMPANIES, INC.
THEATRE DIVISION

GUEST ADMISSION
ADMIT ONE
TO ANY ABC SOUTHEASTERN THEATRE

VOID

GOOD ANYTIME
BEFORE DEC. 31, 1977
EXCEPT FOR SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS
PRESENT AT BOX OFFICE FOR ADMISSION TICKET

The Student Union has purchased, and is now selling, ABC Guest Admission Tickets such as the sample ticket above. The cost of each ticket is $1.50; thus, representing a 50% discount on the regular $3.00 admission price. Theatres in the area accepting the tickets are: High Point -- Center and Thunderbird Drive-in; Greensboro -- Terrace I and II; Winston-Salem -- Thruway, Winston, and Thunderbird Drive-in.

410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

GRANDPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

300 W. Broad Street
High Point
885-2786

Full line of
Musical Instruments

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSÉ
203 N. Main

SERVING:

SPAGHETTI SANDWICHES
PIZZA
YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE

HOURS
11:00 a.m.—1:00 a.m.

HIGH
POINT
LANES

2100 North
Main Street

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music, think of Marty's
Westchester Mall
High Point, N. C. 27260
Phone 885-2886

Black Lites - Posters - Headgear

The Real Inspector Hound receives good review

Always, a play within a play much to be confusing. Tom Stoppard's "The Real Inspector Hound" [illegible] directed by Ms. Sue Stephenson. The Tower Players presented Hound March 17 thru 19 in a studio play in the Memorial Auditorium. [illegible]

[illegible]

Oriental art to be shown

A collection of original Oriental art will be on display in the foyer of the [illegible] High Point College [illegible]. The show is open to the public [illegible] charge.

[illegible] from Japan, China, India, Tibet, Nepal, and Thailand will be exhibited with works by contemporary artists [illegible]

[illegible]

Faculty members sponsor trip

Two faculty members of the Religion and Philosophy Department are planning and leading a [illegible] European tour [illegible]

[illegible]

Announcing

The 3rd Annual 50's dance is being held in Harrison Hall on Friday, March 25. [illegible]

[illegible]

The High Point College Singers will be heard in concert at Main Street United Methodist Church [illegible] on Tuesday, March 29 at 7:30 p.m. [illegible]

[illegible]

Betty Wood Ponds, violin, and Pat Moore Way, piano, will present a recital of classical music on Sunday, March 27 at 4 p.m. in Hayworth Chapel.

[illegible]

GUEST ADMISSION
ADMIT ONE
VOID

[illegible]

CURL WORKS
High Point
[illegible]

HIGH
POINT
LANES
1000 North
Main Street

[illegible]
[illegible]
High Point
[illegible]

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
[illegible]
High Point, N. C.
Phone [illegible]
Music Lions [illegible]

JIMMY S PIZZA HOUSE
203 N Main
SERVING
SPAGHETTI SANDWICHES
PIZZA
YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE
HOURS
11:00 a.m. — 1:00 a.m.

Oh Coward presented Cabaret style

The theatre arts will present Oh Coward!, a musical comedy, on March 29 - April 2 in the Empty Space Theatre.

The cast includes Nannette Falls, Concord; Arleen Petrea, High Point; Jan Kleckner, St. Clairsville, Ohio; Tom Cope, Red Springs; Don Wright, High Point and Jorge Lagueruela, Arlington, Texas. Debbie Jenkins, High Point, and Scott Johnson, Lanham, Maryland, have been selected as understudies and will be used as needed.

Rick Hines, who appeared in a leading role in the recent Tower Player's production of Inherit the Wind, will serve as vocal coach.

Director Dave Christovich, instructor in theatre arts, describes Oh Coward! as the "best of Sir Noel Coward's songs assembled into a tight 100-minute package."

Curtain time is 8:15 p.m.

The musical will be performed cabaret style with the audience seated at tables surrounding the performers. Refreshments will be served at the tables. A small nightclub band will accompany the vocalists.

Most of the cast members are Tower Player veterans.

Reservations for tickets are being handled through the college's telephone exchange.

Track Schedule

Saturday March 26	Atlantic Coast Conference Relays	Raleigh
Tuesday March 29	Lynchburg-Guilford-Lenoir Rhyne	High Point 2:45
Saturday April 2	Western Carolina Relays	Cullowee
Saturday April 9	Davidson Relays	Davidson
Friday April 22	District 26 Meet	Davie Co. H.S.
Tuesday April 26	Catawba-Lenoir Rhyne	Salisbury
Saturday April 30	East Coast Invitational	Raleigh
Tuesday May 3	Carolinas Conference Meet	High Point
Saturday May 21	North Carolina-Virginia Meet	
Thursday Saturday May 26-29	Nationals	Arkdelphia, Ark.

Coach: Bob Davidson

Men's tennis suffers setbacks, women win

The men's tennis team suffered three set backs to strong teams, including nationally-ranked NC State. George Washington University came down and left with a 5-4 decision. Notre Dame visited the following day. The Irish needed all of their proverbial luck to escape with a 6-3 win. The Panther's first match away from the friendly confines of High Point resulted in a 0-9 loss to the predicted ACC champs, NC State. Coach Goff's team now sports a 8-4 record. The next home match is Saturday against East Strandsberg at two o'clock.

The women's tennis team is looking forward to a successful season. Under Mrs. Steele's leadership, the Pantherettes defeated Averett College by a score of 9-0. The team has played several scrimmages, including an avenging win over George Washington University. The next home match is against Lenoir-Rhyne, Wednesday at two o'clock.

SAYS DERALD HAGEN

Students cause poor postal conditions

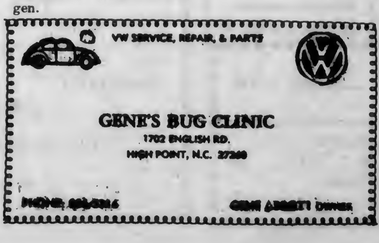
The Postal office here is in poor condition due to student carelessness, and, in some cases, vandelism, said W. Derald Hagen, Assistant Business Manager.

In a recent interview Mr. Hagen noted that all supplies for repairing the postal boxes for this year have been used up. No more boxes will be repaired this year. Mr. Hagen said that students whose boxes have been damaged may pick up their mail in the office during the posted hours.

Mr. Hagen stated although the post office here is not under US Postal Regulations it is very reliable and that Inner-Campus mail is very efficiently handled.

The campus post office has been a personal project of his since he came here, said Mr. Hagen. Last summer the post office was completely restored with new locks, new glass in the boxes, and was in complete working order in September of '76. But within about 3 weeks things were beginning to fall apart, due partly to age, but mostly to student carelessness, said Mr. Hagen.

The post office will again be completely restored this summer with new boxes and new locks. There will be approximately 500 boxes in working condition in September '77. Until then, Mr. Hagen said the campus mail system is very reliable and as efficient as postal office.


VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS

GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. [illegible]

PHONE: [illegible]
[illegible] OWNER

Help stop O'Haire Write to the FCC today

by Bob Lowdermilk

Madalyn Murray O'Hair, whose efforts successfully eliminated the use of Bible reading and prayer from all public schools, has been granted a federal hearing in Washington, D.C. on the subject of Religion and Airwaves by the Federal Communications Commission. The petition (#2493) would ultimately pave the way to eliminate the proclamation of the Gospel via Airways of America. She took her petitions bearing 27,000 signatures to back her stand. If she is successful, all Sunday worship services currently being broadcast either by radio or television would cease. Her petition also protests the decisions of the astronauts to read the Bible as a Christian message to the world from their spacecraft while orbiting the moon in 1968. YOU CAN HELP STOP HER THIS TIME. We need 1,000,000 signed letters commending the astronauts for their faith in God. This would defeat her and show her there are still many Christians alive and well in our great country. Please send a letter immediately.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
1919 M. Street, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

RE: PETITION NUMBER 2493

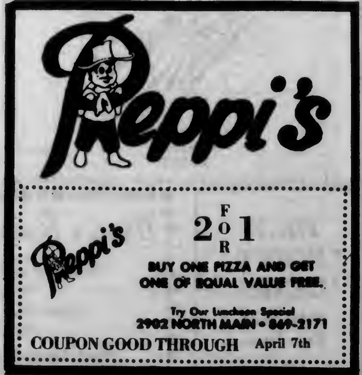
Gentlemen:

I personally appreciate and wholeheartedly support the Sunday Worship Service and other Religious Programming that are broadcast over radio and television. Many sick, elderly people and shut-ins depend on radio and television to fulfill their worship needs. I urge you to see that such programming continues to protect their rights.

I also sincerely commend the astronauts for their faith in God. Thank you for your consideration.

Signed———————————————————
Address———————————————————
———————————————————

ALPHA PHI OMEGA
3rd Annual
50's Dance
Friday, March 25th
8:00
Harrison Hall High Point College
75¢ Per Person
All Proceeds
To Go To
Muscular Dystrophy Association


Peppi's

Peppi's
2 FOR 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171
COUPON GOOD THROUGH April 7th

Oh Coward presented Cabaret style

The theatre arts will present Oh Coward! a musical comedy on March 30 - April 2 in the Empty Space Theatre. The cast includes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Arlington, Texas. [illegible] [illegible] High Point, and [illegible] Johnson, Lenoir.

[illegible] Maryland, have been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] "Tower Player" [illegible] Gone With the Wind, will serve [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] "Best of Sir Noel Coward's" [illegible] [illegible].

The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] will be [illegible]. A small [illegible] band will [illegible] the [illegible].

[illegible] Tower Player [illegible].

Reservations [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exchange.

Track Schedule

Saturday March 19	Atlantic Coast Conference Relays	Raleigh
Tuesday March 29	Lynchburg-Guilford-Lenoir Rhyne	High Point 2:00
Saturday April 2	Western Carolina Relays	Cullowhee
Saturday April 9	Davidson Relays	Davidson
Friday April 15	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tuesday April 19	Catawba-Lenoir Rhyne	Salisbury
Saturday April 23	East Coast Invitational	Raleigh
Tuesday May 3	Carolinas Conference Meet	High Point
Saturday May 14	North Carolina Olympics Meet	[illegible]
Thursday-Saturday May 26-28	Nationals	Arkadelphia, Ark.

[illegible]

Men's tennis suffers setbacks, women win

The men's tennis team suffered [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] strong [illegible] nationally-ranked NC State, George Washington University [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4-5 win. The Panther's first match away from the friendly confines of High Point resulted in a [illegible] loss to the [illegible]. [illegible] NC State [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. The next home match is Saturday against East Stroudsburg [illegible] [illegible]. The women's tennis team [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Washington [illegible] [illegible] Lenoir Rhyne, Wednesday at 2 o'clock.

[illegible]

Students cause poor postal conditions

The Postal office here [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], said [illegible] [illegible] Hague, Assistant [illegible] [illegible].

In a recent interview Mr. Hague noted that all supplies for repairing the postal boxes for the year have been used up. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the postal hours.

Mr. Hague stated [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. The [illegible] post office has been [illegible] [illegible] of his since he came here, said Mr. Hague. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mr. Hague.

The post office will [illegible] be completely [illegible] efficient in postal [illegible].

Help stop O'Haire
Write to the FCC today

By [illegible]

Madalyn Murray O'Hair, whose efforts [illegible] eliminated the use of Bible reading and prayer from all public schools, has been granted a federal hearing in Washington, D.C. on the subject of Religion and Airwaves by the Federal Communications Commission. The petition [illegible] would ultimately pave the way to [illegible] the [illegible] of the Gospel [illegible] airways of America. She [illegible] [illegible] petition bearing 27,000 signatures to back her. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] worship services [illegible] being broadcast either by radio or television would [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. We need 1,000,000 signed letters [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Please mail a letter immediately.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
1919 M. Street, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20554

RE: PETITION NUMBER 2493

Gentlemen:

I personally appreciate and wholeheartedly support the Sunday Worship Service and other Religious Programming that are broadcast over radio and television. Many sick, elderly people and shut-ins depend on radio and television to [illegible] their worship needs. I urge you to see that such programming continues to protect their rights.

I also sincerely commend the networks for their faith in God. Thank you for your consideration.

Signed ______________
Address ______________

ALPHA PHI OMEGA
2nd Annual
60's Dance
Friday March 25th
8:00
[illegible] High Point College
Fat Pat Parrish
All Proceeds
To Go To
Muscular Dystrophy Association

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

2 for 1
BUY ONE PIZZA, GET ONE [illegible] OF EQUAL VALUE FREE
[illegible]
[illegible]
COUPON GOOD THROUGH April 7th

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's Hi-Po

Vol. 50, Issue 18 High Point, N.C. 27260 March 30, 1977

Lady Panthers' dream shattered; end season with 29-2 record

Winners - every one

The Lady Panthers basketball team left the familiar confines of HPC, in order to make a dream come true by venturing out to California to play in the AIAW Small College basketball playoffs.

After winning to opening match by routing Salisbury State 114-50, the Lady Panther's dreams were shattered by Southeastern Louisiana 112-85. Three factors plagued the Lady Panthers in their quest to overcome Southeast, who were considered the strongest team in the field. One factor was the superior height of the Lady Lions as they sported a front line of 6-3, 6-0 and 5-11, backed up by a couple of able 5-8 girls. A second factor was the extensive foul trouble the Lady Panthers ran into as they committed a total of 34 fouls. A third factor was the absence of the Lady Panthers top defensive player, Robyn Cooper, Robyn had sprained her ankle early in the game against Salisbury State.

Yet, they came back to defeat West Georgia, the No. 1 seed, that night 92-76. A chance to compete in the finals of the consolation brackett was ended when Cal. Poly-Pomona defeated High Point by a one point margin of 72-71.

Leading the Lady Panthers in scoring during the tournament "(minus West Georgia game stats) was Ethel White with 45 points. She was followed by Wanda Wilson with 42 points and Gracie Simmons with 35 points. Several players scored in the twenties including Marie Riley with 29, Dawn Allred 28, Denise Washington 27, and Sylvia Chambers with 22. Connie Dickens scored a total of 13, Germaine McAuley, 19, Jody Westmorland 8, and Robyn Cooper 2, before spraining her ankle.

Thus the Lady Panthers finish their season with an impressive record of 29-2. Even though their dream didn't come true, they still can be considered winners because playing in the nationals is a once in a lifetime experience for most girls teams and only a dream for others. Also it must be remembered that the girls were conference champions, state champions, and region champions; and, it can safely be added that they are champions in the heart of every student at HPC, .for they had the support of every student and were a team we could truly be proud of.

CRs support Mr. Faizi

Mr. Faizi has received support of the North Carolina College Republicans (CRs) in his bid to be allowed to remain in this country.

As things stand now Faizi will be required to leave the U.S. at the end of this semester. It is his desire however to remain in this country and to continue to teach. The College Republicans are supporting him in his struggle to do that.

One thing that concerns the CRs is that Pakastan has demonstrated its displeasure with Faizi by freezing his bank accounts so that he can not withdrawn money. The CRs fear that if Faizi returns to his native country he will be persecuted.

The state-wide convention of the North Carolina Federation of College Republicans unanimously passed the following resolution last weekend:

Whereas, the visa of business Professor Faizi of High Point College has expired, its renewal has been denied, and deportation proceedings are under way, and

Whereas, his competency in the business department and his popularity with the students has been demonstrated by the significant unfavorable response of the students in light of the potential deportation, and
Whereas, his native Pakistani government has demonstrated hostility toward him.

Therefore, be it resolved by this convention of the North Carolina Federation of College Republicans assembled, that we urge North Carolina's representativers, to the U.S. Congress to support a bill for the granting of citizenship to Professor Faizi of High Point College.

Dr. Ward contributes to book

Dr. John E. Ward Jr., associate professor of biology at High Point College, has contributed a chapter to a new book published recently by the University Press of Virginia.

Dr. Ward's work is an ecological study of fungi present in the soils of South Carolina. The entire book is a resource and reference work for the study of algae and fungi in the southeastern United States, entitled "Distributional History of the Biota of the Southern Appalachians, Part IV, Algae and Fungi - Biogeography, Systematics, and Ecology."

The thirty-six contributors to the volume include some of the nation's leading biologists.

Dr. Ward graduated from the College in 1963 and received his master's degree from Wake Forest University. After earning his Ph.D. degree at the University of South Carolina he returned to his Alma Mater to teach.

Don Wright, Nannette Falls, and Jorge Laugerelle practices for opening night of Oh Coward play. It will be showing the rest of the week.

High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. [illegible], Issue [illegible] High Point, N.C. 27262 March [illegible], 1977

CRs support Mr. Faizi

Mr. Faizi has [illegible] of the North Carolina College [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Lady Panthers' dream shattered, end season with 29-2 record

Winners every one

The Lady Panthers basketball team and the [illegible] [illegible] of HPC [illegible] California to play in the AIAW [illegible] College basketball playoffs.

[illegible]

Dr. Ward contributes to book

Dr. John E. Ward Jr. [illegible] professor of [illegible] at High Point College [illegible] a chapter to [illegible] book [illegible] by the University [illegible] of Virginia.

[illegible]

Dr. Ward graduated from the College in 19[illegible] and [illegible] from Wake Forest University. [illegible]

[illegible] Wright, [illegible] Tallis, and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] play, to [illegible] of this week.

Hi - Po

Page 2 - High Point College's Hi-Po - March 30, 1977

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS
[illegible] McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC

Editor........................Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor.................... Robin Marley
Business Manager......................Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager....................Pam Pavco
News Editor........................Dave Bobbitt
News Staff.............Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes,
Jim Merriam, Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor.........................Jay Gammon
Sports Staff............Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady,
Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists........... Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle,
Brent Johnson
Photographers....... Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist........... Martha Starling . Missy Ward

Powerless students can contribute nationally

Often times our efforts to change, speak out on, or act upon issues that we feel strongly about seem futile. Did you ever have the feeling that you were powerless, merely a puppet of the mass society in which we live? Did you ever feel strongly on an issue but not know who you should express these feelings to.

Right now the students at HPC have the ability to make major contributions in important decisions being made in Congress and the Senate.

In last weeks issue there was a form letter to Madlyn Murray O'Hair which was forwarded to us by Rev. Lowdermilk. Merely filling out this letter and mailing it in could stop her in her endeavor to eliminate the Gospel via the airway and the astronaunts from their public stand on their religion.

This week Mr. Faizi, a HPC professor, needs your support by writing to your local senator and expressing your wish to let him remain in the U.S.

Also, this week you can help lower postal rates and help solve the nation's dissatisfaction with the postal service.

Presently a third step is being proposed for the postal department. The first was the delivery areas (zones). The second improvement was the ZIP code (Zone Improvement Plan) and now the final step, logically is to code the individual address. This would increase accuracy and speed in the dispatch and delivery of the mail. Also, this coding could reduce cost of the postal system by 50%. This reduction meaning. lower operating postal rates to the consumer.

But this proposal will never be recognized unless there is some public expression of it's need. If the public wants lower postal rates, accuracy and speed in the dispatch and delivery to the address then it appears the public must write to their Congressman to get the desired results. This means a simple letter impressing upon your Congressman his responsibility to act on your behalf in helping initiate this proposal. Believe it or not - it works.

We, the HI-PO, strongly impress upon you the need for you to write your congressman or senator if you have any strong feelings on these subjects.

Your voice, through your designated representatives, could help make major decisions affecting us all. This is your opportunity to be recognized as an important individual in the Democratic System.

Letter to the editor

Student likes positive editorial

To the Editor of the Hi-Po:

Congratulations! "College life is easier to criticize than praise," an editorial which appeared in the HI-PO last week (3-23-77), is right on target. It is great to see the HI-PO take a positive and forceful stand on this matter of student perspective.

We should all look arond us at all those things which we have going for us at High Point College. It is also more productive to view our needs and shortcomings as opportunities and challenges for change or improvement. This is an approach which creates, encourages, and produces results!

It is this very perspective which the Executive Council is seeking to expand and make functional through such programs as **THE GAME OF STUDENT ACTIVISM: How To Win It At HPC.** I am happy to add that this program turned-out more than twenty (20) different student organizations interested in improving their effectiveness in dealing with the faculty and administration.

With strong encouragement, such as that expressed in your editorial, these organizations and others will be certain to use their good offices to effect responsible and needed student rights and freedoms for the benefit of all in our college community.

David Fuller
Attorney General

Cafeteria food used as weapon

by Brent Johnson

The Common Man is an editorial and should not be taken too personally.

The Russian politician Maxim Litvinov once said, "food is a weapon." At High Point College it seems to be a weapon they are using against us.

First let me say that I feel the food here is good for an institution, and that while the quality at times leaves something to be desired, the meals are generally cooked well. To put it like the man with the sick mule, they do well with what they have. The point then is not the food itself, but rather the use of it.

Any time a student does not go to a meal, he loses money. There is no refund, no tally onto next semester, and in no form is there compensation for his loss.

The school really does not lose money, as in most cases the leftovers will just be served later in something else. So it seems to be an unfair policy directed at the expense of the student body.

There are many solutions to give the student a better shake, that is if anyone cares to. The use of a meal ticket plan might be of some use if it were ever seriously considered. It has been used with good results at many other schools in North Carolina.

This idea would not limit our freedom to return for seconds, which is one of the good things about our cafeteria. If planned properly it could reduce food waste, loss of money by students, and keep costs at their current level.

What happens now if a student comes to a meal and finds that for medical reasons he can't eat anything being served. Keep in mind that a lot of greasy food is served here. Well, he must either eat a salad and hope for better at the next meal, (this option does not exist at breakfast), or he can go out to eat providing he has a way, thus paying twice for his meal.

In essence, it is sometimes very easy not to like the "variety" of dishes offered. This situation is especially bad on the weekends. The selection of food from Friday 'til Monday often leaves much to be desired, according to those students with whom I have spoken.

We all need food to live, and the better the food, often the better we feel about our life here at school. There should be no reason why we should have to go off campus to eat and thus pay twice for our food. There is no reason when those of us that go home for a weekend must loose money. Finally, there is no reason that I know of why it cannot be changed if the students want it.

I would assume that everyone likes more money, or at least likes to save that which he has. Food is a weapon here, but it could be a tool.

Weekly ugly: men's washroom in McCulloch; not ruins in Vietnam

Hi-Po

Page 4 High Point College's Hi-Po March [illegible], 197[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Powerless students can contribute nationally

[illegible]

Letter to the editor

Student likes positive editorial

To the Editor of the Hi-Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Cafeteria food used as weapon

[illegible]

[illegible]

Women's tennis team improved; have hopes of conference title

by **Steve Bisbing**

Women's athletics are enjoying the most prosperous and satisfying season in the history of the college and tennis is no exception.

After a dismal season last year, 4-10 and 4th in a conference of five teams, the lady netters jumped to an impressive 3-0 record. Several factors have led to this sudden turn around. First and probably foremost is the fine recruiting job done by Coach Kitty Steele and the vast improvement displayed by returning veteran's.

Playing either the number one of number two singles will be freshmen Marie Riley from Long Island, N.Y. Marie possesses a great deal of athletic ability and versatality as displayed by her participation on both the championship volleyball and basketball teams. The only thing holding her back at first may be the lack of seasonal practice because of her involvement with the women's basketball team.

At the number two single slot and filling in presently for Marie in the No. 1 singles spot is freshmen Sally Tessler, from Chesire, Conn. Admired by her teammates and opponents for her constant movement and hustle, Sally displays a gutsy style of play that never gives up a shot.

Veteran Temma Allen, from Alexandria, Va., currently holds down the number 3 slot. Last year's MVP, Temma combines strength and consistency to make her one of the teams most winning players. Earlie in the fall, Temma brought home the No. 5 singles title and No. 1 doubles title with Marie Riley at the Methodist College Invitational Tournament.

Currently at the No. 4 position is junior transfer, Charlene Luscier. Having played as high as the No. 2 position, Charlene strifles opponents with a strong array of ground strokes and a "heads up style of play."

Senior Susie Winchester of Erie, Penn., is playing the No. 5 singles spot, but has the ability to move up at any time. Described by her coach as a real mover and hard worker, Susie displays an "all out" type of game that could make her one of the most successful players on the team. At the No. 6 singles spot is last year's No. 1 player, Becky Brown of Newark, Del. Although having a slow start in the beginning of this season, Becky is continually showing added consistency and confidence with each match.

Both Carol Labosky of Winston-Salem and Jean Richardson of Crockett, Va. are rising freshmen that have already shown a good deal of promise by having filled in for two of the regulars during matches with Lenoir Rhyne and Western Carolina.

Rounding out the team are freshman Jeane Bednarcik of Dover, Del. and Jody Westmorland of Thomasville. Both girls are working hard to break into the top 6 and could see action in doubles play later in the season.

Though the team's doubles combinations appear to be a bit shaky at this time, the depth shown in the singles play have proven to pick up more than the slack. With consecutive wins over Averitt College, Va. (9-0, Lenoir Rhyne (8-1), and most recently Western Carolina (7-2) the lady netters have high hopes of a possible conference title.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1977

Women's Tennis Schedule

Date	Time	Opponent
March 30	2:00	Catawba College
April 2	10:00	Atlantic Christian
April 4	2:00	Pfeiffer College
April 7	2:00	Averett College
April 14		NCAIAW Tourney
April 15		
April 16		
April 21	2:00	Pfeiffer College
April 22		Carolinas Conference Tour.
April 23		
April 25	2:00	Lenoir Rhyne
April 26	2:00	Guilford College
April 28	3:00	Salem College
May 3	3:00	Salem College
May 4	2:00	Catawba College

Duke scholar speaks here

Dr. Henry, Professor of American Christianity at Duke University, conducted the 1977 Finch Lectures here this past Sunday and Monday.

Dr. Henry's Sunday evening Lecture in the conference room was very informal, consisting of a short lecture and a time for students to ask questions. His main topic of discussion was the relationship of the modern literature to todays religion.

The general consensus of the group was that everyone can get something different out of literature. In other words what you read may not be exactly what the author is saying.

The Monday lectures were centered around "Religion and Literature" and their relationship to today. "We relate in very special ways to particular ideas." "Our literature very much reflects our way of life," said Dr. Henry.

Tennis team wins two; loses one

by **Skip Harris**

The men's tennis team won two matches at home, but lost on the road as they pushed their record to 10-5 this past week.

St. Augustine came to play, but only four matches were played as rain caused slick court conditions. The Panthers won those fuor matches.

The following day, St. Lawrence University met the Panthers here at the college and lost 7-2. This was the first full match the tennis team had won after suffering three successive defeats.

Then the team traveled to meet the University of North Carolina and was beaten 9-0. This defeat was the second defeat of the year for the Panthers on the road.

Individual records as of this week. Phil Parris 6-8, Jeff Anderson 4-6, William Defrost 6-5, Chris Brown 9-5, Kendall Handy 10-1, Dave Burgess 5-2, Lane Evans 4-2, Ladd Layton 2-0, Steve Sharmon 0-2: Double teams: Fitzmorris/Parrish 8-5, Apperson/Handy 2-0, Burgess/Layton 2-2, Handy/Layton 2-0, Sharmon /Layton 0-3, Brown/Handy 1-0, Sharmon/Evans 1-1, Handy/Evans 0-1, and Burgess/Evans 0-1.

Today's tennis match will be against MIT at 2:00.

HIGH
POINT
LANES

2100 North
Main Street

410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS

GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

Women's tennis team improved; have hopes of conference title

By Steve Hobby

[illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE 1977 Women's Tennis Schedule		
Date	Time	Opponent
March 30	2:00	[illegible]
April 2	10:00	[illegible]
April 5	2:00	[illegible]
April 7	2:00	[illegible]
April 14		[illegible]
April 15		
April 16		
April 20	2:00	[illegible]
April 21		[illegible]
April 22		
April 27	1:30	[illegible]
April 28	2:00	[illegible]
April 29	2:00	[illegible]
May 2	2:00	[illegible]
May 3	2:00	[illegible]

Duke scholar speaks here

[illegible]

Tennis team wins two; loses one

By Skip Hawn

[illegible]

HIGH POINT LANES
2110 North Main Street

[illegible]
High Point
[illegible]

GENE'S BUG CLINIC
[illegible]
HIGH POINT, N.C.
[illegible]

SGA vote fails; petitions out

Petitions for the SGA Executive Council and Class Officers will be available through April 6 in Student Personnel.

Any student wishing to run for an office must secure a petition, complete it, and return it to Student Personnel by 5:00 p.m., April 6.

There are four Executive Council positions available (President, Vice-president, Secretary and Treasurer), and eight positions in each of the four classes (President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, three Legislators, and one Judiciary Representative).

Candidates must have an overall "C" average, be taking a minimum of 12 hours, and have paid the student activity fee.

General elections will be April 27.

With a final vote of 143-87, the proposed S.G.A. constitutional amendment to establish a campus-wide dorm court failed on March 22.

The amendment was proposed by Legislature Speaker Ed Grandpre and Speaker Pro-tem Ken Roach on November 16, 1976. The Legislature passed the amendment and it would have become a constitutional amendment had it been ratified by a 2/3 majority vote of the student body voting. However, sixty-two percent of the votes were against the amendment.

Passage of the amendment would have added a dorm court to Article VII of the S.G.A. Constitution. Article VII includes the duties, powers, and membership of the Judicial Committee Traffic Court and Supreme Court.

Had the amendment been ratified, a centralized dorm court would have tried all violations of the dorm rules of each dormitory. In addition, the dorm court would have enforced dorm rule violation penalties. Any of the decisions handed down by the dorm court could have been appealed to the Supreme Court within 48 hours.

Due to its failure, the present system of each individual dorm council trying any violations will be maintained.

Art of living is least learned

By Malon Baucom

In E. Stanley Jones' book **THE ART OF MASTERING LIFE**, he states that "the art of living is the least learned of all arts."

Mankind has learned the art of existing, of getting by somehow with the demands of life, of escaping into half answers; but he knows little about the art of living, about being able to walk up to life, with all its demands, humbly conscious that he has within him a mastery that is able to face this business of living with adequacy. That is life's central lack.

The modern man knows everything about life except how to live it!" It has been this writer's observation that people seem to spend more time learning how to make a living rather than concentrating on what it means to live and how one should live life and love living. Using the title of Francis Schaeffer's book **HOW THEN SHOULD WE LIVE?**, how should we truly live in this business of living?

Some will undoubtedly say, "My mind is made up. Don't confuse me with the facts." There was one wise soul who said, "There is none so blind as he who will not see."

All the answers to life are not ours; but the question is, "Have we claimed life as ours?" Are we truly living or merely existing? Is life a blah and only a dull, monotonous round of dreary duties and mechanical responsibilities that we perform as programmed robots?

What is the purpose of our living and human existence? Our answer to such questions will depend on the quality of our faith and will determine the quality of our living. To live without purpose is the unhappiest experience of all.

Human hearts are amazingly alike. They desire a deep sense of satisfaction, of fulfillment, of love, of acceptance, and mostly purpose in one's existence. Unfortunately, even though we have eyes, we often fail to see the beauty of life and to realize that life is wonderful; and, despite the suffering and hardships of life, there is still hope.

God made enough sunshine for all of us to share. Why cloud the horizons of humanity with pessimism, futilism, and concluding nihilism?

It all depends on our perspective of life. For example, one well-known quote to illustrate that it all depends on one's perspective is: "The only difference between unclear and nuclear is the way you use the UN!"

Helen Keller, known for the most desired attribute of courage, was once asked, "Isn't it terrible not to be able to see?" She replied, "Not so terrible as to have two eyes and never see!" She later commented: "I have often thought it would be a blessing if each human being were stricken blind and deaf for a few days at some time during their early adult life. Darkness would make each more appreciative of sight. Silence would teach him of the joys of sound.

I asked a friend who took a walk to the woods recently what she saw. She replied, 'Nothing in particular.' How is it possible to walk for an hour in the woods and see nothing worthy of note?

We may not see a reason for the senseless suffering of hungry people in a world that is abundant with food and the technological ability to meet the problem of world hunger or the reason why everyone doesn't love everybody instead of practicing continual hatred and wars; but we can make the difference in someone's life for the sake of love and human caring. We may say that God is dead and never realize that Greater One outside ourselves who determines every heart beat for ever second in precision time.

What are your resources in life? Where do you draw your strength from? What is your hope? Who do you turn to for your meaning and purpose in life?

The logical thing to do is to turn to the Creator and Giver of life. Then life can be looked at from His perspective and one can experience the fullness of life with a Capital L in every moment of one's existence.

GRANDPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

High Point Mall
869-7815

Full line of
Musical Instruments

Bluegrass Music
on Friday nights!

GOP to meet here

A national GOP gathering will occur here this weekend.

The College Republican National Committee (CRNC) is holding a training session which will bring the nation's top College Republicans (CRs) to High Point.

Known as a Student Fieldman School the program will cover all aspects of how to organize a political campaign. Included will be everything from raising the money, to press relations and to the end result of turning the voters out on election day.

There will also be selections on how to organize and run a local CR club and on the operation of special youth campaigns.

Among those expected on campus are Karl Rove, Chairman and Kelly Sinclair, the Executive Director of the CRNC.

The school convines at 6 p.m. Friday and concludes late Sunday afternoon.

Alpha Phi Omega's 50's Dance is success

The Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity's 3rd annual 50's dance was held this past Friday night and was deemed a success. The dance raised approximately $200.00 for the Muscular Dystrophy Association said Chris Harrington, chairman of the Dance Committee.

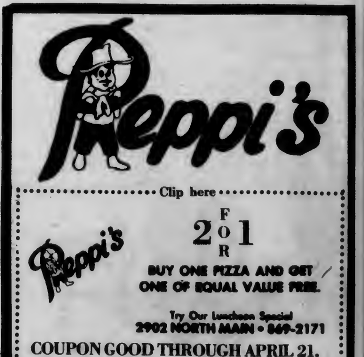
The following contributed door prizes, service and foods for the dance:

Jimmy's Pizza House
Beeson's Hardware
Center Theatre
Straugam's Book Store
High Point Hardware
The Plant Shop
Western Sizzlin Restaurant
Pizza Hut
High Point College Bookstore
The Garden Shop
High Point College Cafeteria
Nash Jewelry
Belk's
In-Gear
La Manch Beauty Salon
Triad Sporting Goods
Hanging Basket
Radio Shack
Zales
Swiss Colony
Peppi's Pizza Den
Mann's Drug #7
Kappa Delta Sorority
Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority

The fraternity sincerely thanks all for their support and especially the students and faculty for their participation.

CULTURAL CREDIT EVENTS

April 19th 8:00 p.m. Recital - Chapel
April 24th 3:00 p.m. H.P. Chorale - Chapel
May 1 - 3:00 p.m. Concert - Chapel
May 2 - 8:00 p.m. Band Concert - Chapel
May 5 - 8:00 p.m. Community Forum - Chapel



Peppi's

Clip here

Peppi's

2 FOR 1

BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.

Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171

COUPON GOOD THROUGH APRIL 21.

SGA vote fails; petitions out

[illegible]

Art of living a least learned

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

High Point Mall

[illegible]

GOP to meet here

[illegible]

Alpha Phi Omega's 50's Dance is success

The Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity's [illegible] 50's dance was held [illegible] Friday night and was [illegible] a success. [illegible]

[illegible]

CULTURAL EVENTS

April [illegible]

April [illegible]

May [illegible]

May 1 [illegible]

May 1 [illegible]

Peppi's

clip here

Peppi's

2 F O R 1

[illegible]

COUPON GOOD THROUGH APRIL 21

High Point College's

Hi - Po

Vol. 50, Issue 19 High Point, N.C. 27260 April 6, 1977

Senator Helms introduces bill grant citizenship to Faizi

Mr. Faizi now has a chance! Monday Faizi heard that U.S. Senator Jesse Helms was introducing a bill in the Senate to grant citizenship to the Business Department professor.

Helms' move came one week after the North Carolina Federation of College Republicans passed a unanimous resolution endorsing giving citizenship to Faizi. Faizi said that the College Republicans' move was probably instrumental in convincing Helms to take action.

In an emotional statement soon after learning of Helms' decision Faizi went on to thank all of the students and faculty. Faizi is grateful to the people who have supported him in many ways such as by signing the petition circulated on campus.

To teach "How to relax"

Teplitz to bring program to HPC

NEVER HAVE ANOTHER HEADACHE! Never suffer through another hangover! Jerry Teplitz, author of the book **How To Relax & Enjoy**, will teach you to cure your own (and friends') headaches and hangovers in just 2 minutes. He will also teach you fast, easy ways to totally relax before an exam, to fall asleep the night before an exam or interview, and to energize yourself for less painful all-nighters! All of this will take place on Wednesday, April 20, at 7:30 p.m., when Jerry presents his program, "How To Relax and Enjoy Being a Student/ Passing Your Exams."

Jerry will teach basic techniques of Shiatsu (Japanese pressure-point massage), deep breathing, meditation, and yoga -- techniques you can use to easily and quickly relax. The Shiatsu techniques will also include treatments for sore throats and sinus colds.

"This isn't mysticism or magic," explains Jerry, who is an attorney as well as a Master Teacher of Hatha Yoga. "These are healthy things to do for your body, and there are sensible reasons why they work. For instance, the headache and hangover cure is a Shiatsu technique. It involves pressing certain points on the head and neck. This greatly increases blood circulation to the head, which means there's more oxygen and more nutrients going to the head. Plus, when you put pressure on tense muscles, they respond by unwinding and relaxing; that's a basic physics principle."

Jerry is so confident of his methods that he offers $3.00 to anyone who is not more relaxed after the program. "I've made this offer to hundreds of students in the past year, and not one person has claimed the money," he reports. During his many tours of college campuses, he has taught thousands of people "How to Relax."

Participants always report feelings of "complete relaxation...happiness...more energy...peace." In addition, Jerry frequently gets letters with statements like: "Since your program a year ago, I have not had a headache."..."I have been meditating regularly since your program, and the changes in my life are amazing. I am more energetic, more self-confident. I get a lot more done...I need less sleep!"... "Your sore throat treatment (Shiatsu) really got rid of my sore throat!"

The program is sponsored by the Student Union and will be held on the Second Floor of the Campus Center on Wednesday April 20 at 7:30 p.m.

Jerry Teplitz is master of Hatha Yoga, meditation, and Shiatsu.

Don Wright, Nanette Falls, and Jorge Laguerela perform in Oh Coward play.

Drama Critique

Oh Coward finds success

by Bethe Latta

Jan Kleckner, Nanette Falls, Arleen Petrea, Don Wright, Tom Cope, and Scott Johnson made up the cast of "Oh Coward", presented here last week by the Tower Players. The sudden illness of Jorge Laguerela caused understudy Scott Johnson to appear on the opening nights. Later in the week Arleen Petrea had an accident, damaging vertebrae and giving Debbie Jenkins her chance as a replacement. Considering these awkward problems, the comical music revue was a success.

Directed by David P. Christovich, the cast was musically tutored by senior Rick Hines. The audience was entertained in a Cabaret manner, with circulating waitresses bringing refreshment. The music was exciting, comical, and enjoyable. The females of the cast far surpassed the males in their vivaciousness, with perhaps the exception of Tom Cope whose high energy is well-known on the High Point College stage. Nanette Falls with her rendition of "Kiss Me, Charlie" and "Mad About the Boy" was a sparkling addition. Don Wright has an excellantly mellow voice and uses it well, as does Arleen Petrea, being surprisingly rich and clear. Credit must go to Jan Kleckner for her exciting performance of "World Weary".

The musical had it's low points, but needed only a longer rehearsal period to iron them out. It was performed in the Old Student Center from March 29-April 2, drawing adequate crowds each night.

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. 50, Issue 19 High Point, N.C. 27262 April 8, 1983

To teach "How to relax"

Teplitz to bring program to HPC

NEVER HAVE ANOTHER HEADACHE! Never suffer through another backache! Jerry Teplitz, author of the book How To Relax & Enjoy, will teach you to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Wednesday April 13, at 7:00 [illegible] when Jerry [illegible] his program [illegible] and Enjoy Being a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Jerry will teach basic techniques of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], deep [illegible], meditation, and yoga techniques you can use to [illegible] and quickly relax. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and stiff necks.

This isn't mysticism or magic, explains Jerry who is an attorney as well as a Teacher of Hatha Yoga. "There are healthy things to do for your body and there are scientific reasons why they work. For example, the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pressure points on the head and neck. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in the head, which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] going to the head. Thus, when you put pressure on these [illegible] they respond by [illegible] and relaxing; that's a basic physical principle."

Jerry [illegible] [illegible] of his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] the claimed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] thousands of people. [illegible] [illegible]

Participants always [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] happiness, [illegible]

The program is [illegible] by the Student [illegible] [illegible] will be held in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Jerry Teplitz is a master of Hatha Yoga, meditation, and Shiatsu

Senator Helms introduces bill grant citizenship to Faisl

Mr. Faisl now has a chance. Monday Faisl heard that U.S. Senator Jesse Helms [illegible] citizenship bill [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to grant citizenship to the professor [illegible] [illegible]

Helms' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] after the North Carolina Federation of College Republicans passed a [illegible] resolution [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] College Republicans [illegible] [illegible] probably instrumental in [illegible] Helms to take action.

In an emotional, [illegible] [illegible] after hearing of Helms' decision Faisl went on to thank all of the students and faculty. Faisl is grateful to the people who have [illegible] him in many ways such as [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sue Wright, Nanette Falk, and Jorge Lagueruela perform in Oh Coward play

Drama Critique

Oh Coward finds success

by [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Nanette Falk, [illegible] [illegible], Sue Wright, Tom Cope and [illegible] Johnson [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of "Oh Coward" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Players. The [illegible] [illegible] of Jorge [illegible]

Directed by [illegible] styling, costume, and [illegible] High Point College stage. Nanette Falk [illegible]

The [illegible]

Hi - Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS
melt McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC

Editor............................Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor.................... Robin Marley
Business Manager.....................Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager...................Pam Pavco
News Editor.........................Dave Bobbitt
News Staff.............Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes, Jim Merriam , Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor........................Jay Gammon
Sports Staff...........Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady, Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists........... Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle, Brent Johnson
Photographers....... Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist.......... Martha Starling . Missy Ward

Pack up early and be ready to leave

Want to have a party Friday night before you leave for SPRING BREAK? Want to have a couple hours after your last class to visit and say goodbye to the friends with whom you live? NOT ON THIS CAMPUS! The dorms close exactly two hours after the last class scheduled on Friday. For those who have labs, we certainly hope you can get an administrative cut!

Seriously, is the administration so afraid that one might have a few friends over for 'coke and cookies' after that long trudge of the first half of the semester that it must close it's doors so early as to rush it's occupants out. We're afraid it always has been, and unless students speak out, it always will be, that the dorms are closed immediately after class and students are rushed to the highway to make the best for themselves until their plane leaves, their parents arrive, or they get their bags packed and are ready to go. Of course, you do have an option. If you would like to stay until Saturday you can go to a meeting Friday afternoon and hear the lectures that are intended for those staying the entire break.

We, the Hi-Po, strongly urge the administrators who are responsible for this to reconsider and at least give the students a 24 hour period to get ready to leave after their classes.

As it stands now you better pack up while you should be studying and be ready to leave right after that Friday afternoon class. And don't forget to say goodbye to your friends on Thursday night (when you should be studying) because you won't see them on Friday.

We want to take this opportunity to tell all our friends - Have a safe and happy holiday, and look for the next issue coming April 27.

Editorial Policy

The editorial is a weekly column about subjects pertaining to students at High Point College. Any student, faculty, or staff who would like to contribute in writing should send contributions to Hi-Po, Box 3038 (Campus Mail). All contributions must be signed; names will be withheld upon request. The Hi-Po will gladly provide space for opposing views.

HPC Women

Best at National Tourney?

by S. Bisbing

Everyone knows that the 1977 AIAW Small College Women's Basketball Tournament is now history with the Lady Panthers emerging as the 7th best small college basketball team in the nation, but I believe there are quite a few notable points of information that the record book doesn't show.

There were rumors, talk among players, and a brief mention of High Point's demise in game 2 against eventual champion S.E. Louisiana and the final 4 minute heroics in game 4 with host Cal-Poly (Calif.) on the television and in the Greensboro Daily News following these contests. But when Greensboro's Pat Moore brought to surface some very interesting and "unfortunate" incidents that surrounded these two defeats, I felt the Lady Panthers deserved a bit more credit than a "7th" place finish renders them.

Of the 16 teams participating in this year's tournament, the 4 best teams, defending champion Berry College of Georgia, host Cal-Poly, evenual champion S.E. Louisiana and the only undefeated team High Point, were all placed in the same bracket. Instead of (hopefully) assuring the best teams a place in the finals as a balanced seeding system would allow, the top teams simply knocked each other off, allowing much weaker teams to advance into the finals in the other bracket.

Next, High Point was asked to perform a feat usually reserved for the bionic woman by playing three national-calibre teams in a period of 24 hours. No other team was required to play in such a short length of time as the Panthers.

In the Panthers' second game against S.E. Louisiana, High Point fought an impossible uphill battle against Louisiana's behemouth front court trio of 6 footers and the officials. The Lady Panthers overcame the Lady Lions' height advantage as they matched them bucket for bucket (39-39) but absurd officiating gave the Lions a lopsided edge at the foul line, 51 to a measly 12 for the Panthers. After the game, a special meeting of the national committee members and coaches was called to discuss this problem, obviously several teams suffered the same fate as High Point.

Finishing seventh in the nation, with a 29-2 record is nothing to scoff at but many coaches, writers, and spectators felt that the Panthers' finish was not indicative of their play or ability. One such spectator was Olympic committee member, Dr. Jack Bailey of California who watched the tournament for future Olympic particiants. "High Point College has one of the best disciplined and finest coached teams in the country. I'm especially impressed with the coaching style and techniques of Jennifer Alley. She is one of the best young coaches I have ever seen. I think High Point is the best team here," Dr. Bailey added. "They should have won it all. They got a raw deal. But High Point has too much talent and depth not to be back next year, I'm confident they'll be back."

So am I!

Life with a capital L

Do people really care?

by Malon Baucom

In a ZIGGY comic strip by Tom Wilson there is a very revealing conversation.

Ziggy says: "Ever noticed how when you see people you know...they always say...'Hi...How are you?' But do they really care how you are? No... they never even stop long enough for you to tell them how you are!!" Within the next moment, one of Ziggy's friends walks by and says: "Hi Zig...How are you?" "Well," Zig replies, "not so good actually...you see I..." "Great Zig!! See ya around." Ziggy resigns in despair, "I rest my case!"

The question most people want to know inevitably is: "Do people really care; and, if so, is their love genuine?"

It is an interesting sociological observation that the High Point College campus community is characterized by a friendly group of people. It may be the small college atmosphere when people walk up to you whom you hardly know and say in a very unique and friendly way "Hi!"

However, it could be a sign of a genuine spirit of love and concern for each other. This is a reality only in the minds and hearts of those who make it so.

Let's look at that word 'love.' Wrapped up in it is so much: unselfishness, good will, and kindness. No person can live unto himself. The reaction of other people in so many ways determines what our own lives will turn out to be. And love toward others is always the best way to follow.

The Bible tells us: "Be you kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake has forgiven you." Love is an essential element in our existence.

As Albert Camus reflects in **The Plague**: "He knew...what the old man was thinking as his tears flowed, and he, Rieux, thought it too: that a loveless world is a dead world, and always there comes an hour when one is weary of prisons, of one's work, and of devotion to duty, and all one craves for is a loved face, the warmth and wonder of a loving heart."

The prisons that bind us are often of our own making. We get so uptight and lock ourselves in our private prisons and demand that the general public free us and give us our rights. People complain about their government and high taxes, but then we remember the man without a country who hasn't been allowed to be a citizen anywhere.

When Jesus wanted people to understand what God is like, he told them of a father who welcomed home his runaway son and refused to shut him out. Love is the opposite of being shut out. Love is acceptance by another, giving a sense of belonging, and showing a genuine concern.

Hi-Po

[illegible] High Point College, [illegible] April [illegible]

[illegible]

Editor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Pack up early and be ready to leave

[illegible]

We, the Hi-Po, strongly urge the administrators [illegible]

[illegible]

Editorial Policy

[illegible]

HPU Women

Best at National Tourney?

[illegible]

High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

Life with a capital L

Do people really care?

[illegible]

Men's Tennis win two - lose two

by Skip Harris

The tennis team slumped as it lost two matches, then turned around and won two more. East Stroudsburg traveled to High Point and left with a 1-8 victory. The next day Coach Goff led his Panthers away from the courts at Montlieu U. to battle his alma mater, Appalachian State. For the third time in three away matches, the Purple Raqueteers went down 0-9. Later in the week, the Panthers stopped their slide by trounching MIT by a tally of 7-2. Pfieffer was the next victimof the HPC men as the team rose their record to 12-7. Under threatening skies, Atlantic Christian College stopped Goff's players 2-7.

Coach Goff said that the team has not played well as a team since the March 11 win over Temple by the score of 6-3. He feels the number of matches is tiring the team mentally. All of the remaining matches are a tune-up for the District 26 Tournament and the Carolina Conference Tournament. Goff added that Elon, Guilford, Pfeiffer, and St. Augustine will have to be beaten to win District 26 contest. To win the Carolina Conference, Atlantic Christial will have to be stopped.

The tennis team is a young one and suffers from a lack of leadership. One senior can't lead the team said the P.E. coach. William DeGroot, who is lost to the Panthers due to a knee injury, Kendall Handy, and Tom Fitzmaurice have been impressive in their improvement. Jeff Apperson has recovered from an Achilles tendon injury which hampered his serve and volley game.

Sally Tessler warms up before match; upsets previously undefeated Joan Adams of Atlantic Christian College.

Lady Netters are 4-1

by S. Bisbing

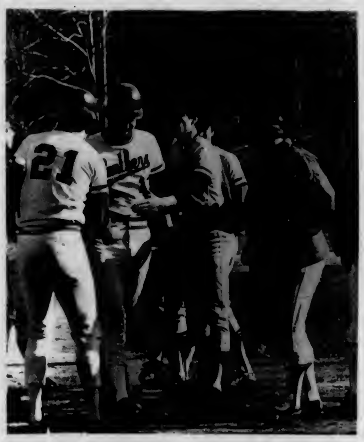
The Lady Panthers found the women of Wake Forest University to be too much to handle as they dropped their first match of the season 8-1. Though most of the scores weren't even close, Coach Kitty Steele was fairly pleased with the play of her women, especially veteran Temma Allen, who saved High Point from a complete washout by devastating her opponent 6-0 and 6-2 with her usual display of power and strength.

With an away match against Catawba rescheduled for April 20th because of inclement weather, the lady netters had an added day of rest before their match against Atlantic Christian. Rebounding like real winners, High Point literally blew ACC off the court, 9-0. Marie Riley (#3), Charlene Luscier (#4), Temma Allen (#5), and Becky Brown (#6) all trounced their opponents by scores of 6-0 and no more than 6-3. Probably the most satisfying and easily the most exciting match was number 1 Sally Tessler's three set victory over undefeated Joan Adam, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4. Joan Adam was not only undefeated in over 12 matches thus far, but ACC's #1 for the past four years and the number one singles champion in the 1976 Methodist Invitational Tournament. Relying on superior physical conditioning, a "never say die" attitude and her usual all out hustling style, Sally simply wore her opponent down physically and psychologically. Doubles were much like the 3 through 6 singles play, as Marie Riley and veteran Susie Winchester combined to waste ACC's number 2 double duo 6-0 and 6-1. Sophomore Temma Allen and freshman Jean Richardson proved to be too much for their opponents as they scored a 6-0, 6-1 victory also.

On Monday, the tennis team takes on defending conference champions, Pfiefer College. Little is known about Pfieffer's record this year, but Coach Kitty Steele feels they definitely will not be a pushover, as they have their entire team back from last year.

On Thursday, the Lady Panthers will travel to Danville, Va. to play Averitt College, whom they soundly defeated earlier this year, 9-0.

The following Wednesday (April 13) will begin the first annual North Carolina State Small College Tennis Tournament to be held in Wilson, North Carolina. Sixteen teams will be competing with Methodist College of Fayetteville, probably the team to beat. High Point should be in close contention for the title, as they finished runner up to Methodist in the Methodist Invitational earlier this fall.



Joel Swope is congratulated by Bob Aikens [21], Joe Garbarino and Tim Reid [with jacket on] after hitting home run.

Panthers up record to 15-4

by Randy Ledbetter

High Point's Baseball team raised their record to 15-4 with a perfect 4-0 week. High Point defeated Wake Forest twice, Catawba and Lenoir Rhyne. Standouts during the week were Tony Waite, Dan Wilbur, Paul Walters and Joel Swope. Waite was 4 for 5 in Friday's game against Lenoir Rhyne and Saturday against Wake he hit a two-run home. Wilbur collected 3 hits in 4 trys Friday as HPC topped Lenoir Rhyne 11-4. Saturday at Wake, Paul Walter's two-run homer and Joel (Birddog) Swope's solo shot added to Waite's homerun showed the seasons some of the potential power of the Panthers. Dirk Gurley picked up the win Friday and Kevin Keene won Saturday's game in relief.

410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE
203 N. Main

SERVING:

SPAGHETTI SANDWICHES
PIZZA

YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE

HOURS
11:00 a.m. — 1:00 a.m.

Men's Tennis win two - lose two

[illegible] warms up before match against [illegible] Atlantic Christian College

by Guy Harris

The tennis team stopped [illegible] Coach Goff said that the [illegible] Christian College [illegible] Panthers [illegible] Appalachian State [illegible] match [illegible] Western Carolina [illegible] injury [illegible] game.

Lady Netters are 4-1

by E. [illegible]

The Lady Panthers found the [illegible] of Wake Forest University to be too much to handle as they dropped their first match of the season [illegible] Coach [illegible] High Point [illegible] Atlantic Christian [illegible]

The following Wednesday April [illegible] will begin the first annual [illegible] Carolina State [illegible] North Carolina [illegible] College of [illegible] High Point [illegible] for the title.

Joel Berge is congratulated by Bob Albano (21), Joe Catherine and [illegible] after hitting home run.

Panthers up record to 15-4

by Randy [illegible]

High Point's [illegible] Wake [illegible] Friday and Saturday [illegible]

[illegible]
High Point
[illegible]

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE
203 N Main
SERVING
SPAGHETTI SANDWICHES
PIZZA
YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE
HOURS
11:00am — 1:00am

Dr. Cole lectures on new South

Dr. Robert Coles, a noted expert on social psychiatry, spoke to High Point College students Tuesday, March 29 in Haworth Chapel. His topic was the "New South".

Coles, a Boston native, has published some 25 books. He has been on many major hospital staffs and is currently on staff at Harvard University and Medical School.

Time Magazine featured him on a 1972 cover issue. They described him as the "most influential psychiatrist living in the U.S."

According to Coles, he decided to come to the South to understand the racial attitudes that existed during the 1950s and 1960s. He did not come to try to change the South, but to observe.

In order to understand the people, he studied the children who first led the way into the South's segregated schools.

Coles learned through the study that these children had to undergo very frightening experiences. The experiences were "sweet pain" to them because they had been forced to live with fear all their lives, Coles observed.

He sees the future South taking on many of the Northern characteristics. By doing so, Coles believes the South will gain in terms of racial equality but will loose a certain dignity possessed by the South.

Harlem featured in Clark Lecture

John Henry Clarke, eminent historian and an expert on black history and Harlem, lectured in Hayworth Hall this past Monday.

Centering his lecture around the black communities, Clarke traced the entry of blacks into the U.S. and their movement into Harlem.

Clarke stressed that Harlem was the original black community and not just the other side of something in the heart of New York City.

Clarke went on to say that within the next ten years, Atlanta will become the black intellectual center; thus, switching from Harlem.

Clarke is the editor of the Freedom Ways magazine and was the coordinator of NBC's Special, Black Heritage. Clarke said that his curiosity of history as relating to blacks began when someone told him that blacks were not in history. He proceeded to study blacks in the Bible and wondered why Moses was always painted white and why others in Sudan were painted white when they are black today.

His curiosity of history then led him to begin to accumulate his first library which he did so by bringing books from others who had good libraries to his home. He went on to say that often times these men who had these good libraries did not use them, so he often kept such books that they did not seem to miss.

Republicans blame Democrats

"The Democrats were right," declared Karl Rove, Chairman of the College Republican National Committee, speaking here this past weekend.

"They told us that if we voted for Ford we would have higher prices, higher unemployment, and more (national) debt. They were right. We voted for Ford and look what we've gotten, higher unemployment, higher inflation and more debt."

Rove's comments were made at the conclusion of a three day workshop on campaigning held in the Campus Center.

On hand for the event were College Republicans (CRs) from Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, Pennsylvania, the District of Columbia and North Carolina.

Also blasted this weekend was Federal Government harrassment of high education. It was noted that the U.S. is dictating to colleges that fraternities must except women and that sororities except men.

Uncle Sam also tries to influence the hiring of faculty and admissions procedures, CRs were told that those are areas the Feds have no business in.

Jim Merriam, chairman of the High Point College Republicans noted that many of the visitors to campus expressed compliments toward the cafeteria's food, the courtesy of the food service staff. They also commented on the excellent meeting facilities in the campus center.

Announcing

A reminder to each student that spring break will begin this Friday, April 8, with dorms closing at 4 p.m.

Only students who have signed up and have been given permission from Student Personnel will be allowed to stay in the dorms during the break. There will be a meeting of all students who will be staying on campus during the break in the conference room of the Campus Center at 4 p.m. on Thursday, April 7. All students remaining on campus are expected to be present.

•••••••

The last day to borrow from the Fun Fund will be Wednesday, April 6.

•••••••

Fall registration schedules will be available on Tuesday, April 19. Registration will begin on Monday, April 25.

••••••••

Jim Roberts, who is a scout executive, will be interviewing students interested in **Scouting Positions** and **Youth Agency Positions** on **April 19** in meeting room II of the Campus Center from 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 p.m. and 11:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Sign up for interviews in the Student Personnel Office.

The immediate available position is District Scouting and Exploring executive. The starting salary is $9200 plus benefits including an automobile. The person must be interested in sales, administration, and management. Having a scouting background is not essential.

Several of the following items have been placed in the Lost and Found drawer of Student Personnel -- Stop by and see if you can identify any of the following: a pair of sun glasses with case, prescription sun glasses, glasses case only, gold bracelet, man's ring, spoon ring, two gold pins, assortment of keys, and an engraved ball point pen.

•••••••

Cultural Credit cards must bear the name of the student if credit is desired. The Registrar's Office has received a number of cards recently without a name on them and there is no way to trace who turned in the card.

The Registrar's Office requests you to check each cultural credit card handed in for your name. If your name is not typed or computer-printed, you should write your name in the correct space. No credit can be given unless the name of the student appears on the card.

•••••••

The High Point Chamber of Commerce small business committee and the High Point Area Chapter of Score will be holding a business seminar for an insight into some basics for better management of a small business on Wednesday, April 27, and Thursday, April 28.

Persons interested in attending must register in advance for the seminar. More information can be obtained by going to Student Personnel and picking up a brochure.

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music, think of Marty's
Westchester Mall
High Point, N. C. 27260
Phone 885-2586

Black Lites - Posters - Headgear

HIGH
POINT
LANES

2100 North
Main Street

GRANDPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

High Point Mall
869-7815

Full line of
Musical Instruments
Bluegrass Music
on Friday nights!

Peppi's

Clip here

Peppi's

2 FOR 1

BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET
ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.

Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171

COUPON GOOD THROUGH APRIL 27.

Dr. Coles lectures on new South

[illegible]

Harlem featured in Clark Lecture

[illegible]

Republicans blame Democrats

[illegible]

Announcing

[illegible]

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

[illegible]

High Point, N. C.

Black Light Posters Headgear

HIGH POINT LANES

2200 North Main Street

[illegible]

High Point College's Hi-Po

Vol. 50, Issue 20 High Point, N.C. 27260 April 27, 1977

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

SGA, Class elections are today

Elections for the Student Government Association and Class officers will be held today in the Campus Center. Polling will take place in the cafeteria from 11:30-1:00 and from 4:45-6:15 and in the lobby of first floor from 1:00-4:45. All students are eligible to vote.

In the elections for the four offices of the SGA, there are a total of eight candidates. Running for President are Ed Grandpre and Dale Williams; Vice-president, Jim Van Horn and Karen Siverthorne; Secretary, Christie Carroll and Cathy Groom; and for Treasurer, Sherri Jones and Bobby Ziglar.

The following information is from interviews of the candidates.

Presidential Candidates: Ed Grandpre is a junior majoring in Human Relations. He is a member of the APO service fraternity, in which he was President of this past fall semester, and he has been involved with the Apogee this year and is member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

His experience in student government includes two years on the student judicial committee, one year of representation in the legislature in which he was parliamentarian, two years on the orientation committee, and chairman of the spring weekend committee for one year. Grandpre stated that the main reason he was running for president is that by being speaker of the legislature this past year, he can see many improvements in the student government that are needed and he would like to change them.

Part of his platform includes more student representatives on faculty committes, better communications between the SGA and the organizations they fund, continued use of the public hearings and surveys, to get all four classes meeting regularly in some way, to help all organizations get more for their money by working with them on eliminating wasteful spending and to have all SGA appointed offices to be filled by applications such as the orientation committee is now done.

Dale Williams: Dale Willaims is a junior and a Biology pre-med major. He is also a member of the APO service fraternity in which he was a chairman of the APO Book Exchange, and he is also the student delegate of the Alpha Chi Honorary Society Convention.

His previous experience in the SGA includes holding the office of Treasurer, being an ex-officio member of the student legislature, and

Dale Williams

Ed Grandpre

SGA passes $4000 act

The Student Legislature has passed an act to establish funding for a faculty development and enrichment program, construction of new library facilities, and expansion of recreational usage of the tennis courts.

The bill, proposed by the SGA Executive Council, would take about $4,000 from the SGA Contingency Fund to put these programs into effect.

Fifteen hundred dollars ($1,500) would be used to fund a two-day faculty development program in conjunction with the Center for Creative Leadership. The bill states that this program is to be accomplished by January 1, 1978.

A total of five hundred dollars would be designated to establish an endowed Faculty Enrichment Fund. This program has been approved by the Alumni Office and is contingent upon contribution of additional monies in amount of not less than $100,000 to this fund by the HPC Alumni Association prior to June 1, 1983. This fund is supposed to be administered by the President of the College upon the recommendations of the Faculty Affairs Committee.

A final appropriation of $1,000 will provide lighting for the tennis courts beside Alumni Gym. The lighting is to be provided for the purpose of expanding recreational usage of the tennis courts.

The act must now be approved by the Executive Council of the Administration and faculty and then go before a final vote of the faculty before going into effect.

HPC costs $140 more

The Business Office of the College has announced base rates for the 1977-78 academic year.

Day students who live off campus will be charged $937.50 for tuition plus $30 infirmary fee. The infirmary fee for dormitory students is included in the dormitory charge.

Dormitory student rates have increased slightly to offset increased costs. The rates per semester are:

McCulloch, Woman's, & Wesley -- $1,482.50
North and Yadkin -- 1,512.50
Millis -- 1,522.50
Belk -- 1,557.50
Houses -- 1,512.50

Students who have private rooms in the dormitories will pay an additional $50 per semester.

North Carolina students who want the State Legislative Tuition grant are required by law to complete an application for the grant. The business office has applications.

Get Zenith next week

The 1977 edition of the **Zenith** will arrive next week scheduled to be given out Honors Day. This year's **Zenith** will show vast improvements over past editions. This year the staff started off fresh with a new publisher, Josten's/American Yearbook Company. It was a rebuilding year, consisting of a large staff of 20, but with a limited budget -- the staff could not account for all the year's activities. Layout and photography have improved considerably with creative ideas from the staff.

Plans for next year's **Zenith** have already begun. If the budget is accepted as proposed, the **Zenith** will consist of an estimated 210 pages. This will mean more activities and color pages that would be included. The book represents the college administration, faculty, staff and student. It should be looked as an outlet for public relations, student involvement and a collection of college life/history for that particular year. All people interested of keeping the **Zenith** "alive" should attend an orientation meeting, Wed. night at 7:00 p.m. in the Publications Room, Campus Center.

High Point College's

Hi - Po

Vol. 50, Issue 20 High Point, N.C. 27262 April 27 1977

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

SGA, Class elections are today

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SGA passes $4000 act

[illegible]

HPC costs $140 more

[illegible]

Get Zenith next week

[illegible]

Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS
[illegible] McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC

Editor	Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor	Robin Marley
Business Manager	Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager	Pam Pavco
News Editor	Dave Bobbitt
News Staff	Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes, Jim Merriam, Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor	Jay Gammon
Sports Staff	Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady, Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists	Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle, Brent Johnson
Photographers	Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist	Martha Starling . Missy Ward

HI-PO Supports Carter for SGA President

The Hi-Po is taking an unusual stand. The editors of this publication are supporting a write in candidate - Allen Carter for SGA President. His hat in the ring presents a fresh face from the other candidates who have served already on the SGA. Allen feels that the platforms of the other candidates are presenting mute issues.

The issue of the Radio Station's existence has already been settled by the SGA vote this year and the SGA legislature has solved the security problem. Allen feels these so called "burning issues" have already been solved and that the other candidates are attempting to gain votes of support of a non-issue.

Allen is a well qualified organizer and leader who was asked to run for this office. He has started no campaign for himself but has now a campaign for the student body as a whole. His lack of experience, the HI-PO feels, will be made up by his character. His innocence and candor could open up the somewhat secretive SGA. His dedication and fairness can make the SGA a student organization. The HI-PO staff urges all students to write in Allen Carter, not just check off another.

Other recreational ideas

Lighting the tennis courts is a great idea! The student Legislature has a bill before it to allocate $1,000 from the Contingency fund to finance the project.

The only question can is it going far enough? For sure it is a positive step forward for athletics on campus, if the same sort of step were made each year the campus would be much better off. Yet while we are making improvements this year there are other rather simple steps that could be taken to upgrade facilities.

One would be outdoor basketball "courts." There is already an unused basketball pole, backboard and hoop behind the maintenance storage area. Placed next to a parking lot, after adding a net, it would provide a half court sunshine filled game. Placed next to the parking area and a street light, but not too close to a dorm, and one has an instant 24 hour gym, in the warm weather months.

Another, more difficult project would to be find an unused room that is at least vaguely the dimensions of a hand ball court and convert it to make a shift hand ball court.

Life with a capital L

Busy lives paralize real knowledge

by Malon Baucom

"We live but a fraction of our lives." What did Henry Thoreau mean when he made this observation of life? Perhaps he meant what another writer named Richard Cookson meant when he said: "We who live such busy lives filled with so many diversions may become strangers to ourselves. We who stuff our heads with so many facts and figures may become paralyzed to real knowledge. We who involve ourselves with so many people on a superficial level may become unable to have a friend. We who spend so much time exploring the world we see may become unaware of the fearful and wonderful world within. We who long for better lives searching for more power greater than we may become unaccustomed to God who is all around."

This business of living involves an effort of communication and understanding on our part. Reach out? To communicate is the beginning of understanding. In order to grow to maturity as an adult in a world of generations, one must make growth as his goal.

In reflecting on your life, keep in mind that growth is your goal; and, in the words of Roy Harrell, you may make this your life goal if you so desire. "I am preparing to be a human being. I am seeking wisdom, goodness, happiness. I want to develop a habit of free but careful, disciplined inquiry. I would like to have the courage to be myself, to dissent, to think independently. I am learning to distinguish truth from falsehood, to respect the mind and its achievements. I am learning the beauty and significance of form. I am developing a compassion for others, an understanding of people and ways of life radically different from my own. I am learning the grounds and the means of developing the character for intelligent significant social action. I am contemplating the structure of the universe and yearning to discover its meaning. I am learning responsibility and what personal integrity is. I am trying to become honest -- more deeply and fearlessly honest than I ever dreamed possible. I am finding out what it means to be dedicated to commit my entire sensibility and force to something larger than myself, to develop a certain reverence for human capacity and a sense of shame and indignation at its waste – in others and in myself. I am learning how to love and to value myself and others, to love ideas and institutions as well as people. Above all, I am learning to love consciousness and awareness, to love being alive in a various, overwhelmingly beautiful, complex, dangerous, and bountiful world. I am learning to appreciate the worth and and frality and brevity of life, to be jealous of my time, to be desperate that no moment or experience of worth be lost to me. I am waking up ... leaving my cocoon. I am alive and free to be myself just as butterflies are free in flying down the journey of life."

Before

After

Hi - Po

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po April [illegible]

[illegible]

Editor	Arnold Bender
Associate Editor	[illegible]
Business Manager	[illegible]
Advertising Manager	[illegible]
News Editor	[illegible]
News Staff	[illegible]
Sports Editor	[illegible]
Sports Staff	[illegible]
Columnists	[illegible]
Photographers	[illegible]
Cartoonist	[illegible]

HI-PO Supports Carter for SGA President

The Hi-Po is taking an unusual stand. The editors of this publication are supporting a write-in candidate: Allen Carter for SGA President. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Other recreational ideas

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Life with a capital L

Busy lives paralize real knowledge

by [illegible]

[illegible]

Before

After

Eight SGA candidates running in all

being chairman of the parking committee this past year.

Williams stated that the main reason that he was running for president is that by being a member of the Executive Council for the past year, he was a part of a very productive year in which many programs and projects were initiated that were not simply projects that end, but were projects that are carried into future years, and he feels that he best can continue these projects and see them through in the best possible manner.

His platform includes four main points: 1) see the radio station (now in its fifth year) to completion and on the air, 2) reorganize the North Carolina Student Legislature delegation (which secured the $200 grant for N.C. residents) to rectify the slackness of this group into a functioning, efficient group, 3) to seek a better working relationship between the Student Union, SGA Executive Council, SGA Legislature, and the Hi-Po because there is a need to let students know what is happening, and 4) to work getting a better campus security and parking situation.

Vice-presidential Candidates

Karen Silverthorne, SGA Vice-presidential candidate, Karen Silverthorne, is a junior majoring in Human Relations. She is a member of the American Humanics Student Association, serving as program vice-president.

Karen was active in both Freshmen Orientation 1976 and Spring Weekend 1977. In addition, she was on UNC-Charlotte's planning committee for the orientation in 1974.

Due to her orientation experience on two campuses, Karen feels that she has the insight needed to help freshmen and transfers adjust to HPC. She also wants to become involved moreso in campus activities.

Jim Van Horn

Jim Van Horn, SGA Vice-presidential candidate, is from Lutherville, Maryland. Jim is the junior whose major is accounting. He is a member of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, holding the office of Treasurer last year and president this year.

Jim was a member of the Orientation committee in 1975 and 1976, serving as a core committeman last year. He is also a member of SAM, Order of the Lighted Lamp, Delta Mu Delta 'Honorary Business Fraternity) and IFC, which he serves as Vice-President. Jim feels his good rapport with both students and administrators makes him most qualified for the position of Orientation Chairman.

Secretary Candidates

Christie Carroll

Christie Carroll is a junior majoring in Biology, Spanish, and pre-med. Her previous experience in student government includes holding the position as Secretary of the Legislature for the past year. She has also been an officer in the Spanish Club.

Christie states that the main reason that she is running is that she had never run any office before, but that she enjoyed the experience as Secretary of the Legislature and feels that she can do a better job in improving the performance of the office.

Christi went on to say, "Since I am a day student and had met only the people in my class and legislature up to now, I am enjoying this campaign greatly just for the new friends I've made! If you don't know me, I can guarantee my dedication and a fair point of view."

Cathy Groom

Cathy Groom is a sophomore majoring in Human Relations. She has had secretarial experience in various organizations on campus and in high school.

Cathy stated the reasons she ran for the office of Secretary was that she had been involved and wanted to get more involved in organizations; that she thinks she can do a good job, and is really interested in it.

Cathy also believes that the office of Secretary is what you make it in that she not only wants to perform the duties of a secretary responsibly and efficiently," but she wants to get involved in other aspects of student government as well.

Cathy went on to say, "I know I can do a good job, I know I can see things done, and I'm really enthusiastic about it and would like to se students get involved."

Treasurer Candidates

Sherri Jones

Sherri Jones is a sophomore running for the SGA Treasurer. Sherri, a native of Winston-Salem, N.C., is majoring in Human Relations.

She is a member of the Human Relations Club and works hard in Admissions. Becoming more involved is Sherri's main reason for seeking office.

Junior Bobby Ziglar is running for Student Government Treasurer, a campus wide post. Bobby is a Pre-Dental, Chemistry major from Greensboro who was a Morehead Scholarship nominee from Northeast Guilford. He is involved in intramural sports as a member of the B-Section Bombers.

As Treasurer he will handle all money of the SGA and his major plan is to keep the student body informed of where each of their SGA dollars is spent. He is a hard worker and dedicated to any task, especially when money is involved.

Class Officers Ballot

SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

President:
Chris Ware
Vice-President:
Bruce Gouge, Stan Hackney
Secretary:
Toni Alonso
Treasurer:
no petition filed
Legislature: (you vote for three)
Perry Macheras, Andy Wubbenhorst, one position available
Judicial:
Steve Bisbing

JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS

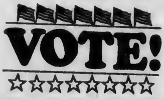
President:
Jorge Lagueruela, Patti Wooten
Vice-President:
Sandy Rittenhouse
Treasurer:
Kathy Garner, Robert Gillis
Secretary:
Sandy Spaulding
Legislature: (vote for three)
Steve Moss, Caryn Reinhart, Jackie Swing, Norris Woody
Judicial:
Matt Dunton

SOPHOMORE CLASS OFFICERS

President:
Donna Adams, Danny Elkins, Randy Prunty, Mitch Sears
Vice-President:
Sabrina Pearson
Treasurer:
no petition filed
Secretary:
Cindy Briggs, Natalie Harris
Legislature: (vote for three)
Fred Patterson, Wallace Shealy, one position available
Judicial:
Chip Aldridge

Write-in ballots will be accepted for any of the above positions. Write-in candidates, however, must meet election qualifications.

The elections will be held in the cafeteria.



WRITE-IN
Vote Today
ALLEN CARTER
For SGA PRESIDENT
A fair, receptive candidate with a campaign for the students.
Paid for by the Committee to elect Carter

GRANDPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

High Point Mall
869-7815

Full line of
Musical Instruments

Bluegrass Music
on Friday nights!

Clip here
Peppi's
2 FOR 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171
COUPON GOOD THROUGH, MAY 4.

Eight SGA candidates running in all

[illegible]

Secretary Candidates

Christie Carroll

[illegible]

Cindy Woods

[illegible]

Treasurer candidates

Sherri Jones

[illegible]

Class Officers Ballot

[illegible]

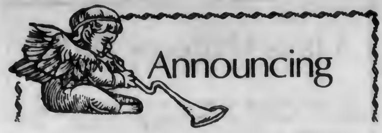
VOTE!

WRITE-IN
Vote Today
ALLEN CARTER
For SGA PRESIDENT
A fair, receptive candidate with a campaign for the students.
Paid for by the Committee to elect Carter

VOTE

[illegible]
High Point Mall
[illegible]

Peppi's
2 for 1
BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE
[illegible]
COUPON GOOD THROUGH MAY 4.



EUROPEAN TOUR REMINDER

Dr. Davis and Dr. Crow announced that students who are planning to go with them to Europe this summer should see them as soon as possible to make reservations.

The tour departs June 16 and returns July 1, visiting Amsterdam, Hiedelberg, Lucerne, Venice, Florence, Rome, Paris, and London.

The tour promises to offer an outstanding educational and recreational opportunity.

EUROPEAN SUMMER JOBS FOR STUDENTS

The American-European Student Service (A.E.S.S.) is offering summer job opportunities in Europe this summer to interested North Carolina students.

The purpose of the program, which exists as a result of European government consent, is to afford students an opportunity to work in a foreign setting and get real contact with the people and customs of Europe.

Payment for workers include room and board, plus a wage.

For further information and application contact: American-European Student Service, Box 34733, FL 9490, Vaduz, Liechtenstein (Europe)

College Internship

The City of Greensboro has announced plans for its College Intern Program for the summer of 1977.

The College Intern Program is designed to provide a meaningful work experience to supplement academic work for college students interested in local government as a possible career goal.

Rising juniors, seniors, and graduate level students from any accredited institution are eligible to apply. Students will be selected and placed in a variety of positions involving research and administrative duties. Where possible, students may receive placements related to their major field of study. Interns will work regularly scheduled hours to be determined by the hosting office.

In addition to actual work experience, all summer interns will participate in approximately five seminars relating to city management and local government.

The program begins in early June and terminates the latter part of July with an hourly rate of $2.96 per hour.

For further information and application, contact the College Placement Office or write City Employment Office, Drawer W-2, Greensboro, N.C. 27402.

Senior Class guests of Alumni Association

The Senior Class will be guests of the Alumni Association of the College at the annual Banquet on May 5, 7 p.m., at Top of the Mart, downtown.

Reservations are requested by the Alumni Office in order to assure seating and service at the banquet. Seniors may attend the banquet without charge; guests of seniors will be charged $5.00 per person, payable at the door.

Seniors are requested to come to the Alumni office in Roberts Hall to make reservations for the Banquet.

Speaker for the evening will be Dr. L.H. Hollingsworth, minister of Emerywood Baptist Church. Dr. Hollingsworth was formerly the chaplain at Wake Forest University.

Richard A. Short, executive director of the Presbyterian Home, will receive the Alumnus of the Year award during the banquet.

Men's Tennis 19-6, Women 3rd in State

The tennis team ran their record to 16-9 with wins over Catawba, Guilford, and Pfeiffer and losing to East Tenn. State.

Before Spring Break the team traveled to Salisbury to defeat Catawba in a 9-0 shutout. This was the second road win for the Panthers, who earlier downed East Carolina. After break, Coach Goff's men dropped Guilford 6-3, then turned around and stopped Pfeiffer 6-3 in another road victory. Despite the women's success on Saturday, their male counterparts lost to a strong, undefeated East Tenn. State, 2-7. East's No. 1 player is ranked third in Argentina behind Vilas.

With the season drawing to a close, Coach Goff and his squad are looking to the districts on April 29-30 and the Carolina Conference Tournament May 6-7. The team is hampered with nagging injuries and William Dehoot is recovering from knee surgery.

In women's tennis the Panthers finished third last week in the NCAIAW state tournament held at Atlantic Christian. Individually freshman Marie Riley was defeated in the championship finals at the No. 2 position by Peace's Virginia Lancaster, 6-1, 5-7, 6-3. In the consolation round Tema Allen won the No. 3 singles, defeating Kelly Erickson of Guilford while Susie Winchester and Riley won the consolation doubles.

High Point's total of 15 points placed them well back of victorious Peace College (31½) but the Panthers did lead all other Carolinas Conference teams.

Baseballers 6-0 in conference

The High Point College baseball team, ranked 12th nationally in recent NAIA ratings, upped their Carolinas Conference record to 6-0 last week with an easy 17-2 win over Pfeiffer and a hard-fought 13-inning victory over arch-rival Guilford by a 3-2 score. In non-conference action the Panthers dropped a 6-4 decision to Virginia Tech, who avenged an earlier defeat, and split a double-header with Lynchburg losing the opener 6-3 and winning the nightcap 7-0.

In the Guilford game righthander Kevin Keene went the distance, picking up his third win of the season. Keene allowed jsut seven hits, shutting out the Quakers over the last ten innings of the contest. High Point's Paul Walter hit a one-out homer over the right field fence to win the game.

First baseman Tony White continues to lead the Panthers in hitting while Senior Righthander Billy Sorrell lost his first game of the year against Lynchburg after six wins.

***

Bureau to aid teachers in finding job positions

The Educational Placement Bureau announces a service to aid qualified teachers in obtaining a position in their chosen field.

The bureau director says, "It is amazing how many prospective teachers are being trained each year and are unable to find a position. Educational Placement Bureau was founded to help these teachers. We have extended our coverage to include elementary, secondary and college level placements. One of the biggest problems is simply informing teachers that we do exist and are available to help them.

The Bureau offers its services to educators by being a resource center for credentials, supplying names of schools with vacancies and guidance as to how to apply for same.

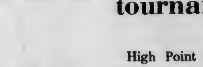
For more details on this service qualified teachers may write:

Educational Placement
Bureau
1410 - 5050 Poplar Ave.
Memphis, Tn 38157

Netters host conference tournament

High Point College will once again host the Carolinas Conference Women's Tennis Tournament Friday and Saturday, April 22-23. Action is scheduled to begion at 9:00 a.m. Friday. All rounds in singles and doubles will be played Friday with the finals scheduled to begin at 9:00 on Saturday.

Defending champion Pfeiffer is considered a strong favorite along with Guilford and host High Point. Pfeiffer's strength was in depth last year as they won the No. 2-5 singles and the No. 2 and 3 doubles. Mary Kitteridge of Guilford was the individual champion as she won the No. 1 singles title.



410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

EUROPEAN TOUR [illegible]

[illegible]

The tour departs June 28 [illegible] Amsterdam, [illegible] Venice, Rome, Paris, [illegible] London.

[illegible]

[illegible] FOR STUDENTS

The American-European [illegible]

[illegible]

College Internship

The City of Greensboro has announced plans for its College Intern Program for the summer of '77.

[illegible]

Senior Class guests of Alumni Association

[illegible]

Men's Tennis 19-6, Women 3rd in State

[illegible]

Baseballers 6-0 in conference

The High Point College baseball team, [illegible]

[illegible]

Netters host conference tournament

High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

Bureau to aid teachers in finding job positions

The Educational Placement Bureau [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wrann Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. 50 Issue 21 High Point, N.C. 27260 May 4, 1977

SGA, class officers elected; run-offs to be held Thursday

Class and S.G.A. Office elections were held April 27 in the Student Center. More than one-third of the student body voted.

Obtaining more than fifty-four per cent of the vote, Allen Carter was elected President of the S.G.A. Carter, a junior, was a write-in candidate. The other S.G.A. Officers are Jim VanHorn, Vice-President; Cathy Groom, Secretary; and Sherri Jones, Treasurer.

The S.G.A. Officers were sworn into office by President Patton on April 29.

The Senior Class Officers are: Chris Ware, President; Stan Hackney, Vice-President; Toni Alonso, Secretary; Perry Macheras and Andy Wubbenhorst, Legislators; and Steve Bisbing, Judiciary Representative.

A run-off election will be held for the offices of Treasurer and one Legislator. Donna Luff and Malon Baucom are candidates for Treasurer. Nancy Heines and Sarah Amos are Legislative candidates.

Junior Class Officers are: Jorge Lagueruela, President; Sandy Rittenhouse, Vice-President; Sandy Spaulding, Secretary; Kathy Garner, Treasurer; Steve Moss, Jackie Swing, and Norris Woody, Legislators; and Matt Dunton, Judiciary Representative.

The Sophomore Class Officers include Sabrina Pearson, Vice-President; Cindy Briggs, Secretary; Fred Patterson and Wally Shealy, Legislators; and Chip Aldridge Judiciary rep.

There will be run-offs for the offices of President, Treasurer, and one Legislator. Donna Adams, Danny Elkins and Randy Prunty are candidates for the position of President; Mark Poore, Scarlet Roland, and Cheryl Vernon are candidates for Treasurer; and Donna Fiorvanti and Terese Nowak are running for a Legislative position.

The new class officers were sworn into office on May 3rd at the Legislative meeting.

Run-offs will be held Thursday, May 5, in the cafeteria during meals.

President Patton inducts the new SGA Executive Council

Carter plans to put slogan in effect

SGA President, Allen Carter, in conference with Patton

Allen Carter, the new president of the SGA, won on a campaign slogan of a "fair, receptive candidate with a campaign for the students."

Now as President, Carter states that his main effort will be to incorporate student ideas and opinions into action. "I want to consult students and be open to their gripes and suggestions in hope that the SGA can act on these comments that will either produce changes and improvements."

Allen, an accounting major, has been a member of SAM, the Society for Advancement of Management, for three years. The last two years he has been President of SAM.

Relating his experience as President of SAM, Alan stated that he believes that being President of SAM has given him a sense of responsibility and made him see the need for dedication in the higher offices on campus. He went on to say, "An elected officer should give the job your best and that's the way I plan to be as SGA president."

Some of the major ideas that he plans to put in effect include: 1) Maintenance of an open door policy in which people can see him either at his office or in his room. "I want to be available at all times for this is not just a 9-5 job."

2) Knowing I can't meet everybody on campus, he would like to institute a program as a sounding board for ideas that would involve cooperation between club and organizations heads on campus in which they would work with members in coming up with a list of suggestions and ideas for the SGA to look into.

3) To open more meetings for students and to publicize all meetings at least a week in advance. Also, this program would include the making of a report of the meeting available to students.

4) Having the hours posted in which the athletic teams use Harrison Gym, Alumni Gym, the tennis courts, and other recreational facilities so that the students can know off hand when they can use the facilities. 5) Work for more student representation on the faculty committees that directly involve students.

6) Having more participation from minorities on student government.

Carter concluded, "Even though I lack experience in student government, if I have the support of students, administration, and the legislature, I believe we can accomplish our goals."

Extra Hours

The library and Campus Center will probably be open extra hours this weekend and next week. At press time the library was uncertain as to which hours they would stay open because of a man power shortage. However, it will probably open at 9 a.m. on Saturday (instead of 12:45), and may also stay open extra hours during exam week. The library will post notices on bulletin boards when a decision has been reached as to hours. Additionally, the first floor conference room of the Campus Center will remain open 24 hours a day from Sunday through next Thursday night.

Brown Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. 50 Issue 21 High Point, N.C. 27262 May 4, 1977

SGA, class officers elected; run-offs to be held Thursday

Class and S.G.A. Office elections were held April 21 in the Student Center. More than one-third of the student body voted. [illegible]

[illegible] Carter [illegible] President of the [illegible] candidate. The [illegible] S.G.A. [illegible] Vice-President and Cindy Green [illegible] Treasurer.

The S.G.A. officers were [illegible] office by President Patton on April 28. The Senior Class officers are Chris Ware, President; [illegible] Vice-President; [illegible]

Andy Wolfenbarger, Legislature; [illegible] Judiciary Representative.

A run-off election will be held for the offices of President [illegible] and Legislature. [illegible] candidates for Treasurer [illegible] are Legislature candidates.

Junior Class Officers are Jorge Lagueruela, President; [illegible] Vice-President; [illegible] Secretary; [illegible] Treasurer [illegible] Legislature; [illegible] Judiciary Representative.

The Sophomore Class [illegible]

Cindy Briggs, Secretary; [illegible] Judiciary [illegible]

There will be run-offs for the offices of President, Treasurer [illegible] Legislature. [illegible] candidates for the position of President. [illegible] Treasurer [illegible] candidates for Legislature position.

The [illegible] offices [illegible] May 3rd of the Legislature position.

Run-offs [illegible] Thursday, May [illegible]

President [illegible] the new SGA Executive Council

Carter plans to put slogan in effect

[illegible] president of the SGA [illegible] a campaign slogan of a [illegible] candidate with a campaign for the students.

[illegible] President, Carter states that [illegible]

[illegible] Society for Advancement of Management for three years. The last two years he has been President of SAM.

[illegible] President of SAM, [illegible]

[illegible]

Carter concluded, "Even though [illegible] Legislature of student government, if I have the support of students, administration and the legislature, I believe we can [illegible] our goals."

Extra Hours

The Brown Library and Computer Center will [illegible] hours this weekend and next week. [illegible] 24 hours a day from Sunday through next Thursday night.

Hi-Po

Page 2 · High Point College's Hi-Po · May 4, 1977

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS
at McPherson Campus Center
Post Office Box 3038 HPC

Editor	Arnold Hendrix
Associate Editor	Robin Marley
Business Manager	Jane Curtis
Advertising Manager	Pam Pavco
News Editor	Dave Bobbitt
News Staff	Mylene Fisher, Hal Hughes, Jim Merriam, Betsy Pennington, Caryn Reinhardt
Sports Editor	Jay Gammon
Sports Staff	Steve Bisbing, Marta Grady, Bill Harris, Randy Ledbetter, Mike Wallace
Columnists	Malon Baucom, Janet Hinkle, Brent Johnson
Photographers	Debbie Johnson, Mark Norwine
Cartoonist	Martha Starling . Missy Ward

Welcome program, sports, congratulations, final issue

The Hi-Po would like to remind all freshmen students who received the campus welcome coupon booklet at the beginning of the year, to please use all the coupons you may have left. Many of the coupons are not dated and many include nice discounts of meals and other things, so it will work to your benefit to take advantage of the coupons. Also, if the program is to be continued next year, it is contingent on how well the freshman students respond this year. The program is a valuable one as it allows the various businesses to get to know students and students to familiarize themselves with the various businesses. So, let's make an effort to see it continued.

****

Also, the Hi-Po would like to congratulate the election winners of last Wednesday. We hope that each winner will responsibly fulfill their duties to the best of their capabilities. Commendation should go to the other candidates as well for putting their time and effort into a campaign to serve their fellow students.

****

Probably the most distinguishing facet of campus life this year in looking back, has been the success of the athletic teams. All of the fall sports teams won the championships and honors of some kind. The women's basketball team went to the national finals. Many of the spring sports teams also will be in competition for area and national championships such as the baseball team, men's and women's tennis, and the track team once again. No other college can boast a record better than ours. It's truly something to be proud of.

The campus has also added two new majors this year -- Communications and Accounting. The Apogee has bounced back strong, and we, the Hi-Po feel that we have made many improvements during the course of the year. In conclusion, we would like to thank you all for your support and criticisms. With these, we will build for next year.

****

This issue of the Hi-Po will be the final one for this year. Next year, Dave Bobbitt and myself will be co-editors. We look for continued improvement for the Hi-Po.

Life with a capital L

We've grown up a bit this year; Yet, there is reason for existance

by Malon Baucom

As we reflect on this year's campus life, we realize that it's been quite an experience. We have grown up a little more in what some call the adult world. We've had good and bad experiences; yet, in the midst of it all, there is a reason for our continued existence.

Friends have inspired us to be courageous in the midst of opposition. Sometimes we have failed to respond to the challenge of life when we know we should have, but didn't for some reason or another.

The challenge of Jesus is a challenge in life that we respond to or fail to respond to. It is impossible for anyone to tell another just what Jesus can or will mean to him. That is a matter of personal experience involving the secret depths of the individual's mind and heart.

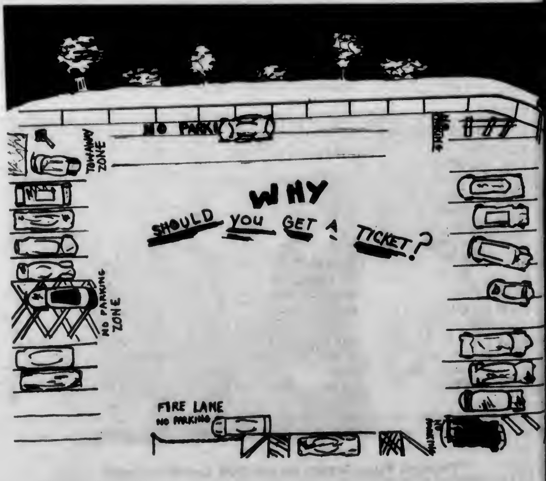
This is in part what Albert Schweitzer expressed so well when he wrote: "He comes to us as One unknown, without a name, as of old, by the lake-side, He came to those who knew Him not. He speaks to us the same word: 'Follow though me!' and sets us to the tasks which He has to fulfill for our time ... And as an ineffable mystery, they shall learn in their own experience who Christ is."

We all must live our own individual lives; others can't live our lives for us. We may get encouragement, advice,a and inspiration from our friends in responding to life, but we must make our own decisions as to what we will believe and how we will live our lives. Dear friends, we are sea and land.

It is not our purpose to become each other -- it is to recognize each other -- to learn to see the other for what he or she is -- each the other's opposite and complement. As Pierre Chardin says: "To overcome every obstacle, to unite our beings without loss or individual personality. There is a single force which nothing can replace and nothing destroy, a force which urges us forward and draws us upward: THIS IS THE FORCE OF LOVE."

Is it possible in everyday living to reach a common ground of thinking to unite the human race and end our cliques and divisions? All things are possible if we believe, are less difficult if we hope, and more easy if we love. The Bible says that God made man in His image. To say that I am made in the image of God is to say that love is the reason for my existence, for God is love.

Thank you, members of the High Point College campus, for your support and understanding in making LIFE WITH A CAPITAL L possible. Suggestions for next year's column are most appreciated and can be addressed to P.O. Box 3082. I hope that by sharing our experiences in mass media that we may begin to love living and live loving.



Hi-Po

Page 2 High Point College's [illegible] May 4, 1977

[illegible]

[illegible]

Welcome program, sports, congratulations, final issue

The Hi-Po [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

This issue of the Hi-Po [illegible]

We've grown up a bit this year; Yet, there is reason for exstance

by [illegible]

[illegible]

Library surveys available today

by Jim Merriam

Planning for a new library is moving forward. The ad hoc committee chaired by Dr. Stitt hopes to have completed a report with recommendations to the Board of Trustees by the end of the summer.

Today through Friday a survey will be given to students asking their opinion as to which facilities should be included in the new building.

Day students will be able to pick up a copy of the questionaire in the lobby of the Campus Center and also in the snack bar. Dorm students will be given the same survey in the cafeteria.

The survey will cover such areas as whether or not students desire smoking and non smoking areas, whether they want vending machines available, and the relative importance of these and other items.

Although it has not been decided for sure, it seems most likely that a totally new building will be built, instead of enlarging the present Wrenn Library. One question in the survey will deal with possible locations for the new building. Choices range from constructing it in place of or abuting the old library, between the Campus Center and Robert's Hall, in place of the present smoke stacks and steam plant, on the site of Harrison Hall, or between Cooke Hall and Harrison Hall where there are now woods.

While the committee is making fast progress, there is still a lot of planning ahead. Most of the planning, however, will have been completed by September. Thus, students who wish to express ideas for the new structure need to do it before leaving campus this semester. One way to do that is to write ideas not covered in the survey on the back of the form, another is to speak with Dr. Stitt and the librarians.

Assisting the committee is Warren Bird, a library planning specialist, from Duke University. According to a member of the library planning committee, Bird complimented HPC as having a complete collection of books.

Because it costs approximately $40 per square foot to build a library, an emphasis will be placed on acquiring only volumes that will be of frequent use to students. The committee member said that the rational for this is that many libraries in the state try to collect everything that is printed, and if a student needs a particular work it can be borrowed by our library from another library. The same person went on to say that HPC has an excellent acquisition

Cont. on page 8

Gramer ain't nothin to sneeze at

by Sylvia Welborn

> Let School-masters puzzle their brain with grammar, and nonsense, and learning; Good liquor, I stoutly maintain Gives genius a better discerning.
>
> -Oliver Goldsmith
> She Stoops to Conquer

Probably 98 per cent of the freshmen at High Point College would agree with Goldsmith's observation on grammar. The usual reaction to grammar is abhorrence. Yet grammar is still a necessity in the curriculum of any school.

First, grammar is an undeniable fact of our language system. If all the grammar courses in the English-speaking world were dropped, there would still be grammar. If all the grammar books were burned, there would still be grammar.

Part of the problem is the misconception concerning grammar which is more than nouns, phrases, and diagrams. Grammar is the accepted structural system of our language.

A five-year-old child has a code of grammar even though he has not studied grammar in school. However, he has picked up a logical system of spoken English. Thus, grammar is not merely a set of arbitrary rules to be memorized; grammar is the structure we accept for reading and writing and speaking. Through grammar, the student develops relationships of meaning. Usually these structures have been previously acquired by the student through his own contact with language apart from school. Approaching grammar this way, a student is usually surprised at the knowledge he has of grammar.

Second, grammar is a fact of communication. To complete communication between two parties, both parties must comprehend the meaning of the communication symbols used. Words scattered helter-skelter without any supporting structure are void of meaning.

Suppose you were talking with a friend. While relating an incident to you, the friend blurts out, "book his table my on lay." The meaning of each separate word is clear. Yet as a unit, they mean nothing. Several meaningful combination are possible, but until the words are put into an acceptable form, your friend's statement will not be clear.

An artist sets up his canvas to begin a new painting. To create a suitable painting, he must stay within the boundaries of his canvas. True, he may splash paint on various surfaces other than the canvas; but to achieve his purpose, he must work within the given form. Likewise, a person, to efficiently communicate, must subject himself to a form.

Thirdly, grammar is a fact of thinking. For many years, the standard excuse for teaching grammar was that it would improve student writing. This idea is now dismissed as invalid. There is more to writing than grammar; logical thought is also involved.

Through the study of grammar, the student learns to develop his critical thinking. He learns to form logical connections and relationships; thus, he may improve his thinking.

A student may not speak or write "standard English," but he may know overall concepts, especially the concept of order, which is necessary to anyone involved with language.

Film review

Award winning 'Rocky'; street bum makes good

Karen Green

"Rocky", a Robert Chartoff -- Irwin Winkler production, is a film dealing with the old theme of the street bum making good.

Directed by John Avidsen, the title character is played by Sylvester Stallone, who, incidentally, wrote the screen-play also. Backing up Stallone are Talia Shire as the shy Adrian, Burt Young as Rocky's friend Paulie, Carl Weathers as heavyweight champion Apollo Creed, and Burgess Meredith as Mickey, Rocky's trainer.

Avidsen takes his worn-out idea of frustrated ambition of trying to rise out of the slums of life and brings to it a new dimension, a new vitality, which gives "Rocky" its tremendous impact. He acheives this effect primarily through his actors' portrayals of their characters and the fine camera work and editing.

Without these saving elements, the film would face the danger of becoming bogged down in its own sincerity and humbleness. However, "Rocky" combines the technical aspects with its own endearing qualities and comes off as a truly remarkable study of one man's struggle to realize his manhood.

"Rocky" tells the story of a 30-year-old club fighter in Philadelphia. He is going nowhere as a fighter and supports himself as a strong-arm man for a loan shark. Then comes his chance -- a world heavyweight champion, Apollo Creed, to emphasize the idea of the U.S. as a land of opportunity, decides to give an unknown a shot at the title in his Bicentennial boxing match. Liking Rocky's image and his fighting name, the "Italian Stallion", he chooses him as his opponent.

Sylvester Stallone makes a brilliant acting debut in the title role. He gives Rocky a real humaness that saves him from becoming a fairy-tale type hero. His lines are clean and crisp. Rarely do his sentences exceed five or six words, but those few words say it all. His lovableness is sometimes extreme, but Stallone is so honest in his portrayal that he can't help but be loved.

Talia Shire, as Rocky's girlfriend, gives an excellent performance as a woman experiencing love for the first time. Her timidness is emphasized by Rocky's determination, and the two characters complement each other perfectly.

The camera work is not gimmicky or flashy, but that's not what the film needs. The extreme close-up face shots helped convey the deep emotions experienced by the characters. The low-angle shots during the fight were sometimes too close for comfort. But these shots, along with the excellent shots of the city of Philadelphia (the entire film was shot on location), enhanced the honesty of "Rocky", which seemed to be the main quality of the film.

The editing was more or less cut-and-dried in most of the film. But the quick paced editing during Rocky's training period, especially his running through the streets of Philadelphia, was excellent. By shortening the entire training period into such a short sequence, the editor stressed how short-lived Rocky's experience of the big time would actually be. Then again, the fact that this really didn't matter to Rocky was evident in the shot of him on top of the Art Museum steps. The use of slow motion along with repetitive editing showed perfectly Rocky's feeling of triumph, of having finally reached his manhood by accomplishing something worthwhile.

This shot seemed to be one of the focal points of the film.

"Rocky" is an honest film about honest people. Avidsen used what ingredients he had and put together a film which could have fallen flat. But the actors and the technical elements all clicked, and what emerged is what the audience was cheering about -- the story of "Rocky."

Library surveys available today

by Jim Morgan

[illegible]

Film review

Award winning 'Rocky'; street bum makes good

[illegible]

'Rocky' [illegible]

Grumer ain't nothin to sneeze at

By Sylvia [illegible]

[illegible]

New FA Director appointed

L-R, Mrs. Nesbitt, Ginger [secretary], Mrs. Nowicki in transition conference

Mrs. Louise Nowicki has been appointed Financial Aid Director at High Point College. She had been on the staff of the business office prior to her appointment.

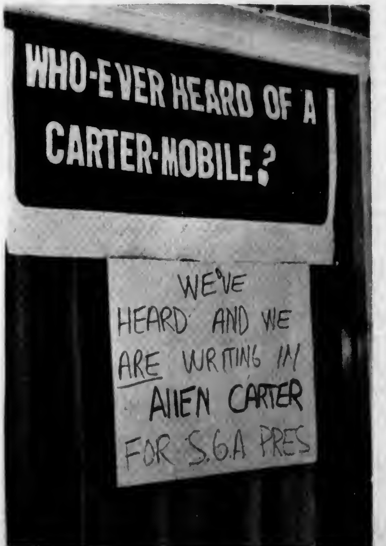
Dr. Murphy Osborne, Vice President of Student Development, said she would officially begin her duties June 1. Dr. Osborne also announced the resignation of Mrs. Susan Nesbitt who is moving to Wilson, N.C. with her husband and family.

Mrs. Nowicki. will supervise a program of grants, loans, scholarships, and work-study. She will oversee approximately 3/4 million dollars in financial aid.

Mrs. Nowicki joined the business office staff at the College in 1970. She was previously employed at Widener College, Chester, Pennsylvania, where she was affiliated with the business office.

She attended Atlantic Business College, Jacksonville, Florida, and has had additional courses in management and personnel, including studies in the psychology of management at Rutgers University. She is a native of Georgia.

Mrs. Nesbitt said she regretted leaving High Point, but she hopes to work in some type of education environment in her new location. "The job here has been very rewarding and a real challenge," said Mrs. Nesbitt. "I really enjoyed working with the students and I'm sure I'll miss it."


WHO-EVER HEARD OF A CARTER-MOBILE?
WE'VE HEARD AND WE ARE WRITING IN ALLEN CARTER FOR S.G.A PRES

Are you referring to Jimmy or Allen Carter?

Three-week reading course offered

High Point College will offer an intensive three-week course in reading and study skills starting June 27 for upper-level high school students and prospective college students.

The course, ending July 15, is designed to assist students in improving vocabulary, comprehension, and reading rate. Classes will meet Monday-Friday 10 a.m. to noon daily, in Cooke Hall, room 26.

Miss Nan Stephenson, instructor in communications, will teach the course, open to high school sophomores, juniors, and seniors. She has had wide experience in improving the communication skills of students who have difficulty with school work.

Dr. David W. Cole, director of the summer session, said the College was offering the improvement course as a service to high school students who do not feel they are prepared for college work. "If a college student cannot study efficiently, comprehend accurately, and recall material on demand, then he will be severely handicapped," he said.

Students will learn how comprehension of material depends on detecting the main idea in a paragraph. The methods of the course will include use of reference works, understanding textbook arrangement, how to take notes, and how to prepare for examinations.

Total cost is $75 for the entire course including an hour class and an hour lab. Text and materials are furnished.

The Reading Lab, to be used in conjunction with the classroom work, has materials for all ability-levels from grade five through college. Each student may use individualized reading kits, cassette tapes and workbooks, SRA and EDL reading programs, a variety of testing materials, over 150 current popular paperback books, individual study carrels, and listening stations.

Most of the work for the course will be finished during the class and lab periods.

Dr. Cole said each student will be tested at the beginning of the course to identify particular problem areas. Then an individual program will be devised for personal use. A final test will measure total progress. High school students may request a letter of evaluation to be sent to their school guidance counselors.

Further information and registration forms are available at the admissions office of the College.

Yeats submits research paper

Dr. Fred Yeats, Associate Professor of Biology, presented a research paper to the North Carolina Academy of Science at its annual meeting which was held at North Carolina A&T State University on April 22 and 23. The title of his paper was "Ovule and megagametophyte development in selected species of Smilax L."

At the same meeting, Dr. John Ward, Associate Professor of Biology, was elected Chairman of the Botany Section of the Academy for the coming academic year.

New FA Director appointed

L-R, Mrs. Nuckols, [illegible] Secretary; Mrs. [illegible] is [illegible]

Mrs. Louise Nuckols has been [illegible] Financial Aid Director at High Point College. [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] prior to her appointment.

[illegible]

Mrs. Nuckols will supervise [illegible] programs of [illegible] [illegible] and work-study that will [illegible] approximately [illegible] million dollars of students aid.

She [illegible] joined the [illegible] office staff of the College in 1970. She was previously employed in [illegible] College, [illegible] Pennsylvania, where she was [illegible] with the students [illegible]

She [illegible] [illegible] Business College, [illegible] [illegible] and has had additional courses of management and personnel, including studies of the psychology of employment, of [illegible] University. She is a native of [illegible]

Mrs. Nuckols and the [illegible] leaving High Point [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] type of [illegible] [illegible] in her new [illegible]. "The job here has been very rewarding and a real [illegible]," said Mrs. Nuckols. "I really enjoyed working with the students and [illegible]

Are you [illegible] — [illegible] or Allen Carter?

Three-week reading course offered

High Point reading will offer to Students three-week course of reading and study skills starting June 27 for [illegible] high school students and prospective college students.

The summer reading July [illegible] designed to assist students in improving [illegible] comprehension, and reading rate. Classes will meet Monday-Friday [illegible] a.m. [illegible] daily at Cooke Hall, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sophomores, [illegible] [illegible] will teach the course [illegible] [illegible] high school [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] skills of students who have difficulty [illegible] [illegible]

David W. Cole, director of the reading [illegible], [illegible] reading [illegible], [illegible] sophomores, [illegible] [illegible] a service to high school students who [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] college work. "If a college student [illegible] [illegible] study [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] students [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] handicapped," he said.

Students will [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] on [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. The students of the course will [illegible] all [illegible] [illegible] understanding [illegible] [illegible], how to [illegible] [illegible], and how to prepare for examinations.

Total cost of [illegible] for the entire course including six hour class and six hour lab. Text and materials are furnished.

The Reading Lab, to be used in conjunction with classroom work, has materials for all [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grade five reading [illegible] college. Each student may use [illegible] reading labs, cassette tapes and workbooks. [illegible] [illegible] reading programs, a variety of reading [illegible] over 100 current reading paperback books, [illegible] study [illegible], and listening stations.

Most of the work for the classes will be [illegible] [illegible] her class and lab [illegible]

Dr. Cole said each student will be tested at the beginning of the course [illegible] reading [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. That an individual program will be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. A final test will measure [illegible] progress. High school students may request a letter of evaluation to be sent to their school [illegible] [illegible]

Further information and registration forms are available in the [illegible] office of the College.

Yeats submits

research paper

Dr. Paul Yeats, Associate [illegible] of reading, [illegible] a students paper of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the annual [illegible] which was held at [illegible] Carolina [illegible] State University on April [illegible] and [illegible] The title of the paper was "[illegible] and [illegible] development to [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]"

At the same meeting, Dr. John Ward, Associate Professor of Reading, was elected [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] for the coming academic year.

G-R-A-D-U-A-T-I-O-N

Judge Alexander to speak at graduation

Judge Elreta M. Alexander, District Court Judge of the 18th Judicial District of North Carolina, will be the speaker at High Point College's commencement on May 15 at 3 p.m. in Alumni Gymnasium.

The College will award Bachelor's degrees to 210 graduating seniors. Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president, will officiate during the ceremonies.

Judge Alexander was the first Negro woman elected a Judge in the United States and, in 1968, the only Republican elected. She was re-elected for a four-year term in 1972, leading the ticket with more than 50,000 votes in Guilford County.

She was re-elected again in 1976 without opposition.

Judge Alexander has been widely acclaimed for her rehabilitative, innovative, and meaningful judicial programs for youths and other offenders.

Before becoming a judge she was in the general practice of law in Greensboro, appearing as a trial attorney in thousands of civil and criminal cases and in numerous administrative procedures. She was a senior partner in an integrated law firm.

She was the first Negro woman to try a case in North Carolina Supreme Court; she won the case.

She was licensed to practice law in New York State and in North Carolina and was admitted to practice before the U.S. Supreme Court. She is a member of the American Bar Association and has been a member of several professional associations.

Judge Alexander was awarded the Brotherhood Citation from the Greensboro Chapter of the National Conference of Christians and Jews in 1976.

She has been active in a number of civic, educational, and cultural organizations, including membership on the boards of the Governor's School, Hayes-Taylor Y.M.C.A., Kendall Center, Eastern Music Festival, N.C. Symphony Society, and boards of visitors of Appalachian State University and Guilford College.

Before receiving her law degree from Columbia University, she taught in the public schools of North Carolina and South Carolina. She served briefly as assistant librarian at A&T State University, where she earned her bachelor's degree. She is a graduate of James B. Dudley High School, Greensboro.

Short selected Alumnus of the Year

Richard A. Short, executive director of The Presbyterian Home, Inc., will receive the Alumnus of the Year award from the Alumni Association on May 5 at the Association's annual banquet.

Short's selection recognizes his professional service in the care of older people. He is immediate past president of the American Association of Homes for the Aging.

He has been recognized as a highly professional representative of all non-profit homes and is a member of the Long-Term Care Facilities Council of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. He has been with The Presbyterian Home since 1951.

The award will be presented on behalf of the Association by Dr. Murphy Osborne, Vice President for Student Affairs.

The Alumni-Senior Banquet, to be held at the Top of the Mart, recognizes the Senior Class of 1977 as prospective members of the Alumni Association.

Hollingsworth to speak at banquet

Dr. L.H. Hollingsworth, pastor of Emerywood Baptist Church, will speak at the Alumni-Senior Banquet on May 5 at the Top of the Mart.

The annual dinner, honoring the graduating seniors, will begin at 7 p.m.

Reservations for the dinner will be accepted by the Alumni Office at the College before May 3.

Dr. Hollingsworth came to High Point in 1970 after 10 years as chaplain of Wake Forest University.

While at Wake Forest, Dr. Hollingsworth offered the invocations prior to home football games and has continued the prayers to the present. Requests for publication of these prayers brought the development of his book titled **God Goes To Football Games -- A Book of Uncommon Prayers**. The book was published in 1973.

Dr. Hollingsworth has been associated with numerous church agencies including the presidency of the General Board of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. He served on the executive committee of the National Association of College & University Chaplains. He was the first president of the Board of Visitors of Appalachian State University.

He received the first Alumnus of the Year award from Gardner Webb College and was awarded an honorary doctoral degree by Wake Forest University.

Honorary degrees to be awarded at Commencement

High Point College will award honorary degrees to Richard A. Short, executive director of The Presbyterian Home, Inc., and to the Rev. George P. Robinson, superintendent of the High Point Methodist District, at commencement on May 15.

Short is being recognized for his outstanding service to the aging on both the local and national level. He received the Award of Honor from the American Association of Homes for the Aging at its annual meeting last fall.

Robinson became superintendent of the District in 1976. He has held a wide range of leadership responsibilities in the church and community.

The degree recipients were selected by the trustees. Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of High Point College, will make the presentations during ceremonies in the Alumni Gymnasium beginning at 3 p.m.

Short has been with The Presbyterian Home since 1951. He was president of the American Association of Homes for the Aging (AAHA) from 1973-75.

The Association's top award saluted his leadership in providing care and services for older Americans. The AAHA represents over 1,400 non-profit homes across the nation.

As a community leader, he has completed several years' service on the North Carolina Board of Examiners for the Licensure of Nursing Home Administrators including two years as vice chairman.

He is an elder in the First Presbyterian Church and a director of the Red Cross.

He is past president of the N.C. Association of Homes for the Aging, the Presbyterian Association of Homes for the Aging, and past chairman of the Association of Specialized Ministries of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.

Short is a member of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, Orange Presbytery, and of the Synod's Ministry Group in Care and Development of Church Professionals.

He graduated from High Point College and, following military service in World War II, returned to his Alma Mater as a member of the administrative staff.

He joined The Presbyterian Home at its founding in 1951. During his leadership of the Home, the number of residents have grown from 25 to 250.

Mr. Robinson became district superintendent last year after serving four congregations in the Western North Carolina Conference including Aldersgate, Charlotte; Milford Hills, Salisbury; St. Andrews, Charlotte; and First United, Hendersonville.

In the Western Conference, he has been on the managerial boards of the Methodist Home, Charlotte, the Triad Methodist Home, and the Duke Pastors' School and Duke Convocation. He has served on the Conference's boards of the Ordained Ministry, Planning and Research, and the Bi-Conference Committee to study Campus Ministry.

His previous responsibilities include the Conference's Board of the Ministry, Board of Missions, and Board of Higher Education.

Mr. Robinson is a member of the newly-formed Board of Visitors of High Point College, and is on the Development Committee of Pfeiffer College.

He received his undergraduate degree from Duke University and his master's degree from the Divinity School. He has had additional graduate study at UNC-Asheville and Western Carolina University.

G-R-A-D-U-A-T-I-O-N

Judge Alexander to speak at graduation

[illegible]

Hollingsworth to speak at banquet

[illegible]

Honorary degrees to be awarded at Commencement

[illegible]

Short selected

Alumnus of the Year

[illegible]

CR's take trip, find home

College Republicans have been active with a beach trip, elections of new officers, and setting up of a permanent office in which they will meet. This Saturday, members are invited to a dinner with U.S. Senators Jesse Helms (R-N.C.) and Strom Thurmond (R-S.C.).

The weekend of the beach trip the College Republicans (CRs) spent Friday night at East Carolina University where ECU CRs hosted a party. On Saturday, the High Pointers attended a North Carolina Federation of College Republicans Executive Committee meeting at ECU and then drove to Topsail Beach. At Topsail the CRs stayed in a private ocean front house, then returned to school on Sunday.

Selection of officers produced the following people to lead the GOP group next year: John Caldwell, Chairman; Brian Borguno, Vice-Chairman; Tripper Thomas, Special Events Chairman; Anthony Wall, Treasurer.

Room Five in the basement of Harrison will be home to the CRs. This week work is to start on cleaning, furnishing and moving in supplies to the new room. Next year, the room will serve as a meeting place for small groups, as storage areas for supplies, and as a house for research materials. Members will be able to call upon these materials when doing research for term papers on matters relating to government.

This Saturday, May 7, members will attend a dinner in Gastonia in honor of Sen. Helms, which will also be attended by Sen. Thurmond.

Next week's exams forced the CRs to turn down an offer by CR groups in Louisville, Kentucky, to attend the Kentucky Derby and several parties the Kentucky Republicans had hoped our students could attend.

Four accepted to grad school

High Point College is again making inroads to some of the South's finest universities. Graduates from High Point have continually been accepted to graduate schools across the nation. This year the Biology Department is no exception.

Ray Coble, All-Conference in basketball and a track team member, has unpublished talents. Next year he will attend Çlemson University to study Animal Science, after graduationg from Dr. Weeks' Biology Department. Gary Burns, another senior, has also been accepted to Clemson in Animal Science. However, his first preference is Auburn University.

Two other students bear special mention. Mariana Haleim, a foreign student from Jordan, has been accepted at UNC-Greensboro to take graduate studies in Biology. David Lawrence majored in Biology at High Point and plans to attend Emory University in Atlanta as a member of the Seminary School. Pre-Ministerial students can major in any field and diverse backgrounds help make Seminary what it is.

In the Chemistry school, Wayne Kreeger has been accepted to the UNC Chapel Hill Medical School. David Friday and Jim Baunchaulk are planning to further their educations, although their plans are not definite. One choice is Chemical Engineering at a major Virginia university.

These students, among many others, have singled themselves out as dedicated ambitious individuals. Their achievements help keep High Point College known as an excellent school of baccalaureate education.

Alpha Chi Honor Society

The national body grants charters to institutions whose work is primarily academic in nature, which are fully accredited, and which meet other internal requirements. Alpha Chi is a member of the Association of College Honor Societies. The organization was founded at Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, in 1922.

There are over 120 chapters in 37 states and two foreign countries with more than 51,000 active members.

Sponsors for the local chapter are Dr. James Stitt, Dr. John Ward and Mr. William Cope.

Fifty-three High Point College juniors and seniors have been accepted as charter members to form a local chapter of Alpha Chi, a national college honor scholarship society.

To be eligible for active membership, a student must be in the top-ranking 10 percent of the junior or senior class. Alpha Chi promotes and recognizes scholarship and exemplary character.

Chartering ceremonies will be held in the Chas. E. Hayworth Sr. Memorial Chapel at 3 p.m. on Wednesday (May 6). National representatives will be present to assist in initiating the chapter.

JUNIORS
Adcock, Margaret Ellen
Ashe, Judy Lynn
Avery, Kathy Elizabeth
Carroll, Christie Lynn
Deal, Gary Alan
Dorsett, Jill Walker
Faulkenberry, Myra Von
Gibson, Kenneth Earl V.P.
Green, Karen Denise
Grim, Sandra Sue
Hiatt, David Robert
Jenkins, Debbie Gail
Johnson, V. Brent
Marlette, Angelyn Sec.
Massie, Vivian Lynn
Martin, Kathryn Lynn
McCraw, Louis Bruce
Pavco, Pamela Ann
Penry, Lucretia Jane
Plotz, Gerald Andrew
Richardson, Sybil Kay Pres.
Rusenko, Patricia Ann
Shaia, Mary V.
Tysinger, Timothy Edward
Ward, Debra Lynn
Welsh, Donna Mary
Wubbenhorst, Andrew Michael Treas.

SENIORS
Baunchalk, James
Bolton, Barbara Jean
Burns, Nancy
Campbell, Martha Woodvil
Carroll, Cynthia Bolling
Ebsary, Julie Louise
Friday, David
Hearn, Robin Lynne Deal
Hinkle, Janet Susan
Kreeger, Richard Wayne
Lyon, Deborah
Marsden, Margaret Ferrit
Miller, Patricia Smith
Mullis, Maria
O'Toole, Daniel E.
Plummer, Rhonda J.
Poston, Patricia Eileen
Powell, Pamela Ann
Shoaf, Donald Clyde
Simpson, Thomas D.
Spaulding, Carol
Stone, Jennifer S.
Walter, Paul E.
Welborn, Sylvia Carlene
Williams, Lawrence Dale Deleg. to National Meetings
Winchester, Susan Elizabeth

Editors and advisors are chosen

All editors and advisors were interviewed by the Publications Committee concerning any questions they had about their duties and the new Publications Guidelines. Each editor has the minimum qualifications for service: sophomore standing, one year of experience on a publication, and a 1.0 G.P.A.

Each outgoing editor this year has already submitted a budget to the SGA for the coming year; final allocations by the SGA are still subject to administrative approval.

With the new set of guidelines and the evident enthusiasm and creative ideas of the newly appointed editors and advisors, the publications for the coming year should become an even more vital part of the college community.

The Publications Committee would like to thank all editors and advisors who served this year to make publications meaningful and relevant. Particular recognition goes to the staff of the **Apogee** and the staff of the Radio Station.

Any students or faculty members wishing to contribute to or work on publications for the next year should contact these new editors and advisors.

Upon the recommendations of the Publications and Communications Committee, Dr. Patton has appointed the following editors and advisors for publications for 1977-1978:

Publication	Editor(s)	Advisor(s)
Apogee	Kathy Wolfe	Dr. Moehlmann
Hi-Po	Arnold Hendrix David Bobbitt	Mr. Petrea
Zenith	Caryn Reinhart	Mrs. Rawley
Radio Station	Jeff Nesbitt, General Manager	Dr. DeLeeuw Mr. Bill Cope Rev. Lowdermilk

Senior is awarded fellowship

Sylvia Welborn, a Senior English major, has been awarded a Hilton A. Smith Fellowship from the University of Tennessee. In addition to tuition and fees, Miss Welborn will receive a small stipend for her graduate studies. The University of Tennessee is located in Knoxville, Tennessee.

CR's take trip, find home

[illegible]

Four accepted to grad school

[illegible]

Alpha Chi Honor Society

[illegible]

Editors and advisers are chosen

[illegible]

Senior is awarded fellowship

[illegible]

Swatters swipe championship

Senior Billy Sorrell hurls the Panthers to a 32-10 season. Billy finished the season 9-21 and is HPC's all-time winningest pitcher. The right-handed ace from High Point turned down football scholarships from Alabama and UNC to pitch for HPC. Chances are that he will not turn down the pro contract offered by the big leagues, who have watche him since high school.

High Point's baseball team swept the Carolinas Conference championship with two wins at Pembroke on Sunday. Mark LeFranco (5-1) pitched a five hitter while the batting was led by freshman second baseman Tim Reid in the 10-4 rout.•

In the second game freshman Mike Shughrue pitched a two hitter, walking none and striking out six. Shughrue now stands at 4-0 with the 6-1 victory. The two wins gave High Point first seed in the conference tournament, finishing the regular season 32-10.

In their final home games the Panthers split with an excellent Liberty Baptist team winning the first 9-7 and losing the second 5-3. In the first game junior shortstop Jim Mugele had two homeruns.

The conference tournament will be Thursday, Friday and Saturday.

Golf and track teams prepare for conference

Mike Wallace

High Point College's spring athletic program offers the Central Carolinas conference and NAIA District 26 fine competition every year. The golf and track teams are no exception.

The golf team, led by coach Woody Gibson, went 17-8 overall in this year's matches, with a 10-3 conference showing. On April 25-26, the team finished fourth in both the conference and district. In the district, the Panthers finished behind Gardner-Webb, defending NAIA champion Elon, Pembroke, and Guilford. French Bolen and Bill Wall were cited by Gibson for their efforts all season long.

Coach Bob Davidson's track team squared off May 3 the conference meet held at HPC. Deadlines did not permit coverage of the meet, but High Point, who finished fourth in the district, was expected to do well even though Pembroke was the favorite going in to the competition.

Outstanding track performances to date according to Davidson are: Mark Hunter in the 880 (1:53.5), Randy Prunty in the Mile (4:14.9), Mark Hamlett in the three mile (14:46), Ray Coble in the 120 yard high hurdles (14.5), Dennis West in the 440 (49.1), 220 (22.6), and the long jump (22'11''). Team depth in the Javelin with Lance Sorchik (223'5''), and Ron Byrne (183'5'') along with pole vaulters Tracy Lyons (14') John Roberts (13'6''), and Norris Woody (12'6''), should provide High Point with valuable points in the meet on Tuesday. High Point's latest victory came at the hands of Elon and Catawba held April 27. Lyons, Sorchik, and Prunty's performances have already earned school records this year.

****

STUDENT FILM SHOWING

There will be a showing of student films made in English 220, Film Making, at 7-8 p.m. on Tuesday, May 10 in the Old Student Center. Admission is free.

. All students who participated or acted in the films should attend to view their film debuts.

Men's tennis team in nationals

by Skip Harris

High Point's men's tennis team ended the season with wins over Catawba and Elon. Coming off this winning streak, Coach Goff's squad then captured the District 26 title to earn a place in the Nationals in Kansas City.

The Catawba team visited HPC and was welcomed by a strong Panther team who beat the visitors by the score of 9-0. The previous meeting in Salisbury had similar Panthers den and were clawed again by the 8-1 tally. These wins boosted the record to 19-9.

Tennis coach Jim Goff said that "this season was a great year for such a young team."

results.

The tennis team played Elon twice in a short time and provided Coach Goff with two more victories. At Elon, High Point won 8-1. Elon then entered the

The schedule was challenging and tough. He also commented on the loss of Willem DeGroot and Jeff Apperson and its effect on some close matches.

Goff called the trip to the Nationals the "ultimate" and hopes to finish in the Top Ten. The trip, which at the end of the month, will be good exposure and experience.

To earn the right to represent District 26, the Panthers had to defeat many teams they challenged during the season. In addition to taking the District title Coach Goff also saw Phil Parrish down Chris Hohnhold of St. Augustine, 6-3, 6-1 for the individual title. Then Phil teamed up with Tom Fitzmaurice to stop Bill Johnson and Mark Solomon of Guilford 6-3 7-5 for the doubles crown. The Panthers will have to rely on their depth at the Nationals because of the loss of Apperson and DeGroot.

M'Lady
2621 Dallas Avenue
[behind Southgate Shopping Center]
Specializing in Farrah Fawcett, Wedgecut,
Warm and Gentle Perms and Conditioners
Call for Appointments
885-3100
Tuesday thru Saturday

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.
"When you think of Music, think of Marty's
Westchester Mall
High Point, N. C. 27260
Phone 885-2886
Black Lites - Posters - Headgear

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE
203 N. Main
SERVING:
SPAGHETTI SANDWICHES
PIZZA
YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE
HOURS
11:00 a.m. — 1:00 a.m.

Swatters swipe championship

[illegible]

High Point's baseball team swept the Carolinas Conference championship [illegible] Saturday. [illegible] The Bolt in the 13-4 rout. [illegible]

[illegible] High Point [illegible] conference tournament. [illegible]

Golf and track teams prepare for conference

High Point College's spring athletic program [illegible] Carolinas Conference [illegible]

The golf team, led by [illegible] Wesley College, [illegible] April [illegible] conference [illegible]

Coach Bob Davidson's [illegible] May 2 [illegible]

[illegible] High Point [illegible]

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

STUDENT FILM SHOWING

There will be a showing of student films [illegible] on Tuesday May [illegible] in the Old Student Center. Admission is free.

All students who participated or acted in the films should attend to view their film debuts.

Men's tennis team in nationals

by [illegible]

High Point's men's tennis team [illegible] Coach Gall [illegible]

The Carolinas [illegible]

"To reach the right to represent District 26, the Panthers had to defeat many [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

"When you think of Music, think of Marty's"

Westchester Mall

High Point, N.C. 27260

Phone 889-[illegible]

Black Lites Posters Headgear

[illegible]

JIMMY'S PIZZA HOUSE

200 N Main

SERVING

SPAGHETTI SANDWICHES

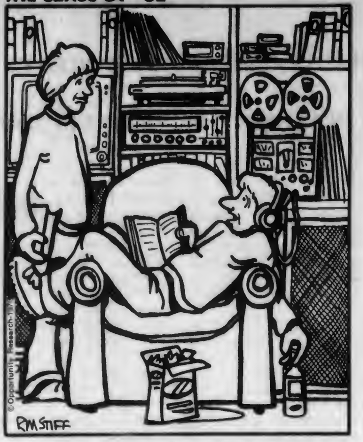
PIZZA

YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE

HOURS

11:00 a.m. 1:00 a.m.

THE CLASS OF "82"



I DON'T STUDY AT THE LIBRARY ANY MORE – I CAN'T CONCENTRATE ON MY WORK – TOO MANY DISTRACTIONS!

THE CLASS OF "82"

I WONDER IF THIS IS WHAT MY ADVISOR HAD IN MIND WHEN HE TOLD ME TO "GRADUATE" AND TAKE MY PLACE IN SOCIETY"!?

Library Surveys

Cont. from page 3

program which is tailored to meeting the needs of professors and students.

One different item in the new library will be rare book room. It will house copies of old and scarce books, plus old Zeniths, Hi-Po's, and other memorabilia of HPC.

Until plans are completed, a figure can not be picked as to the cost of the new library. However, costs will probably be around $2 million. Most of that money will come from private individuals and foundations.

It is also possible that a portion of the funds would come from the Federal government, either in the form of grants and/or loans. However, the cost of using Federal money might raise the price of the building by 20% because of increasing costs in paper work and providing extra facilities required by the Feds.

Has Kitty Steele had too much juice?

Sport's Banquet honors participants

The 1976-77 Athletic year concluded last Thursday night with the Annual Athletic Banquet held in the Cafeteria. The banquet is held each year to honor all participants in the Fall and Spring Athletic programs.

At this year's banquet, all Athletes who earned letters were called up in their respective sports and most valuable players awards were given out in all sports except baseball, track and men's tennis. Those persons who earned Most Valuable Player awards were:

Soccer: Gary Downing; Volleyball: Wanda Wilson; Field Hockey: Debra Weber; Cross Country: Mark Hamlett: Men's Basketball: Ray Coble; Women's Basketball: Wanda Wilson; Tennis: Sally Tessler; Golf: French Bolen; Cheerleader: Jennifer Bull; PE Majors Award: Sharon Glover.

There were three special awards given at this year's banquet. Barbara Rankin was recognized for her services as statistician in Basketball and her help with soccer and baseball over the last four years. Also recognized were William H. Lee for his contributions to the athletic program and Germaine McAuley for her singing of the National anthem at home basketball games.

BBILYEG

GRANDPA SMITH'S
COUNTRY STORE

High Point Mall
869-7815

Full line of
Musical Instruments

Bluegrass Music
on Friday nights!

HAIR

410 N. WRENN
High Point
882-8817

Peppi's

Clip here

Peppi's

2 FOR 1

BUY ONE PIZZA AND GET
ONE OF EQUAL VALUE FREE.

Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171

COUPON GOOD THROUGH MAY 15.

THE CLASS OF "77"

I DON'T STUDY AT THE LIBRARY ANYMORE - I CAN'T CONCENTRATE ON MY WORK - TOO MANY DISTRACTIONS!

THE CLASS OF "77"

WONDER IF THIS IS WHAT MY ADVISOR HAD IN MIND WHEN HE TOLD ME TO "GRADUATE AND TAKE MY PLACE IN SOCIETY"??

Library Surveys

Cont. from page 1

[illegible] which is tailored to meeting the needs of professors and students.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sport's Banquet honors participants

The 1976-77 Athletic year concluded last Thursday night with the annual Athletic Banquet [illegible] Cafeteria. The banquet is held each year to honor all participants in the Fall and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Peppi's

2 for 1

[illegible]

COUPON GOOD THROUGH MAY 13.

High Point College's

Hi - Po

Vol. 50 Issue 1 High Point, N.C. 27262 September 14, 1977

Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolin

Cole proposes new curriculum

A new "back to basics" approach has been suggested for HPC. Dean Cole, Dean of the College,has sent a plan to the faculty asking for 38 hours of required subject hours to qualify for graduation. Although the plan will not effect those already enrolled, the effects could be felt by the incoming freshman two years from now.

The basic requirements for those here now are more or less two semesters of English Composition, two of Foreign Language and one of Religion. In addition to these two courses each are required in the areas of Math-Science, Language-Fine Arts, History-Economics and Psychology-Sociology. Dean Cole's plan would restrict the area requirements, requesting specific courses and calling them basic requirements.

The new requirements are three semesters for math or logic, two semesters of History (specifically World Civilization) two semesters of Biology, Physical Science or Chemistry.

According to the Dean as late as 1969 the school had such strict requirements but the high schools were turning out students well rounded into the basics. Therefore, the requirements were dropped due to the needless duplication. "Now students are capable but not required" in high schools to have a basic well rounded education and Dean Cole feels that High Point College will do it. "The objectives of required courses are not to duplicate what is taught in high schools but to expand the student's knowledge.

The College Vice President said that now new faculty would be needed and although the requirements might help enrollment decline, the cost of tuition would make a dramatic rise.

Some objections were raised by students here who said that it was their money and therefore their choice of an education. Another remark was "If students don t have the capacity to choose the so called 'right' courses how can they pass them".

The doing away with area requirements alleviates the discrepancy of being able to choose Finite Math or Organic Chemistry, English Literature or Speech and Introduction to Psychology or Acounting. Dean Cole's basic required 38 hours leaves very little room for choice. Therefore in less than a decade an AB Degree from High Point will mean the recipient will have mastered more than the first two letters of the alphabet.

To return next year

Dean Guy takes leave

by Nancy Reichle

William T. Guy, Dean of students at High Point, has won a study-work fellowship at Memphis State University, Tennessee to complete his doctoral degree. He will be on leave from the college for the 77-78 academic year.

Dean Guy will be working with Dr. Arthur Chickering who is noted for his book, Education and Identity. At Memphis, a school of some 25,000 students, Dean Guy will be assigned to the Center for Higher Education where he will develop materials center and take necessary courses.

These courses include: Theories of guidance and counseling, Group processes and guidance, Statisitics as applied to education, and Advanced management of organizations.

During Dean Guy's absence, Dean Hanson is the acting dean of students. Rev. Bob Lowdermilk will serve as assistant dean for the year and also maintain his duties as chaplain.

Dean Guy is reallyenjoying Memphis, a city of about one million people. He stated, "I get the feeling that Memphis is just a big old country town, and I fit into that real well."

Dean Guy will return to High Point College in the fall of 1978.

Labor Dept. forces hours cutback

When the Department of Labor speaks, people listen! At least that's what happened this past summer when Labor board officials visited HPC and instituted some major changes.

For one, resident counselors (dorm proctors and dorm mothers), and resident assistants all have reduced hours, in which they are allowed to work.

Resident counselors acan now work only a total of 40 hours a week under the labor board changes, while resident assistants are limited to 20 hours a week.

In prior years, resident counselors were on call anytime they were in the dorm and resident assistants worked 7:00-12:00 Monday--Thursday and on weekends.

Dean Hanson, head charge of Student Personnel this year, said that she didn't know why they came by unless it was just a routine check, but that the hours had to be reduced to be in compliance with Department of Labor Wage and Hour Laws.

With the reduced hours, schedules have been drawn up so that there is one person on duty at each dorm at the hours of 7:00 p.m.-12:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday, 1:00 p.m. -5 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. -2:00 a.m. on Friday and Saturday. and 1:00 p.m. -5:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. -1:00 a.m. on Sunday.

The hours are arranged for resident counselors. to have 22 scheduled hours a week and resident assistants to have 17 hours scheduled. The remaining 18 hours for resident counselors and three hours for resident assistants will be made up at the choice of individual to do such things as making sure maintenance checks out all problems concerning rooms and other tasks.

Hanson said that she would also like to remind students that if there is an emergency, students should see the resident counselors and assistants for help at any time.

She added that these people should be called on; however, students should assume more responsibiity and cut down on minor things such as leaving their keys in the room; thus, locking themselves out.

A second area that underwent hour changes as a

(cont. on Pg. 4)

Dorm students to vote

Patton okays 3 to 9 hours

by Ed Greadpie

Student Legislature's first meeting, held on September 6, covered topics ranging from the extension of dorm hours to the 1977-1978 SGA budget.

Speaker Norris Woody reported that Dr. Patton had decided to veto a bill passed last spring that would have extended the weekday visitation from 3 p.m. 7 p.m. to 1 p.m. to 10 p.m. The bill, #13-1976-1977, was based on a survey of nearly one third of all dorm students.

The Administration did agree; however, to allow each dorm's individual Dorm Council to vote on extending weekday visitation to 3 p.m. to 9 p.m. Weekend visitation will remain the same.

Also announced by the Speaker Woody was the administration's approved version of the 1977-78 budget.

The revised budget totaled only $37,950- a $4,550 cut from what the SGA requested last spring.

Student Union was cut the most with $2,500 being taken away from their Zenith was cut $500.

Intramurals, which would have been given $800, was transferred to the P.E. Department Budget.

The next session of the legislature will be September 20 at 6:30 in meeting room 2 of the campus center.

High Point College's

Hi-Po

Vol. 50 Issue 1 High Point, N.C. 27262 September 14, 1977

Cole proposes new curriculum

[illegible]

To return next year

Dean Guy takes leave

By Nancy Adams

[illegible]

Labor Dept. forces hours cutback

[illegible]

Dorm students to vote

Patton okays 3 to 9 hours

by Ed Goodgion

[illegible]

Hi-Po

"Working for a better informed campus"

David L. Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robin Marley
Assistant Editor

Steve Bisbing
Sports Editor

Donald Bowles
Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority or the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po September 14, 1977

What do you expect?

This being the first issue of the Hi-Po for this college year, we would like to welcome all freshmen to the college campus world and at the same time give a brief orientation as what to expect from us this year.

We strongly believe that a good newspaper begins with sufficient funds, good organization, and a good staff. Our funds, although less than expected, will hopefully still be ample enough to see us through the year. We are also happy to report that we have a much larger staff this yearand if dependability prevails, we will be able to live up to our slogan of "working for a better informed campus."

We hope to run around twenty or twenty-one issues this year with each issue hopefully being eight pages. Our newspaper will run on a weekly basis except for holiday periods and one week prior to exams.

The basic eight page format will run like this:1st page-news, 2nd page-editorials 3rd page-editorial columns and features, 4th page-national news (from Collegiate Headlines and National On Campus Report) and features, 5th page-entertainment articles on Student Union activities, theater productions, and other upcoming events, 6th and 7th pages-sports, and the 8th page-announcements and a free classified ad service to students.

An effort is being made this year to cover the administration, faculty meetings, faculty-student committee meetings, student legislature and SGA executive council this year in hopes of having a better informed campus. We also hope to have more features this year and in the upcoming weeks, we will hopefully be running a college finance series of articles with President Patton.

As far as our editorial pages go this year, the Hi-Po editorial staff, consisting the co-editors and assistant editors, will be speaking out for or against various issues on campus each week. The Hi-Po editorial is referred to as an "editorial we" and is the opinion of the editorial staff of the Hi-Po and not necessarily that of the college administration, faculty, or majority of students.

We do hope and encourage administration officials, faculty, and students to speak their minds on issues that concern you, and write a letter to the editor. All letters to the editor must be signed (names may be withheld on request) and should not deal with personalities. We reserve the right to edit for length.

Columnists returning this year are Brent Johnson with The Comman Man, Malon Baucom with life with acapitol L, and a new column by Dr. Crow entitled Reflections. These column are the opinion of the individual author and not necessarily of the Hi-Po editorial staff.

Another item, which we would like to advertise, is the beginning of a free classified ad service to students. If you have something for sale, want to buy, or just need a ride home for the holidays or weekends, please come by the Hi-Po office at the posted hours on the door and let us know. It's free and you have nothing to lose, unless you're selling something.

Letter to the Editor

Sullivin cities need literature

At the end of last year, the Dean of the College presented the faculty with a new curriculum very closely allied to the present four-area requirements, but with some modifications.

The main difference lies in designating the specific courses required and in lessening the requirements by three hours. In the present curriculum all students have to take the same seventeen basic hours and have to take twenty-four hours from the four areas (six hours from each area-with a choice of what each area's six hours will be). In contrast to these forty-one hours, the new requirement if thirty-eight hours with no options allowed.

The area of the Arts and Humanities remains virtually the same under the new proposal in that the six basic hours in composition are still required along with six hours in a modern foreign language (or proficiency therein), and a three hour couse in the fine arts. The only difference-and it is a major difference-is that three hours have been deleted from this important area.

In the process of redefining the curriculum-which does need redefining (almost constantly), I would ask the students, the faculty, and the members of the Educational Policies Committee to make a serious assessment of those courses which lead to the fully developed mind. If the purpose of education, as John Dewey has said, is to put people in possession of all of their powers, then students must be skillfully trained the area of their career (whether a CPA or a laboratory technician), but also in subjects relevant to their total wholeness and fulfullment. With no course in literature included in this so-called new curriculum, something less than total will be achieved.

Statements could be quoted from leading educational journals and from leading college and university academicians proclaiming the serious problems that have accumulated on the college level acquaintance with books and, even more damaging, with no training curriculum would carry on i this same high schoo tradition, completely unmindful of the student' need to gain not solely microscopic view of his lif but a view of his place in th total heritage of man Leterature is the reservoir this heritage-the containe for what Matthew Arnol calls "the best that's bee known and thought in th world."

Northrop Frye's 197 address to the prestigiou Modern Language Associa tion is worth reading an re-reading:

"...The goal of freedom i inherent in the whol conception of a liber education. Literacy pertain to reading signs, label advertisements...conformity.
The real freedom lie behind, the fredom tha comes only from articulate ness, the ability to produce as well as respond to, verba structure...Everything w know is formed out of word and numbers, and literatur and mathematics are th only subjects of knowledg that are also a means knowning."

Emily Sullivan

Runners Get New Route

Hi - Po

"Working for a better ... "

[illegible]

Co-Editors

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

What do you expect?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Letter to the Editor

Sullivin cities need literature

[illegible]

[illegible]

Runners Get New Route

The Common Man

Intercom invades privacy

by Brent Johnson

"Big Brother is watching you". No it is not 1984, but conditions are comparable. Many of you live in a dorm that can be bugged at any time by anyone. Others live in dorms where the level of individual privacy is large enough to fill a coffee cup.

To new students these must sound like tremendous claims, but those who were here during summer school know better. Many students have reason to believe that the **intercom** system in one of the dorms on campus has been used for bugging purposes.

It is not important to some that it has been used in such a manner but the fact that it could be used in this way is cause for alarm among the rest. There is no doubt. that it can be used for bugging he rooms.

There are no doubt many people who would claim that the system is used in "good" ways. One, being the calling of students to the phone at the foot of the stair. Granted, it can be used this way. There are those who would say that it can be used to inform students that they have visitors in the lobby. This is also true. Nearly any device that has been created for good can be used for evil. f it has ever been used in an njust way, then it is a threat all.

The question then to the eader is: should the ntercom system be removd? As long as all students ave equal access then it is till not right that it can be sed for bugging, but at ast everyone is "fair ame".

During the summer only a w people had access to the ey that controls the achine. The privacy of the udents was then dependnt on the responsibility of ose few people. Such a ate should not be allowed repeat itself.

It should not be underood that this is just a oblem for the students ving in this "modern" orm. Where it is a problem r any student, it is a oblem for all. Privacy can invaded in any room at y time without any reason. k any couple that has been ught in bed or any student at has been caught inking. So the issue is not st the intercom system, but every students constitutional right to privacy. It is an issue that should bother everyone that has any respect for freedom, not just students.

Finally, Louis D. Brandeis stated, "The makers of our Constitution undertook to secure conditions favorable to the pursuit of happiness... They sought to protect Americans in their beliefs, their thoughts, their emotions, and their sensations. They conferred, as against the Government, the right to be let alone..the most comprehensive of rights and the right most valued by civilized man.

To protect that right, evey unjustifiable intrusion by the Government upon the privacy of the individual, whatever the means employed, must be deemed a violation of the Fourth Amendament". Louis Brandeis was a Supreme Court Justice. His opinion must surely be worth something. It is time for freedom at HPC, let it begin with the new year.

Life With A Capital L

"Take a Look at Your New World"

BY Malon Baucom

Welcome! You are invited to take a look into your world. that's a silly statement you may say! I see the world every day. That's true, but now that you're at High Point College you have entered into the halls of higher learning and HPC is a world in itself.

Life seems so gigantic and bigger than we have ever known when we are faced with so many pressing decisions about our daily existance of living. I contend that life is a wonderful adventure and unique world and it is an important time in which we line; it is the time of our lives. Life is unique in that life is made up of people and I know nothing more unique than people.

You as a person whether you be freshman, sophomore junior, or senior are unique.

You as a person whether you be freshman, sophomore, junior, or senior are unique. Each person born into the world is something new, someone unique, someone that never existed before.

"You are a child of the universe, no less than trees and the stars; you have a right to be here. And whether or not it is clear to you, no doubt the universe is unfolding as it should. Therefore, be at peace with God, whatever you conceive Him to be.Keep peace with your soul. With all its sham, drudgery and broken dreams, it is still a beautiful world...Strive to be happy.

"You are a real live person with skin and blood and dreams and hurts and struggles and fears and hopes and aspirations. Can I be your friend? I really genuinely care! Little, simple everyday acts of kindness can make al the difference in the world.

I'm sorry if your world is so ugly. I do not understand why certain events happen in life as they do. It would be a lie to say I do understand; but thanks for being brave, for having faith in me as a person, and for exemplifying the needed quality of courage in giving me encouragement in my daily life.

Some say: "If God is a God of love, He would never allow your experiences of life; I can only speak from my own experience. It is so hard to have your entire life changed abruptly overnight.

No doubt most freshman and transfer students have found this experience to be true. Adjusting to the death of my father which happened a year ago is a continual change in my life which I am eternally grateful.

Take comfort in the fact that God loves you, is concerned about your life, and is involved in our lives more than we'll ever know or be able to comprehend. Becoming bitter at life cripples far more lives than paralyzed or diseased bodies.

You do one of two things in life whether you realize it or not. Every day you build walls of isolation or barriers to communications in your relationships or you build a bridge to every person that you meet. This bridge of communication, love, and concern allows for us as people to have wonderful life-filled experiences and friendships.

The time is right for learning to live together as neighbors and in treating each other the way we want to be treated. Treating people like dirt is not treating people like they should be treated. Can I show genuine concern until you feel hope for your world and your tomorrows? That is my hope and prayer.

Look at life through a new perspective and you'll discover our highest hopes and dreams in our life with a capital L.

Join me this year into a look at your world at HPC.

Reflections

Seeing HPC one day at a time

by Dr. Earl Crow

Wednesday August 31:

Attended faculty-freshman forum on Alexander Solzkenitsyn's **A Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich**. A new concept! Orient freshmen to academic as well as social and domestic facets of college life. What next?

Ivan developed the willow-like capacity to bend and sway with necessity - an oak would have splintered - yet he retained an untouchable center of self which afforded him an inner freedom uncompromised by the conditions under which he was forced to live. A rare combination of Schopenhaur's inexplorable will to survive coupled with an unrelenting determination to preserve personal integrity. For most of us, it's usually either/or.

Thursday September 1:

The first day of class. It all begins again. Will it be any different this year? Who knows? And yet, the very act of beginning again seems to foster great hope. Time alone will tell.

Monday September 5:

Arrived at school early. Observed high ranking administrator and faculty member on hands and knees weeding grassy area at entrance to snack shop. Dignity is not diminished by willingness to stoop to help do a job that needs to be done.

Thursday September 8:

Philosophy Class. A discussion on the distinction between teleological ethics and deontological ethics. Had tried in presentation on Ivan Denisovich to distinguis between a sense of duty imposed from without and an inner sense of oughtness. Probably the most significant contribution of Kant to moral philosophy was his insistence that the categorical imperative is the internal not external. Understood in this way, the sense of duty (deontological) is compatable with the fulfilment of purpose (teleological). But how easily we fall prey to authoritaianism. Any excuse to avoid taking responsibility for our own lives. After all, it is a frightening prospect to assume that the only legitimate cause of right and wrong I possess is an inner sense of oughtness. How much easier it is to simply remove the options and allow myself to be told. And if I act in accord with recognized authority, I am absolved of my personal responsibility. So they said at Nurenburg.

Rain today. Those whose spirits are dampened by rain should move to Arizona. I covet cloudy days and wet earth...cleansing rain. Perhaps it's my innate desire to return to my primordal origins. After all, philosophy (Thales) and biology agree the human body is composed primarily of water. Besides, it helps the grass to grow.

If you are interested in working the Hi-Po, just come by to the staff meetings on Monday mornings at 11:00 in the Hi-Po office. Please note that our new P.O. number is 3510, for campus mail.

Intercom invades privacy

[illegible]

"Take a Look at Your New World"

[illegible]

Reflections

Seeing HPC one day at a time

[illegible]

[illegible]

N.C. roads wear tread faster

Probably by now, out of state students are getting used to having to pay higher price for such items as college tution and trips to and from home, than North Carolina residents.

However, there is probably one additional expense out of staters are not aware of and that expense is the additional cost of keeping good tread on your tires.

Although North Carolina has prided itself on being a good road state (with the exception of I-85), surveys done over the summer have shown that tires wear out quicker here than almost anywhere else in the nation.

The survey done by Uniroyal, showed that the area from Atlanta to North Carolina gets very poor tread wear when compared to New York, Michigan, Indiana, and other states.

Drivers getting around 30,000 miles to a set of tires up north can expect that to be cut almost in half, down to 15,000, when they drive extensively in the North Carolina area.

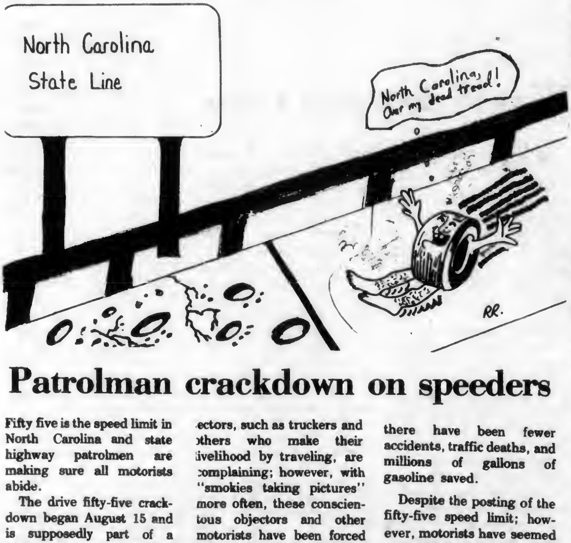
Humidity and the warm climate are often mentioned resons for the excessive tread wearing of the tires, but the most popular reason is the composition of the road surface.

Many tire manufacturers have laid claim that the granite that the state uses to make our roads is tougher than the stones used by other states in making their roads. The theory set by a British study, related tread wear to the difference between the operating temperture of the tire and the air around the tire.

Simply put, a tire that is hotter than the road surface could wear out quicker than the tire that is closer to the temperature of the road surface. Thus, with the state's roughsurfaced roads, it could cause tires to heat up.

Other researchers claim that humidity may have an effect on tread wear. They argue that that it's easier to cut rubber when it's wet, and perhaps the humidity in the state contributes to the wear.

Whatever the reason, the problem has attracted enough attention to warrant a study by the National Academy of Sciences next year as they will be doing a region by region study of tire wear in the United States in hopes of finding out why tires wear out faster sometimes twice as fast in areas like North Carolina.


North Carolina
State Line
North Carolina, Over my dead tread!
RR.

Patrolman crackdown on speeders

Fifty five is the speed limit in North Carolina and state highway patrolmen are making sure all motorists abide.

The drive fifty-five crackdown began August 15 and is supposedly part of a nationwide program to slow the leadfoots down and hopefully reduce the number of accidents and traffic deaths on state highways.

N. C. State Highway Patrolmen have taken the program quite seriously and the result has been that motorists are slowing down for the most part. The traveling conscientious objectors, such as truckers and others who make their livelihood by traveling, are complaining; however, with "smokies taking pictures" more often, these conscientous objectors and other motorists have been forced to dip into their wallets more often to pay off the speeding tickets.

Main reasons given for the crackdown have been the added safety and the more efficient consumption of gasoline. Statistics, put out by the Department of Transportation have shown that since the speed limit was reduced to fifty-five, there have been fewer accidents, traffic deaths, and millions of gallons of gasoline saved.

Despite the posting of the fifty-five speed limit; however, motorists have seemed to interpret the situation as if it was okay to drive sixty and not over sixty-five.

North Carolinas should know by now that this situation no longer holds true and; whereas, nationwide programs don't always mean nationwide enforcement, out of staters should take note.

COLLEGIATE HEDLINES

Washington, D.C. -- The minimum wage bill debate will continue in Congress later this month and the Wall Street Journal reports there is growing support for a subminimum provision for teenage workers.

The amendment proposes that those under 19 could be paid 85% of the regular minimum wage. That would be $2.25 if the $2.65 per hour minimum is adopted. The lower rate could be paid to one worker for no longer than six months and it would be illegal for employers to systematically lay off youths after the six months or to replace adults with youths earning the lower wage.

The AFL-CIO opposes the move for fear older people will lose jobs. Similar provisions in the past have also met heavy opposition from national student lobbying groups.

The proposed new bill would presumably leave unchanged the current provision that allows some businesses to obtain exemptions allowing them to pay workers who are full-time students a sub-minimum wage.

Marijuana Addiction

Gainesville, Ga.. -- Marijufana use can lead to an addiction to an even more dangerous substance--tobacco--according to a U. of Florida researcher.

Siegfred Fagerberg, a UF health researcher, conducted a five-year study of 1,500 Florida public school pupils. "A remarkably large percentage of students said they learned how to smoke by smoking grass and then went on the cigarettes," he concluded.

Fagerberg said that students started smoking pot before tobacco because it is the "in" thing to do.

"As far as I'm concerned, the problem is not marijuana--it's smoking in general," he said. He added that tobacco consumption contributed to 200,000 deaths annually, not including heart disease, which is the country's number one killer.

Fagerberg said he still feels that pot should not be legalized, even though its health risks are less than tobacco. "We already have two major abusive drugs--why turn another one loose on society?" he said.

Carter owes students

NEW YORK, N.Y. -- Jimmy Carter just may owe his presidential victory to the college students of New York state.

Figures recently published by the New York Public Interest Research Group (NYPIRG) show that Carter received 360,000 student votes in the state. He won New York, and its big block of electoral votes which proved crucial, by less than 290,000. Ford got about 182,000 student votes in the state.

Paul Hudson, an NYPIRG attorney, said "The political apathy of the early seventies appears to be ending...Our best estimate is that three times as many students voted in November of 1976 than have ever voted before in the state." NYPIRG, a campus-based consumer group con-founded by Ralph Nader, is now working to repeal a state law which requires students to vote by absentee ballot at their parent's place of residence. In the presidential election, approximately half of New York students voted absentee by mail, according to NYPIRG.

Infirmary hours

Continued from p.1

result of compliance with he Department of Labor is the infirmary.

This year, there will be no weekend infirmary coverage and in-patient facilites are to be used only when deemed absolutely necessary.

The infirmary is open Monday-Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and night coverage is available Monday-Thursday by calling the infirmary at 885-5727.

From 5:00 p.m. on Friday to 8:00 a.m. on Monday, all emergencies must be handled through the emergency room at the High Point Memorial Hospital at the expense of students.

N.C. roads wear tread faster

[illegible]

Patrolman crackdown on speeders

[illegible]

COLLEGIATE HEADLINES

Washington, D.C. – [illegible]

Carter owes students

NEW YORK [illegible]

Marijuana Addiction

Gainesville, Ga. – [illegible]

Infirmary hours

[illegible]

The American Dream Disco

Steve C. Hill and Karen C. Cass, innovaters of the traveling disco unit will be bringing their American Dream Disco unity to the HPC cafeteria tonight for a dream dance show.

The music begins at 8:00 p.m. and includes disco, rock, and other types of programed music. In addition, the Dream Disco will provide dance lessions such as the basic steps to the hustle and other dances, as well as incorporating some flash effects to make the show a complete visual and audio production.

Theater to present "Caligula"

by Robin Henson

Wednesday, October 12 kicks off "Caligula" and the 1977-78 dramatic performance season at High Point College. Sponsored by the Tower Players, "Caligula" will be presented at 8:15 p.m. on Wednesday through Saturday, October 12-15. Admission into Memorial Auditorium for the event will be $2.50 for adults and $1.50 for students.

Written by Albert Camus, the play is set in an ancient Roman background and is a segment in the life of Roman emperor Caesar Caligula.

Featuring 20 HPC students, "Caligula" boasts the largest cast of any performance to be given this year.

The cast, chosen after two nights of open tryouts includes: Caligula-Gene Richardson, Caesonia-Melissa Patton, Helicon-Zack Dunn, Scipio-Chip Alridge, Cherea Rick Hines, Old Patrician-Brian Richard, Mettellus-Forrest Willard, Lepidus-Tom Cope, Intendent- Dan Darden, Mereia-Mike Wallace, Mucius-Mark LaFranco and Mucius' Wife-Kathy Wolfe. Assorted partricians, poets, soldiers and servants will be portrayed by Roger Robertson, Bobby Hoke, Keith Nowicki and Rick Ward. The remaining four cast members will be announced later.

"Caligula's" director, Mr. Lynn Lockrow, Professor of Theatre Arts says he expects this play to be the highlight of the dramatic season here at HPC. He and the Tower Players urge students to come and bring cultural credit cards.

Photo By Debbie Dorland)

Director of Student Activities, Tom Blake, in new office on bottom floor of Campus Center.

STUDENT UNION MOVIE:
"LITTLE BIG MAN"
Old Student Center
7:30 and 10 p.m.
Admission $.50

Sole survivor of Custer's last stand, adopted Indian brave complete with braids and war paint, mule skinner, town drunk, and gun fighter (The Sodey Pop Kid)...these are just a few of the amazing characterizations of Jack Crabb, portrayed so brilliantly by Dustin Hoffman in LITTLE BIG MAN.

Student union recreation trips
September 17 Waterskiing-

Blackburn speaks on campus

Resident Bishop Blackburn challenged the morals and ethics of High Point College Students this past Wednesday. The Bishop posed the question "What is Christian Higher Education"? at the college's official opening ceremony.

Bishop Blackburn was the main speaker at the impressive ceremony, consisting of both students and faculty. President Wendall Patton was on hand to welcome students and introduce other speakers on the agenda. College Chaplin Rev. Bob Lowdermilk gave the opening remarks and the invocation.

Blackburn's address was both a challenge of the students morals as well as a quest for the morals of Christian Higher Education. The message asked students to set goals and highpoints for their education, career, and lives. He (Blackburn) told students that the true happiness in life was not to hold the truth but in the search for truth.

About eleven-hundred students and faculty were on hand for the address. The ceremony was the official annual opening convocation for High Point College.

STUDENT UNION RECREATION TRIPS

September 17	**Waterskiing - $1** **Sign-up by Sept. 14**
September 24	**Skeet-Shoot-$2** **Sign-up by Sept. 21**
October 1	**Horseback Riding-$2** **Sign-up by Sept.28**
October 8	**Whitwater Rafting-$10** **Sign-up by Sept. 16**

ALL SIGN-UPS IN STUDENT ACTIVITES

ALL SIGN-UPS IN STUDENT ACTIVITIF OFFICE

Wesley Gaynor is remembered

Most of the some 1100 students attending HPC probably know by now about the death of Wesley Wheeler Gaynor on Thursday morning, September 1, in Wesley Long Hospital in greensboro.

Gaynor, at the age 65, had been indeclining health for one year. After serving as bursar for the college since 1961, and assistant busser for four years prior to that, Gaynor had to retire on June 1, 1976 because he had cancer.

Wesley Gaynor

We of the Hi-Po remember him and along with those seniors, juniors, and other students on campus, who have been associated with him, deeply regret his loss and hope this article can adequately express our feeling and the respect he deserves.

The American Dream Disco

Steve C. Hill and Kenny C. [illegible], [illegible] of the traveling disco unit, will be bringing their American Dream Disco today to the HPC [illegible] tonight for a [illegible] dance show.

The music begins at 8:00 p.m. and includes disco, rock, and other types of [illegible] music. In addition, the Dream Disco will provide dance [illegible] and other [illegible], as well as [illegible] [illegible] the show a [illegible].

Photo by [illegible]

Director of Student Activities, [illegible], is now [illegible] in [illegible] Campus Center

STUDENT UNION MOVIE: "LITTLE BIG MAN"
Old Student Center
7:00 and 9 p.m.
Admission 1.00

[illegible]

Student union [illegible] September 11 Wednesday.

STUDENT UNION RECREATION TRIPS

September 11	[illegible] Sign-up by Sept. [illegible]
September 24	[illegible] Sign-up by Sept. [illegible]
October 1	[illegible] Sign-up by Sept. [illegible]
October 8	[illegible] Sign-up by Sept. [illegible]

ALL [illegible]

ALL [illegible] IN STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

Theater to present "Caligula"

By [illegible]

[illegible] "Caligula" [illegible] 1977-78 dramatic performance [illegible] High Point College. Sponsored by the Tower Players, "Caligula" will be presented at [illegible] p.m. on Wednesday through Saturday, October [illegible]. Admission [illegible].

Written by Albert Camus, the play is set in [illegible] Roman background and [illegible] the Roman emperor Caesar Caligula.

[illegible] "Caligula" [illegible]

[illegible]

Blackburn speaks on campus

[illegible] Bishop [illegible] challenged the [illegible] of High Point College Students this past Wednesday. The Bishop posed the question "What is Christian Higher Education?" at the college's official opening [illegible].

[illegible]

Wesley Gaynor is remembered

[illegible]

Wesley Gaynor

We of the Hi-Po [illegible]

Excellence in the Carolinas

'76 Fall Sports in Review

It's unfortunate that NAIA and Division II schools don't enjoy the same amount of news coverage and national recognition that their NCAA counterparts do or High Point College would certainly grab much of the limelight away from the perennial ACC bigdogs like Carolina, Maryland, Wake Forest and State. Though High Point's enrollment is probably around one-thirtieth the size of these mammouth universities, our sports program and its incredible knack for winning, all but puts most of these schools to shame and they supposedly represent the class of the might ACC.

Alot of hot air you say, well let's examine last year's record. Soccer- Second year coach Ken Chartier again piloted the panthers to another winning season by posting a 12-6 record which included a conference title and second place finish in the district. Outstanding performances by Greg Goehle, Doug Challenger, Jeff Potter, and Gary Downing earned them All Conference honors, and Potter and Goehle were also named to the All-district team. Goehle was later named to the All-South squad and proclaimed Conference Player of the Year. Other highlights included Walter Roe's three goals in 1.42 against conference for Catawba College and Coach Chartier being voted the Conference Coach of the Year.

Cross Country - It's somewhat odd that one of the school's least publicized sports has continually proved to be one of the district's most successful. Led by team MVP Mark Hamlett, the cross country team annexed yet another district championship by posting a 24-8 record. All District performers included Matt Rogers, Randy Lazelere, Steve Dunham and Mark Hamlett and for his usual fine job of coaching, Bob Davidson was again named District Coach of the Year.

Field Hockey - Here is the kind of success story that most coaches dream about but rarely attain. First year coach Kitty Steele took a floundering but spirited Field Hockey Team and in one year posted a school record in the most wins in this sport with a 10-4-1 record. Led by team MVP Debra Weber, High Point was eventually named the top seeded North Carolina entry in the AIWA Regional Tourney. Among the pantherettes victims were Duke University, Wake Forest, and East Carolina University.

Volleyball - Few sports and coaches have enjoyed the immense success that Jennifer Alley's has in literally catapulting her volleyball and basketball teams to national recognition. It was expected by most that this squad would repeat as conference and division II champs, which they did with relative ease, but anything else would have been a little difficult to accept. One thing nice about sports, they allow you to travel, and travel they did. After a brief rest, it was on to Tennessee, where High Point swept thru regional competition, which included teams from 5 surrounding states. By winning the regional title, the High Point Women earned a trip to the AIAW National Small College Tournament in Calif., where they eventually finished 9th in the nation. Their over all record finally rested at 34-9 but I've got a feeling, we are going to see it all over again this year. Led by team MVP Wanda Wilson, three other girls, Wanda Walton, Marie Riley and Karen Kristoffersen were all named All-Conference and Wilson was later named as a member of the All-State Team. Coach Jennifer Alley was voted Coach of the Year while Marie Riley attained Player of the Year honors.

Basketball]men) - Preseason play and practice looked very promising for Coach Jerry Steele's Men's basketball squad, who were attempting to rebound from a disappointing 75-76 season. After a fiery start, that saw the Panthers reel off 4 straight victories, including the FIT Tournament Title in Orlando, Florida; the team began to sputter due to injuries and personnel problems. The panthers eventually ended fifth in the conference with a 13-14 overall record. The record may appear poor to some but few games were lost without a battle especially the last game of the season when High Point lost to conference champion Catawba college by two points in the last 3 seconds of the Carolina Conference Tournament Semi-Finals.

Basketball]Women) - This is one act that few will ever be able to follow. Not only did the women's basketball team cop their second consecutive conference and Division II title, but also avenge a 3rd place finish at the hands of Francis Marion College (Florence, S.C.) in the 75-76 Regional Tournament by beating them in the 76-77 Regional Final. Victory was especially sweet since FMC was the tournament host. With conference, division, and regional titles under their belts, the Panthers were ready to tackle the nations small college heavyweights in the AIWA Division II National Tournament in Calif. Apparently the lady Panthers were not beset by jet lag or the change of climate as they demolished opening round opponent Salisbury State (Md.) by over 50 points. Game 2 proved to be their demise as they lost to eventual champion S.E. Louisiana in a hotly contested and controversial match. At the tournaments end, High Point ended their 75-76 season with a 29-2 record, and 7th place in the National Tournament. Again, individual honors were heaped upon this talent laden panther squad with Wanda Wilson, Dawn Allred, Gracie Simmons and Ethel White all being named to both the All Conference and All Division II teams. Both Wilson and Allred gained All-State honors and Ethel White became the first woman in the history of the college to gain All-American status. As expected, Coach Alley was again Conference Coach of the Year and Wanda Wilson, Conference Player of the Year.

Soccer Schedule

September 13	Home	UNC-Greensboro	7:30
September 16	Home	DukeUniversity	7:30
September 21	Away	N. C. State University	4:00
September 24	Away	N. C. Wesleyan College	3:30
September 28	Home	Appalachian University	7:30

Radio Station Report

At the last organizational meeting of the radio station, several items were approved: the order of the transmitter, the installation of air conditioning, and the approval of new membership rules. The membership rules are:

1. Fill out and forward to the General Manager an application form.

2. Be approved by a 3/4 vote of officers and advisors.

3. Attend at least two meetings before receiving a membership card which entitles members to a 20% discount at High Point Photo.

4. Perform to the satisfaction of the General Manager any duty accepted.

5. Obey all applicable rules and regulations of the FCC.

6. Use no equipment or materials for personal use or profit.

The High Point College FM Radio Station received its license from the FCC in July. It has a designated frequency of 90.5 Mhz, with call letters WWIH, and a 10 watt operating power.

Excellence in the Carolinas

'76 Fall Sports in Review

[illegible]

Soccer Schedule

September 14	UNC-Greensboro
Home	3:30
[illegible] 16	Duke University
Home	7:30
[illegible] 21	N. C. State [illegible]
Away	4:00
[illegible] 24	N. C. Wesleyan College
Away	3:00
September 29	Appalachian [illegible]
Home	7:00

Radio Station Report

[illegible]

Excellence in the Carolinas

'77 Spring Sports in Review

Golf - You usually don't see them and rarely hear about them, but Coach Woody Gibson's Golf team has to be one of the schools more consistent winners. It doesn't help when you are competing against nationally ranked teams like Elon and Garner Webb in district competition, but the HPC golfers managed to stay right in the thick of things with a 4th place finish in both the conference (10-3) and district. Leading the charge last year was team MVP and all-conference medalist French Bolen. Together with the 6 other members that comprise the golf team, the '75-76 squad set a school record for most wins with a fine 17-8 record.

Tennis [Women] - Coach Kitty Steele's ability to transform winners out of losing teams didn't seem to stop with her success with Field Hockey. Prior to Mrs. Steele's arrival, women's tennis was fun to watch but definitely not competitive. With any sport, the recruiting of new talent is always a key and Coach Steele picked a couple of gems when she lured freshman Sally Tessler and transfer student Charlene Luscier to HPC. With these two plus the versatile Marie Riley leading the way, the women's team not only posted their finest record in the history of the school (14-2) but they completely devastated all conference foes by taking 8 of 9 flights in the conference tournament on their way to the conference title. High Point's domination of the conference was so awesome that all 6 seeds on the team; Sally Tessler, Marie Riley, Temma Allen, Charlene Luscier, Jean Richardson, and Susie Winchester were named All-Conference. In addition to their copping the conference title, HPC finished 3rd in the State in NCAIAW Tournament. Conference player and coach of the year awards went to Sally Tessler and Mrs. Steele respectively.

Track - Though 2nd in conference and 4th in district conference (36-22 over all) is definitely nothing to be ashamed of, Coach Davidson's track team was again plagued with a multitude of injuries which surely hampered what could have been a very successful year. Veteran distance runner Randy Prunty and freshman javelin hurlerer Lance Sorchik proved to be one of HPC's few bright spots as they shattered individual school records in the mile run and javelin throw respectively. For their consistently fine performances both were named All-District and Sorchik was named All-Conference.

Baseball - America's favorite pasttime doesn't seem to be hurting at High Point College, that's for sure. Under the watchful eye of veteran coach, Chuck Hartman, HPC completed its eighth consecutive season with 30 or more wins. Spearheaded by team MVP Kevin Keene and All Conference players Billy Sorrell, Tony Waite, and Joel Swope, the panthers won the conference title but lost in the finals of the district tournament. All District honors were earned by Sorrell, Waite, Swope and Mugele. In the process of posting a 37-12 record, centerfielder Joe Garbarino set a NAIA record for stealing 44 consecutive bases without being thrown out.

Tennis [Men) - When tennis coaches of district 26 begin their season and attempt to ascertain who the team to beat is, High Point is always at the top of the list. For the sixth consecutive season, HPC, coached by Jim Goff, won the District 26 crown. Though injuries constantly forced Coach Goff to shuffle his top six, HPC was so depth laden that in addition to a district title, and 2nd place in the conference, a repeat trip to Kansas City netted the Panthers a tie for 11th place in the nation. Led by All District players Phil Parish and Tom Fitzmaurice, the High Point netters completed another successful season with a record of 19-9.

All in all, High Point College compiled an incredible 245-96-1 record or .718% on the way to winning 5 team championships and runner up in two others. Besides this being a first in the history of the conference, High Point was again awarded the Toby Hawn Commissioner's Cup emblematic of overall athletic excellence for the second time in its two year existence. The Joby Hawn Cup is equivalent to the ACC's Carmichael Cup.

Everyone loves a winner or so they say, well HPC is definitely a winner, anyway you look at it, but without your support and enthusiasm at the various games, athletics are meaningless. Watch the Hi Po for schedules of the fall sports and come out and support the Panthers.

Intramurals

Season to get started

The start of the intramural season is fast approaching here at HPC.

The new director for the 77-78 season is coach Bob Davidson of track and cross country fame. Davidson has working with him, a 2 man staff made up of High Point P.E. majors.

For men's intramurals, Mel Mahler will direct the activities with Barry Sullivan serving as his assistant.

For the women, Susan Galup will head up the program with help from Patty Wooten.

The organizational meeting for men and women's softball will be held on Monday Sept. 12 at 7:30 in meeting room 2 of the student center. Rosters for the men will be due at that time.

The men and women sign-up meeting for tennis (singles and doubles) will be held Thurs. Sept. 20 at 7:30. he place will be announced at a later date.

Any further questions regarding the intramural program may be directed to the student staff at the intramural office in room 206 2nd floor of the student center.

By Mike Wallace

Field Hockey

September 17	Away	Pfeiffer	10:00
September 20	Home	Winthrop	4:00
September 23	Home	Wake Forest University	4:30
September 27	Home	Catawba College	4:00 pm
September 29	Away	Averett College	4:00 pm

Students big on leisure

Advertising Salesman for the U. of Florida Independent Florida Alligator will hit the streets this fall armed with the results of a market survey of their readers recently completed.

Among students, 98.5% were found to be Alligator readers.

Student, faculty and staff purchasing habits during the previous month included the following:

***55% bought records albums or tapes
***51% attended a concert (14% attended three or more)
***56% purchased a paperback book
***61% visited a bar
***71% took in a movie

Among the moviegoers, the survey projected that in the 37,900-person population area 14,550 went once or twice during the month, 10,380 attended three to five times and 1,140 went from six to ten times. The survey projected that the Gainsville market had 758 film fans who took in more than 10 movies during the month.

Come and join the Hi-Po

Providing a service for the college can sometimes be a real drag, but it isn't too bad when you can do it your way, at your leisure, and have a little fun away from HPC, where you'd probably be enduring another one of those boring weekends anyway.

Here at High Point College, varsity sports are not only popular but quite successful. So to keep the student body informed on the progress of our various teams, the Sports Dept. needs a number of students to write and report on the various areas of athletics. No experience whatsoever is necessary, just the desire to do a good job and the responsibility to stay with it, is necessary.

Also photographers and cartoonists are welcomed and greatly needed. With only a staff of 5, any help is appreciated. If you think you'd like to give it a try or have any questions please contact: Steve Bisbing-Sports Editor: Box 3055 or Belk 305-B.

SPORTS STAFF

Steve Bisbing - Editor
Colleen Blackney
Jan Dunkelberger
Jay Gammon
Skip Harris
Mike Wallace

Excellence in the Carolinas
'77 Spring Sports in Review

[illegible]

Tennis (Women) [illegible]

[illegible]

Tennis (Men) [illegible]

[illegible]

Field Hockey

September 17 Away	Pfeiffer 10:00
September 20 Home	Wingate [illegible]
September 22 Home	Wake Forest University [illegible]
September 27 Home	Catawba College [illegible]
September 29 Away	Averett College 4:00 pm

Students big on leisure

[illegible]

Intramurals

Season to get started

[illegible]

By Mike [illegible]

Come and join the Hi-Po

[illegible]

SPORTS STAFF

[illegible]

Announcing

Campus Parking

ANYONE PARKING THEIR AUTOMOBILES ON THE CAMPUS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE A CURRENT PARKING DECAL DISPLAYED ON THE REAR BUMPER.

1. Parking is not allowed in front of Roberts Hall or in the rear of Roberts Hall where yellow lines are painted.

2. No Parking on roads where curbing is painted yellow or where No Parking signs are displayed.

3. No Parking by the Dempster Dumpster or in front of the Maintenance Building.

4. No Parking on the grass or blocking steps, walkways or driveways.

5. No Parking in Loading Zones, Fire Zones or anywhere to block the free flow of traffic.

6. Any violations of the above parking regulations will result in a $5.00 fine. Automobiles found parked on the campus without a decal will be subject to being towed away at the owners expense. Parking fines are to be paid to the **Business Office**.

There are plenty of parking facilities at Cooke Hall, Alumni Gymnasium located on West College Drive, and in the rear of Haworth Hall located on Montlieu Avenue.

High Point College will not be liable for automobiles or the contents of automobiles parked on the campus.

National Teacher Exams

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, September 5. Students completing teacher preparation programs and advanced degree candidates in specific fields may take the National Teacher Examinations on any of three different test dates in 1977 -78.

Educational Testing Service, the nonprofit, educational organization that administers this testing program, said today that the tests will be given November 12, 1977, February 18, 1978, and July 15, 1978, at nearly 400 locations throughout the United States.

Prospective registrants should contact the school systems in which they seek employment, their colleges, or appropriate educational association for advice about which examinations to take and when to take them.

The **Bulletin of Information for Candidates** contains a list of test centers and general information about the examinations, as well as a registration form. Copies may be obtained from college placement officers, school personnel departments, or directly from National Teacher Examinations, Box 911, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Posters in Student Union

The display of posters, flyers, advertisements or any other materials in the Holt McPherson Campus Center will be restricted to existing bulletin boards. Any such items displayed on windows, walls or doors will be removed. Your cooperation is appreciated.

Intramual Softball

Intramural touch football has been replaced for the 1977-78 academic year by fall softball. The following reasons were primary in this decision.

1) The number of injuries associated with this sport and the possible liability to High Point college which might occur.

2) The inability of the intramural office to secure competent game controlling officials.

3) An anticipation of much greater student participation in fall softball and basketball when compared with football participation. A maximum of 8 football teams would be anticipated while 20 softball teams is likely.

I stress that this is a trial decision for the upcoming year and we will evaluate the change before next year's scheduling. Comments from any individual or group representative would be welcomed. Questions concerning the intramurals can be answered by Mr. Bob Davidson, Intramural Director or me.

Alan Patterson

Radio License

For those interested, examinations for the Third Class Radiotelephone Broadcast License are conducted in the following cities on the dates indicated below:

Winston-Salem, NC-November 2 & 3, 1977

Wilmington, NC-December 7, 1977

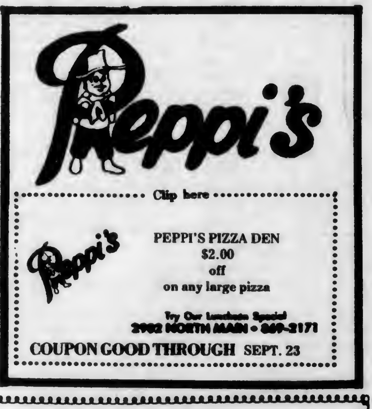
Salem, VA-October 5 & 6, 1977

Application forms must be submitted to the Norfolk, Va., office in advance of examination date. All applications must be received NO LATER THAN FRIDAY PRECEDING THE EXAMINATIONS. INDICATE AT THE TOP OF THE APPLICATION FORM AT WHICH CITY YOU WISH TO TAKE THE EXAMINATION. Application forms are available from Dr. DeLeeuw, Cooke 25-E.

Examinations are by APPOINTMENT ONLY. Persons without an appointment will not be admitted. Applicants will be notified by mail of the place, date and time to appear for the examination a couple weeks prior to the exam date. You must bring the pass with you to be admitted to the examination room.

London Interim Trip Planned

All students interested in spending the January Interim in London, please see Emily Sullivan in room 20, Cooke Hall, on Tuesday, September 20, at 2:30 p.m. If this time is not convenient, drop by Room 24, Cooke Hall, and leave your name and address (or telephone number). The London group leaves on December 30 and returns January 27. This opportunity for a month's stay in a Russell Square hotel (heart of London) for a reasonable price is a never-to-be-repeated bargain. Plane fare is $315.59.


Peppi's

Clip here

Peppi's

PEPPI'S PIZZA DEN
$2.00
off
on any large pizza

Try Our Luncheon Special
[illegible] NORTH MAIN • [illegible]-2171

COUPON GOOD THROUGH SEPT. 23

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

When you think of music
– think of Marty's
WESTCHESTER MALL
Specials 7 days a week Open Sunday 1-6

NEED EXTRA MONEY

The Southern Furniture Market needs people to move furniture and help clean the building. Hours 7:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. Perfect hours for 2nd and 3rd shift workers and students. Other shifts are 3:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. Come by the Commerce loading dock. Ask for Mr. Meridith or Mr. Hubbard.

HELP US GET READY FOR THE BIG OCTOBER MARKET

SOUTHERN FURNITURE MARKET CENTER
Telephone:919-885-4071

M' LADY BEAUTY SALON
2621 Dallas Avenue
(behind Southgate Shopping Center)
Specializing in Farrah Fawcett, Wedgecut,
Warm and Gentle Perms and Conditioners
Call for appointments: 885-3100
Tuesday - Saturday
Special Wednesday & Thursday (Sept. 14 & 15)
Reg. $6.00 haircut ONLY $4.00 with HPC I.D.

Announcing

Campus Parking

ANYONE parking THEIR AUTOMOBILES ON THE CAMPUS OF HIGH POINT College ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE A [illegible] PARKING DECAL DISPLAYED ON THE REAR BUMPER.

Parking is not allowed in front of Roberts Hall, in the rear of Roberts Hall where yellow lines are painted.

2. No Parking on roads where parking is painted yellow or where No Parking signs are displayed.

3. No Parking by the Trumpton [illegible] in front of the [illegible] Building.

4. No Parking on the grass or blocking angle, walkways or driveways.

5. No Parking in Loading Zones. [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible].

6. Any [illegible] of the above parking regulations will result in a $5.00 fine; automobiles [illegible] on the campus [illegible] will be subject to being towed [illegible] to the [illegible]. Parking fines are to be paid to the Business Office.

There are plenty of parking facilities at Cooke Hall, Alumni Gymnasium located on West College Drive and in the rear of [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible].

High Point College will not be liable for automobiles to the [illegible] of [illegible] parked on the campus.

National Teacher Exams

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, September 1 [illegible] completing teacher [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] may take the National Teacher Examinations on any of three [illegible] to 1977-78.

Educational Testing Service, the nonprofit, educational organization that administers this testing program, said today that the tests will be given November 12, 1977, February 18, 1978, and July 8, 1978, at nearly 400 locations throughout the United States.

[illegible] [illegible] should contact the [illegible] systems in which they seek employment, their colleges, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for advice about which examinations to take and when to take them.

The Bulletin of Information for Candidates contains a list of test centers and general information about the examinations, as well as a registration form. Copies may be obtained from college placement officers, school personnel departments, or directly from National Teacher Examinations, Box [illegible], Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Posters in Student Union

"The display of posters, flyers, advertisements or other literature in the Slane Student Union, the McPherson [illegible] [illegible] will be restricted to existing bulletin boards. Any such items found on windows, walls or doors will be removed. Your cooperation is appreciated.

Intramural Softball

[illegible] ready football [illegible] for the 1977-78 academic year [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primary [illegible] [illegible].

The football [illegible] [illegible] with the [illegible] and the [illegible] [illegible] High Point college [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] The [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] important game [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] An organization of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] would be [illegible] [illegible] 20 [illegible] [illegible].

I [illegible] this [illegible] a [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] for the proposed year and we will evaluate the change before next year's scheduling. Comments from any individual or group representative would be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Parking [illegible] [illegible] can be [illegible] by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Alan [illegible]

Radio License

For those interested, [illegible] by the Third [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and License are scheduled in the following cities in the [illegible] [illegible].

Winston-Salem, NC November 2 & 3, 1977

Washington, DC November 3, 1977

Salem, [illegible] 1 & 8, 1977

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] be submitted to the Norfolk, Va. office in advance of examination date. All applications must be RECEIVED NO LATER THAN FRIDAY PRECEDING THE EXAMINATION. INDICATE AT THE TOP OF THE APPLICATION FORM AT WHICH CITY YOU WISH TO TAKE THE EXAMINATION. Application forms are available from the Delaware [illegible] [illegible].

Examinations are by APPOINTMENT ONLY. Persons reached on appointment will not be admitted. Applicants will be notified by mail of the place, date and time to appear by the [illegible] a couple weeks prior to the exam. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] will [illegible] to be admitted to the [illegible].

London Interim Trip Planned

All students interested in pursuing the January Interim Study in London, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in room 25, [illegible] Hall, on Tuesday, September 20 to 5:30 p.m. [illegible] this time is not convenient, drop by Room 2, Cooke Hall, and leave your name and address for personal [illegible]. The [illegible] group leaves on December 29 and [illegible] January [illegible]. This opportunity for a [illegible] stay in a Russell Square hotel [illegible] of London. [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Preppi's

Clip here

PREPPI'S PIZZA [illegible]

[illegible]

off

on any large pizza

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

COUPON GOOD THROUGH [illegible]

Marty's Record Shops, Inc.

When you think of music
— think of Marty's
WESTCHESTER MALL

Open 7 days a week Open Sunday 1-6

[illegible] EXTRA [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] people to [illegible] and help [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3:00 p.m. [illegible] be [illegible] bed and the [illegible] [illegible] and students. Other [illegible] 3:00 p.m. [illegible] [illegible] by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] READY FOR SOUTHERN FURNITURE [illegible] OCTOBER MARKET [illegible]

Telephone [illegible]

M' LADY BEAUTY SALON

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

"Special [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]"

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Memorial Library
High Point College

High Point College's Hi-Po

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue 2 High Point, N.C. 27262 September 21, 1977

Six new faculty join HPC

by Dan Darden

High Point College would like to extend a warm welcome to six new faculty members for this year.

Earnest Price, Jr. comes to High Point as chairman of the Human Relations department after a 37-year executive career with the YMCA. "I feel fortunate," he said, "after my career with the Y, to be able to prepareyoungpeople to work in the same capacity." He looks forward to a long and pleasant association with HPC. Mr. Price is a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, an honorary collegiate leadership fraternity. "In my view," he asserts in a paragraph distributed to all his students, "education is not a commodity...it is a process...."

James M. (Mike) Glover is one of three additions to the Physical Education department here at HPC. He is a HPC graduate who states that he "wouldn't have come if I wasn't so fond of the College." He is a member of the Scholastic Honor Society, the Order of the Lighted Lamp, The Fellowship of Christian Atheletes and the American Humanics Association. He was also elected to Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

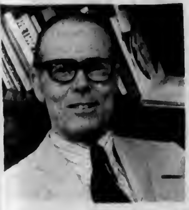
Wanda Briley also comes to us as a Phy. Ed. instructor as well as women's volleyball and basketball coach. She is a South Carolina grad. and was several times all-conference, all-state, and was once MVP for the softball team. She says she likes this year's V-ball squad and hopes everyone comes out to support it.

Dr. Alan H. Patterson comes to HPC as chairman of the Phys. Ed. Department. He was previously director of athletics at Pfeiffer College and was an instructor at Tennessee before that. He invites everyone in an open challenge in any sport as long as he can win.

Larry B. Keesee is the new assistant librarian here at HPC. Keesee was previously librarian at Greensboro Public Library, Library Assistant at the University of Virginia School of Education, Public Services Librarian at Sweet Briar College, and was archives assistant and technician at the National Archives in Washington, D.C. He looks forward to the new library building.

Richard A. Stimson has been appointed assistant professor of Business Adminstration and Economics here at HPC. He was previously president and treasurerof Stimson Associates, Inc., a Fort Lauderdale public relations firm. He also taught at Nova College and two other institutions in the Fort Lauderdale area. He has also been PR director for International Woll Secretariat in NYC, and held other executive positions with Price-Waterhouse & Co., American Petroleum Institute, American Textbook Publishers Institute. He is self-described "generalist" rather than a specialist.

Let's all show our appreciation for these six wonderful new faculty members and make them feel at home here at High Point.



(Photo By Debbie Dorland) (Photo By Debbie Johnson)

New Group on Campus

by Robin Henson

Ever hear of The Harmonics? Probably not, but chances are you will soon.

The Harmonics, the newly organized HPC barbershop quartet came into existence because of the lack of guys in the college choir. When only eight men tried out, Dr. Elson, the choir director decided to have an all-girl singing group this year.

In protest, because four of them really wanted to sing, the guys banded together, formed their own barbershop quartet and dubbed themselves The Harmonics.

Made up of first tenor Chris Harrington, second tenor Roger Robertson, baritone Dan Darden and bass Tim Sutton, the group has very good voice range. They plan to sing old favorites such as "Down By The Old Mill Stream" and "I Dream of Jeannie With the Light Brown Hair" as well as having a variety of Christmas music. They want to get into popular music this spring.

According to Chris, who is more or less the director, "Only two of us have ever sung together before, and only two of us can read music. We know we'll have some rocky road ahead for a while, but we plan to have all that worked out and have all our music together by Christmas."

In addition to their first big concert with the choir at Christmas, The Harmonics plan to sing at churches in the area, for community projects and at HPC functions.

Sometimes new institutions make a great impact on a school. The Harmonics promise to be an exciting and welcome change of pace at High Point this year.

Lower SAT scores is among reasons for new curriculum

SAT scores dropping and a general consensus among educators about the inability of students to read and write as well as they have in the past were two main reasons cited by Dean Cole for the move to a "back to basics" curriculum.

"Students are not as prepared to do college work as they used to be, although they are just as bright as ever," said Cole, and you "just can't pinpoint this problem on one certain group."

Meanwhile, reports show SAT scores dropped once again for the fourteenth consecutive year.

A 21-member Advisory Panel on Score Decline recently submitted a report of its two-year investigation to the presidents of the College Entrance and Examination Board and the Educational Testing Service, which assigned 50% of the decline to changes in the group of students taking the SAT (more test-takers with lower grades in high school;), more test-takers from low income and minority groups, who traditionally score lower; and more women whose mathematic scores tend to be lower than men).

They attributed the remainder to problems in schools and to pervasive factors in American society, including watching television and the social disruption of the 1960's and early 1970's.

One pervasive factor in school mentioned was a tendency for elective courses to proliferate in high school at the expense of consecutive studies in English, Mathematics, and other major fields of knowledge.

Many more possible causes for lower scores are given, but these are the basic reasons and they are the catalyst for the suggested curriculum changes.

"The suggested curriculum that is proposed would be minimum," said Cole, and "there are certain courses that one needs to function as a rational person and this is what we will try to base the new curriculum on."

The process which the "back to basic" curriculum will undergo before acceptance will be a long, drawn out one.

Cole said that he expects it will be two years before it reaches the final faculty vote, based on the two year period it took to change the curriculum the last time.

High Point College's

Hi - Po

[illegible]

Vol. [illegible] Issue 2 High Point, N.C. 27262 September 21, 1979

Six new faculty join HPC

By [illegible]

High Point College [illegible] [illegible] six new faculty members for this year. [illegible]

Photos by [illegible]

New Group on Campus

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Lower SAT scores is among reasons for new curriculum

SAT scores [illegible] [illegible] "back to basics" curriculum. [illegible]

Hi-Po

"Working for a better informed campus"

David L. Bobbitt Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors
Robin Marley
Assistant Editor

Steve Bisbing
Sports Editor
Donald Bowles
Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Admissions Studied by survey

A recent survey by the campus newspaper at Michigan State showed that in contrast to student demands of the past era for "open admissions," more than one-third of those surveyed favor an admission policy that would require students to meet higher academic standards.

In fact, 46% said there are too many non-serious students at MSU bacause the academic standards are not stiff enough.

The point is that these people surveyed, being of college age, may be echoing similar thoughts of HPC students.

The similar thoughts may be that students want tougher grading. However, maybe you're one of the 6% of the 361 seniors surveyed that would admit all regardless of grade point average.

Admissions takes in a long range of studies, but the type of curriculum offered is a definite factor in the decision of which school to attend.

Our pro-con on the issue of the new curriculum is featured this week, but the point is how do you feel and to whom do you express your feeling to.

We would like to suggest to those with strong feelings on the subject to write a letter to the editor if you want Dean Cole or faculty to hear your opinion.

Yet, a more direct approach and a very effective one too, would be to get in contact with the three student representatives on the Educational Policies Committee. They are this year--Jay Gammon, Annette Johnson, and Kathy Kiser.

These three student representatives will be on the spot as each vested interest (courses) is offered up to be included in the new "back to basis" curriculum.

In talking with Dean Cole the other day, he said that there is a need for student input in the series of studies that are now taking place. Also, on the projected long range (five years) need for the addition for new courses, the dropping off ones that have outgrown there usefulness, and the combining of certain courses.

It's true the new curriculum and the studies on course needs will not affect students presently attending. However, those students who will be affected two to five years from now probably won't have the opportunity to voice their opinion on these issues like we have the opportunity now, for the decisions will have been made and the transition period already started.

The opportunity is present. Let the student representatives to the Educational Policies Committee be your direct link and the newspaper your medium.

A note to students & faculty:

Many students and faculty have expressed concern over the large amount of mistakes in the paper last week. We would like to clear the air, expecially as for Mrs. Sullivan's letter to the editor on need for literature in our curriculum. The mistakes in the headline and the article were not Mrs. Sullivan's mistakes.

First issues are usually an orientation time for us as well as for our readers. This fact was complicated by the fact that we must correlate our schedule with our printer's, so that things can run smoothly. Our newspaper is a representative of the college, so rest assured better times are ahead.

Curriculum Pros and Cons

Education Not Popular to some

Education is one of the least interesting topics that can be discussed in a small campus newspaper. To most students education is last on a list of collegiate objectives following such all-time favorites as partying, dating, sporting and getting a degree.

Some people go to school four years, receive a degree and have no more education than had they spent those four years as an apprentice ditchdigger. A great many graduates are educated, that is showing evidence of having been instructed. Only a small percentage show evidence of knowledge, material derived by inference or interpretation. The differences is the animal capacity to "know" and the human ability to "think".

One pays the price of 12,000 dollars to be educated. One goes to class and records information in his brain to be educated. Yet for the same 12,000 one could accumulate and then assimilate knowledge that will be useful in overcoming problems that are not taught in classrooms.

The value of a college education is not its practicality but its theory, applicability to all situations. If college taught one how to interpret Monet's aret, Goethe's literature and Einstein's physics for his own life then he would have been taught how to think.

Practicality, due to its simplicity, defines information that can be applied to restricted situations. Theory, due to its abstractness, defines information that can be applied to all situations. "The great end of education is to discipline rather than furnish, to train it to use its own powers, rather than fill it with the accumulations of others."

All this brings us to the point that a broad education based on theory rather than the practicality of a degree is what at least part of college is about. If all one wants is to be able to put food on his table, save the 12,000 dollars and be a dirt farmer. If one wants to make the most of himself and understand the significance of his life to himself and others, acquire the knowledge a college education can give.

by Robin Marley

Everyone should have all courses

by Dave Bobbitt

Every student should have some basic courses in every subject known to man-between grades one and ten. When a student enrolls into a college he should take some courses in fields outside his major department. My point is-that it should be left up to the student. If a high school graduate doesn't know what courses are going to benefit him and which aren't, then he should take a couple of years off between high school and college and find out which courses will benefit him in his future career.

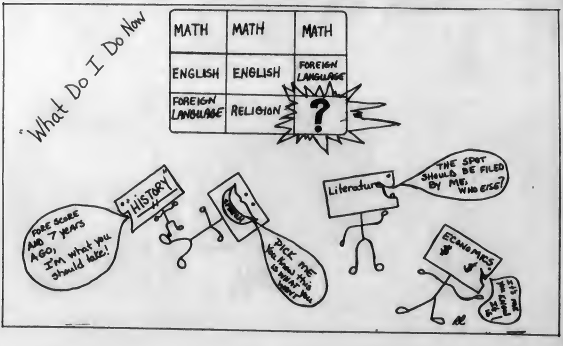
Too many students are in college right now who don't even know whether they want to go to college or not. To those I say, "You're wasting your time. If you don't know now, you won't find out in college." And, if you don't know what you want to do with your life how will you know what courses to take?

Now here's the clencher-- if I don't know what courses to take because I don't know what I want to do, how, in heaven's sake, how does the college I'm attending pretend to know???

College curriculums could so very easily be cut back to 2 or at the most 3 years if students only knew what they wanted to take towards their goal. (And that means a drastic cut in educational cost, too.)

Every student should have some courses in English, Economics, and Sociology but it should be up to the student to decide in what quantity and when. And furthermore no student, professor, educator, or housewife should ever stop studying those courses after they've gotten the "coveted degree".

As Mark Twain said, no man is ignorant, we're all geniuses, just in different subjects. To that I say, thank God! Life will always be a challenge, an interesting challenge, to every one of us. I can never hope to be a mathematician, nor a scientist, but I know some science majors that will never be able to balance their own check books, should be well rounded in all subjects but college is no time to regress to general math when one should be writing like Thurber, or thinking like Gailbrath.


"What Do I Do Now
MATH
MATH
MATH
ENGLISH
ENGLISH
FOREIGN LANGUAGE
FOREIGN LANGUAGE
RELIGION
?
FORE SCORE AND 7 years AGO, I'M what you should take!
"HISTORY"
PICK ME You know this is WHAT you WANT
Literature
THE SPOT SHOULD BE FILED BY ME, WHO ELSE?
ECONOMICS
$
$

Hi-Po

[illegible]

Co-Editors

[illegible]

Curriculum Pros and Cons

Education Not Popular to some

[illegible]

by Betty Mosley

Admissions Studied by survey

[illegible]

Everyone should have all courses

[illegible]

What Do I Do Now?
?

Reflections

Literature is vital to liberal arts ed.

by Earl Crow

The Hi Po (Sept. 14, 1977) printed a letter from Prof. Emily Sullivan regarding the omission of Literature from the list of required subjects in Dean Cole's proposed curriculum revisions. It seems appropriate that other members of the faculty, as well as students, should voice their opinions on this subject.

Many academicians are convinced that the once popular trend toward fewer required courses was a mistake and that we need to return to a curriculum which includes a higher percentage of basic required courses. Dean Cole's proposed curriculum revisions are in line with current trends. He is to be commended for taking the initiative in recommending revision of our curriculum requirements.

Curriculum revision is always a difficult task. Each department has its own special interests and is usually convinced that its own particular discipline is indispensable to a complete education. The Dean, working with the Educational Policies Committee, must attempt to make the judgment regarding which courses to recommend as required couses. It is redundant to say that they will not please everyone.

There are certain courses; however, which seem self-evidently indispensable to a good liberal arts education. The study of literature heads this list. The great literature of the ages embodies the collective wisdom of mankind communicated through story, myth, symbol, and poetry. No other discipline or art form so effectively confronts students with the truly ultimate questions of life. This was aptly illustrated by Dr. Stuart Henry in his Finch Lectures on our campus last year.

The failure to include the study of literature as a requirement in any proposed revision of our curriculum would be a mistake. Education without familiarity with the great literature of the world, whatever it may be, certainly is not liberal arts education.

New Kids on the Block

Life With A Capital L

Small Visions Short-Sights Life

by Malon Baucom

Vision is very important in our daily lives. With our physical sense of sight, we perceive life and all of its phenomenon. Without the sense of sight, we would not be reading this edition of the Hi-Po.

To live without realizing the blessings we encounter in life is to have a short-sight of life. Human hearts are amazingly alike. They desire a deep sense of satisfaction, of fulfillment, of love, of acceptance, and mostly purpose in one's existence. To live without purpose is the unhappiest experience of life.

Unfortunately, even though we have eyes, we often fail to see the beauty of life and to realize that life is wonderful, and, despite the suffering and hardships of life, there is still hope.

How can one have hope? Phyllis Diller says: "Though it may seem naive to some, there are persons who are optimistic simply because they choose to be that way.

The cynic may ask: 'Why should I be optimistic? What is there to be optimistic about?' A good answer is that we must choose to be optimistic because any other path leads to quiet desperation.

It is possible to be aware of the seriousness of personal or world problems, but at the same time express optimism about the ultimate outcome. Good, solid answers come with the marriage of awareness and optimism!

"Helen Keller, known for the desirable attribute of courage, was once asked "Isn't it terrible not to be able to see?" She replied, "Not so terrible as to have two eyes and never see!"

Many years ago the German philosopher Nietzsche announced that "God is dead." Many people in our day feel that God, if not dead or absent, is at least silent. Dietrich Bonhoeffer, a German theologian of our century, says God is teaching us that we can get along very well without him.

This line of thought suggests that the secular world in which we live has a life of its own, with freedom and independence. God does not tamper with things, nor interfere with our work. One may respect this daring kind of thinking, but I think we must beware.

This thinking seems to be saying that human beings are no longer aware of God. Therefore, God is dead.Just because God is not as obvious as a billboard is no proof he is only a mirage.

Perhaps God does not speak in shouting voice and we do not hear him in thunder or conscience. However, that does not write his obiturary or dig his grave. Our entire vision or outlook on life can be different this day as we greet a stranger, enjoy our friendships, and be thankful to our Maker for the gift of life he has bestowed upon us.

The Common Man

Teaching Reforms are Needed

by Brent Johnson

This summer an employ of High Point College loaned me a book with which I base this article. It should prove of great interest to those administrators and professors who believe in education, however many or few that may be.

Neil Postman and Charles Weingartner have written a book called **Teaching As A Subversive Activity**, in which the following reforms are suggested in education. It is my opinion that these reforms would provide the quality education that educators are always bragging about, but never getting anyone else to believe in.

If any reader desires more information on these measures, he may contact me.

1. Declare a five year moratorium on the use of all textbooks.

2. Have "English" teachers "teach" Math, Math teachers English, Social Studies teachers Science, Science teachers art, and so on.

3. Transfer all elementary-school teachers to high school and vice-versa.

4. Require every teacher who thinks he "knows" his subject to write a book on it.

5. Dissolve all "subjects, courses, and especially course requirements.

6. Limit each teacher to three declarative sentences per class, and fifteen interrogatives.

7. Prohibit teachers from asking questions they already know the answers to.

8. Declare a moratorium on all tests and grades.

9. Classify teachers according to their ability and make the lists public.

10. Require all teachers to take a test prepared by the students on what the students know.

11. Make every class an elective and withhold a teacher's pay check if his students do not show any interest in going to next months class.

13. Require each teacher to provide some sort of evidence that he or she has had a loving relationship with at least one other human being.

14. Require that all the graffiti accummulated in the school toilets be reproduced on large paper and be hung in the school halls. Graffiti that concern teachers and administrators should be chiseled into the stone at the front entrance of the school.

16. There should be a general prohibition against the following words and phrases: tech, syllabus, I.Q., test, course, grade, dumb, etc.

Let me know how you fell about these reforms. The power rests with the masses.

Reflections

Literature is vital to liberal arts ed.

[illegible]

The Common Man

Teaching Reforms are Needed

[illegible]

Life With A Capital L

Small Visions Short-Sights Life

By Helen Johnson

[illegible]

House raises min. wage

Good news for teen-agers came from Capitol Hill in Washington this past week as the House passed what labor lobbyists claim to be the single largest increase in the minimum wage ever to pass Congress.

The legislation upped the minimum wage to $3.05 by 1980--a 75 percent increase over the current $2.30 hourly minimum.

The bill passed by a 309 to 90 vote, sending it to the Senate where a similar bill has been approved in committee.

Under the House measure, the $2.30 hourly minimum wage would go to $2.65 an hour in January, $2.85 in January 1979, and $3.05 in 1980.

About 3.1 million of the nation's 90 million wokers are paid the current minimum wage.

Other minimum wage proposals were also acted on by the house. One proposal was a subminimum wage admendment which would pay youths only 85 percent of the minimum wage for the first six months on the job.

This proposal was defeated by a vote of 211 to 210 in the House with Speaker Tip O'Neil casting the deciding vote.

Two other key labor proposals were also defeated by the House. One was a proposal to automatically increase the minimum wage annually by 53 per cent of the average factory worker's wage and the other proposal was to scale down the so-called tip credit which allows employers to pay tipped workers only half the minimum wage.

The vote against automatic increases in the minimum wage was 223 to 193. In taking that vote, the House agreed to a proposal by Rep. John Erlenborn, R-Ill., to limit scheduled increases to $2.85 in 1979 and to $3.05 in 1980 instead of $2.89 and $3.15 as favored by organized labor and the Carter administration.

The House accepted by a 204-101 margin the Republican admendment to continue to let employers pay half the minimum wage to employees who receive tips. Labor had wanted to scale down the "so-called tip credit" that employers can take out of the hourly minimum wage to no more than $1 by 1980.

Freshmen elections

Petitions are due next week

by Ed Grandpre

Ellen Carmine, Elections Chairperson for Student Legislature, announced plans for the upcoming Freshman class elections on Tues., Oct. 11.

Petitions for office, explained Ms. Carmine may be picked up in the Student Personnel Office, and must be returned, with between fifty and sixty signatures, by Sept. 27.

The petition must also be approved by the Bursar's office and the Registrar's office before it can be filed in Student Personnel.

Freshman may sign only one petition for each office, and they are; President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, three legislature representatives, and one judicial representative.

Copies of the SGA election procedures, which govern all SGA and class elections, may be found in the current student, handbook under Article X of the SGA constitution, or copies can be found in Student Personnel.

Special Postal Rates for Individuals

A special postal rate for individuals-not businesses may be going into effect soon. The proposal, envisioned by U.S. Postmaster General Bailor, calls for a rise in cost on first class mail rates used for business purposes, while the rate for individual postage would remain at 13 cents.

The postal rate plan has caused a great deal of debate on capital hill, and some critiques of the proposal have come to call the postmaster's "vision" the "citizen rate" plan.

To become eligible for the 3 cent postal relief a letter would have to have a hand-written address or return address. Bailor was questioned as to what would be done to keep a check on those attempting to take advantage of the savings involved, and was reported to say there would be no special measures taken to prevent cheating unless this sort of practice became widespread.

Even though many critiques of the proposal favor the halt to the rise in individual postal rates, some feel that the steep increase in business rates will give businesses an added incentive to avoid using the postal service. It is said by one critic of the "citizen rate" plan, a common practice for some utilities to deliver their bills themselves, and at the same time various delivery services have "shown an embarrassing ability to undercut Postal Service changes while providing the same or better service."

What most critics are saying amount to this; because the postal service is like most utilities they are forced to depend on big-volume customers to help pay costs. Critics contend the escalating rate increases may drive away too many business users, rates will have to be raised or heavily subsidized for the remaining-individual-customers. For this reason many critiques feel the "citizen rate" won't last long.

If you are interested in working the Hi-Po, just come by to the staff meetings on Monday mornings at 11:00 in the Hi-Po office. Please note that our new P.O. number is 3510, for campus mail.

Work-study funds up 500%

Financial aid may be for you

Believe it or not, what you don't know, can hurt you.

At least this statement has proven true when it comes to the need for financial aid.

"I've had several students who applied and were not on financial aid, but found they did qualify for need based funds," said Louise Nowicki, Financial Aid Director for the college.

It is available at HPC to any student that can show financial need, which is as simple as contacting Mr. Nowicki at the financial aid office in Robert's Hall and filling out some forms.

"No one knows if you've made an application," said Mr. Nowicki, "for it's a very private thing which is handled through the college and there is no list published."

The money is available. For example, this year college has received a 500% increase in work-study funds.

Also available are National Direct Student Loans, N.C. Grants (for N.C. residents), Basic Equal Opportunity grants, Supplemental Educational Grants, Christian education grants, ministerial concessions, Veteran's Administration programs, and other loans and scholarships handled through the college, private individuals, institutions, and foundations.

Work-study constitutes the largest amount of funds available. The work program is designed for on campus employment to assist students in attaining education quality. To be eligible students must have financial need.

Jobs available on campus include cafeteria, snackbar, maintenance, resident assistants in dorms, office, typing, filing, lab assistance, P.E. Department, intramural sports, library, infirmary, tutoring, night managers in the campus center, and other places on campus.

Many of these positions are still open and needing students to fill them, just contact Mr. Nowicki for further information.

Another area where student may hurt themselves, by not inquiring is in the area of church affiliated schorlarships and concessions. For example, there are scholarships offered by the United Methodist Church, which HPC is affiliated with, scholarships from specific churches, and some churches offer loans.

Also, it is important for students not on financial aid to apply both to assist the school and themselves. For example, the N.C. Residency grants of $300 are based on the number of full time student equivalency. This also helps out other students in receiving grant money such as N.C. Grants because it is based on need contigent on the number of full time degree students at the college.

In the future, Mr. Nowicki hopes to add yet another service that would be available to students. This service would be to gather information on scholarships and grants available in certain professions such as in the area of science or art. Nowicki said that often other colleges are offering this service to students and since outside money for careers and professions are available all the student would have to do is come by, go through the book, and find out where to apply.

Financial aid is awarded on a yearly basis. March is the ideal time to apply for aid for the next college year.

Once the financial award is made (in the form of a contract), there is a reply date. If students don't sign the contract by the reply date, all grants and previous awards can be re-awarded to someone else.

A good thing for students to remember is that it is important to make an attempt to contact the financial aid officer instead of banks because college loans have less interest rates attached than do banks.$

House raises min. wage

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Freshman elections:

Petitions are due next week

By the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Work-study funds up 500%

Financial aid may be for you

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Special Postal Rates for Individuals

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Anyone interested in working the Hi-Po, [illegible] Please [illegible] P.O. [illegible]

Kahle to perform at coffeehouse

Nina Kahle, performing on piano and dulcimer and singing everything from beautiful ballads to gutsy gin-soaked blues, will be the main attraction at the Student Union's coffeehouse next Monday night.

The coffeehouse will be held in the old student center, beginning at 8:30 through 10:00. Admission is free to students with I.D.

The following is a review of Nina Kahle written by Richard Gutshe for the Bugle American after one of her performances last year.

Nina is a composer/performer writing songs for piano, dulcimer and people. Her voice is clear, powerful, and exact, combining the range of Joni Mtchell or Laura Nyro, with the strength and "Gutsy" sound of Linda Ronstadt. This is not to say that Nina is a good copy of some of the better female artists of our time, but, that she is a very talented woman who uses these attributes to further enhance her own style.

As for her writing, Nina likes to write about love. She apparently has played the games we all say we don't play, and through her lyrics she lets the listner know that she doesn't really care for those games. Songs like "To Love A Man," "Chameleon," "Take Me To Town," and "Caroline," let us see a bit more of Nina Kahle than just a nice looking lady singing songs.

Along with the sad moments of love, there are also the happy. Nina lets us experience these happier moments with a really nice song called "Gypsy." It's a song about her grandmother, who I gather was quite the spirited old lady.

The piano on this selection is quite spirited also. Nina incorporates the music of an old Hungarian dance called the Czarc (char-dash).

Other songs such as "Navy Man" or "Hayride" show another lighter side of Nina Kahle. Then there is the song, "I'm Wearin' My Red Dress Tonight," which is usually done on the spur of the moment and without accompaniment. It is definitely a song of seduction.

We could go on and on about the talent Nina quite obviously has, but I think the best thing to do would be for people to get out to see and hear Nina Kahle for themselves. It's safe to say that this lady with her dark flashy eyes and infectious smile will leave you with a nice warm glow for the ride home.

STUDENT UNION RECREATION TRIPS

September 24	Skeet-Shoot-$2 Sign-up by Sept. 21
October 1	Horseback Riding-$2 Sign-up by Sept.28

ALL SIGN-UPS IN STUDENT ACTIVITES

OFFICE

"Heart" to be in concert Sunday

Heart will be the main attraction at the upcoming concert in the Greensboro Coliseum this Sunday night, Sept. 25, at 8 p.m.

Heart, the first hard-rock group dominated by women, will be performing along with special guests, the Sanford Townsend Band.

Heart has a distinctive blend of hard and soft rock with romantic tones. Their music includes hit singles "Magic Man", "Crazy On You", and their newest release, "Baracuda."

Lead singer for the group is 27-year old Ann Wilson, who is noted for a clear, mellow voice. She also plays the flute and is the group's songwriter.

Her sister, Nancy Wilson, sings harmony behind Ann on several numbers, but contributes mostly by the classical quality of her guitar work.

Other members of the band are bassist, Steve Fossen, drummer Michael Derosier, Keyboardist, Howard Leese, and lead guitarist Roger Fisher.

Heart was recently named the Top New Vocal Combination in the singles category by the international trade magazine, Record World, as a result of their albums "Dreamboat Annie," which has sold over 2½ million copies, and their current album, "Little Queen."

STUDENT UNION MOVIE:
"COOLEY HIGH"
Old Student Center
Thursday, Sept. 29
7:30 and 10 p.m.
Admission 50 cents

Buchwald to Speak at UNC-G

Art Buchwald, political humorist and nationally-syndicated newspaper columnist will appear this Saturday, Sept. 24, at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

A mainstay of the lighter side of Washington politics and the author of nine satirical books, Buchwald will appear in Aycock Auditorium at 8:15 p.m. as part of the university's Concert and Lecture Series.

Tickets for Buchwald's lecture are available at the Aycock box office, 379-5546 on the UNC-G campus between 1 p.m. and 5:30 p.m. the rest of this week and one hour before performance time.

As a performer, Buchwald is heard on records and is seen on television. His column is syndicated in more than 400 newspapers worldwide and he regularly lectures to audiences across the country.

Buchwald got his start in newspapering, as a columnist with the European edition of the New York Herald Tribune in 1949. By 1952, his column was syndicated to the American press under the title, "Europe's Lighter Side."

His latest book, published in 1976, was "Washington Is Leaking." Others were "Irving's Delight" (1975), "I Am Not A Crook," (1974), "I Never Danced In The White House" (1973), "Have I Ever Lied To You" (1968), and "Son Of The Great Society" (1966).

During 1969, he tried his hand at playwriting and his play, "Sheep On The Runway," opened in 1970 in Broadway and in Washington to fine reviews from leading critics.

Hooks to speak next week

Judge Benjamin L. Hooks, executive director of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, will be speaking here on September 27. His address, at 8 p.m. in the auditorium, is open to the public.

Hooks came to his post the NAACP on August 1 after serving five years as a member of the Federal Communication Commission.

He has successfully combined careers as lawyer, minister, businessman, and civic leader. He practiced law in Memphis, Tennessee, from 1949 until 1965 and was then appointed a judge by the governor of the state.

He was ordained a Baptist minister and has served churches in Memphis and Detroit, Michigan. In addition, he has been the producer and host of his own television program on Memphis stations.

Judge Hooks

Hooks was co-founder of the Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association in Memphis, and served as vice president for 15 years. He was also a director of the Association, and of the Tri-State Bank in Memphis.

He received his law degree from DePaul University after attending LeMoyne College and Howard University. He was with the 92nd Infantry Division in Italy during the second World War.

He is a life member of the NAACP and has been a director of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, the Tennessee Council on Human Relations, and Shelby County Human Relations Committee, and other community affairs organizations. He is a member of the American Bar Association and other professional groups.

Kahle to perform at coffeehouse

[illegible]

STUDENT UNION RECREATION [illegible]

September 24 [illegible]
Signed by Sept. [illegible]

October 1 [illegible]
Sign-up by Sept. [illegible]

ALL SIGN-UPS STUDENT ACTIVITIES
OFFICE

"Heart" to be in concert Sunday

[illegible]

[illegible]
"COOLEY HIGH"
[illegible]
Thursday Sept. [illegible]
[illegible]

Buchwald to Speak at UNC-G

[illegible]

Hooks to speak next week

Judge Hooks

[illegible]

From the corner of Cooke

Python releases "Jabberwocky"

Using the mythical monster from Lewis Carroll's nonsense poem "Jabberwocky," Monty Python has released a new film set in the medieval period with the basic theme that most of our nonsensical and ridiculous rules of civilization can destroy and ravage us as quickly and efficiently as any live monster.

Fast of the heels of Monty's last release, "The Holy Grail," "Jabberwocky" presents a medieval town beseiged by a bloodthirsty monster which forces everyone to flee to the city for protection. The King (always presented in heavily quilted and tattered robes surrounded by dust and miasmic fog) decrees that anyone who can kill the monster will marry the Princess and receive half the kingdom. Unknowingly, a young (but extremely bungling) cooper (named Dennis Cooper) inadvertently comes to the city, somehow enters the tournament, and through sheer luck (or stupidity) manages to kill the monster and win the Princess. Although the plot sounds like the standard rags to riches-prince in disguise-fairy tale story, Python wittingly uses this scarecrow plot artfully to provide social commentary on our own times.

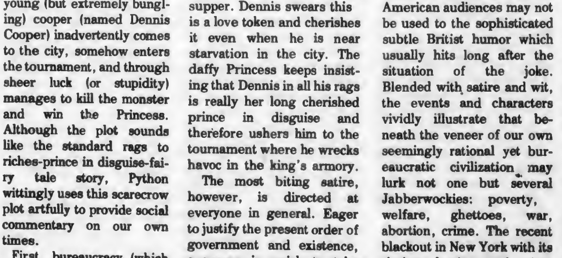
First, bureaucracy (which often ignores human feelings and dignity) is satirized in the king's council. At first concerned for their own lives, the members quickly try to counter the king's plan to kill the monster. Says the Bishop: "Religion and confession have never been better since people flocked to the city. The pews are full and collection is soaring. Obviously, the monster is God's instrument to further the church." Say the merchants, "We've already put in new orders for shipments of wine and food to feed the newly arrived people. To kill the monster would upset the economy." Even the dim-witted king manages to kill off over 80% of his knights in a blood-drenching tournament to decide who is the winner and who therefore has the 'privilege' of killing the monster.

Second, some medieval courtly love cliches (present today in our concepts of romantic love) take a brutal (and highly deserved) beating. Dennis fawns over an overweight hoggish daughter of a mercenary fisher who tosses out a half-rotten potato while gorging on supper. Dennis swears this is a love token and cherishes it even when he is near starvation in the city. The daffy Princess keeps insisting that Dennis in all his rags is really her long cherished prince in disguise and therefore ushers him to the tournament where he wrecks havoc in the king's armory.

The most biting satire, however, is directed at everyone in general. Eager to justify the present order of government and existence, everyone is quick to take advantage of the monster crisis and make a quick buck. In short, the monster (like war) is good business, even for religion. The monster (depicted like the actual illustration of Carroll's poem) is no worse than the people who are destroying each other. It is symbolic (a few grisly, bloody bodies illustrate this) of their own exploitation and cruelty to each other. Even Dennis does not escape condemnation since his father disowns him at first for wanting to bring modern management techniques to the family business. But the film implies that people who are dedicated to justifying the status quo usually do themselves in (along with quite a few other). Only those like Dennis who really want nothing more than a simple job and living and who at crucial times honestly play the Good Samaritan are the ones who succeed. But they succeed only briefly after much cruelty and usually through luck and chance, not through any innate abilities of their own.

Apart from any social commentary, however, the film is simply hilarious; but American audiences may not be used to the sophisticated subtle Britist humor which usually hits long after the situation of the joke. Blended with satire and wit, the events and characters vividly illustrate that beneath the veneer of our own seemingly rational yet bureaucratic civilization may lurk not one but several Jabberwockies: poverty, welfare, ghettoes, war, abortion, crime. The recent blackout in New York with its rioting, looting and crime unleased its own Jabberwocky when the small reins of civil order broke. Stripped of its wit and satire, "Jabberwocky" could easily be a quite accurate depiction of the cruelties of the medieval period if not our very own.

by William L. De Leeuw



Mapes during performance this past Monday.

(Photo By Debbie Johnson)

COLLEGIATE HEDLINES

Bridgeport, Conn. -- A student who sued her university in 1974 claiming she had wasted time and money attending a "worthless" course, lost her case erlier this month.

Back in the fall of 1974, some observers thought Ilene Ianniello was going to become the Miranda of the educational consumerism movement. Ianniello, in a widely publicized action, lsued the University of Bridgeport claiming a course she took there was "worthless." She wanted her tuition money back, she said, along with lost wages and travel expenses.

It wasn't just a simple personality clash between teacher and student; Ianniello got an "A" in the course. "That doesn't mean anything," she had said at the time. "One girl only showed up for four classes and she got an 'A' too."

But the judge ruled in favor of the university, saying courts should not second guess scholars on matters of curriculum. Ianniello did not produce any expet witnesses during the 4-day trail while the university had several former students testify that the course had been valuable to them.

Ianniello indicated she may appeal the verdict.

"Star Wars" depicts future

by Bill Haight, Publisher N.O.C.R.

The phenomenal blast-off of the science fiction movie Star Wars has left Hollywood executives scratching their heads and groping for explanations for the film's appeal. But actually what is surprising is that despite many clues that "the future" is a hot contemporary subject on college campuses--those places from which so many trends originate and on which the bulk of the movie-going public resides--the subject has been underexploited.

With the conspicuous success of Star Wars, however, "the future"--and that certainly includes science fiction--is not likely to be left unexploited by the creative ranks of the entertainment, literary and merchandising communities.

Back in October, 1976, we reported in National On-Campus Report that "the future" was ranked first in a survey of topics students at the State U. of New York at Buffalo wanted to see covered by campus speakers. This spring, that campus held a Sociology Department-sponsored conference entitled "Facing the Future."

During the past school year,. Timothy Leary made a comeback on the college lecture circuit talking not about LSD but human evolution. "Has the DNA code and biological intelligence labored on this planet for two and half billion years to produce you, the second post-Hiroshima generation--self acturalized, sun-tanned, yogically graceful, polyphased orgasmed sensory consumer? Are you the end-point of civiliztion?" Leary asks his college audiences.

"I think not," he answers, then goes into his theories about the future of the human race, which include space migration and life extension.

Future Shock author Alvin Toffler was the featured speaker at the U. of Tennessee "Futuristics Exposition" last winter. At Sweet Briar College in Virginia a series of forums on "The Future: Fantasy and Fact" brought in historians, sociologists and scientists to give their view on the future--science nonfiction it might bave been called. The sci-fi classic "The War of the Worlds" was screened.

The U. of Florida Daily Alligator recently concluded a three-part series surveying the future and followed it up with a request for readers to submit their ideas about the future. At Clemson U., sociology students researched the future and came up with a set of predictions (Sample: In 2028 the U.S. will elect its president by direct popular vote cast through devices attached to home television sets.) And the U. of Massachusetts held a "Toward Tommorrow Fair" last month.

It has been said that today's students are introspective and concerned mainly with things that affect their everyday lives. But the next time someone asks you what college students are interested in these days you can answer that they are also looking ahead, with much interest, to tommorrow.

From the corner of Cooke

Python releases "Jabberwocky"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Magee during performance the past Monday

by William L. [illegible]

COLLEGIATE ROUNDUP

[illegible]

"Star Wars" depicts future

by Jill [illegible], Publisher N.O.C.E.

[illegible]

Soccer team wins one lose one.

by Jay Gammon

The High Point College Soccer team opened its 77-78 season this week with a win over UNC-G and a loss to Duke.

In the UNC-G game, both teams had a hard time getting started. Although HPC dominated the first half they just couldn't put one in the net. The score at half time was 0 and 0.

In the second half, HPC again dominated the play. The first score of the game came on a direct kick by Doug Challenger with a little over 4 minutes to play. With about two minutes left in the game, Walter Rowe scored to make it 2-0 and an opening game victory for the Panthers.

On Friday the Panthers met their second opponent on home grounds. The conditions were very bad with the field wet and traction absent. High Point led the first half ending it 1-0 by a John Goehle score. Duke scored two quick goals in the second half to make the final score 2-1. This was the first defeat of the season for the Panthers.

(Photo By Debbie Dorland)

Under the lights High Point's soccer team loses to Duke 2-1. The Panthers play at NC State 4:00 today.

Letter to the Editor

Runners given no choice

Dear Editor:

I address this letter to the student body. WAKE UP YOU CONEHEADS! Did you know?

*The cross country team has been district champions for 9 of the last 10 years.

*Last year, 4 of the 5 all-district selections were from HPC.

*Beginning this year, there will be no cross country team.

Sound interesting, well there's more.

1. At least two members of the team were not told of this fact until the first day of school. Quite a disappointment to an athlete who has trained all summer. An oversight or loss in communications...maybe, but to a person who has trained 2 or 3 hours a day for 3 straight months, it just doesn't seem fair or too responsible.

2. No alternatives were offered to the team in any way. I've been told that the reason for canceling the cross country program was because its budget was too large in relation to the number of students participating in it. Why couldn't the budget simply have been reduced thus allowing a successful sport to survive or why not just limit the team to instate meets? Another option would have been to let the athletes raise the necessary money themselves, which we would have done to save our sport but again, we were left no alternatives what so ever in a matter that involved us all. Does it make any sense at all to just drop an annual district championship team?

3. Lastly, with the loss of the cross country team, who's to say that its natural counterpart, the track team, won't be the next to go therefore compounding already existing problems.

*What distance runner in his right mind will come to a school that doesn't have a cross country team? None that I've ever met, that's for sure!

*This school has always been weak in the weight events mainly because we have no wrestling or football team to supply the team with the large strong males necessary for these events.

* Without the distance or weight events to support the sprint and field events, it would be extremely hard to recruit these people. Besides no sprinter or jumper is going to kill himself without the support from the other areas of the track team. Therefore, it is inevitable that another winner (track Team) is sure to follow the same fate as that of the cross country team.

Which leads me and hopefully all of you to ponder two things:

1. Since High Point college appears determined to abolish the two running sports, regardless of their winning merits, why did they invest so much money, approximately $13,000, in a new track only two years ago? Not for the night jogger, I hope!

2. First cross country, then probably track--who's next? In a talk with Dr. Murphy Osborne, it was mentioned that other teams on this campus would soon follow the same demise of as that of the cross country team. Doesn't that make you athletes feel secure? As everyone knows, this is an athletic school and if the school won't support its athletes, why should we as athletes support the school? Students and athletes, I urge you to at least support yourself because this involves us all. Shouldn't we, as students, have a say in the survival of a championship team.

Just last year, Dr. Osborne gave a speech saying how every action an athlete makes reflects on this school and negative actions could cost this school hundreds of dollars in alumni and outside donations, gifts and support. "Dr. Osborne, you may never know how much this school has lost in future donations and support due to the negative action of the athletic department."

Respectively
Randy Larzelere

Run For Fun

New Club is being planned

A Run For Fun Club is being Planned for High Point College for the Fall Semester, 1977-78 academic year. A proposed charter has been submitted to the Student Personnel Committee for its consideration of approving the group of runners as a club. Both male and female students who simply want to "run for fun" are invited to join with the group in its fun runs. If the club is approved, it hopes to serve as a medium in providing for healthy competition for club members by having both "fun runs" and also competing in meet races. We hope to promote running as a sport and to stress the many benefits that it provides to its participants. For those who wish to run with the group, see either Perry Macheras, Richard Hearn or Ed Plowman. The schedule below is a list of some of those meet races that some of our runners shall be participating in.

Ed Plowman

WWIH radio station

Will be on the air soon

It's been approximately twelve years, since a major effort was first begun to get a radio station on the HPC campus.

Now, with the FCC license in hand and the expected arrival of the transmitter this week, HPC's educational radio station WWIH (where it's happening) has the authority and the power to go on the air.

However, eager listeners will still have to wait a little while longer, so the station can be wired up and students trained to broadcast.

Jeff Nesbitt, general manager of the radio station and a senior at HPC, said at the organizational meeting last Tuesday that the station can be wired in two weeks, but that the major holdup will be training students to broadcast.

Until then, officers of the radio station will be busy getting the control room, located at the top of Robert's Hall in the tower, into shape to broadcast.

A $2,000 air conditioning unit, which was just bought, has to be put in, and there is some carpentry work that needs to be done.

For any students interested in being members, there is a staff meeting each Tuesday night at 7:00 p.m. in the campus center.

Soccer team wins one lose one.

By [illegible]

The High Point College Soccer team [illegible]

[illegible]

Under the lights High Point soccer [illegible]

Letter to the Editor

Runners given no choice

Dear Editor:

[illegible]

Run For Fun

New Club is being planned

A Run For Fun team is being [illegible] High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

WWIH radio station

Will be on the air soon

[illegible]

Announcing

Part-time jobs

From Student Personnel:

There are several part-time job listings in the Placement files which are located in the Student Personnel Office in the campus center. If anyone is interested in part-time work, check these files frequently.

Dean Hanson

Marine Corps Rep.

On Wednesday, September 28 and Thursday, September 29, a Marine Corps representative will be here on campus to talk with students interested in career opportunities. These interviews will be held in the Coffee Shop from 9:00 to 12:00 and 1:00 to 3:00 P.M. If interested, please notify the Placement Office or Student Personnel to sign up for an interview.

Wednesday, October 12, Jerry Franklin of Food Town Stores, Inc.will be talking with students concerning positions in management. Interviews will be possible within the hours of 9:00 to 12:00 and 1:00 to 4:00 P.M. in the Placement Office.

More information is available in the Placement Office. Please notify the Placement Office or Student Personnel if interested in signing up for an interview. Please bring a resume when going for the interview.

Grad school exam

If any student is considering going to graduate school next year, now is the time to apply to take the GRE(Graduate Record Examinations).

The dates are as follows:

The dates are as follows:

Nov. 9, 1977 for exam on Dec. 10, 1977

Dec. 13, 1977 for exam on Jan. 14, 1978

Jan. 25, 1978 for exam on Feb. 25, 1978

Mar. 22, 1978 for exam on Apr. 22, 1978

May 10, 1978 for exam on June 10, 1978

The aptitude test fee is $13 and the advanced test fee is also $13.

Information bulletins are available in the Student Personnel Office.

Dean Hanson

Jobs APPLICATION

Jack A. Burzell of Cone Mills Corporation will be here on campus Tuesday, October 18 from 9:00 to 12:00 and 1:00 to 4:00 P.M. in the Placement Office. Persons in Business Administration, Chemistry and Liberal Arts are of particular interest for management positions. Each applicant should have a prime interest in manufacturing or production. If interested, notify the Placement Office or Student Personnel to sign up for an interview. More information is available in the Placement Office. A resume should be brought when going for an interview.

Classified Ads

Anyone who plays folk music or related instruments such as banjo or guitar, harmonica or string harp please see Kevin Wilson at 820 Montlieu, for possible chance to play before groups.

Seniors need to apply for graduation

Registrar Holt has announced that the deadline for seniors to apply for graduation is September 30.

This year all seniors are also required to make an appointment and have a personal conference with the registrar to go over course hours and other requirements needed to graduate.

Holt said that it is imperative that all seniors make an appointment, for it could mean the difference between graduating next May or the following August.

Zenith staff meeting tonight in the Campus Center at 7:00 PM.

NEED EXTRA MONEY?

The Southern Furniture Market needs people to move furniture and help clean the building. Hours 7:00 a.m.--3:00 p.m. Perfect hours for 2nd or 3rd shift workers and students. Other shifts available 3:00 p.m.--11:00 p.m. Come by the Commerce loading dock. Ask for Mr. Meridith or Mr. Hubbard.

HELP US GET READY FOR THE BIG OCTOBER MARKET

SOUTHERN FURNITURE MARKET CENTER

Telephone: (919) 885-4071

Peppi's

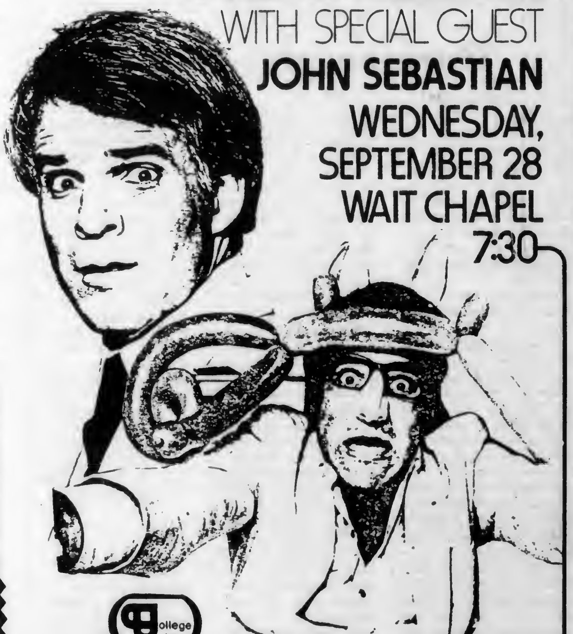
$2.00 Off

ON ANY LARGE PIZZA

Try Our Luncheon Special

2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171

COUPON GOOD THROUGH OCT. 5



STEVE MARTIN

WITH SPECIAL GUEST

JOHN SEBASTIAN

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28

WAIT CHAPEL

7:30

College Union

WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY

ALL SEATS RESERVED $5.50

Bank checks or money orders only. Send with stamped, self-addressed envelope to: W.F.U. Tickets
Box 7658
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27109

Orders received after Sept. 22 will be held at the door.

Announcing

Part-time jobs

From Student Personnel:

There are several part-time job listings in the Personnel files which are located in the Student Personnel Office in the campus center. [illegible] part-time work, check these files frequently.

Dave [illegible]

Marine Corps Rep.

On Wednesday, September 21, and Thursday, September 22, [illegible] representatives will be here on campus to talk with students interested in career [illegible]. These interviews will be held in the Coffee Shop from 9:00 to 11:30 and 1:00 to 3:00 P.M. If interested please notify the [illegible] Office in Student Personnel to sign up for an interview.

Wednesday, October 12, [illegible] will be talking with students concerning [illegible]. Interested [illegible] from 9:00 to 12:00 and 1:00 to 4:00 P.M. in the Placement Office.

More information is available in the Placement Office. Please notify the Placement Office or Student Personnel if interested in signing up for an interview. Please bring a resume when going for the interview.

Grad school exams

If any student is considering going to graduate school next year now is the time to apply [illegible] the Graduate Record Examinations. [illegible]

[illegible]

Dec. 10, 1977 [illegible]

Jan. 14, 1978 [illegible]

Feb. 25, 1978 [illegible]

Apr. 15, 1978 [illegible]

June 10, 1978 [illegible]

[illegible]

Information [illegible] available in the Student Personnel Office.

[illegible]

Jobs

APPLICATION

Jack A. [illegible] of Cone Mills Corporation will be here on campus [illegible] October 11 from 9:00 to [illegible] to the Placement Office. [illegible] Chemistry and Liberal Arts [illegible] should have a prior interest in manufacturing [illegible], is interested, notify the Placement Office or Student Personnel to sign up for an interview. More information is available in the Placement Office. A resume should be [illegible] going for the interview.

Classified Ads

Anyone who plays [illegible] would be to attend TRINITY [illegible] Interested in [illegible] please see Kevin Wilson at 203 [illegible] to play [illegible] groups.

Seniors need to apply for graduation

Registrar [illegible] has announced that the [illegible] for seniors to notify [illegible] graduation is September 30. This year all seniors [illegible] are required to make an appointment, and have a personal conference with the registrar to go over their [illegible] needed to graduate. [illegible] said this is important that all seniors make an appointment [illegible] make sure the [illegible]

Health staff [illegible] tonight in the Campus Center at 7:00 PM.

[illegible]

Box 7655
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27109

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina
SEP 28 1977

High Point College's

Hi - Po

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue 3 High Point, N.C. 27262 September 27, 1977

Hughes Film Presented this Sunday

A study of the life and power of Howard Hughes will be presented in the auditorium this Sunday.

David Williams, film producer and writer, will illustrate his 90-minute lecture with rare photographs. Williams has produced videotape programs on Hughes for cable-TV.

The program will investigate Hughes' involvement in government contracts, his move to Las Vegas, his relation to the CIA, and the possibility of a relation to the Watergate break-in.

Williams, an investigator of the Assassination Information Bureau, in Boston, believes that Hughes' power went far beyond his interests in aviation and capitalism.

The average daily income for the Hughes Empire from U.S. government contracts alone has been $1.7 million. Most of the contracts were awarded without competitive bidding.

Williams' lecture will probe the CIA connection which eventually included the infamous Glomar Explorer incident, the raising of a sunken Russian sub.

Williams contends that evidence concerning the flow of money from the Hughes' empire to Richard Nixon was a likely reason for the break-in at the Democratic National Headquarters in the Watergate complex.

The Assassination Bureau, while primarily concerned with material relating to Kennedy's death in Dallas, developed an interest in Hughes because of the frequency his name turned up in studing organized crime, the Pentagon, and the Bay of Pigs.

NCSL is working on a new bill

Despite financial obstacles, the High Point College North Carolina Student Legislature (NCSL) 'is getting organized and rolling.

Pete Miglorini, the delegate chairman, reported to the Student Legislature that the current delegation attended the September NCSL meeting, held in Greenville, N.C. The meeting was to start laying plans for the Spring NCSL convention and to begin the needed research for the different bills to be presented to the convention.

The NCSL is an educational organization, designed to allow college students to learn about and experiment with politics and government.

Each delegation is permitted to present bills at the monthly meetings and at the Spring convention, where they are then placed in committee for discussion. If the committee approves, the bill is brought up in either the Senate or the House at the Spring convention. The procedure is based on the one used at the state legislature in Raleigh, N.C.

Miglorini also explained the proposed bill for the HPC Delegation, which deals with Health and Safety regulations for non-profit summer camps, and other non-profit institutions.

A number of NCSL approved bills, said Miglorini, go on to be introduced in Raleigh, with some being enacted into law for the state.

The NCSL Delegation has, however, its funds frozen by the SGA Executive Council, so it has no money as of now to work with this year.

The delegation hopes that by working hard on their bill and by getting a lot of student participation, the executive Council will agree to grant funds for the remainder of the year, especially for the Spring Convention.

Any one interested in becoming a member of delegation, or just helping research HPC's bill, should contact Pete Miglorini at 889-7128 or by sending him a note in care of the SGA student legislature.

Student
Union Dance
"Moving Back to
Moose Lodge"
Featuring the
"Royal Kings"
October 15, 8-12 pm.
$5.00 Drag,
$3.00 Stag.
Support your
Student Union.

Enrollment is down; HPC faces big decision

It's beginning to look as though the days when colleges were swamped with applicants and overloaded with students is about over.

The trend seems to be reversing towards lower enrollment for colleges during the past couple of years; therefore, putting many colleges in a sticky situation.

At HPC, there are 81 fewer students on campus this year as compared to last year. The year before enrollment decreased 44 students.

The statistics speak for themselves: out of a base of 1,088 students last year, 212 graduated and 675 returned. There were 229 freshmen, 55 transfers, and 22 no shows this year.

The total adds up to 1,007 students on campus this year, as compared to the 1,088 last year.

To throw in some more figures; in 1976-77 there were 664 students returning and 82 transfers as part of a base of 1,132 students.

President Patton said that although its still in the process of analysis, the figures indicate the college is doing a better job of retention but lesser on enrollment.

He went on to say that HPC's is of national average but still poor.

Tuition money from students comprise approximately 80% of the income for HPC and it is based each year on 1,000 students. Patton said an effort is being made to overshoot 1,000 because the college expects to lose 60-70 students at the end of the first semester.

With 1,007 students on campus this semester, Patton said the college should finish with 950 students this year, which would bring the college under the 1,000 student base income mark.

The college has enough in reserve (money) to make up the difference," said Patton, "but we do have to be concerned with the decreasing enrollment trend and take steps to bring it back up in the future."

The ultimate decision as to what those steps might be to bring enrollment back up over the 1,000 level rests on the Board of Trustees of the college. The board's next meeting is Oct. 12. Once the decision is made it will be in the hands of the President to carry out the plan.

Whatever the solution, the Board seeks out, it will no doubt compound the fact that researchers say the projected number of students will top out this year, followed by a general decline in the years ahead.

New security guard on campus? Sorry, Barney.

(Photo By Debt Dorland)

High Point College's

Hi-Po

"Working for a better tomorrow [illegible]"

Vol. 50 Issue [illegible] High Point, N.C. [illegible] [illegible] 27 1977

SEP 28 1977

Hughes Film Presented this Sunday

[illegible]

Enrollment is down; HPC faces big decision

[illegible]

NCSL is working on a new bill

[illegible]

Student Union Dance

"Moving Back to Moose Lodge"

Featuring the "Royal Kings"

October 10, 8-12 pm

$3.00 Drag.

$2.00 Stag.

Support your Student Union.

[illegible]

Hi - Po

"Working for a better informed campus"

David L. Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robin Marley
Assistant Editor

Steve Bisbing
Sports Editor

Donald Bowles
Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Colleges must make changes

A college institution just like anything else is in a constant midst of change. In the upcoming years, High Point College will be undergoing a few changes itself--some by the need to keep up with the times and others brought on by necessity.

For example, enrollment is dropping at colleges across the country, especially in private colleges. Therefore, steps will have to be taken to bring the enrollment back up to the base income levels, since for most private colleges, tuition provides approximately 80% of the income.

Just this problem along, involves many areas. For one, alternatives will have to be studied to bring the enrollment up, including such methods as lowering admission standards, retrenchment (cutting back on the number of courses, faculty, and services offered by the college or stepping up: moving into new areas to tap a new resource area for potential students by adding admission personnel and offering new areas on majors.

The problem is a ripe source for opinions to be presented by faculty and students. Suggestions for new majors can be given as well as opinions on how to cut down on expenses within departments.

This is not to say that the college is going to go bankrupt and drastic changes must be made, but it does mean that long range planning on the area of new majors and cutbacks in individual departments are underway.

The point is that students can have a voice in policies of the college for the future, many of which will directly affect them.

To let your opinions be known, you should know about the many outlets available. For one, there is the student legislature, for through this organizaiton committees can be set up to offer student input. It is a direct link with the administration and a very influential outlet to get things accomplished.

Another would be to work within the individual departments which you are majoring in. Holding regular mettings within the departmental majors will give the division heads a chance to view things from another perspective besides their own.

Students, the ball is back on your side of the field, so let's see what can happen. Keep it moving!

Let your administration know your thoughts. You can't expect them to act in your favor if they don't know what you expect. Speak OUT.

If you are interested in working the Hi-Po, just come by to the staff meetings on Monday mornings at 11:00 in the Hi-Po office. Please note that our new P.O. number is 3510, for campus mail.

Letter to the Editor

Is Cross Country Drop Justified ?

Dear Editor,

The athletic department and administration recently cut the Cross Country team from Intercollegiate Competition in order to allow for expansion of the Intramural Program. However, I, along with many other students, feel that the athletic dept. and administration could have expanded the Intramural Program without abolishing a very successful Cross Country Team (successful because the team has captured district honors for nine of the past ten years).

For this reason, I would like to pose a few questions t both the faculty and administration, in the hopes that their responses will be published in a forthcoming issue of the Hi-Po.

1. Do you feel that it was right to recruit students for the Cross Country team in 1974, 1975, and 1976, and then to drop the program while those athletes were under the assumption that the team would be active throughout their college years? For those who came to run, the abolishment of the team was unjust.

2. How would you feel if the sport in which you participated was dropped over the summer, and you were not notified until you returned to school? Some students were unaware of the "change" until they arrived on campus. Since the decision was reached on June 6, 1977 to abolish the sport, the athletes should have been notified at that time, or shortly thereafter.

3. As for the intramural program

3. As the intramural program continues to grow, will other sports also be abolished? Dr. Osborne told me that this would be occuring in the future.

Although I understand that the Intramural Program will benefit over 500 people this year, and the Cross Country team consisted of only 10-12 athletes, I feel that the Intramural Program could have been expanded in a less damaging way.

In the future, athletes should be given ample notification of the abolishment of a sport. Furthermore, the reasons for its abolishment should satisfy those involved. As mentioned in Randy Larzlere's letter (Hi-Po, Sept. 21, 1977), the athletes were not even given the opportunity to save the team. I hope that the next team that is dropped from the Intercollegiate Program is notified beforehand, mainly to allow the athletes to transfer to a school where they will be able to participate intercollegiately.

Sincerely,
Ceryn Marie Reinhard

Violence in Sports?

You would think there's an armed confrontation going on. Groups gather on the grassy field glare, back and forth, scream, yell, swing clubs, then proceed to maim each other.

The scene could be from pre-history involving Cro-Magnon Man.

At the infirmary there has been a run on crutches, ace bandages, and the like. Each day more and more victims of this latest delusion are seen limping dolefully about the campus.

Local Bone Specialists secretly gloat over and toast their new-found ally. Really brings in the business. Campus Security reports nothing unusual or suspicious activity.

The luncacy behind it all is terribly illogical. All the victims where injured in the pursuit of recreation and fun.

What's causing this rash of disfigurement? Muggers, Fraternity Gang wars (close but no), Demons perhaps? Nope, it's Intermural Softball.

Dana Merryday

Campus Welcome

Breaking a barrier

The city of High Point hasn't been noted as a college town for many a year now; therefore HPC students don't benefit from a close city-college relationship as do many college students.

Yet, there is an exception to every rule as there was for the second year now--an effort to be the High Point City Welcome Wagon to get students oriented to some of the businesses and merchants in High Point.

The program, familiar to freshmen this year and last year, is known as Campus Welcome and carries a coupon booklet door prizes and maps.

We also understand that it enabled two students, Jeff Christianson and Steve Chandler, to win calculators from NCNB.

We would like to congratulate these two students as well as all the merchants participating.

The program is still "in the early stages"--too much so to be judged a success or failure. But there is one way for students to insure a continuing successful program and that is by using all the coupons and price books given out this year. So use those coupons! Others will thank you next year!!!

Osborne named Carolina Commissioner

By Jan Dunkelberger

Dr. Murphy Osborne, Vice President of Student Affairs, has been elected by the members of the Carolina Conference as their commissioner for the ensueing year. Prior to his election, Dr. Osborne has represented High Point College on numerous occasions from the Administrative viewpoint. The voting membership of the conference consists of a faculty member, the president, and an athletic director from each of the following member schools: Guilford College, Elon, Catawba, Atlantic Christian, Pembroke State University, Pffeifer, and of course High Point College.

Continued on Page 3

Hi-Po

"Working for a [illegible] informed campus"

[illegible]

[illegible]

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the concerted viewpoint of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Colleges must make changes

[illegible]

Letter to the Editor

Is Cross Country Drop Justified ?

Dear Editor

[illegible]

Violence in Sports?

[illegible]

Campus Welcome

Breaking a barrier

[illegible]

Osborne named Carolina Commissioner

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page 3

Run For Fun Club Schedule

A Run For Fun Club is being planned for High Point College for the Fall Semester, 1977-78 academic year.

The schedule below is a list of some of those meet races that some of our runners shall be participating in.

Oct. 1

5 Mile cross-country at N.C.S.U. ROANOKE STAR TRACK - 10 Mile Race, 10:00. Roanoke, Va. Courses: Challenging, out and back. T-Shirts, Splits & refreshment. Contact: Debbie Allen, 1925 Belleville R., S.W., Roanoke, Va.

GOVERNOR'S CUP ROAD RACE, Columbia, S.C. 2.3 Miler, 5 Miler, 15 Miler, 5 age groups. Awards, Top finishers, T-Shirts to top 225 in the 5 and 15 mile race. Contact: Dave Hughes, Governor's Council on Physical Fitness 2600 Bull Street, Columbia, S.C. 29201

Oct. 8

See race at N.C.S.U.

5 MILE CROSS-COUNTRY at Campbell College, with Campbell College, Carolina Godiva Club & North Carolina Track Club at 11:00 A.M. Contact: Don Jayroe, 602 Wimbleton Drive. Raleigh, N.C. 27607

5 MILE CROSS-COUNTRY at Baptist College, Charleston, S.C. with North Carolina Track Club, Pembroke Univ. & Baptist College. Contact: Don Jayroe

Oct. 15

5 MILE CROSS-COUNTRY at N.C.S.U.

Second Annual Greensboro Road Races.

Events. Marathon 26.2 miles
13.1 miles
6.2 miles

$3.00 fee if received by Oct. 8th. $5.00 after Oct. 8th

Awards--Certificates to all finishers

T-Shirts to the top 50 finishers

Medals to first three finishers in each division & trophys to the first two finishers in the open division.

See Perry

Cross-Country Carnival 6 & 3 milers. Davidson College $1.00 Entry 11:00

Oct. 22

CROSS-COUNTRY 5 MILER AT N.C.S.U. Course at 9:00

Oct. 30

THE R.O.T.C. Department at Wake Forest, 7 Mile Road Race. See Perry

Nov. 6

HIGH POINT ROAD RACE
13.1 starts at 12:45 P.M.
3.8 starts at 1:00 P.M.
Entry Fee-$3.00 for students
$5.00 for adults.
See Perry

Dec. 4

THE FIFTH ANNUAL MARYLAND MARATHON. Baltimore, M.D. 10:30 Starts at Baltimore's Memorial Stadium.
$5.00 before Nov. 20.
$10.00 on the day of the race and after the 20th of Nov.

Perry Macheas 301 Millis 882-9197
Richard Hearn 316 Millis 882-9197
Dr. Ed Plowman
1017 Guilford Rd. High Point

Cheerleader Squad Set

(Photo By Debbie Johnson)

Left to right: Sharon Manns, Peggy Pesce, Mitzi Vestal, Natalie Harris, Tina Lynch, Maryann Phillips, Johnita Pearman, Co-captain Betty Maynor, and Captain Cindy Briggs.

By Cindy Briggs

Cheerleading tryouts are over, and the new squad looks forward to the coming year.

This year the squad has two new sponsors. They are Elizabeth Wilhoit and Mrs. Judy Patterson. The squad has three returning cheerleaders: Cindy Briggs, a sophomore from Dover, DE, Natalie Harris, a sophomore from Hopewell, VA, and Sharon Manns, a sophomore from Baltimore, Md.

The following freshmen are the new cheerleaders: Tina Lynch from Durham, N.C., Betty Maynor from Lumberton, N.C., Johnita Pearman from Kernersville, N.C., Peggy Pesce from Bowie, Md., and Mitzi Vestal from Boonville, N.C. The alternate on the squad, Marianne Phillips, is a junior transfer from Bradenton, Florida.

The newly elected captain for the squad is Cindy Briggs, and the co-captain is Betty Maynor.

The cheerleaders hope to be getting new uniforms before basketball season begins. Pom pom routines, pep rallies, and bon fires are being planned for this year.

Field Hockey teams scores one of four goals against Wake Forest University.

(Photo By Debbie Dorland)

Field Hockey is 1 & 2

By Colleen Blackney

The High Point College field hockey team lost their season opener to Pfeiffer College (3-1) but returned to home turf to defeat Winthrop College (2-1) and Wake Forest University (4-0).

The girls opened their season on Saturday, Sept. 17th with a 9-3 loss to Pfeiffer College. The game came after only seven days of official practice because of a delay in physicals. But despite this lack of practice time, the team still made a good showing. They dominated the entire first half and lead 1-0 at halftime on a goal by junior, center forward Patti Wooten. In the second half, Pfeiffer came out strong and scored three goals, one of which was on a penalty stroke.

On Wednesday, Sept. 21st, the girls defeated Winthrop College by a score of 2-1. The game remained scoreless until early in the second half when Patti Wooten scored on a beautiful assist from junior, Linda Ensey. Midway through, Patti Wooten scored again making the score 2-0 until Winthrop scored with just minutes remaining in the game.

The girls also beat Wake Forest University by a score of 4-0 with two goals from Patti Wooten and one each from Debbie Weber and Alyson Wilkes.

The next home hockey game is Oct. 4th at 4:00 against Clemson University. Come out and give the girls your support.

Volleyball team winning

A return visit to the west coast for the small College Volleyball National Tournments seems inevitable if the Lady Panthers continue to down their opposition with the ease and manner displayed in their first 3 matches.

In the season's opener with Pembroke State University, the Panthers took three straight; 15-9, 15-8 and 15-0. Standout performers for the purple and white were veterans Ethel White and Vicki McLean and freshman Anna Marie Gonzales. On the 22nd (September), the Panthers traveled to Elon to take on both Elon and Catawba College. The home fans had little to cheer about as the ladies of HPC stopped Elon in the opener 15-6 and 15-4. Catawba had even less luck as they were bombed 15-3 and 15-4. Coach Wanda Briley stated the Elon win was especially sweet since the team (HPC) and the Christians (Elon) are bitter rivals and therefore "we just love beating them." Outstanding players in the Catawba route were Gracie Simmons, Robin Cooper, and Marie Riley while Simmons, Roberta Riley and Karen Kristofferson drew praise from coach Briley for the Elon match.

Thus far, first year coach Wanda Briley is quite pleased with the team's performance, stating they are "jumping higher and hitting harder" than last year. Coach Briley, formerly of Appalachian State, is in the proces of implementing a new defensive and offensive strategy in hopes of remaining undefeated and achieving national status.

Plan to see the pride of High Point on the 18th of October against Lenoir Rhyne and Limestone at 5 o'clock in Alumni gymnasium.

"New Commissioner"

continued from p.2

Dr. Osborne's responsibilities as the new commissioner of the Carolina Conference are to act as treasurer; carry out the policies of the conference; acquire contractual agreements, such as officials and game sites, as representative of the conference in business matters; and to make decisions concerning player elegibility and other related topics.

During Dr. Osborne's tenure as commissioner, he would like to see four main objectives implemented. First, he hopes to enlarge the conference in the number of sports offered. Secondly, to increase and enhance the activity in women's sports. Third, to obtain more publicity about the conference. And lastly, to look into getting more schools in the conference.

Run For Fun Club Schedule

A Run For Fun Club is being planned for High Point College for the Fall Semester 1977-78 academic year.

The schedule below is a list of some of those spot races that some of our runners shall be participating in.

Oct. 2

5 Mile cross-country at [illegible] [illegible]

GOVERNOR'S CUP ROAD RACE, Columbia, S.C. [illegible]

Oct. 8

[illegible] at N.C.S.U. 5 MILE CROSS-COUNTRY at Campbell College, with Campbell College, Carolina Striders, Club & North Carolina Track Club at 11:00 A.M. [illegible]

5 MILE CROSS-COUNTRY at [illegible] College, [illegible] S.C. with North Carolina Track Club, [illegible]

Oct. 16

5 MILE CROSS-COUNTRY at N.C.S.U. Second Annual [illegible]

[illegible]

Match to find [illegible]

[illegible]

Cross Country [illegible] 6 & 5 [illegible] College 11:00 Entry [illegible]

Oct. 22

CROSS-COUNTRY 5 MILES AT N.C.S.U. [illegible]

Oct. 29

THE [illegible] at Wake Forest, 7 Mile [illegible]

Nov. 5

HIGH POINT [illegible] [illegible]

Dec. 4

THE FIFTH ANNUAL MARYLAND MARATHON Baltimore, M.D. [illegible]

[illegible]

Field Hockey team scores one of two goals against Wake Forest University

Field Hockey is 1 & 2

By LeRoux [illegible]

The High Point College field hockey team has split [illegible] to Pfeiffer College [illegible] but [illegible] to [illegible] Wingate College [illegible] and Wake Forest University [illegible]

The girls opened their season on Saturday, Sept. [illegible] with a [illegible] loss to Pfeiffer College. [illegible]

On Wednesday, Sept. [illegible], the girls defeated Wingate College by a score of [illegible]. [illegible]

The girls also beat Wake Forest University by a score of [illegible]. [illegible]

The next home hockey game is [illegible] against Catawba [illegible]. Come out and give the girls your support.

Cheerleader Squad Set

Left to right: Sharon [illegible], Peggy [illegible], [illegible], Natalie Harvis, Rita Lynch, Maryann Phillips, [illegible], Co-captain Betty [illegible] and Captain Cindy Briggs.

By Cindy Briggs

Cheerleading tryouts are over and the new squad looks forward to the coming year.

[illegible]

The following freshmen are the new cheerleaders: [illegible]

The newly elected captain for the squad is Cindy Briggs, and the co-captain is Betty [illegible]

The cheerleaders hope to be getting new uniforms [illegible]

Volleyball team winning

[illegible]

"New Commissioner"

continued from p.3

[illegible]

Admissions begins recruiting

One of the primary purposes of the college's admission office is to attend the various college day programs of the high school across the country in an attempt to find and recruit potential college students.

At HPC, the admissions office, headed by Butch VonCannon, is in the process of beginning another recruiting year and would like to have some student input as they visit the various high schools and college day programs.

The schedule for the areas and date in which admissions personnel will be visiting high schools and will be printed in the Hi-Po each week.

When they visit your high school area, VonCannon has requested that students come by the admission office if they have brothers, sisters, cousins, relatives, or friends that might be interested in coming to HPC and would like for the admission office to pay special attention to these students.

Admissions personnel at HPC cover the east coast from Connecticut to Florida and will visit every high school in North Carolina except three.

The following is the area and dates scheduled admissions will be covering; Oct. 3-7 Dotty Deaton will be visiting high schools in the High Point, Greensboro Guilford County, Asheboro, Randolph County area.

Larry McCauley will be at the Wilmington and other eastern NC areas. Oct. 10-14 Elizabeth Wilhoit will be in the Baltimore area. Butch VonCannon in the New York area. Dotty Deaton in the Stokes County area. Oct 17-21 McCauley visiting St. Petersburg, Clearwater and

Larry McCauley will be at the Wilmington and other eastern NC areas.
Oct. 10-14 Elizabeth Wilhoit will be in the Baltimore area.
Butch VonCannon in the New York area.
Dotty Deaton in the Stokes County area.
Oct. 17-21 McCauley visiting S. Petersburg, Clearwater and Tampa Florida.
Wilhoit visiting western NC and Asheville area.
VonCannon visiting Washington DC area.
Oct. 24-28 VonCannon in Washington DC area
McCauley in Orlando, florida area.
Deaton in Western NC and Boone areas.
Wilhoit in New Jersey areas.
Oct. 31-Nov. 4
Wilhoit in New Jersey area.
Nov. 7-11 VonCannon in Washington DC area.
McCauley in Charlotte area.
Wilhoit in Raliegh area.
Nov. 14-18
VonCannon in Baltimore area.
Ken Chartier in New York area.
McCauley in Richmond area.
Wilhoit in Wilson NC area.
Nov. 21-23
Wilhoit in Rocky Mount NC area.
Nov. 26- Dec.2
VonCannon in Miami area
Deaton in Concord and Kannopolis area.
Dec. 5-9 McCauley in Hickory and Statesville area.
Dec. 12-16
Wilhoit in Shelby NC area.

Announcing

Smith Studio (Raleigh, N.C.) will be on campus Oct. 10-14 to photograph underclassmen for the 1977 **Zenith**; Seniors will photographed Oct. 10-12.

As in the past, underclassmen will be photographed indoors in the traditional bust pose, and Seniors will be photographed outdoors in an on-campus environmental setting. Four poses will be taken of each student, and proofs will be submitted to each. The **Zenith** staff will choose the print to be published in the annual.

The schedule for Seniors is as follows: From 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 p.m. a photographer will be in the wooded area outside the Campus Center; from 1:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m. a photographer will be on the front campus, in front of Robert's, near the fountain by the entrance gates, and on the lawn. Prior to being photographed, all students must register in Room 2 of the Campus Center.

Underclassmen will be photographed from 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 p.m., and from 1:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m. Photographs will be taken in Room 2 of the Campus Center.

Young Democrats meeting tomorrow

There will be a dinner meeting of all Young Democrats from Guilford County on tomorrow at Holiday Inn-West on Green Drive in High Point.

The meal begins at 6:30 at a cost of $3.25 per person. Those who wish to skip dinner should be advised that the meeting starts at 7:30 and is free and open to the public.

Carl Stewart, speaker of the North Carolina House of Representatives will be tht guest spokesman. Other various state and local candidates as well as incumbent officers will be present.

All interested High Point College students are cordially invited to attend. This meeeting will count as one of the outside reading assignments for any of Dr. Wheeless' political science students.

Luann Hedrick

STUDENT UNION MOVIE:
"COOLEY HIGH"
Old Student Center
Thursday, Sept. 29
7:30 and 10 p.m.
Admission 50 cents

Humie Students on Retreat

The American Humanics Student Association (AHSA) held their annual Fall Retreat September 9, 10, and 11th, at Camp Cheerio, Roaring Gap, N.C. 45 Human Relation majors were present for the weekend's activities which were set up by Judy Harris, Annual Events chairperson. The main objective of the Fall Retreat is for the 'Humie' students to meet and become acquainted with each other and the American Humanics (A.H.) program. Special workshops presented by Terrence Dunn, A.H. Resident Administrator David Fuller, 1976 Alumni of AHSA and Dean Cole, provided information on the founding of the AH Program and how it can assist the students with their careers in youth agencies.

The Humies also enjoyed the Super Stars competition which was managed by Donna Eisanaugle. The teams with such names as the Humir Stutters, Hustlin' Humies, and Cherio Champs, competed against each other in Volleyball, basketball, foul shooting, canoeing and hill rolling. Other activities included tennis, swimming, trampolining and horseback riding.

All events culminated on Sunday-with the announcement of the annual theme presentation. This year's theme 'A cause everlasting' was presented by Mr. Robert Culler, Board member of American Humanics. Other guests for the weekend included; Earnie Price, Murphy Osborne, Jim Roberts and Bob Rule.

Help Wanted

****
BECOME A COLLEGE CAMPUS DEALER
Sell Brand Name Stereo Components at lowest
prices. High profits; NO INVESTMENT REQUIRED.
For details, contact: FAD Components, Inc.
65 Passaic Ave., P.O. Box 689, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006
Ilene Orlowsky 201-227-6884
****

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS
GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

Peppi's
$2.00 Off
ON ANY LARGE PIZZA
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171
COUPON GOOD THROUGH *Oct. 12*

Admissions begins recruiting

[illegible]

[illegible]

Young Democrats meeting tomorrow

[illegible]

Humie Students on Retreat

[illegible]

Help Wanted

[illegible]

GENE'S BUG CLINIC

[illegible]

Peppi's

$2.00 Off

ON ANY LARGE PIZZA

[illegible]

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

OCT 5 1977

High Point College's

Hi - Po

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue 4 High Point, N.C. 27262 October 5, 1977

Caligula entered in contest

by Robin Henson

Speaking of the Theatre Arts department........

The Tower Players fall production of "Caligula" is more than just an on-campus play now. It has been entered for judging in the American College Theatre Festival and will compete for regional honors therein.

"There are thirteen regions in the U.S.," says Mr. Lynn Lockrow, the play's director. "Out of all the plays entered in these regions, ten will be selected to go to national competition at Kennedy Center in Washington."

The American college Theatre Festival is a national organization under the auspices of Kennedy Center, the American Theatre Association and Amoco Oil Company.

according to Mr. Lockrow, the prime objective of entering the festival is to win, of course, but the judges' critique that the cast will get is almost as important. The critique will tell all the strong and weak points of the entire performance.

Two judges from this region will sit in on one performance. They will observe the play and write up a critique that will be sent back to the cast members at HPC.

So on this critique and these judges rides the decision whether HPC will go to Washington or not.

"The whole point of ACTF," says Mr. Lockrow, "is to urge quality performance, to get more people interested in theatre through exposure to live plays and to present plays that are not often seen."

"Caligula" definitely falls into the category of "plays not often seen." It is a very unusual show and as such is not produced very often.

The play, although slightly altered in some points, is basically the story of Caesar Caligula's reign as a Roman emperor and his subsequent murder at the hands of his trusted followers.

One synopsis of the play states that: "Caligula, a relatively popular prince up to then, becomes aware, on the death of Drusilla, his sister and mistress that this world is not satisfactory. Thence forth, obsessed with the impossible and poisoned with scorn and horror he tries, through murder and the systematic perversion of all values, to practice a liberty that he will eventually discover not to be the right one. He challenges friendship and love, common human solidarity, good and evil. He takes those about him at their word and forces them to be logical; he levels everything about him by the strength of his rejection and the destructive fury to which his passion for the life leads him.

But , if his truth is to rebel against fate, his error lies in negating what binds him to mankind. One cannot destroy everything without destroying oneself. This is why Caligula depopulates the world around him and, faithful to his logic, does what is necessary to arm against him those who will eventually kill him. "Caligula" is the story of a superior sucicide."

Play begins Oct. 12

Wednesday, October 12 kicks off "Caligula" and the 1977-78 dramatic performance season at High Point College. Sponsored by the Tower Players, "Caligula" will be presented at 8:15 p.m. on Wednesday through Saturday, October 12-15. Admission into Memorial Auditorium for the event will be $2.50 for adults and $1.50 for students.

Written by Albert Camus, the play is set in an ancie Roman background and is a segment in the life of Roman emperor Caesar Caligula.

Featuring 20 HPC students, "Caligula" boasts the largest cast of any performance to be given this year.

"Caligula's" director, Mr. Lynn Lockrow, Professor of Theatre Arts says he expects this play to be the highlight of the dramatic season here at HPC. He and the Tower Players urge students to come and bring cultural credit cards.

Court Trial Held Here

By Nancy Relieche

Two students, convicted on Sept. 22 of violating Article III, Section I of the Ethics Code of the Student Government Association, have now filed an appeal to President Patton. Section I states the punishments for anyone convicted of "giving or receiving information on current examinations or of misrepresenting work produced by another person as his own."

A hearing for the two students occurred on Sept. 20. The hearing was held in grand jury style with members of the student court acting as the jury. The attorney general's office presented evidence, and the court ruled there was sufficient evidence to constitute a trial.

The trial began at 3:00 p.m. on Thurs., Sept. 22, and lasted until 7:30 p.m. (This includes the jury's deliberation of 1 hr. 20 min.). Matt Dunton, junior class rep., served as chief justice for the trial. Other court members include: Steve Bisbing, senior class rep.; Chip Aldridge, sophomore class rep.; Jan Dunkleberger, day student rep.; Dr. Wheeles; and Mr. Cope. Dave Bobbitt served as prosecutor for the SGA, while Ed Grandpre served as defending attorney.

The defense, in attempt to disprove the alleged charge of the prosecution, that the two students were guilty of violating Section I during spring exams last year, called about eight witnesses. These included one of the defendants, 3 character witnesses, and the defendant's roommate, and girlfriend. A statement from the other defendant who has now transferred to another school was presented.

The prosecution, in attempt to prove the defendants guilty, called an eye-witness, character witnesses for the eye-witness, and the professor of the class in which the alleged event occurred.

The jury, following deliberation, found the defendants guilty of exchanging information during the exam. However, due to the circumstances and the con-

Continued on Page 3

To change format

Hi-Po to go biweekly

From the editors

This week's Hi-Po will be the last issue published on a weekly basis, at least for this semester.

The Hi-Po will now move to a bi-weekly publication schedule and a new format will be experimented with.

The new format will be more magazine oriented including more in depth stories about the college, interviews, and opinion. Also plans have been made to include a national news page which, we feel, college students should be concerned with.

For example, some of the in depth stories which will be looked into include the college's income and expenditures, an in depth look into some of the various majors offered on the campus, sports interviews with coaches and players, and interviews with some of the faculty and students on this campus.

Plans are for each issue to be eight pages, which means that many of the stories now presented in the paper will be condensed into one or two pages.

Several factors were studied as the decision was made to go to a bi-weekly publication. Included among these was staff interest, readership interest, size of campus (comparison of other colleges and frequency rate of publication for their newspapers), finances, the areas of new coverage that the radio station will be picking up, better quality and just the factor of wanting to try something new, serve a better purpose (presenting news that goes beyond the on the surface type of news that can get around by word of mouth much better), and to hopefully make the paper more practical, meaningful, and memorable.

The first bi-weekly issue of the Hi-Po will be on October 19, two weeks from today. Other issues this semester will be November 2 and 16, and December 7.

High Point College's

Hi-Po

"[illegible]"

Vol. [illegible] Issue [illegible] High Point, N.C. [illegible] [illegible] 1977

Caligula entered in contest

[illegible]

Play begins Oct. 12

[illegible]

Court Trial Held Here

[illegible]

Continued on Page 3

To change format

Hi-Po to go biweekly

[illegible]

Hi - Po

"Working for a better informed campus"

David L. Bobbitt **Arnold Hendrix**
Co-Editors

Robin Marley
Assistant Editor

Steve Bisbing
Sports Editor

Donald Bowles
Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Blessing in disguise

With enrollment down in colleges across the nation, many will be facing the task of providing good, complete educational courses as well as balanced departments and major degrees.

Possibly it was a good idea for HPC to delete the interim courses since this did put all the United Methodist Colleges on the same calendar schedule. With high schools and grade schools enrollments dropping steadily it may be necessary for the Methodist Church to close one of it's schools and dissipate those students to one of the other four. This closing could be only temporary but would mean a loss in jobs to many (as in grade schools now).

It is unreal to think that lowering standards, costs, or increasing public relations will help alleviate the problem entirely. These might be means but not ends.

There is one simple fact that we must deal with: there are fewer people under 18 than in a long time, and it's going to be with us until around the year 2000. Experts say there is another "Baby Boom" going on right now but. . .. the colleges won't feel this effect for at least 18 years.

On the economic level this means a period of inflation of wages, but recession on retail and wholesale goods. In the visions circle of economics, the end result can be expected to be a decrease in unemployment with the average wage down and a trend to lower prices on the shelf.

On the national job market this is a fantastic opportunity to college graduates because there will be fewer people to fill an ever increasing number of jobs.

The solution to all this? There is none, this is the solution American has been working towards for nearly 20 years and it's called ZERO BASED POPULATION. Replacing one for one, and encouraging reason in family planning.

America may well be on her way to zero population--at least for a while. It may just be the solution to many problems, although not evident right now, such as pollution, public unions and social morality.

Blessings are rarely noticeable at first. There is a blessing in this decline of enrollment, not necessarily to the colleges but to the public as a whole. Let us learn to look for the good in all.

If you are interested in working the Hi-Po, just come by to the staff meetings on Monday mornings at 11:00 in the Hi-Po office. Please note that our new P.O. number is 3510, for campus mail.

Life With A Capital L

Time for student emotional reform

By Malon Baucom

It seems that there are as many subjects talked about in columns as there are people.

In the last few weeks while reading the Hi-Po, I have learned that the protest over "Intercom Invading Privacy" is one individual interpretation of the so-called lack of privacy on this campus. Is the plea for more privacy a call for students to become monks and enter a monastic order, shutting out the world and cutting off communication between resident counselors and dorm residents?

Education and curriculum are being discussed like "wildfire". Getting back to the "basic" of education and teacher reform are emphasized. What about student reforms or another religious Reformation concerned about ecumenism?

One student reform would be to require students to live the life of a professor for a day. I'm sure we as students would be humbled to know that professors are people too even though they are in higher positions of authority!

One student reform would be to require students to live the life of a professor for a day. I'm sure we as students would be humbled to know that professors are people too, even though they are in higher positions of authority! We would then appreciate the professor's task of leading students in the search for truth and develop more respect for human personality.

You've heard of "What's My Line?" Now let me speak "What's On My Mind." It is possible to be aware of the seriousness of personal or world problems, but at the same time express optimism about the ultimate outcome.

I believe education should not merely stick to teaching the facts, but should encourage each person to discover themselves, learn to live with one another, and obtain insight as to our relationship with that something greater than ourselves we term as God.

One of the most important lessons that one can learn in life is that of relating to another person in a relationship. It takes effort from both persons in the relationship to live in harmony. One cannot dominate as an individual in a relationship and expect the other person to cease to exist.

How about hungry children? One person commented to me that what we should be doing in the world is saving souls. My questions are: "Doesn't God have control of the soul?" and "Shall we pretend to go out and save souls and let the poor souls on this planet starve their bodies to death?"

This same person had the daring audacity to say to me that I should not get emotional over hungry children. If one cannot get emotional over hungry children, what can one get emotional about in this world?

I wonder if the world wouldn't be a better place for all time if people cared more than they do. Try caring more for people in this world. You may not see the results tomorrow of your acts of kindness, but the world will be a better place because you acted upon your convictions.

Horses, Horses, Horses

by Ed Grandpre

A former HPC student, Pat Jobe, wrote an article for the Hi-Po called the Gadfly's Apprentice. In that column, he often said that writing about the SGA was like kicking a dead horse; a slightly rotting horse at that.

Well, if the SGA is a dead horse, then what killed it? The thing that kills most pets neglect. The SGA died a slow and quite death from the apathy of its owners.

("Ho-hum," remarks the reader, "when will he get to the point?") (Soon, soon.)

Despite all the obituary notices, some people on this campus have decided to play doctor, and they picked a rough case, because the "patient" could go at any time.

The "patient" really isn't even a government, it's more of a worker's union board. It bargains for the students with the administration. It make's deals and fights for better working conditions. It also spends around $38 out of every student's tuition (a total of about $38,000 this year).

The "patient's" track record doesn't look too bad so far. This horse has been ridden to victory, winning such prizes as open dorm hours, which the SGA just got extended for us. It won us reduced penalties for drinking alcohol on campus (did you know that if you got caught, the penalties used to be as 'low' as a two week's suspension); the current penalty is a $25 fine, or ten hours of work for the SGA.) Our horse will, next semester, start broadcasting over HPC's own SGA-owned radio station and a branch of the SGA, the Student Union, keeps us busy and entertained.

(Here comes the point.)

The horse might live, but only and I do mean **only**, if we help out the doctors. Freshmen can help out on Oct. 11, by voting in the Freshmen class elections. We can all help by voting in the Spring elections.

We can also improve our horse's chances by checking up on our legislatures (every class has four), and making sure that they do their job. The same goes for all SGA officers, as well as the Student Union chairpersons. Remember all SGA and class officers can be impeached for not fulfilling the duties of their office.

Go to the legislature, see what's going down. Give your ideas to your legislatures. We can still aid this horses, and we ride it to victory.

(Get the point?)

Hi-Po

"Striving for a [illegible]"

[illegible]

Page 2 High Point College Hi-Po October [illegible]

Blessing in disguise

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Life With A Capital L

Time for student emotional reform

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Horses, Horses, Horses

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

From the corner of Cooke

Lit. needed for rest of life

"Oh, my God--it's Huckleberry Finn for the Thirteenth Time!"

This title statement was uttered to me in dismay some years back by a freshman co-ed who had just learned that one of the required readings for freshman composition was **Huckleberry Finn**. My answer to her concern over having to read this novel again could also be an answer to a current question--why require a literature course for all High Point College students? In view of the recent proposal by Dean Cole to require a selected core of basic liberal arts courses, it is paramount to remember and investigate the nature of literature and the purpose of a liberal arts education.

First of all, there is little justification for requiring a course in literature on the assumption that literature is the **best** area of academic study. Any serious study of any area and curriculum should be able to challenge a student's intellectual potential. But a study of literature does provide perhaps the best opportuntiy to study the most valid subject of history--man himself. Over 6,000 years of recorded history, man certainly has changed in his habitat (Crest toothpaste, man on the moon, the bionic man and woman). But the age old questions of individuality, personal intergrity, the awesome power of technology to dehumanize, the interwoven mesh of evil even within the best of institutions, and the hopeful annhilation of poverty and suffering have remained basically the same, primarily because man ultimately refuses to look at himself honestly and truthfully. As George Bernard Shaw stated quite bitingly, "Men learn from history that men never learn from history that men never learn from 'history." As a mirror of ourselves and our past, literature is ageless in the sense that it dramatically tricks us into looking at ourselves through the eyes of other writers. For this reason, one piece of literature--no matter what age, history, genre, or writer--can be read many times by many ages and never yield its full meaning. In its richness of symbolism, language, culture, and art, it can be approached from many angles, **Huckleberry Finn** could be read every year for the rest one's life, and there would still be that eternal Mississippi River of life's experiences. Each student brings with him his own experiences to relate to that Huckleberry -within-us-all. Like all art, literature is timeless yet timely.

But a more important justification for studying literature is that it offers the most comprehensive method of integrating all learning. While the new proposal of required courses covers most areas of liberal arts, there is no one single course that attempts to integrate the learning in others. Somehow, through a magic want attitude, we trust that students taking so many hours from each area will miraculously be endowed with a unified view of learning and life at graduation. All areas can easily be integrated into a course of literature. Religion and philosophy can certainly apply their moral systems of evaluation. History (whose records usually only reveal a minimal of truth in what actually happened) can link a work of literature to our present age in its reconstruction of historical milieu. Even science and math have played a great role in the development of mass media, computers, and language translation systems that have made literature readily accessible. But to find the essence of the human spirit and soul, one does look in a test tube, a historical newspaper one hundred years old, or in a codified religion. One looks to literature, itself born "from the foul rag and bone shop" of man's heart but immortalized in symbolic language, a language so powerful that the poet Yeats once said, "I have words that can burn."

Yes, it was **Huckleberry Finn** for the thirteenth time and I hope for the rest of the student's life. I do not believe that education should be a series of high and low roads of area requirements but an integrated search for truth. It is literature that integrates and unifies because it stems from the basic source of man's hopes--the human heart and imagination.

by W.L. DeLeeuw

Letter to the Editor

Get on bandwagon

Ho-hum, yawn, noises of apathy, time for another Panther Basketball game. Any spectator of High Point games can attest to the "spiritis lackus" that infects the home team crowd. It's no wonder the team lacks motivation at times. Who can get psyched to perform for a flock of bench warming fans.

But behold there's a movement to do something about this spirit void. Interested students with a vestige of musical talent are forming the Panther Pep Band. This spirited group plans to perform at each home game. What music the Band plays will be decided largely by the kind of instrument players get involved. Possibilities include short numbers during breaks, a half-time show, pep rallies, etc. Repertoire is to include jazz, rock, dixieland and a school fight song.

But all best laid plans will fail to come about without student support. The P.P.B. needs the Horses. This plea goes out to all students who play or have played a Band Instrument. We need You, Don't make excuses about your lacking musical talent. We have a place for every ability level. Even if you are rusty, come forth; it all comes back quickly. If you have left your instrument at home, bring it back when you return from Fall break or have it sent to you.

Please give the Pep Band your support. Interested??? Get in touch with Bill McDonald, Box 3583, H.P.C. Campus Mail. Help carry your team to victory, get behind the Panther Pep Band and raise Hades! Rah Rah!!!

P.S. There is a $5.00 reward for a Bass Player: Dead or Alive.

Name Witheld on Request

Formal and informal activities are found at HPC

By Malon Baucom

College life is made up of many opportunities and challenges which enhance the individual in his personal growth and development. Within the religious activities on campus, their are formal organizations while others are informal group gatherings. All students are invited to consider these possibilities should they have interests these areas. Note that these groups are listed in the order of the days on which they meet.

On Monday, there is a Bible study gathering at the home of Dr. Anold (a High Point resident). This is informal in nature. Participants meet at 8:45 p.m in Belk Dorm Lounge. Contact Rick Brown in G-8 McCulloch Dorm. Alpha Delta Theta Service sorority is a Christian service sorority for girls which seeks to serve the campus as well as the High Point community at large. ADT meets at 7 p.m. the second and fourth Monday nights in the Campus Center, Meeting Room #1. Contact Beth King in 402-D Belk Dorm.

On Tuesday, there is an informal Bible study for women students. This provides an opportunity for study and sharing and meets at 7 p.m. in the basement of the chapel. Contact Lynn McCulloh in 403-C Belk. MUG or "Men Under God" is an informal gathering for men students and has as its purpose: fellowship and sharing. MUG meets at 10 p.m. on Tuesday nights. Contact Don Everhart in 104-C Belk. MUG has plans to participate in softball intramurals. Any interested person contact Don Everhart.

On Thursday, Fellowship Teams meet at 7 p.m. in the Campus Center Conference Room. This organization is devoted to serving youth in local churches and meets weekly for fellowship and sharing of new ideas in workshops. Contact Bill Reisenweaver in 104-D Belk.

On Friday, BASIC or "Brothers and Sisters in Christ" meets at 7 p.m. in the basement of the chapel. This is an informal time for fellowship through varied activities. Some activities which BASIC is making possible plans for include roller-skating, coffeehouses, showing movies, and other activities which are designed for sharing, fellowship, and getting to know each other as persons. Contact Don Everhart for more information.

On Sunday, Chapel worship is at 11:30 a.m. Varied types of worship, with Holy Communion celebrated the first Sunday of each month, highlight this campus challenge. Students assist in planning and leading. All students are invited to attend. If interested in getting involved in Chapel activities or wanting to attend, (Chaplain and Assistant Dean of Students. FCA or Fellowship of Christian Athletes meets at 7 p.m. on Sunday nights in the gym. You don't have to be an athlete to show an interest and take part in this organization. Contact Dee Ann Clapp for further information. FCA provides time for fellowship, service projects, and reflection.

Any news concerning religious organizations or happenings on campus or in the High Point Community may be sent to: Malon Baucom P.O. Box 3044, HPC.

"Supreme Court"

continued from page 1

tent of the information exchanged, the two received a very light sentence. The sentence is to take the exam over and replace the second exam grade for the first. The two students currently have an incomplete in the course.

According to Ed Grandpre, defending attorney, "The defense has now filed an appeal to President Patton on the grounds that the court's definition of exchanging information is too restrictive, and that the information exchanged during the exam did not constitute cheating." Grandpre also stated that the defendants admitted talking during the exam but the content of the information was limited to technicalities. The exam reportedly contained many errors. The appeal is now pending.

From the corner of Cresko

Lit. needed for rest of life

[illegible]

Letter to the Editor

Get on bandwagon

[illegible]

Formal and informal activities are found at HPC

By [illegible]

[illegible]

"Supreme Court"

[illegible]

South No. 1 hiring employer

Survey says hiring to stay healthy

The U.S. hiring outlook is optimistic for the final three months of 1977 with no slowdown anticipated, according to the findings of a national survey of 5,000 U.S. employers released Monday by Manpower, Inc., the world's largest temporary help service.

According to Mitchell S. Fromstein, President of Manpower, Inc., "The survey results indicate businessmen expect hiring activity to continue at a healthy pace during the final quarter of the year (October, November and December). Thirty-three of the employers surveyed anticipate **additional** hiring which is equal to the hiring projections reported in a similar Manpower survey taken last June."

As expected in anticipation of the upcoming holiday season, the strongest hiring projection came in the Wholesale and Retail Trade sector where 41 percent of the respondents indicated they would increase hiring levels. This is up from a projected 30 percent projecting an increase in hiring projected for the Wholesale-Retail category in Manpower's June survey. The Wholesale and Retail sector accounts for 22 percent of the country's non-agricultural employment. Nine percent of those surveyed in the Wholesale and Retail Trade anticipate decreases in employment while 48 percent see no change for the next three months.

The Southern region of the country continues to lead the nation in hiring expectation as it has for the last two consecutive Manpower surveys with 37 percent of the region's employers expecting additional hiring. All 10 industry sectors for the South exceed those of the national sample in hiring plans. Six percent of the Southern employers anticipate decreased in staff with 55 percent expecting no change.

The West, although down from last quarter's Manpower survey, is significantly higher in hiring expectations (32 percent) than one year ago. The Northeast continues to lag national figures with 29 percent of those interviewed forecasting an increased hiring pace. Behind the South in the hiring outlook is the Midwest where 31 percent of those surveyed expect an increased pace. However, the Midwest also leads the country in anticipated-reductions in employment with 10 percent of the sample forecasting declines in employment.

The hiring pace remains strong for Durable Good Manufacturers with 34 percent, the same as in the June Manpower survey, expecting to increase their employment levels during the next three months. Although the rate of hiring growth has remained the same, the fraction of the sample showing decreases in this sector has grown from six to nine percent since the last Manpower survey was taken last June.

Similar to the dip it registered in the Manpower survey one year ago, 29 percent of the Nondurable Goods Manufacturers interviewed say they will hire more workers with nine percent calling for staff reductions.

Three different industry sectors dipped noticeably in the survey. Strong Public Administration hiring observed in June dropped significantly from 39 percent to 28 percent in the current Manpower survey. The Services in hiring for the end of the year, is down from the 33 percent increase in hiring registered with Manpower last June. A construction industry founded the follow seasonal patterns, parallels that of a year ago with 15 percent of the employers expecting personnel cutbacks by the end of the year. In Construction, 32 percent of employers are projecting increases with a 48 percent increases projected in last quarter's Manpower survey.

"Strong employment trends in the last nine months have been accurately predicted by Manpower, Inc., in quarterly surveys of American employers. The apparent uncertainty by businessmen in the first quarter of this year has been replaced by strong hiring intentions in the three subsequent quarters rounding out an optimistic 1977," Fromstein said.

The quarterly Employment Outlook Survey is conducted as a public service by Manpower, Inc. The survey is designed and administered by Manpower's International Research Department which uses a statistically representative sample of approximately 5,000 large employers, distributed among 10 industry sectors and some 150 U.S. cities.

The survey results reflect the employment intentions for the next 90 days. Some of these intentions may change unexpectedly.

Manpower, Inc., is one of the largest employers in the world, with an annual workforce of more than 500,000 individuals. The firm has more than 700 offices in 33 countries. Of these more than 400 offices are located in the U.S.

Legislature buys ten new refrigerators

By Ed Grandpre

The Student Legislature meeting of Sept. 20 was highlighted by decisions to buy new refrigerators, and approval of offices for the Judicial Committee, as well as other minor items of business.

Upon the recommendation of the SGA Executive Council, student legislature voted to spend $1,100 out of the contingency fund. The money, according to Sherry Jones, SGA treasurer, will be used to buy ten new refrigerators. They will be rented to students at the regular rate.

Also upon the Executive Council's recommendation, Matt Dunton, Junior Class representative was appointed as Chief Justice. Dave Bobbitt was appointed Prosecutor for the court and Ed Grandpre to the defense.

Other business items included making further arrangements for the Oct. 11 Freshman class elections. Speaker Norris Woody also announced that the HPC Alumni Association has decided to return the SGA's offer of $500 to start a faculty enrichment program. Had the Alumni Association taken the money they would have been obligated to raise $100,000 by 1983.

Student-legislature meets again at 6:30 pm on Tues., Oct.18 in Meeting room #2 in the Campus Center.

Zenith pictures to be taken

Smith Studio (Raleigh, N.C.) will be on campus Oct. 10-14 to photograph underclassmen for the 1977 **Zenith**; Seniors will photographed Oct. 10-12.

As in the past, underclassmen will be photographed indoors in the traditional bust pose, and Seniors will be photographed outdoors in an on-campus environmental setting. Four poses will be taken of each student, and proofs will be submitted to each. The **Zenith** staff will choose the print to be published in the annual.

The schedule for Seniors is as follows: From 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 p.m. a photographer will be in the wooded area outside the Campus Center; from 1:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m. a photographer will be on the front campus, in front of Robert's, near the fountain by the entrance gates, and on the lawn. Prior to being photographed, all students must register in Room 2 of the Campus Center.

Underclassmen will be photographed from 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 p.m., and from 1:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m. Photographs will be taken in Room 2 of the Campus Center.

New ministerial scholarship

A scholarship honoring The Rev. and Mrs. Robert M. Hardee, Greensboro, has been established at High Point College by his sister, Mrs. Lucy H. Olsen, Durham.

The scholarship honors the occasion of Mr. Hardee's retirement from the active ministry of the United Methodist Church. From 1933 until his retirement in 1973 he served churches in Greensboro, High Point, Climax, Troutman, Stoneville, Gastonia, China Grove, Granite Falls, and Mocksville.

When completely funded, the scholarship will allow awards of approximately $1,000 per year. First preference will go to a student, or students, planning to serve the Western North Carolina Conference of the United Methodist Church.

High School enrollment declines

by Robert Gillis

Last week a story appeared in the Hi-Po concerning the decline in enrollment at High Point College. A few days later the New York Times carried an article dealing with the enrollment decline of high schools. Such an enrollment decline could spell trouble for colleges during the next few years.

Figures from the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) show that for the first time in more than twenty-five years high school enrollment across the country is below that of the previous year.

Despite the drop in enrollment at High Point College, the NCES reported that college enrollment is on an uprise. Projections indicate that colleges and universities have until 1983 before they begin to experience the decline that has now moved into high schools. When it comes, however, the fall-off in the number of traditional coll--age students is expected to threaten the very existence of many small colleges such as High Point College, that depend heavily on tuition revenues.

If present trends continue, the enrollment decline will have no unfavorable effect on the number of faculty members at the colleges. While the number of students declined from 1969 until this year by ten percent, the number of school teachers actually increased by four and one half percent. "The schools seems to have used the enrollment drop as an opportunity to have smaller classes and to offer more individual attention," noted Owen B. Kiernan, executive director of the National Association of Secondary School Principals.

South No. 1 hiring employer

Survey says hiring to stay healthy

[illegible]

Legislature buys ten new refrigerators

By Ed [illegible]

[illegible]

Zenith pictures to be taken

[illegible]

New ministerial scholarship

[illegible]

High School enrollment declines

By Robert [illegible]

[illegible]

critique

Nina Kahle Performs

Lisa Mickey

"Your body is a vehicle. s something you express urself with," said Nina ahle. That was her musical ntention last Monday ght as she both amused d amazed High Point llege students with her werful show-personship.

Ms. Kahle entered the Old udent Center for the e-show sound check quiet- carrying two instrument ses, but in a matter of nutes, she was breezing ut the stage whistling, ghing about her own takes, and scolding a hnician for stifling his eze.

ler opening number was of her own compositions, each for the Sky". She n exploded into a werful burst of voice and no that seemed to add to own musical psyching. cluding the song, she oved her shoes and led down for an after- n of music expression.

ls. Kahle, a twenty-four r old, self-taught musi- , demonstrated to stu- ts that her climb to the is a determined one. She been performing before ge and university audi- s for two years and has ed concerts around the try with performer, e Goodman. All of the ic she presents in cert, with an occasional ption, is that of her own she complements her with an accompaniment piano, guitar, and imer.

ls. Kahle's superior was her dominant ical asset. She combined voice qualities of Joni hell, Laura Nyro, and s Ian along with her own ake a jellyrole of vocally ing melody, while nstrating amazing vo- range in a song y-O".

The pace of the music varied throughout the concert, sometimes falling into the category of accoustical rock, then mellowing back out into perhaps a song on the dulcimer. Ms. Kahle related many of her past memories between songs, sharing wit and general experiences. This served to both explain and introduce the significance of the song to follow. She stated, "Every song says something else. For every song I always feel something different. It's a personal thing with the give and take between the audiences and me."

Ms. Kahle speaks of Stevie Wonder and Laura Nyro favorably, saying, "both of them are original and expressive. Most singers these days don't have a lot of feel. They do and that's important."

"My mother and father are both pianists. We always had a piano and I always played it. One thing led to another. I'd like to learn how to play the harp, but I never really make plans. I get too disappointed sometimes, so I just let it happen."

Despite what Nina Kahle says about making plans, she has very big ones coming up soon. In November, she will record her first album under the Windsong label with Milt Okun as her producer. The album is due on the market in January. Following that, Ms. Kahle, will go on national tour.

In casual conversation, Ms. Kahle stated that "success is an attitude." Whatever is her true ideal of success is still undetermined, but Nina Kahle has layed out a foundation for a bright musical future. I feel sure that her theme song Monday night was her latest composition, "Every Man was once a child"

New transmitter for Radio Station WWIH (Photo By Debbie Dorland)

Radio Station is Ready

With the arrival of the transmitter two weeks ago for the radio station, WWIH now has all the basic equipment needed to go into operation.

However, it has now been decided that WWIH will not go on the air until next semester due to the decision to write the FCC for reduced broadcasting hours of operation and some loose ends that need to be tied up.

WWIH is now licensed by the Federal Communications Commission to broadcast daily from 7:00 a.m. to 9: a.m. and 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m., on Saturdays from 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. to 2:00 a.m., and on Sundays from 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.

Yet, the matter was discussed at the last radio station meeting and the decision was that the hours would be too hard to keep up with on a weekly basis, especially on the late night hours on the weekend days. Instead, hours will probably be moved back to 10:00 p.m. each night.

Also, some loose ends need to be tied up such as wiring up the transmitter, installing the air conditioner in the two room station, and finishing some carpentry work that needs to be completed.

Dr. Deleeuw, one of the three advisors for the radio station said that at the beginning of operation, all programming will be pre-recorded on tape to avoid making mistakes.

By pre-recording all programming, any mistake that is made can be simply ran back and erased.

Deleeuw said that there will probably be no live broadcasting done until we find someone affluent enough to do live broadcasting.

Also, in the meantime, a master schedule of programming for all the organizations on campus is being made up and will be completed in the next few weeks.

Students Right of Appeal

Steve Bisbing

s stipulated in the dent handbook, any dent assessed with a fine ound guilty of violating school regulation is ured a right of appeal. t year, over 300 students eived tickets for violating h Point College Parking ulations, but only 1 in 4 se to challenge these ets in traffic court.

e traffic court is a branch he Judiciary consisting of elected student representatives from each of the four classes and the day students. Its primary function is to serve as an appelate body to hear and interpet all violations of regulations concerning stationary vehicle operations, vehicle registration and parking. Traffic court is held every other Wednesday, beginning today at 11:00 a.m. unless otherwise announced. At this time, traffic court is set for: October 5, 19; November 9, 16, 30; December 14.

For those unfamiliar with the statutes governing vehicle operation and parking regulations, refer to your student handbook (pp. 33-34) or go by the registrar's office and pick up a copy of these rules on the outside table. Six dollars a violation is pretty stiff for most student especially if it could have been avoided by knowing the rules.

Scandinavian seminar

Scandinavian Seminar is now accepting applications for its study abroad program in Denmark, Finland, Norway, or Sweden for the academic year 1978-79. This living-and-learning experience is designed for college students, graduates and other adults who want to become part of another culture while acquiring a second language.

An initial 3 weeks language course, followed by a family stay whenever possible, will give the student opportunity to practice the language on a daily basis and to share in the life of the community. For the major part of the year he is separated from his fellow American students, living and studying among Scandinavians at a "People's College" (residential school for continuing adult education) or some other specialized institution.

All Seminar students participate in the Introductory, Midyear and Final Sessions, where matters related to their studies, experiences and individual progress are reviewed and discussed. The focus of the Scandinavian Seminar program is an Independent Study Project in the student's own field of interest. An increasing number of American colleges and universities are giving full or partial credit for teh Seminar year.

The fee, covering tuition, room, board, one-way group transportation from New York and all course-connected travels in Scandinavia is $3,800. A limited number of scholarship loans are available.

For further information please write to: SCANDINAVIAN SEMINAR, 100 East 85th Street, new York, N.Y. 10028

ina Kahle Performs

[illegible]

[illegible]

Radio Station is Ready

[illegible]

Scandinavian seminar

[illegible]

Students Right of Appeal

[illegible]

Cross Country Cut

by Jan Dunkelberger and Steve Bisbing

In an interview with Dr. Murphy Osborne, Vice-President of Student Affairs, some significant light was shed on the controversial discontinuance of the very successful cross country program here at High Point College. In an attempt to provide a more qualitative intramural program to the students of this institution, the money used to maintain the cross-country program was cut off and reallocated to the expanding intramural sports department. In the past, the intramural sports program was managed and administered solely by students and done quite successfully also. But with the increase of student participation in the various intramural events and the loss of student director Mike Ludwigson, via graduation, it was felt by the adminstration that the continuance and maintence of this service was more important than a perenial district championship team. Dr. Osborne states that the decision to drop cross-country and strengthen the intramural program with additional funds and a full-time staff led by Coach Bob Davidson (ex-cross-country mentor) was not a last minute one, but had been going on for almost 5 years. Osborne went on to say that with over 500 or so people involved in intramurals, it was more feasible to spend the money on it instead of 6-7 runners so they could travel and compete in cross-country.

When asked about the consequences to the runners concerning their cross-country scholarships, Dr. Osborne stated, "there was only one athlete who was strictly cross-country and he planned not to return, also there was no one with an actual cross-country scholarship, though there were runners with scholarships that ran cross-country."

Dr. Osborne did go on to say that the runners should have been contacted over the summer instead of finding out about their misfortune after they got here. "If I was a cross-country runner, I'd feel the same way." Dr. Osborne assures that the rumor concerning the possible dropping of the track program is only a rumor, because "of the number of participants involved."

An alternative to the defunct cross-country program is the newly organized "Run for Fun" club lead by Dr. Ed Plowman. This club is open to any student or faculty member who likes to run either competitively or for leisure.

Wilkes Paces Pantherettes

By Colleen Blackney

This past week the hockey team defeated Catawba College (2-1) and Averett College (5-2) to raise their overall record to 4-1.

On Wednesday, Sept. 27th, the Pantherettes took on a very much improved Catawba team at home, in a very close game. The first goal was credited to High Point even though there was a discrepancy on who actually scored the goal. Catawba then came back to tie the score 1-1 at halftime. The game remained a tie until late in the second half when Patti Wooten scored, giving High Point a 2-1 victory.

On Thursday, Sept. 29th, the team traveled to Averett College in Virginia and brought home a 5-2 victory. Although the field conditions were slow, the team's high spirit and morale allowed them to overpower their opponent. Freshman, Link Sharon Kaler scored on a break away early in the game.

Then, after Averett tied the score, sophomore Alyson Wilkes scored twice before the half was out. The second half began with High Point ahead 3-1. Alyson Wilkes scored once again to start off the second half. Averett College immediately came back, making the score 4-2. Junior Patti Wooten then scored the final goal of the game, which gave High Point a 5-2 victory.

The hockey team will take on Salem College at home on Oct. 16 at 4 p.m. Go out and support them in their effort to bring home a conference championship.

Need Equipment?

The Student Union has available camping equipment for rental purposes. Anyone desiring to rent any of the equipment listed below should reserve the desired equipment in the Student Activities office during scheduled office hours Monday-Friday.

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE	Rental Fee	Deposit
1. (2) canoes	$5.00	$10
2. (2) 3-man tents (rain fly)	$3.00	$10
3. (3) 3-man tents	$2.00	$10
4. (3) adjustable backpacks	$1.00	$10
5. (3) two-burner stoves	$.50	$5
6. (2) one-burner stoves	$.50	$5
7. (3) lanterns	$.50	$5
8. (2) folding saws	50	$5
9. (2) camping shovels	$.50	$5
10. (2) 42 qt. coolers	$.50	$5

*All of the above costs reflect a four day period beginning on Friday and ending on Monday. These are minimal charges and do not necessarily reflect a charge for four days of usuage. An additional charge will be made for any usuage beyond this four day period. There is a $1 late charge for equipment not returned on time.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE VOLLEYBALL SCHEDULE 1977

DATE	OPPONENT	TIME
October 6	Guilford College Catawba College	6:00
October 7-8	University of N.C.-Greensboro Invitational Tournament	
October 11	Mars Hill College Western Carolina University	5:00
October 14-15	Carolinas Conference Tournament	
October 18	Lenoir Rhyne East Carolina University	5:00
October 20	Appalachian State University	6:00
October 27	Lenoir Rhyne College Limestone College	6:30
October 29	Duke University	1:00
November 2	Wake Forest University University of N.C.-Chapel Hill	6:00
November 4	North Carolina State University Appalachian State University	8:00
November 5	Mars Hill College Catawba College Campbell College	1:00
November 8	University of N.C.-Greensboro University of N.C.-Chapel Hill	6:00
November 10-12	NCAIAW State Tournament	

HEAD COACH: Wanda Briley (First year at High Point College)

Cross Country Cut

by Jan [illegible]
Hi-Po Sports Staff

[illegible]

Wilkes Faces Pantherettes

By Colleen [illegible]

[illegible]

Need Equipment?

[illegible]

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE	Rental Fee	Deposit
1. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE VOLLEYBALL SCHEDULE 1977

DATE	[illegible]	TIME
October [illegible]	[illegible] College [illegible] College	[illegible]
October 7-8	University of N.C.-Greensboro Invitational Tournament	
October 11	[illegible] Hill College Western Carolina University	[illegible]
October [illegible]	[illegible] Tournament	
October [illegible]	Lenoir Rhyne [illegible] University	[illegible]
October [illegible]	[illegible]	High
October [illegible]	Lenoir Rhyne College [illegible] College	[illegible]
October [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Wake Forest University University of N.C.-Chapel Hill	[illegible]
November [illegible]	North Carolina State University Appalachian State University	[illegible]
November [illegible]	[illegible] Hill College [illegible] College [illegible] College	[illegible]
November [illegible]	University of N.C.-Greensboro University of N.C.-Chapel Hill	High
November 10-12	[illegible] State Tournament	

HEAD COACH: [illegible] (First year at High Point College)

Volleyball team is undefeated

Skip Harris

The women's volleyball m ran their record to 7-0 h wins over Western rolina University, Wake rest University, Elon llege and Atlantic Christ- College.

The Panthers opened the t match at home against a ung, inexperienced WCU uad. In the first game, h teams appeared a bit ggish with Western ally drawing first blood. th the urgings of the -Panther fans echoing in gym, High Point quickly overed and ran out the t game 15-5.

Western tried to change ir offense in the second me but it was to no avail, they couldn't stop the ple blur that continually t spikes at their feet. ain the Pathers cruised to 15-6 win scoring seven ight points at one point he battle.

Vake Forest was next to e the court before the tisan HPC crowd. Neither m could get going ensively as both teams ded serves but did little ring. It appeared Wake had finally stopped the potent Panther squad but the home team gradually warmed to the task and pulled away to an 11-5 lead before winning 15-11.

Coach Briley substituted frequently, trying to find the right combination, in the second game. She did and the fans got their wish of a 4-0 night as the ladies of HPC won 15-8.

Didn't play well," "not overly satisfied," "fundamental mistakes" were the comments issued by Wanda Briley following the WCU and Wake matches. She went on to say that a combination of poor-communications and home match jitters caused the purple and white hitters to play less than their usual excellent style of game. Although Wake is the strongest team the Panthers will face in Division II, Briley feels that the squad didn't perform up to par, even if they are undefeated and outscoring their opponents at the rate of nearly 3 to 1.

On the 29th of September , the undefeated panthers took its record on the road to Wilson to do battle with Elon and Atlantic Christian. First to face the Panthers was Elon. They fell to defeat by the scores of 15-2 and 15-12. Atlantic Christian fared even worse as they were clawed 15-0 and 15-2.

Coach Briley said the team was playing much better, and an improvement on defense was evident as the girls blocked or covered most of the attempted spikes by their opponents. She said the girls tended to play "down" to the other teams' level and "pitter-pat" volleyball replaced the explosive power game that High Point normally employs. Marie Riley and Karen Kristofferson were cited by Briley for their potent serving and Gracie Simmons was singled out for her fine defense which rejected a lot of the opposition's spikes. In the second games of both matches, the court was turned over to High Point's second string of Ana Gonzales, Robyn Cooper, Paula Perman, Jeanie Hariston, Vicky McLean, and Sylvia Chambers.

Students enjoy lazy days at the Point. (Photo By Debbie Johnson)

Soccer team loses two

ay Gammon

e HPC soccer team d against two tough nents this week, but out on the short end times. Last Wednesday anthers into the game pps scored when HPC Todd Miller came out net. Later in the first Stan Cairns scored for HPC to tie the score at 1-1.

In the second half, both teams scored one goal apiece. John Goehle scored for High Point about three minutes before the end of the game to send the contest into overtime.

Despite the sagging de- defense used by HPC, which formed a web around the goal, Appalachain State scored early in the first overtime and held on to win, 3-2.

The second game of the week was played in Chapel Hill against the Tar Heels of Carolina. The Tar Heels proved too much for the Panthers as they prevailed by a score of 6-1. Walter Rowe scored the only goal for the Panthers.

Briley expects repeat of last years excellence

by Linda Thompson

First year coach, Wanda Briley is definitely taking no time in continueing one of High Point College's most recent success stories. Last year's volleyball squad ended the season with a 34-9 record, 3 championships, and a 9th place finish at Nationals. Coach Briley expects much of the same this year and from the way the lady panthers have performed in their first 7 matches, it looks like they could very well repeat last year's feat.

By employing a new offensive strategy which employs a 3 hitter attack, the team is having no difficulty in gernerating their usual explosive type of offense, but defensive aspects of the panther game needs to be worked on. Briley is mainly concerned with the occasional lapses the girls have after jumping to a large lead.

When asked about any personnel weaknesses, the panthers may have Coach Briley stated that "though some players may lack playing experience, there are no weak links and that the High Point College bench is an strong as some team's first string." "It is difficult to pick out an outstanding player at this time, especially with this team since they all are good athletes, but Roberta Riley has consitantly played well in all of the matches thus far."

Though Coach Briley expects to sweep the conference title again for the third straight year, she looks to Elon to provide the stiffest competition in the conference, and Wake Forest in division Ii play. (Editor's note: High Point college has already defeated Elon twice and Wake once.) State honors look like a 4 way race between High Point, Chapel Hill, N.C. State, and Duke.

Overall, Briley and assistant coach Wendy Suitsaing are fairly pleased with the lady panthers thus far, but then again the season is still young and they don't wish to get overconfident.

Nevertheless, High Point College Volleyball has again established itself as one of North Carolina's powerhouses and a repeat of last year's record or better is definitely a good possibility.

Fall Golf Swings

By Mike Wallace

Tryouts for the 1977-78 High Point College golf team are now completed revealing some familiar as well as new faces. Returning lettermen for High Point include last years MVP, French Bolen, along with Bill Wall, Perry Skeen, Paul Rapley, and Jeff Hall. The fall schedule, small as it may seem, will provide a good indication of how the team will perform in the tough season that lies ahead. The fall season opens October 10-11 at Wilson Country Club in a tournament hosted by Atlantic Christian College. Then comes the Elon Invitational, October 17-18; followed by the Methodist College Invitational, November 3-4.

Coach Woody Gibson anticipates a banner year for the Panthers, and for the first time, there will be no set varsity six; keeping the team members battling year-round for the top spots. All in all, it seems that the Panthers are well prepared and are looking forward to another winning season.

High Point College Golf Roster 1977-78

Perry Skeen	**senior**	**Trinity, N.C.**
Paul Rapley	**senior**	**Potomac, Md.**
Bill Wall	**junior**	**High Point, N.C.**
Jeff Hall	**junior**	**Purcellville, Va.**
French Bolen	**sophomore**	**Greensboro, N.C.**
Tony Flippin	**sophomore**	**Dobson, N.C.**
Bob Aydelette	**freshman**	**Greensboro, N.C.**
Tony Piper	**freshman**	**High Point, N.C.**
Tony Byrne	**freshman**	**Long Island, N.Y.**
Leon Minka	**freshman**	**Wilmington, Del.**
Ray Jones	**freshman**	**Adelphia. Md.**
Scott Tedder	**freshman**	**KIng, N.C.**

Volleyball team is undefeated

[illegible] women's volleyball [illegible] Guilford College [illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] makes leap shot to the Point

Photo by [illegible]

Soccer team loses two

[illegible] HPC [illegible] the score at 1-1. In the second half [illegible] [illegible] freshmen. [illegible] Appalachian State [illegible] 3-2. The third game [illegible] [illegible] Carolina. The [illegible] for the Panthers.

Briley expects repeat of last years excellence

By Sandi Thompson

First year coach, Wanda Briley [illegible] High Point College's [illegible] volleyball [illegible] record, [illegible] [illegible] expects [illegible] this year [illegible] year's [illegible]

By [illegible] freshmen [illegible] Briley [illegible]

[illegible] High Point College [illegible]

[illegible] High Point College Volleyball [illegible] North Carolina's [illegible] year's record [illegible] definitely a good possibility.

Fall Golf Swings

By Mike Watson

[illegible] in the 1977-78 High Point College golf team [illegible] the High Point [illegible] Perry Jones, Paul Bagley, and Jeff Hall. [illegible] October 11-12 [illegible] Atlantic [illegible] College [illegible] by the [illegible] College [illegible] November 3rd.

Coach [illegible] freshmen [illegible]

High Point College Golf roster 1977-78

Perry Jones	senior	Trinity, N.C.
Paul Bagley	senior	[illegible]
[illegible]	junior	High Point, N.C.
[illegible]	junior	[illegible]
[illegible]	sophomore	[illegible], N.C.
[illegible]	sophomore	[illegible] N.C.
[illegible]	freshman	Greensboro, N.C.
[illegible]	freshman	High Point, N.C.
[illegible]	freshman	[illegible]
[illegible]	freshman	[illegible]
[illegible]	freshman	[illegible]
[illegible]	freshman	[illegible]

Announcements

Students Exhibit Art

Ann Newsome and H. Stanley Hackney senior art majors, are exhibiting their works in the main foyer of the Holt McPherson Campus Center.

The exhibit includes pencil drawings, paintings, charcoal drawings, pastel drawings, weaving, coil pots, sculpture, etchings, silkscreens, ink and charcoal drawings, ceramics, and woodcuts.

Ann will do her student teaching soon. She expects to teach at the high school level following graduation. She is a member of the SNEA and has worked in the library during college.

Stanley, an intern at Reynolda House, Museum of American Art, Winston-Salem, is planning a career in museum education or in design. He is vice president of the senior class.

Crafts fair at High Point Mall

The Westchester Academy Parents Association will sponsor a Crafts Fair and Attic Treasures Sale on October 8 at High Point Mall, 8 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Eighteen artists and Craftsmen from the Triad area will offer wide variety of items for sale. The Attic Treasures area will provide old and new furniture, accessories, baked goods, and plants for purchase.

All money received from the sale will go toward the purchase of educational equipment and materials for the school.

Chapel-This Sunday, Oct. 2, 11:30 a.m. World wide Communion Sunday Guest Speaker: The Rev. Dr. Edwin Plowman

All are invited

Contest in Journalism

Students enter Mademoiselle's 41st Annual College Board/Guest Editor Competition. Students will be selected for their talents in editing, writing, illustration, layout, promotion, merchandising, fashion, beauty, public relations and advertising. Fourteen College Board Members will be selected to spend a salaried month as Guest Editors, working with regular editors at Mademoiselle's New York offices. For more information, contact Dean Hanson in Student Personnel or write: College Competitions, MADEMOISELLE MAGAZINE, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

ON THE CALENDAR

Monday, October 10--Ping Pong Tournament begins.
Wednesday, October 12 "Seminary Day" in the Campus Center at 10 a.m. to 12 noon and 1 p.m. to 4 p.m.
Monday, October 17--Ice Cream Party in the cafeteria at 8 p.m. to 9 p.m.; 25 cent admission.

H-R workshop

H.R. Workshop

The problems of Juvenile offenders and the various programs available to alleviate these problems will be the topic of the next American Humanics Student Association. (AHSA;.

The workshop will be presented Wednesday, October 5 by Mr. Jerry Taylor Juvenile Justice Specialist of the Young Men Christian Association (YMCA).

The hour long program will begin at noon in the faculty dining room of the Campus Center. All interested are invited.

by Maryann Phillips

STUDENT UNION MOVIE:

"Breakout"
Old Student Center
Tomorrow night
7:30 and 10 p.m.
Admission 50 cents

BREAKOUT-based on a true story of a fantastic escape from a supposedly impenetrable south-of-the-border prison; Breakout is filled with fast paced action, humor, suspense, and knockout visual surprises, starring Charles Bronson and Robert Duvall.

Ward receives appointment

Dr. Herbert Speece, Chairman of the North Carolina Student Academy of Science Advisory Board, has announced the appointment of Dr. John E. Ward, Jr.

Ward will also serve as a co-director of one of th seven districts in the state The NCSAS has as its majo objective the promotion o the sciences at the secondar school level. The Spring, 1978, district meeting will b held on the High Poin College campus.

Day Students Meet

The Day Student Organization met last Wednesday with President Rhonda Banther presiding over the meeting.

The most important issue discussed at the meeting wa the very poor turnout. Out o nearly 400 day students, there were only about 25 at the meeting. Letters are being mailed to all day students urging them to attend the meetings as well as informing them of upcoming events.

The day students are planning many social events, including a haunted house at Halloween, a yard sale, and a picnic.

Pictures will be taken on Wednesday, October 12 at the day student meeting. All day students are urged to attend.

Moose Lodge Dance

The Student Union Dance will be returning to the Moose Lodge on October 15 with the band, Royal Kings, providing the entertainment.

Royal Kings, has been together for twelve years and is one of the hottest on the east coast. They'll be bringing in some exceptional talent such as Ray Wilkes, formerly with the Rondells on lead guitar; Greg Slusher, formerly with Barbie Benton (of Playboy Fame) on bass; and Jerry Mitchell, the lead singer, formerly with Leroy Brown.

Music begins at 8 p.m. and lasts until 12 midnight. Cost is $5.00 couple and $3.00 stag.

Stone Printing Company
215 Church Street
High Point N.C.

Attention Juniors and Seniors

Jostens Special Class Ring Day will be Thursday October 6 in the Bookstore.
Hours for ordering Rings are 10:00 till 3:00. A $7.;00 deposit is required when you order.
Your full name engraved free on this day and your High School Ring maybe traded in on your college ring.

NEED EXTRA MONEY?
The Southern Furniture Market needs people to move furniture and help clean the building. Hours 7:00 a.m.--3:00 p.m. Perfect hours for 2nd or 3rd shift workers and students. Other shifts available 3:00 p.m.--11:00 p.m. Come by the Commerce loading dock. Ask for Mr. Meridith or Mr. Hubbard.
HELP US GET READY FOR THE BIG OCTOBER MARKET
SOUTHERN FURNITURE MARKET CENTER
Telephone: [919] 885-4071

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS
GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260
PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

Peppi's
$2.00 Off
ON ANY LARGE PIZZA
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171
Coupon Good Through OCT. 19th

Announcements

Students Exhibit Art

[illegible]

Crafts fair at High Point Mall

[illegible]

[illegible] World [illegible] Committee [illegible] Speaker: [illegible]

All are invited

Contest in Journalism

[illegible]

ON THE CALENDAR [illegible]

H-R workshop

H.R. Workshop

[illegible]

by Maryanne [illegible]

[illegible]

Ward receives appointment

Dr. [illegible] Workshop in the North Carolina [illegible] Ward, Jr. [illegible]

Ward will also serve as a [illegible]

Day Students Meet

The Day Student Organization met last Wednesday with President [illegible]

Moose Lodge Dance

[illegible] Moose Lodge on October [illegible] Royal Kings [illegible]

[illegible]

Stone Printing Company

115 Church Street

High Point, N.C.

[illegible]

[illegible] will be [illegible]

NEED [illegible]

[illegible]

SOUTHERN FURNITURE [illegible]

GENE'S BUG CLINIC

[illegible]

PHONE [illegible]

Peppi's

$2.00 Off

ON ANY LARGE PIZZA

[illegible]

Coupon Good Through OCT [illegible]

OCT [illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue 5

Published by the students of High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262

October 19, 1977

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

"Hey, don't take it all. Leave some for me!"

(Photo By Debbie Johnson)

Liberal Arts declining; remain strong at HPC

In recent weeks there has been considerable concern over the decline of the liberal arts curriculum on several college campuses today.

Most of the discussion has centered around the fact that colleges with provisions in their charter aimed at establishing liberal arts are now finding the curriculum has become more like those of vocational and technical institutes.

According to Dean Cole; however, the liberal arts curriculum has not dropped at High Point College as he said, "the college is committed to a liberal arts program and will continue to be in the future."

Cole said that the basic liberal arts majors that the college started off with such as philisophy, religion, history, literature, the languages, sciences, and humanities are still going strong at HPC today.

In fact, the only liberal arts major that has been dropped according to recollection has been the major offered in French and that was because "there simply wasn't enough interest in the major to justify itself."

Yet, in talking with President Patton, there is some merit to the idea of colleges moving over to a more vocational-practical-job finding curriculum. Patton said that he thinks the trend for colleges is to move to the more interdisciplinary majors such as the present Communications major, to give students more of what they want and to attempt to increase the floundering enrollment levels at most colleges.

An example would be two of the possible majors Patton would like to look into-furniture marketing, and management of retirement homes, both of which have very promising career outlooks in the city of High Point.

Courses such as these potential majors and the Communications major on campus now are interdisciplinary, meaning that they are set up within the framework of existing majors and courses, where there are no new courses added or faculty hired to teach them.

Patton has said that the potential for these interdisciplinary courses are great and because of their uniqueness, they would add much to the college's character as has the major in Humanity.

However, despite the trend on the curriculum of HPC, as Dean Cole said, the liberal arts base will still remain a part of the basic curriculum. Cole said that no matter what the major is, the college would not have the program which did not have English and other basic liberal arts courses.

Test to make thinkers out of students

by Robert Gillis

College students of years to come may enter one up on those of us already here. The reason for this is a heretofore top-secret Functional Literacy Test. Thousands of Florida high school juniors are facing this test over the next two weeks.

This exam was authorized by the 1976 state legislature in response to complaints that kids were graduating without being able to read road signs or do simple math problems. This marks the first time a state is requiring students to demonstrate basic skills such as balancing a checkbook before being given a high school diploma.

The 117-question exam will require students to demonstrate ability to read and do math on a seventh grade level. If they cannot score at least seventy percent on each section they will not be given a diploma. As horrible as it may seem, education officials predict that up to thirty percent of the high school juniors will fail the first time they take the test.

Thomas Fisher, the man in charge of developing the Functional Literacy Test , says there is no doubt what Florida is doing is terribly attractive to the rest of the nation. Much of this interest is due to a swing away from educational experimentation back to basics.

Lee Andrews, the principal of High Point Central High School, states that trends are moving toward more competency testing before diplomas are awarded. "high school students should be able to read before being given a high school diploma."

High Point College has an Educational Policies Committee composed of several students and faculty members, with Dr. E. Roy Epperson serving a chairman. The committee met recently and decided to conduct a study on the general education requirements and to recommend any changes it feels are necessary.

The members of this committee are aware of the present trends in education in high school and colleges. If the Functional Literacy Test is a success in Florida and other states follow suit, the number of "functional illiterates" to be found on college campuses will likely decrease.

Trustees approve 14 new assumptions

The Board of Trustees of High Point College met last week in an effort to overhaul its own organization. Also the Board set up 14 basic Assumpitons, guidelines from which President Patton will operate the college in the future.

Our college's Board of Trustee's function is to operate the college in any way it sees fit considering it has the legal responsibility to plan, organize, direct and control HPC's functions. The Board, composed of 28 members, holds the college in trust for the N.C. Methodist Church. The Board is not in evidence directly to the students, but its broad powers establish the overall goals and objectives of this college, which is no easy job for men of even

Continued on page 5

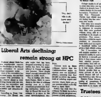
HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. [illegible] Issue [illegible] Published by the students of High Point College [illegible]

High Point, N.C. [illegible]



"Hey, don't [illegible] it all. [illegible]"

Photo by [illegible]

Liberal Arts declining; remain strong at HPC

[illegible]

Test to make thinkers out of students

by [illegible]

[illegible]

Trustees approve 14 new assumptions

[illegible]

Class Officers Key to SGA Potential

Undoubtably, the Student legislature has the potential to achieve the most of any organization on campus because it's set up as representatives of the student body and it's direct link with administration and faculty.

Just try and name any other organization on campus that can attempt to reduce the penalty of intentional destruction of college property from a two week suspension to a mere fine--and succeed in doing so.

This doesn't mean that we think the legislature is getting away with murder or even that we are opposed to that bill. The point was just an illustration of the bargainning power with the administration and faculty that the legislature has in getting students away from murder.

Bargaining is a service the legislature provides for students as the representatives of students just as is the sale of refrigerators and subsidizing of publications and other campus organizations.

Yet, is the legislature capable of reaching its full potential? Upon attending, the last meeting, we heard numerous pleas for more help on the four standing committees of the legislature--which are legislation review,elections, steering and budget, and public relations. To compound things, this was supposed to be one of the largest turnouts for the legislature meetings.

Whether this lack of interest is a great internal problem, such as lack of strong leadership or else, we don't know. Yet, there is a simple solution to get more help on the various committees and to get more interested people involved. That solution is to enlist the help of the other class officers--namely the vice-presidents, secretaries, andtreasurers in addition to the present situation where the president of the class is the only member of the legislature.

We all know, of the natural tendency for class officers become nothing more than resume fillers. One of the reasons is undoubtably that class officers are not given any specific duties. The phrases "it's what you make of it towards the general purpose of "unifying the class" just doesn't always cut it because of the general apathy of students-meaning no one attends class meetings; thus, making class officers powerless and useless.

The result is that the elected class officers lose interest and pretty soon, everybody suffers because of the potential lost.

We believe is presently losing a good amount of potential. The recent freshmen class elections showed a good amount of freshmen interest. It seems to indicate they care. If the class officers find out they are in do nothing positions, then soon it may reflect on the whole freshmen class.

We say, either give the class officers something more specific than "promoting class unity" or allow them to be a part of the legislature--which would help solve your problem also. They don't have to be voting members(although it would provide an incentive), but at least make them participating members, with something to do, so they can go back and tell their classmates.

For theoretically the present system may look good, but in practice we all know it doesn't work the way it was designed. Let's have a more practical set-up. The move is not earth shattering, but neither is the legislature an earth shattering body--it's a bargaining body. So let all the class officers bargain also, for it could provide more informed students, more potential leaders, and more positive results.

If you are interested in working the Hi-Po, just come by to the staff meetings on Monday mornings at 11:00 in the Hi-Po office. Please note that our new P.O. number is 3510, for campus mail.

For, and or....

Degree from HPC is employable

Some students do not concern themselves about a job upon graduation and therefore need not concern themselves about the marketability of their degree. But some students do worry about life after college and do have doubts about the value of their education. There is a good chance that these students will have jobs in their fields when they receive their sheepskin from HPC.

There are jobs begging to be taken by qualified people. The expanding role of government, and especially the social services, means jobs for sociologists, psychologists and political science majors. The expanding technology of our era requires math, chemistry and biology majors that can find jobs in government and private industry. The world of business always requires managers and accountants. A new awareness of the handicaps of some citizens has made the special education major a valuable degree.

No one would deny that the pre-professional programs, medicine, dentistry, architecture and law can provide a job and security upon finishing said program. High Point has provided job security with two majors of its own. Communications and Human Relations are tailored for the modern job market. Most local newspapers will hire Communication majors before Journalism majors because of the wide background and practical experience. Human Relations degrees are conferred at only seven universities in America and its majors are readily employed in YMCA and Boy Scout organizations.

Florida Tech has a joint program with High Point to specialize students in Applied Math, Photography, Computers and Oceanography. These programs supplement liberal arts with marketability. The SCIP program is in the same vein, to provide practical job experience applied to a specific degree.

Of course not everyone in these fields is going to have job recruiters beating down doors to hire these students. Although being in the right place at the right time, knowing the right people and smiling at the right times doesn't hurt in landing the right job, these factors are more luck than hard work. These are more applicable to fate than planning. Hard work while in college (ie: good grades) and hard work looking for a job are predictable factors that can make the market aware of the graduate. The two factors mentioned are valuable in job attainment since obviously the employer is not obligated to hire anyone.

To sum up, there is a simple method of attaining a good job, since they are available. It is this: Those who consider their education of value while they are in school will find their degree of value in the marketplace.

College degrees are useless

The college degree is a status symbol worth only what one pays for it. Personality, adaptness, ingenuity, and versatility are much more important than the coveted college degree.

Admittedly, one cannot get the desired job, or advance as quickly without the degree. The knowledge acquired during the educational process of college is most valuable, and the learning outside the classroom at college is unsurpassed in value.

The degree is an ideal achievement of successful organization and planning to attain a predestined level at a faster rate.

In other words the higher the degree, the faster the rate of promotion within the company/organization. One wanting to "rise high" in the organization needs the degree. One without motivation to "rise" need not have the degree.

Self fulfillment of educational knowledge can be attained without the expense of a college degree, and at a much more enjoyable time period than the early adulthood stage.

So what does the college degree do for one? It forces one to buy an expensive frame to hang a piece of paper in (the degree); spend four years of life in limbo; spend up to $13,000 for "professional instruction"; buy up to $3,000 worth of non-understandable, intellectual, unenjoyable books; makes one fill out endless thousands of forms, documents, and other official looking papers; and, gives one a chance to meet hundreds and thousands of new people while preparing for a job interview.

The college degree holder must pray that the man who started looking for the job 4 years ago (right after high school) hasn't flooded the market with employees and nulled the chances of him getting a job.

The actual value of the college degree is understandable in mathematical logic: The value of the degree is directly proportional to the value of ones previous total worth plus 4 years of experience in the game called Life.

HI-PO

Page 2 - High Point College's Hi-Po - October 19, 1977

David L. Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix •••••••••••••••••••• Co-Editors
Robin Marley •••••••••••••••••••• Assistant Editor
Steve Bisbing •••••••••••••••••••• Sports Editor
Donald Bowles •••••••••••••••• Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Class Officers Key to SGA Potential

[illegible]

[illegible]

For, and or...

Degree from HPC is employable

[illegible]

College degrees are useless

[illegible]

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College Hi-Po [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Behind the Scenes

Another wrinkle around the eyes should do it as Zack Dunn applies the finishing touches to complete his role, while Rick Hines pauses for a cigarette to calm stage butterflies and reflect on his important lines. Both are part of the Caligula cast.

Common Man Resigns

Brent Johnson

For the last two years I have written for the Hi-Po and every inch has been a struggle. There would have been articles in the last two issues; however, they chose not to print them. The reason is unimportant. The fact is they did not appear.

It is my opinion that there is no longer any reason to write for the paper. There is plenty to write about, but I am just tired of trying to work through the "system". When it moved, it was so slow you could not see it.

If a writer cannot freely express his opinions, without regard for anyone, (or thing), then he is not much of a writer. I feel this "freedom" is no longer here, if it ever was. So I end this short career to the regret of no one.

Finally, I would like to quote, as I have often done, Nietzsche, "The man who has won his freedom. . . tramples ruthlessly upon that contemptible kind of comfort which teagrocers, CHRISTIANS, cows, women, Englishmen, and other democrats worship in their dreams."

THE COMMON MAN GOES UNDERGROUND

Caligula Review

Caligula commended for success

by Lisa Mickey

The Theatre Arts Department of High Point College presented "Caligula," a two act play, October 12-15, in the Memorial Auditorium. The drama, described by its author, Albert Camus, is one of "superior suicide", tyranny and finally, conspiracy on the life of Caesar Caligula.

Caligula's sister and mistress, Drusilla, died and Caligula suddenly became eccentric with his desire to obtain the unobtainable. He constantly battled with himself and his council while he terrorized all with his excessive testing and executions. Power and tyranny was Caligula's game and in the course of the play, execution was defined as being "a lunatic's past time . . . an emperor's vocation." Such was the case with Caligula. His madman actions called for a conspiratorial response from his own council, who revolted much in the same way as those in Shakespeare's Julius Caesar.

The drama itself was heavy-ladened with, first, Caligula's complex personal situation, then the overall philosophic interpretation of Caligula's actions and the council's response to them. His motives were unclear and hard to follow for the average viewer. Another observation to be noted is the constant comparative symbolization to religion and recent history. At one point in the play, one loyal follower swore his devotion to Caligula who in turn, tested the devotee's actual faith and had him executed. Actions of this nature were typical of the crazed young emperor. Albert Camus said of Caligula,". . . If his truth is to rebel against fate, his error lies in negating what binds him to mankind. One cannot destroy everything without destroying oneself". This supports his "superior suicide" theory.

The twenty-five cast and crew members of Caligula, under the direction of Lynn Lockrow must be commended for their fine performance of such a difficult drama to enact. The Players effectively conveyed emotions from either end of the spectrum, all the way from wild united outbursts of laughter to the extreme terror of Caligula's next move. Caligula, portrayed by Gene Richardson, was especially outstanding in his powerful monologues and explosions of madness. The entire cast worked together efficiently to build up to the climaxing point of Caligula's murder, where he died before his palace mirror. Perhaps there was always a reflection of death.

Life With A Capital L

"I've a life full of questions"

Every day of my life, I find that I am asking more questions and wondering more and more about life and its mysteries. Through the essential, though often painful, process of growth characterisitic of human experience I learn that every day is different.

One day of life may be thoroughly full of frustrations. On days like that, I question my attitude to the situation. Perhaps I got up "on the wrong side of the bed" so to speak or maybe I forgot to enjoy life.

Often I find what I believe and feel are two very different things. What bothers me is the present situation of Christianity. There are so many people parading around saying: "This 'all' Christianity is embodied solely in my interpretation." I have never believed that. No one has a "corner" on the complete knowledge of the existence of God.

The sad fact is that those that claim this "God-thing" called Christianity has only one interpretation can cause honest seekers and doubters who are searching for meaning and purpose in life to conclude that either God is dead. He does not care and it's acruel world of doggy people only concerned for themselves.

Nearly everyone has heard of the quest of the Holy Grail(the legendary cup used by Jesus Christ at the Last Supper). Some time after this, the cup disappeared.

In the story of King Arthur, the Knights of the Round Table set out to find the cup. After a long search, the knights finally caught a vision of the holy cup; but each of them saw it differently. To some, the Grail was surrounded by mist and clouds which prevented clear vision. Sir Lancelot saw the Grail covered with fire. To him, it was a vision of God's stern and awful judgment. Sir Galahad saw the Grail as being overlaid with jewels and gold in all their radiance and glory.

I don't have a "corner" on the knowledge of the existence of God and you may see God differently than I do; but in my human experience I have discovered that our Maker loves us, the world we live in is God's world, human life has an intended purpose, and every one of us is a unique person.

I challenge you to not give up on your quest of knowledge concerning the existence of God. One does not discover a new truth unless he examines all the evidence.

God may be a cloudy mystery to you at this point in your life, but discovering the added meaning your Maker gives to life can make all the difference in your world.

Behind the Scenes [illegible]

Common Man Resigns

Alan Johnson

For the life [illegible] years I have written for the Hi-Po and every [illegible] [illegible]

It is my opinion that there is no longer any [illegible] to write for the paper. [illegible]

It's a [illegible]

Finally, I would like to [illegible] Christians [illegible]

THE COMMON MAN GOES UNDERGROUND

Caligula Review

Caligula commended for success

by Lois [illegible]

The Theatre Arts Department of High Point College presented "Caligula," a [illegible] [illegible] October 13-16. [illegible] Albert Camus [illegible]

Caligula's sister and mistress [illegible]

The director [illegible]

[illegible] Caligula's [illegible] Albert Camus [illegible]

The [illegible] of Caligula [illegible]

Life With A Capital L

"I've a life full of questions"

Every day of my life I [illegible]

One day of life [illegible]

[illegible]

The real fact is that [illegible]

[illegible] the story of [illegible]

[illegible] God's [illegible]

I implore you to [illegible]

The issues

The Hi-Po will attempt to explain some of the pressing issues found in places other than the comic and sports pages. According to some experts the world could be blown slam out of the universe and many students at High Point would not have the foggiest notion of such an act.

Gas deregulation

Among the issues that will effect students in the coming years is that of gas de-regulation, one point of President Carter's Energy plan. The administration says natural gas de-regulation will cost consumers approximately 10 billion dollars, which the Senate says is the price we must pay to provide more of the product. Also the Senate rejected a proposal to charge lower rates during non-peak hours, a proposal that would at least justify "all-nighters" as economical.

Killer Satellite

On the military front, Russia has developed a satelite killer and the U.S. has developed a mobile missle system that would be more lethal than any present system. The Russian satellite killer is supposed to be excellent against lower level orbitals, (Mainly weather satellites?) The new American MX missle provides more kill power per warhead and more warheads per missle.

Minimum Wage

The new minimum wage law, which would eventually effect nearly five million workers, was agreed upon in House-Senate at conferences last Friday.

The wage would increase a total of $1.05 during the next four years: going to $2.65 an hour in January, $2.90 in 1979, $3.10 in 1980, and $3.35 in 1981.

The House-Senate negotiators ended up a nickel less than the Carter administration's goal of a $3.40 hourly minimum in 1981.

Both legislative bodies had passed their own versions of the minimum wage rates with the House going basically with Carter's proposals and the Senate going about a nickel under that, which in most cases, was a compromise proposal between labor and the Carter administration .

Panama Canal, Middle East,

In world newsthe Panama Canal and the Middle East hold the main interest. The new Panama Canal treaty, which would turn "the ditch" over to the Panamanians, is in trouble with the conservatives in spite of the Presidents endorsement. In the Middle East, Israel has agreed to discuss problems with a combined Arab delegation including the Palestinians refugees after the formation of the nation of Israel. The agreement is in itself considered a major breakthrough.

College Aid

In college news, the Supreme Court upheld as constitutional the way North Carolina finances aid to private colleges. North Carolinians now recieve $300 a year to go to private school while the school receives $200. Separation of Church and State was the main argument for cutting off funds, while the keeping open of schools like HPC was the main defense of such grants.

Labor violation,

Of business interest, the House passed a bill that would stop fines on violators of labor laws and make it easier to recruit union members. (The unionization of college students could mean no weekend homework and stiff fines for guilty professors.) The bill is specifically designed against J.P. Stevens, a southern based manufacturer who is infamous for breaking national labor laws.

Social Security

The Social Security system is going to be bailed out by non other than the tax paying citizens. To keep the Social Security system solvent, the House Ways and Means committee proposed to increase by 238 dollars the cost to an employee. (It definitely pays to be old and but really costs to get that way.)

"With hair like ours why are we playing softball? We. should be doing 'Mop 'N Glow' commercials."

Photo By Debbie Johnson)

"Ouch, that hurts!" Afterwards, the bag was rushed to the hospital.

N.C. Wrestles with Succession

One of the hottest items to emerge in the state of North Carolina since liquor-by-the-drink and the Equal Rights Admendment is the question of succession for governor and lieutenant governor.

For out-of-staters, North Carolina is one of the seven states that allows for no gubernatorial succession, with others being Virginia, Tennessee, South Carolina, Kentucky, Mississippi, and New Mexico.

Attempts to allow gubernatorial succession in N.C. have been attempted in the past and failed, however, this time is the first to be brought before a statewide vote.

The statewide vote will be upcoming this November 8, which includes two bond issues and four other constitutional amendments on the ballot.

As it stands now, the succession issue is expected to pass, but the debates have been heated with for every advantage being cited by opponents, there has been an underlying disadvantage directly linked to the advantages brought up by opponents. Also Governor Jim Hunt has been in and out of the issue where in some instances he campaigns for the issue and in other instances he tries to remain aloof.

The debate is also marked by the basic disagreement between Hunt and his lieutenant governor Jimmy Green who opposes succession.

In addition, there seems to be many personalities speaking out in favor of succession; yet, very few having actively campaigned against succession in fear of political reprecussions.

State history seems to be the only opponent of succession to stand out and hold its ground in North Carolina's childhood throughout adulthood has been markedly against succession.

College students have somewhat picked up the cross of opposition, namely in stand taken by college republicans in their campaign of "Students Against the Power Grab," led by Doug Markham, chairperson of the N.C. Federation of College Republicans. This group is mainly arguing that the amendment is being drawn up specially for Gov. Hunt as 24 Democrats who opposed the 1975 version of the bill are now in favor of the 1977 version, which would allow Hunt the possibility of winning another four year term.

Anyway, if the gubernatorial succession amendment is approved by N.C. voters, governors serving consecutive terms will clearly have more political clout with the General Assembly, according to a report recently published by the Institute of Government.

Whether this clout is for better or for worse is what the voters will have to decide.

The issues

[illegible]

Gas deregulation

[illegible]

Killer Satellite

[illegible]

Minimum Wage

[illegible]

Panama Canal, Middle East

[illegible]

College Aid

[illegible]

Labor violation

[illegible]

Social Security

[illegible]

photo by [illegible]

"With luck like they why are we playing Guilford? We should be doing 'Miss 'N' Glow' commercials."

Vinnie, "Sidelined" Albarracin, the bag was rushed to the hospital

N.C. Wrestles with Succession

[illegible]

Non-apathetic freshmen elect class officers

Indications are that the Class of 1981 is not following the trends of the previous classes. First, it was learned that the recent freshmen class scored higher on their SAT's on the average and now they seem to be reversing the trend toward apathy with respect to voter turnout.

Out of the total 229 freshmen students enrolled this year, 131 turned out to vote in the recent freshmen class elections, which registers out exactly 57.2%.

The newly elected freshmen class officers are: Mike Showalker, president; the winner of the run-off between Tammy Garrison and Ken Swanson, vice-president; Cyndi Roberts, treasurer; Susan Wall, secretary; and Jacky Hendrix, Keith Chance, and Sharon Billings, legislature representatives.

The duties of the class officers include providing some uniformity among the respective classes-in this case the freshmen class. The president calls meetings of the class and sets up various programs for the class to paricipate in as a whole. The vice-president is the second in command as he/she would take over in case of an accident to the president. The secretary takes notes at the meetings and distributes the minutes around the campus as well as providing other public relation services. The treasurer is the keeper of the class funds.

As of this year, each class has been allocated $200 each to work with in addition to any fund raising projects the class may undertake.

Another important function of the class officers is being involved with the student legislature of the SGA. The president of the class and the three legislators for each class have one vote each in any matter coming before the legislature.

Legislature may back "Run for Fun" club

By Ed Grandpre

The October 4th meeting of the student legislature was highlighted by the presentation of one bill and an amendment to the SGA Ethics code.

The bill sponsored by the Speaker Pro-tem, Andy-Wubbenhorst, and by Senior class legislator, Perry Macheras, was designed to allocate $500 to the Run For Fun Club. The money would come from the SGA Contingency Fund, which currently holds about $10,000.

Macheras said that the money would be used to pay for traveling expenses and entry fees for club members, and to cover other expenses approved by the Club's faculty advisor.

Debate on the bill centered for the most part on the question of student interest in the club and if there was enough interest to justify the expenditures. The bill was tabled pending some form of interest study to be done by the bill's sponsors.

The Ethics Code amendment, sponsored by Speaker Norris Woody, will change Article III; Section VIII of the code, which deals with penalties for being convicted of intentionally destroying school property.

If passed, the new section would require students convicted of destroying school property, under a total cost of $100, to pay the cost of the damage plus a $25 fine. This would apply only to first offenses.

Should the damage exceed $100, on a first conviction, the penalty would be the same as a second conviction, a two-week suspension, plus payment of damages.

The Ethics Code, as it now reads treats all first offenses, regardless of the extent of the destruction, the same. The current penalty is a two-week suspension plus payment of damages.

Accidental destruction of property is punished by requiring the student to pay for the damage. This section will remain unchanged.

Speaker Woody also criticized the NCSL, (North Carolina Student Legislature), delegation's bill as being "useless, since it was already presented, and withdrawn in the state legislature in Raleigh, N.C." Pete Miglorini, NCSL chairperson countered Woody by explaining that the bill, which deals with Health and Safety regulations for summer camps was based on the Raleigh legislature bill, only in that bills were on the same topic. The HPC's delegation's bill would be more complete and easier to administrate.

The debate was dropped at that point.

Student Legislature meets every other Tuesday in the meeting room two in the campus center at 6:30 p.m.

Tuition to go up

continued from page 1

their dedication and stature.

The Trustees, led by Chairman Charles Hayworth, developed a novel approach to restructure the Board into the four areas of college activities. The areas, now standing committees, are academic affairs, financial affairs, community (fund raising, alumni) affairs, and student affairs which will make the Board more susceptible to student ideas.

The foresight of our Board of Trustees has President Patton the administrator of their ideas with the Preliminary Assumptions. These bounds provide framework from which action will be taken by the administrative arm over the next five years.

According to the Assumptions, with an annual inflation rate of 5 to 7 percent, no increased Church aid and a marginal incrase in state aid, the college will raise tuition next fall. Also in the long range plan is a new library and later a new mens' dormitory. The college will also raise teachers salaries and offer more career oriented major programs.

This college has almost 6,000,000 dollars in endowments, the investment not usable but the income from it usable for college expenses. The college administers 1,000,000 dollars in state, federal and endowment scholarships and grants. This money, plus the physical plant of the college and 216,000 in Church gifts are administered by persons giving a full measure of devotion to the only 1100 students each year for their education. Although these leaders and their foresight and innovation are unknown, it is not that they are not appreciated, it is that they are doing such an excellent job.

PROPOSED INCREASE-STUDENT CHARGES

	PRESENT	PROPOSED
Tuition	$1,450.00	$1,650.00
General Fee	350.00	350.00
Campus Center Fee	75.00	75.00
TOTAL BASE CHARGE FOR DAY STUDENTS	$1,875.00	$2,075.00
ADD: (if applicable)		
Room: McCulloch, Woman's and Wesley	280.00	300.00
North & Yadkin, Houses	340.00	375.00
Millis	360.00	400.00
Belk	430.00	460.00
Private Room: (In addition to above)	100.00	150.00
Board: (Required when living on Campus)	750.00	800.00
Infirmary: (Required when living on Campus)	60.00	60.00

Average Increase—$280.00

INTERIM FILM MAKING COURSE

Those students interested in enrolling in English 2201, Film Analysis and Film Making, should sign up early for the course on the day of pre-registration, November 2, since the course is limited to 20 students. Pre-requisites for the course are English 101 and English 102.

The $12 lab fee (payable the second day of class) covers the cost of using equipment, purchasing supplies, and processing of film. No prior knowledge of photography is assumed.

The course examines the structure of a film: concept of frame and shots, editing, sound, camera composition, and theme. After viewing and analyzing some classic films, the primary project in the course if the actual writing, filming, and editing of a short color sound film. The subject of the film is entirely up to the student, but more than likely each film will be a group project of 4-5 students.

Fur further details and information, contact the course instructor, Dr. DeLeeuw, in Cooke 25-E.

SPEED READING COURSE

English 152, Speed Reading will be offered spring semester on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 2:30 p.m., in the Reading Lab, Cooke 26. Although the course carries only one hour credit (offered only for Credit, Non-Credit), the course will meet twice a week and be completed in four weeks, beginning January 31 and ending February 23.

There is no required text; students will use their own textbooks in other courses for spring semester. The course will emphasize speed techniques, comprehension analysis, and some advanced vocabulary techniques. Emphasis will be on speed correlated with at least 70% comprehension.

Since the nature of the course requires individual attention from the instructor, course enrollment is limited to 20 students, who will be enrolled on a first come first served basis.

For further details, contact course instructor, Dr. DeLeeuw, Cooke 25-E.

Non-apathetic freshmen elect class officers

[illegible]

Legislature may back "Run for Fun" club

By Ed [illegible]

[illegible]

Tuition to go up

[illegible]

PROPOSED BOARDING STUDENT CHARGES

	PRESENT	PROPOSED
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

INTENSIVE FILM MAKING COURSE

[illegible]

English READING COURSE

[illegible]

UNC-G Invitational

Panthers Take Second In Volleyball Tournament

By Steven Bisbing
Jan Dunkelberger

Though this is only the second year the UNC-G Invitational Volleyball Tournament has been in existence, it has already established itself as one of the finest and most competitive in the South. Although four of the participating teams were from out-of-state, High Point and Duke, were considered as pre-tournament favorites.

In the qualifying rounds, High Point experienced some unforeseen misfortunes as they were forced to default a match with Louisburg Junior College because of a rarely used technicately in Carolina Conference rulings prohibiting member schools playing 2 year colleges. Because of this "loss" and a 15-13, 15-4, setback at the hands of the University of Maryland, the Lady Panthers were forced into a "do or die" match with Wake Forest. Should HPC lose to Wake they would be eliminated from the tournament. This match was not to become a repeat of the first meeting between these two teams, where High Point won early, instead the Lady Deacons extended a sluggish Panther team 3 games before bowing 15-13, 7-15 and 15-10.

No more than twenty minutes after their poor showing against Wake Forest, the ultimate in North Carolina Women's Volleyball was about to happen. NCAA power and national contender Duke University, led by Leslie "The Bionic Arm" Lewis, was High Point's opening round opponent in the Double Elimination Tournament. Thus far, both teams had done little to live up to their tournament reputations and neither really looked like the two best teams in the state of North Carolina. What was abot to happen on the court, few would have predicted after seeing the earlier qualifying rounds. If the poor performance against Wake Forest hadn't even occured 20 minutes earlier, the Panthers rose to the occasion as they never had before this season. The Panthers took both games quite easily, as they assumed command and never relented regardless of the score. For every spike attempt by Duke, the Panthers would counter with an explosive jam by Marie Riley or Karen Christofferson.

In the quarterfinals against Maryland, who went undefeated in the qualifying round, High Point again just took control and never-allowed the Lady Terps to regain their winning style of play. The first game took exactly 18 minutes as the Panthers dominated total play and took an easy 15-2 victory. The second game was a bit different as Maryland regained their composure and took the game into overtime before succumbing to the Panthers (16-14).

The semi-finals against seven time Mississippi state champion, Mississippi University for Women was another fine example of what the Panthers are capable of doing when they have their game together. Though the final score of the first game was numerically close (16-14), this game was never really much of a contest. Time after time, the Panther front line of Marie Riley, Ethel White, and Karen Christofferson rose to the net to block potential spikes on defense. Offensive power was generated by Riley, White and McAuley on beautiful sets by freshman Ana Marie Gonzalez and veteran Gracie Simmons. Only once did the Panthers falter, which allowed Mississippi to make up a seven point deficit (11-4) but Riley and McLean quickly cut the hopes of the women of Mississippi off by blasting three consecutive spikes and rejecting two Mississippi shots.

The second game was another classic Panther blow away as High Point yielded only one point to the women of Mississippi while taking 15 in less than 20 minutes. The Panthers never showed the lease bit of fatigue or loss of concentration as they continually frustrated their opponents with deceptive dink shots and powerful spikes. At this point, the Panthers could do no wrong They had definitely reestablished themselves as the class of tournament and in turn regained some much needed confidence in themselves. The Panthers eventually took the court against Maryland for the Championship game of the 1977 UNC-G Invitational Tournament. Maryland had just defeated Mississippi in an exciting three game match to emerge as a representative of the loser's bracket.

It's hard to say what happened, the Panthers played beautifully at times but when it came time to collect their winnings, it simply slipped through their fingers.

Poised Panthers

HPC Field Hockey Clubs Opponents

High Point hockey added four more victories to their record in their quest for the conference championship by defeating Clemson(4-0), UNC-G(1-0), Salem College (4-0), and Duke University (2-1).

The Panthers shutout the Clemson Tigers on home turf by a score of 4-0 on October 4th at 4:00 p.m. Twenty minutes into the game, Debbie Weber scored the first goal to make the score 1-0 at halftime. Alyson Wilk scored midway through the second half, followed by a goal from Patti Wooten. Then, with ony one minute remaining, Patti scored again on a beautiful fullfield drive.

On Saturday, October 8th, High Point trimmed UNC-G (1-0). Even though the game was not originally scheduled, it ended up being a very big win for the team because UNC-G was slated by the Greensboro Daily News as being one of the state powerhouses. The only goal of the game came midway through the second half on a drive by Patti Wooden.

The teams next victory came on October 6 as the Panthers defeated Salem College(4-0). The first half was played well, but with little offense until Debbie Weber scored the only goal of that half. The second half was much more productive as Debbie Weber scored on an assist from Patti Wooden; Alice Wainwright scored on an assist from Alyson Wilk, and Linda Ensey scored on a peanlty stroke.

High Point's biggest win of the season came on October 11 as they beat Duke (2-1). Following the game, Coach Steele commented, "That game was definitely one of the highlights of our season, thus far. Duke was picked as being the state powerhouse and they had only lost one game before this one."

The entire team was psyched up as the game began and the spirits grew when Sandy Stvsnick scored the first goal of the game. The half ended with High Point ahead 1-0. This score held until there was just eight minutes remaining in the game, when Duke tied the score at 1-1. The pace grew and with four minutes left, Alice Wainwright scored to give the Panthers a 2-1 edge. The defense held, giving High Point its 8th consecutive win.

The last home game is on October 19th against Averett College. So get out there and support a winning team... High Point College Hockey.

Men's Tennis Score Early

by Jan Dunkelberger

If preseason performances are an indication of how the rest of the season is going to be than the HPC Men's Tennis Team is definitely going to have another fine year. For the third straight year, the Panthers were invited to the Salisbury State Invitational Tournament in Maryland the first weekend this month. Teams from Pennsylvannia, Maryland, and North Carolina were entered.

The Panthers finished runner up to conference nemesis Atlantic Christian by a mere two point margin (41-39). What made this finish so important was that the Panthers were without their top recruit Chris Hohnhold of Lima, Peru who is predicted by first year coach Mike Glover to play somewhere between number 1 and 4 in singles and on one of the three doubles teams. In the singles competition, Jeff Apperson reached the finals of the #1 bracket by defeating Atlantic Christians' #1 and WestChester States #1 and #2 man before finally losing to ACC's number 2 man in 3 sets. Other panther winners in the first round, but defeated in later rounds were Dave Burgess, Steve Sharman and Phil Parrish. Tom Fitzmaurice and Kendall Handy rounded out the singles competition, both lost in the first round. In doubles, High Point duo Jeff Apperson and Wilhelm DeGroot won the #1 crown by sweeping by WestChester's #1, Salisbury States #2 and ACC's #1 and #2 team. The doubles teams of Fitzmarice and Parrish and Burgess and Handy were defeated in the early rounds.

First year mentor Mike Glover was really pleased with the teams performance and if everyone stays healthy and "together", he feels an improvement over last year's 11th place finish in Nationals is ensured.

UNC-G Invitational

Panthers Take Second In Volleyball Tournament

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Men's Tennis Score Early

[illegible]

HPC Field Hockey Clubs Opponents

[illegible]

Panthers Notch Fifth Straight Shutout

by Scott Hance

The Purple Panthers tallied their fifth straight shutout soccer victory Thursday night when they downed Atlantic Christian College 3-0. The win pushed the Panthers' record above .500 at 6-5 overall and increased their conference record to 3-0, good for a first place tie with Pfeiffer. Goalie Todd Miller has recorded four of the shutouts while Mike Angelo turned in the other no-goal performance.

The streak started when the Panthers defeated Catawba College 5-0 on October 3rd at home. Doug Challenger put two penalty kicks past the Catawba goalie to lead the High Point scoring. Walter Roe also made good on a penalty kick and Jeff Potter and Ronny Clendenin picked up goals to aid in the victory.

Four days later, the Panthers traveled to Belmont Abbey College where they came away with a 2-0 win. After a scoreless first half, Jeff Potter scored with 22.43 remaining in the contest and less than 30 seconds elapsed before John Goehle gave High Point an insurance goal.

The squad then traveled to Elon College on Sunday, the 9th, and exploded for an 8-0 romp over the hosts. Jorge Nobre and Steve Asbury each achieved hat tricks for the Panthers as the visitors took a 4-0 lead at halftime and coasted the rest of the way. The three-goal performances by Nobre and Asbury were the first of the season for the Panthers.

Mike Angelo filled in for injured goalie Todd Miller and also turned in a shutout performance as High Point whipped Lenoir-Rhyne College by an 8-0 margin. Eight different Panthers cracked the nets as Ken Chartier's troops jumped to a 4-0 advantage at the half and were never challenged from then on.

Atlantic Christian College visited High Point on a wet night this past Thursday and went home 3-0 losers to the streaking Panthers. Todd Miller was again in the nets but was called upon to block only five shots to preserve his fourth straight shutout. Walter Roe scored in the first half of play to give the Panthers all they really needed for the victory. However, freshman Jorge Nobre scored twice in the second period to give the home team a little breathing room. The two goals gave Nobre a total of six goals in his last three games.

When asked why the Panthers have suddenly turned things around, Assistant Coach Woody Gibson had this to say, "we have several new players that have finally put things together. The first part of the schedule was kind of tough. There were games we could have won but we just hadn't gotten things together."

The first part of the season does look tough when you consider that the team faced opposition like Duke, N.C., State, and nationally ranked Appalachian.

The Panthers will square off against Pembroke State University at home on Tuesday, October 18 at 3:30 and then against Pfieffer on Thursday at 3:30. The final game of the season will be against arch-rival Guilford College at Guilford on the 29th. All 3 of these games are crucial to the Panthers in their quest for the conference title.

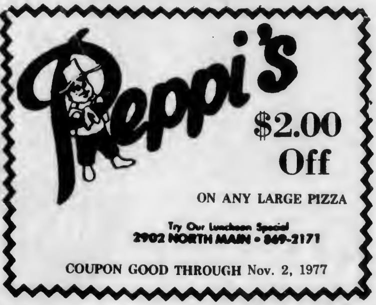
Lady Netters Win Big

By Steve Bisbing

Although the intercollegiate tennis season doesn't open until this spring the HPC Women's Tennis Team scored a very big victory by taking first place in the prestigious Eastern Collegiate Invitational Tournament at Fayetteville, N.C.

The Lady Panthers tallied 46 points to easily outdistance tournament host and area rival Methodist College by 10 points. With 8 schools in all entered, each player had to survive 4 rounds to win their individual flight. Individually for the Panthers freshman Vicki Williams won the #1 flight, freshman Kathy Neblitt won the #2 singles, a 3 year veteran Tema Allen took the number 4 spot and freshman Donna Pfister nailed down the number five title. Veteran Sally Tessler and freshman Vicki Williams teamed up to cop the #1 doubles crown.

Coach Kitty Steele was extremely pleased with the over-all performance of the team, especially the play of the new freshman since this was their first taste of collegiate tennis. Also Coach Steele remarked that the Panther victory was especially significant because it was achieved without the services of the Riley sisters, Marie and Roberta, who are playing on the volleyball team. Last year Marie took the #2 singles crown in the converence while freshman Roberta is considered one of the top ranked players in New York.


Peppi's
$2.00 Off
ON ANY LARGE PIZZA
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171
COUPON GOOD THROUGH Nov. 2, 1977

Field Hockey: Winning but for Who?

Everyone loves a winner"- or do they? From the lack of attendance at High Point field hockey games this statement hardly seems true. Or is it just that most students fail to realize how successful the team actually is.

How many students on this campus know that High Point hockey was state champions last year and that they went on to represent North Carolina in the AIAW Region II tournament? Well, they did and in the process finished their season with a very fine record of 10-4-1.

This year's AIAW state tournament will be held at Duke University on November 2nd and once again High Point plans to be right in the thick of it.

However, in a recent article of The Greensboro Daily News, sports writer, Pat Moore, was quoted as saying that Appalachian, Carolina, Duke and UNC-G were the state powerhouses, with High Point (supposedly) in a rebuilding year.

This statement seemed to upset the team and Coach Kitty Steele, who said, "Last year we beat both Carolina and Duke and this year we've beaten 2 so-called "powerhouses", UNC-G (1-0) and Duke (2-1), not to mention such big name schools as Wake Forest (4-0) and Clemson (4-0).

Despite these outstanding statistics, it seems that High Point must continue to prove themselves. Their stiffest competition remaining is against Carolina on Oct. 31. When asked about this game and the upcoming tournament, Coach Steele said, "We are capable of holding our own against any team. The girls are playing together as a team and things have really started to gel."

Outstanding team play has come from several of the freshmen members as well as some of the more seasoned veterans. Leading the spirit and morale for this years squad are junior tri-captains: Linda Ensey, Debbie Weber, and Patti Wootten. High scorer for the team thus far is Patti Wooten with 10 goals. Earlier in the season she had a seven game scoring streak.

With four regular season games remaining, it is not too late to "get on the bandwagon" and support a winning team.

By Colleen Blackney

HIGH POINT OUTFITTERS
Department of
QUALITY HARDWARE
2639 N. MAIN STREET
HIGH POINT, N. C. 27262
Phone 869-7615
Open
Mon.-Fri.
9-8
Sat. 8-7
RENTALS
&
SALES
High Point's Only Complete Backpacking Center
FOR TENTS. BACKPACK, & ACCESSORY RENTALS

SG Sound Gallery
Audio Components
A Division of Ed Kelly's, Inc.
ED KELLY'S TV & APPLIANCE SUPERMARKET
Choose from a large selection of brand name audio equipment such as:
Akai, Audio Lab, EPI, KLH, Maxell, Pioneer, Sansui, Sony, Teac, Technics, TDK, and many more.
$750 Instant Credit with Major Credit Card
PREFERRED CUSTOMER
"We Service What WE SELL"
ED KELLY'S
SERVING THE TRIAD DAILY
Winston-Salem, Greensboro, High Point
805 N. Main St.
Phone: 885-5079
Open Mon. & Fri.
9 to 9 All other
days to 6

Panthers Notch Fifth Straight Shutout

by [illegible]

[illegible]

Lady Netters Win Big

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Field Hockey: Winning but for Who?

[illegible]

By [illegible]

Peppi's
$2.00 Off
ON ANY LARGE PIZZA
[illegible]
COUPON GOOD THROUGH Nov. 7, 1977

SG Sound Gallery
Audio Components
$750 [illegible] Credit with [illegible]
Major Credit Cards
We Service What We Sell
ED KELLY'S

HIGH POINT OUTFITTERS
Department of
QUALITY
Phone 883-7044
Open Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Sat. 9-5
High Point, Only Complete Appalachian Outfitter
FOR TENTS, BACKPACKS, [illegible]

Announcements

Effective mid-term, Fall Term 1977-78, students who have attained unsatisfactory grades at mid-term will be notified by course instructors of unsatisfactory grades. Unsatisfactory grades of upper classmen will be forwarded to the Registrar who, in turn, will notify the student's advisor. An unsatisfactory grade is a "D" or an "F". The Faculty will continue the policy of reporting all grades for freshmen at mid-term, first emester.

*****

UPCOMING STUDENT UNION MOVIES

Thursday, Oct. 27

"A Man Called Horse"

Richard Harris is a man called "Horse" by his captors in the extraordinary story of an English aristocrat in the 1700's who is captured by the Sioux Indians. His only chance for escape is to prove his manhood in their savage culture, an effort which culminates in the ritual "Vow to the Sun", one of the most brutal events ever filmed.

Thursday, Nov. 3

"Other Side of the Mountain"

A tragic love story, this film is the true account of Jill Kinmont, a famous American Olympic ski contender. During training she experiences a devastating fall that crushes five back vertebrae and severs her spinal cord. The irrepressible love of Dick Buek (Beau Bridges) is the only force that gives her shattered meaning and the courage to overcome physical adversity.

Both movies are to be shown in the Old Student Center at 7:30 and 10 p.m.

*****

Students should be aware that pre-registration is only two weeks away, with Wednesday, Nov. 2 being the date. Also for the first time, there will be no classes on pre-registration day, so students can devote the entire day to schedule their classes.

One other reminder is that this is the last year of the interim period, as next year the college will be going on a common calendar with other Methodist colleges that calls for a 5-5 schedule instead of the present 4-1-5 schedule at HPC.

On Sept. 28 the following were formally inducted as pledges in Alpha Phi Omega: David Byrd, Kristi Mills, Fred Patterson, Mary Carter, Holly Waye, Donna Eisnaugle, Ed Mullis, Nancy Reichle, Tammy Allen, Kathy Crane, and Bob Eliason.

Alpha Phi Omega, a national service fraternity, has become coed this year at High Point. Following completion of the pledgeship period, the above will become brothers on Dec. 7.

*****

The Brothers of Alpha Phi Omega are sponsoring a Bloodmobile visit to the campus of High Point College today. All students and faculty members are urged to stop by Harrison Hall between 10:00 and 3:30 to donate a pint of blood. The campus organizaiton which gives the largest number of pints will receive an award.

Your support of this service to the High Point College community is greatly appreciated.

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS

GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

CONTACT LENS WEARERS

Save money on your brand name hard and soft lens supplies. Send for free illustrated catalog.

CONTACT LENS SUPPLY CENTER
341 E. Camelback
Phoenix, Arizona 85012

THE RING YOU SAVE FOREVER WILL SAVE YOU $10 RIGHT NOW.

GET $10 OFF.
For one week every year, Josten's makes an untraditional offer on the most popular college tradition. Here it is. Get $10 off the purchase price of any Josten's college ring you select by ordering at the same time as students all around the country. During Josten's National College Ring Week. October 24-29.

AND MORE RING FOR THE MONEY.
Only Josten's gives you so many deluxe options at no extra charge. Choose white or yellow gold. Ask for [illegible] name engraving or a facsimile signature on the inside of the ring. And, where the ring design allows, choose sunburst stone [illegible] birthstone—even encrusting if you want it. No extra charge. You get more ring for the standard purchase price and now a $10 discount, too. See your bookstore for details today.

JOSTEN'S NATIONAL COLLEGE RING WEEK • OCTOBER 24-29.

Available at:
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Announcements

Effective semester Fall Term 1977-78 students who have academic unsatisfactory grades at mid-term will be notified by course instructors of unsatisfactory grades. Unsatisfactory grades of upper semesters will be forwarded to the Registrar who, in turn, will notify the student's advisor. An unsatisfactory grade is a "D" or "F." The Faculty will evaluate the policy of reporting all grades for freshmen & transfer [illegible]

On Sept. 28 the [illegible] were formally initiated to pledgeship in Alpha Phi Omega: David Byrd, [illegible] Fred [illegible], Mary [illegible] Nelly [illegible], [illegible] Ed [illegible] [illegible] Alpha Phi Omega, a national service fraternity, has [illegible] since the year of High Point. Following [illegible] of the pledgeship [illegible], the above will be brothers on [illegible]

*****

The Brothers of Alpha Phi Omega are sponsoring a Bloodmobile visit to the campus of High Point College today. All students and faculty members are urged to stop by Harrison Hall between 9:30 and 3:30 to donate a pint of blood. The campus organization which gives the largest number of pints will receive an award.

Your support of this service to the High Point College bloodmobile is greatly appreciated.

*****

"UPCOMING STUDENT UNION MOVIES"

"Thursday, Oct. 27"
"A Man Called Horse"

Richard Harris is a man called "Horse" by his captors in the extraordinary story of an English aristocrat in the 1820's who is captured by the Sioux Indians. [illegible] only chance for escape is to prove his manhood to this savage culture [illegible] "Vow to the Sun" one of the most brutal [illegible] filmed.

"Thursday, Nov. 3"
"Other Side of the Mountain"

A bright love story that [illegible] in the true account of Jill Kinmont, a famous American Olympic ski contender. During training [illegible] a devastating fall that [illegible] her [illegible] and [illegible] The [illegible] Jill [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] love [illegible] and the courage to overcome [illegible] adversity.

Both movies are to be shown in the Old Student Center at 8 and 10 p.m.

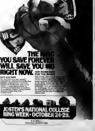
*****

[illegible] that pre-registration is only two weeks away, with Wednesday, Nov. [illegible] being the [illegible] for the first time, there will be no classes on pre-registration day [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in the last year of the [illegible] [illegible] will be going to a [illegible] calendar with [illegible] that will be a 1-1 schedule instead of the present 4-1-4 schedule at HPC.

CONTACT LENS WEARERS

Save money on your brand name hard and soft lens supplies. Send for free illustrated catalog
CONTACT LENS SUPPLY CENTER
[illegible] E. Camelback
Phoenix, Arizona 85012


THE RING YOU SAVE FOREVER WILL SAVE YOU $10 RIGHT NOW.
AND SOME BOOS FOR THE ROSEY
GET $10 OFF
JOSTEN'S NATIONAL COLLEGE RING WEEK • OCTOBER 24-29.
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S HI-PO

NOV 9 1977
Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

"Working for a better informed campus"

Published by the students of High Point College

Vol. 50 Issue 6 High Point, N.C. 27262 November 9, 1977

HPC to be forced into paying music fees beginning Jan. 1

Higher education's free music is about to end and HPC will be in the same boat as all other colleges and universities as a result.

Starting January 1, the federal copyright law will no longer exempt colleges and universities from payment of royalties for music played on their campuses.

In other words, unless HPC pays some kind of licensing fee, any music played at events such as Moose Lodge dances that has not been written by the band that is performing will make the college itself, as well as the organization liable if royalties are not paid.

In this sense, colleges and universities will no longer be able to escape paying royalties on copyrighted music by being a non-profit educational organization; instead, they will be no different than dance-hall businesses as far as copyright law is concerned.

As a result colleges and universities across the nation are hiring lawyers who are experts on copyright law and, along with the higher education groups, they will be negotiating with music licensing agencies this month for licensing a model policy that will cover all types of non-exempt musical performances that occur on campuses.

The outcome of these negotiations will directly affect HPC as they will either have to adopt the nationally negotiated form of agreement or risk the chances of being caught with performances containing copyrighted music.

In explaining the concept of paying royalties, Tom Burke, director of Student Activities, said that the situation is like income taxes-you don't pay unless you're caught; however, if you are caught then it is the facility that is liable and not the performer. Burke said that the only way out seems to be in adopting the licensing fee form that is being negotiated and paying the dues.

Although it is not yet clear what the form or rate of licensing fees will be, it is estimated that in some cases, music licensing fees might be as high as half the total budget of student-activities board.

Higher educational institutions would be limited further in that the new law would even include royalties on music performed on records in addition to live performances--just as long as there is admission being charged to the event. Under this aspect of the law, included would be disco performances on campuses such as the APO Greasers Dance at HPC.

With all taken into consideration, the only beneficiaries of the new law would be the three national copyright agencies--ASCAP, BMI, and SESAC, which handle virtually all the royalty payments for performances of copyrighted music in the United States.

Howard Buten, better known as Buffo the Clown, Singer, Musician, Mime, and Artist will perform at 8:00 p.m., Wednesday, November 9, in Memorial Auditorium. He is a graduate of the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Clown College. Buten is one of few performers ever to receive a standing ovation on Merv Griffin's television show.

SGA makes attempt to get campus staircase

Efforts are now underway to get a staircase built in the back of the campus center.

The project was first brought up by SGA President Alan Carter and now is being pursued by the SGA Attorney General, Bruce Berrier, and Speaker of the Legislature, Norris Woody.

Earle Dalbey, Vice-President in charge of Business Affairs for the college, has consulted two year old estimates (when the staircase project was first brought up by the SGA President, of two years ago, Steve Locke). Those estimates are $44,000 for a brick staircase and $6,000 for an iron staircase.

Woody said that the reason that the staircase project was turned down two years ago was that President Wendell Patton wanted the brick staircase which is not feasible in price range.

Continued on Page 5

College income is over 4 million

High Point College received over 4 million dollars in 1976 to spend for the education of its one thousand students. Since the college is a non-profit organization it spent nearly that amount in educating, housing, feeding and providing financial aid for its students.

Half of the over 4 million dollars in income, $2,071,000 came from tuition and general fees of the students. Almost 2,500,000 was spent on operating expenses, the library, maintenance administration and of course teachers' salaries. Salaries range from averages of 9800 for instructors to 11300 for assistant professors to 13200 for associate professors. Professors earn 14700 due to their tenure or department position.

President Patton said the college had a moral obligation to raise salaries, to retain good faculty members. Many have received offers from private enterprises at much higher salaries. Although the college is in a buyer's market for teachers, salaries will be raised 25% over the next five years.

Other money comes from "Auxilary Enterprises" over 900,000 dollars, which included room, board, health fees and the book store. These enterprises made a profit of 7000 dollars which offsets losses of other years. Contrary to rumor the cafeteria belongs to the college, (Mr. Caufield is an employee of the college) and is not a profit-seeking food service found at most colleges.

Income from gifts and grants totalled 770,000 for the 1976 year. Most of this is from federal loans, scholarships and state grants which go directly to the student although administered by the college. Endowments, money given to the college for which the college uses the income from, was almost 300,000. The money not going directly to student aid helps make up the difference in tuition and operating expenses.

Other expenses include mortgage-like debts on Belk and Millis dormitories, the only buildings on campus not

Continued on Page 3

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S
HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Published by the students of High Point College

High Point, N.C. 27262

HPC to be forced into paying music fees beginning Jan. 1

[illegible]

[illegible]

College income is over 4 million

[illegible]

Continued on Page 3

SGA makes attempt to get campus staircase

[illegible]

Continued on Page 3

HI-PO

Page 2 - High Point College's Hi-Po - November 9, 1977

David L. Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix ········· Co-Editors

Robin Martey ·················· Assistant Editor
Steve Bisbing ····················· Sports Editor
Donald Bowles ················ Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Student Input on Campus

Why should the student of High Point College take an interest in the basic issues that have cropped up this semester such as declining enrollment, back to basics curriculum, stability of the liberal arts programs, and other related issues.

These are the issues that we have tried to headline and work in depth on. They carry with them very practical importance.

For example, declining enrollment often means higher tuition since three-fourths of the college's operating costs come from student payed tuition money. That is not to say that next year's proposed increases in tuition is a result of the decline in enrollment this year, but in the long run it is a definite factor since outside monies such as funds from the United Methodist Church and area businesses are getting harder to come by.

This brings us to the move to back to basics curriculum and the stability of liberal arts. Undoubtedly, a college's curriculum and major fields of study are major drawing cards in the decision for students of where to spend their college education money.

Therefore, just as students are turning on to a college education these days for the practical purpose of opening up avenues for job employment instead of the pure academic search of knowledge and truth, so do these basic issues carry practical importance to the student.

A student often chooses a college on the basis of its curriculum, The curriculum as it stands now offers great maneuverability for students with its four area divisions. It allows students to bypass a weak area and just because a student has a weak area doesn't mean that he isn't college material. So, the question must be asked is this back to basic curriculum in the best interest of the student and could it affect the students choice of colleges? In the practical sense, which is better--the curriculum is a drawing card for students or the curriculum as the basis for a well-rounded student? We feel that employers will look more for the liberal arts base that HPC has as an indicator of the well-rounded student more so than whether he/she has taken a literature, philosophy, or history course.

This leads to the stability of liberal arts. We know education goes in circles and now liberal arts seems to be the "in thing" in the job market. Indications are employers feel colleges have gotten too specialized and as a result are turning to the liberal arts students. HPC offers this for students in the job market. It should be advertised, as should a curriculum that is not too restrictive, but doesn't lower academic standards.

These factors along with new interdisciplinary majors such as furniture marketing, and more admissions personnel, and maybe even the consideraiton of older persons as potential college students could be the turn around.

For, and or....

Society to gain from Minorities

The case of the student not getting into Medical school because of affirmative action policies presents complex problems. The lowering of standards for minorities [which essentially raises standards for others] is a "damned if you do, damned if you don't" question. The government and the society it protests has decided we will be damned if we don't.

The ultimate problem is that minorities, and the inferior status they have been assigned, have never been given the opportunities to compete equally with the majority. No one is guaranteed success, but everyone, regardless of race should be given an equal chance, a good education, and opportunity. The fact is minorities have not even been given a chance.

In only one hundred years minorities have been unshackled from the fields of the South and the factories of the North. Freedom is of course, a right and so is equality. Equality just doesn't happen, it is an evolutionary process. Affirmative action is not reverse discrimination but merely a negation of the advantages given the majority that they did not deserve.

The main argument against affirmative is "why should I pay for something that happened a hundred years ago." The answer is that no one pays and that everyone gains. In the long run society as a whole benefits from the equality that will be obtained from affirmative action.

The ultimate answer is this. You should feel guilty for screaming that the government is giving the minorities an unfair advantage over you, because only 120 years ago that person's great-great grandfather was the property of your great-great grandfather. The defense rests.

White Discrimination is Lawful

Discrimination is against the law. Whether it is discrimination against blacks, whites, men, or women. In the Bakke case, before the Supreme Court of the U.S., Bakke is charging the medical school with the discrimination against whites.

To this I say "More power to you Mr. Bakke, I hope you win. Soon or later the question was bound to rise, "Is everyone really equal?"

I feel that at one time minorities were discriminated against, but, at present, many whites are being turned away from jobs in favor of minorities although they (minorities) are less qualified, and in the Bakke case it is being proven that seats are reserved for minorities in many colleges to maintain their lawful quotas.

Although discrimination is against the law--discriminating against whites is unlawful. In other words, if you own a business or run a school, you must admit minorities or you are subject to the almighty wrath of the American law.

It's ridiculous. Where else in the world will one find laws cancelling each other? Basically, you're damned if you do and damned if you don't!

Let us all have a equal chance in the great land of America. I don't care who was discriminating against whom, it wasn't me!!

Life With A Capital L

Ignorance is Lack of Involvement

By Malon Baucom

Lester Maddox, former governor of President James Earl Carter's state of Georgia, once said and I quote: "The best way to keep people under control is to keep them ignorant."

I don't believe this reflection on life is only talking about a person's lack of mental capacity; rather, I believe former Governor Maddox has "struck" gold in his observation.

Ignorance may be a lack of information concrning life. Education is an attempt to get rid of our ignorance by being informed citizens. This attempt will be fruitless in its efforts of succeeding if we as students let the opportunities of life pass by without our active involvement.

I believe we can really enjoy life. Just being alive and being able to watch the sunrise and sunset of every day is a blessing. It constantly amazes me that students as well as faculty members on this campus emphasize the superiority of one department over the other.

Not one single field of study has all the answers to the problems and questions of life. Each department contributes tremendously towards the search for knowledge.

Being a religion major, I would like to reflect on the misconstrued ideas concerning this department. The religion department has been characterized by some as "not believing in the Word of God." This is not true! The instruction concerning our Judaeo-Christian heritage of religion is given highest regard as to the historical, literary, and theological implications. So many people believe that a person can lose his faith if he becomes a Religion, Christian Education, or Philosophy Major.

My contention is that one makes out of his life what he wants to become. You become the person you want to be. A person does not lose his faith if he had any to begin with. Faith is enhanced and able to grow when it is confronted with the prospect of endurance. I came to HPC to find my faith and I'm in the process of finding it.

The hope of the president of this college is that we will learn to think critically or with discrimination, to observe with insight, and to act responsibly as persons as we grow up and take on the responsibilities of adulthood. I challenge you to become informed in all areas of human endeavor and use your acquired knowledge in your developing personality. If you don't become the person you want to be, will anyone else be able to become you as a unique person?

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po [illegible]

[illegible] Co-Editors

[illegible] Assistant Editor

[illegible] Sports Editor

[illegible] Manager

[illegible] The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Student Input on Campus

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Society to gain from Minorities

[illegible]

White Discrimination is Lawful

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ignorance is Lack of Involvement

[illegible]

[illegible]

ALPACAS

Moose Lodge
Friday 8:00 p.m.
November 11
Featuring "Alpacas"
$3.00 Stag
$5.00 Drag

Dr. Crow hosts TV show

By Nancy Reichle and
Malon Baucom

"Okay Dr. Crow, you have ten seconds to close the show." "What, only ten seconds! Certainly you can do better than that so I can elaborate on the subject of the show." "I'm sorry, you only have ten seconds. Okay, here we go---three, two, one, and you're on!" Such is an example of an ordinary workday for Dr. Earl Crow when he becomes co-host of the Mid-Day Piedmont talk-show broadcast live on WGHP-TV, Channel 8 in High Point. At 11:30 a m. weekday, Dr. Crow (head of the Religion Department at HPC) teams with Don Forney to promote Mid-Day as a public service show for the city of High Point. A typical show begins with national news and weather. The Butcher(Merle Ellis) is featured as one who provides tips on saving money amidst growing consumer prices. Jo Nelson follows with community happenings. Dr. Sonya Freidman, a psychologist, offers advice for daily living as does Paula and Dick McDonald on various subjects ranging from job-getting to marital adjustment. "One Moment Please" is a moralistic evaluation by Mort Grim. Local news and weather complete the show.

The co-hosts of the show interview several guests during the alloted time period of broadcast. In talking with Dr. Crow about the show, the Hi-Po learned more of the importance of the show for the High Point area. The task of an interviewer according to Dr. Crow is to reflect one's own personal integrity as well as the show's integrity. Since the show is a public service, the task of the interviewer is to make sure the public doesn't "get conned". To ensure this, an interviewer must ask questions and separate truth from falsehood. Dr. Crow secured his job as co-host through previous experience as a talk-show host. About three or four years ago, Dr. Crow hosted "Search for a Christian Understanding" which was a program in which moral and religious issues were discussed. One of Dr. Crow's most enjoyable and interesting interviews was a man who believed that reincarnation was essentially a Biblical and Christian idea and was trying to persuade others it was true. The man believed he had been reincarnated many times--six of which he could remember. Another interesting interview was with Jerry Lucas (former NBA basketball star). Lucas has a book entitled **Theomatics** in which he discusses his belief that the Bible can be proved to be the inspired, exact words of God through a numerical, mathematical order. If persons want to get interviewed on the show, one can get in touch with Flo Montgomery at Channel 8 TV in the Sheraton Hotel. Dr. Crow enjoys the show. "It is fun and a different experience from the classroom." Elaborating on this, Dr. Crow stated that one cannot see the audience. There is no reaction as there is in the classroom. One can only guess about the outcome. Dr. Crow believes he is still going through the process of learning and would like to continue in his educational endeavors.

Letter to the editor

Lit Is Not the Best Search of Truth

While I fully agree that literature is of vital importance to attaining a proper liberal arts education and would be in favor of adding an additional course in literature to the required curriculum as opposed to dropping one, I am nevertheless compelled to reply to Dr. Deleeuw's classification of literature as offering the "most comprehensive method of integrating all learning". I, too, believe that education should be an "integrated search for truth", and that it surely has no meaning unless it helps one to understand the vast expanse of life with all its subtleties, with its extraordinary beauty, its sorrows and joys.

But I would like to suggest that there is, indeed, a discipline which can more adequately provide a unifying view of life that embraces the different areas of human experience--namely, philosophy. Now literature and philosophy are most certainly compatible, and through the medium of literature one may hope to gain unique insights and fresh perspectives on philosophic issues. Students of literature and the arts speak of "the shock of recognition" which they afford us. Philosophy gives the same shock, the same delight. But it serves as more than a mirror of ourselves; it makes us freshly aware of what is in front of us, provokes us into seeing it differently, brings its larger background forward into our consciousness. Dr. Deleeuw's failure to recognize philosophy as such is probably due to the fact that in recent years there has been a tendency among certain philosophers to abandon the comprehensive task of integrating the piecemeal knowledge of the arts and sciences into an overall view of life and the world. When this happens philosophy's intrinsic excitements are hidden, and the fact that it springs from a human impulse as natural as the impulse to sing or mimic is forgotten. If philosophy appears to be losing ground to science, it is only because it accepts the difficult and precarious task of dealing with problems not yet open to the methods of science--problems such as good and evil, beauty and ugliness, order and freedom, the nature of being, the theory of knowledge; so as soon as a field of inquiry yields knowledge susceptible of exact formulation it is called science. Thus every science begins as philosophy and ends as a specialization. It arises in hypothesis and flows into achievement. Thus philosophy leaves the fruits of victory to its offspring, the sciences, and itself passes on to the uncertain and unexplored.

And what is the impulse that keeps philosophy alive? Philosophy is a unique combination of reason and passion. Philosophers try to be very explicit, to argue everything out, to appeal to logic and evidence thus providing a focus through which we can see our own roles and activities, and determine if they have any significance. We have all acquired much information and many opinions about the natural and human world. But how many of us have ever considered whether these are reliable or important? Are we not usually willing to accept without question reported scientific discoveries, certain traditional beliefs, and various views based upon our personal experiences? Philosophy, however, insists upon subjecting all this to intensive critical examination in order to discover if these views and beliefs are based upon adequate evidence, and if a reasonable person may be justified in adhering to them.

Philosophy begins in the imperious need to know what one thinks when one is in pain from not knowing. It is what happens to a man when his thoughts are confused and his feelings are mixed, when none of the prevailing conventions or accepted authorities will help him, and when he tries to think his way out of this condition instead of falling into madness or apathy. It begins in wonder and grows out of perplexity, out of the consciousness of discordance in the world. It is an effort to defeat this discordance either by finding a deeper order in the world or by achieving greater clarity and surer grounds for conviction of one's own thinking.

Philosophy, then, is the most general of all forms of human inquiry. Ethics as well as science, logic as well as religion, history as well as art--all is grist to the philosopher's mill.

Carol Branard

Income

Continued from Page 1

completely paid for. 2000 dollars goes to the N.C. Association of Independent Colleges which lobbies in the State Legislature for more money for state grants. The college also receives 35-40,000 from the Foundation of Independent Colleges, a fund raising group which calls on and collects pledges from corporations.

In all, the student only sees his money gone and his term papers required. The college's funding is much more than that.

California Concepts of High Point
"A Hair Design Center."
Our Haircutters Are In The
North Point Plaza
Cutting Hair Properly
Appt. Please 869-7610
175 North Point Ave.
Suite 109
High Point, N.C.

[illegible]

Dr. Crow hosts TV show

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Letter to the editor

Lit Is Not the Best Search of Truth

[illegible]

Carol Bernard

Income

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

California Concepts of High Point

[illegible]

High Point, N.C.

"There are not any bats in the belfry, only The Great Pumpkin."

Dorm situation reverses trend

Many college campuses across the nation are once again experiencing shortages of dorm rooms for students. To house all the students, colleges have had to triple-up in rooms meant for two and hotel and motel space had to be contracted by some institutions

Yet, at HPC there has been no shortages of dorm rooms for on-campus students. In fact, the housing facilities at HPC have a total capacity of 814 students, when the actual number of on-campus students being only 700.

With the luxury of having extra rooms available, the Student Personnel Office was able to handle requests for 126 single or private rooms. Out of these 126 single/private rooms, 51 are in McCulloch. Dean Hanson said that the reason for the extra private rooms in McCulloch is because of the small size of the rooms.

She went on to say that the ideal capacity for McCulloch Dorm considering the small rooms is 124 persons, whereas there are 133 total students living in the dorm this year.

Even so, the high number of private rooms in McCulloch prompted some girls in Yadkin Dormitory to ask that the male students living in the basement of Yadkin Dormitory, be moved to McCulloch to allow more private rooms for girls.

Hanson said that they decided to let guys stay in the basement of Yadkin because for one, they had already moved into their rooms this semester and secondly it was felt that the Yadkin basement was justified for men even though the girls wanted more private rooms because of the factor of the small rooms in McCulloch Dorm which necessitates a need for private rooms

As for next year, the Student Personnel Committee will have to make the decision all over again based on the admission enrollment for next year.

The other dorms on campus are almost equally distributed in the number of private rooms except for Belk, which has no private rooms. Likely it will remain the same for next year unless there is a large increase in enrollment.

One possible exception; however, could be the houses such as the Panhellenic College Relations, and Gatehouse. Students in these houses could be moved to dorms next year in order to cut housing and heating expenses. Yet, if the decision is made to close down these houses to students there will be a statement on the contract in dormitory assignments that will say students assigned to rooms in houses will be notified during the summer if the college does decide to close down the houses.

"Elvis and Dolly: Return to Sender on Halloween night."

Crackdown on Students Loans

By Robert Gillis

Many students at High Point College are here only because of financial aid. If you are one of those with a student loan Barbara Gilder Quint of Glamour Magazine has some important facts you should know regarding loan payments and bankruptcy.

From 1974 to 1976, 12,300 former students filed bankruptcy claims totaling fifteen million dollars borrowed through various government-funded loan programs. Is bankruptcy a sensible step if you are confronted with heavy college debts that your budget can't accommodate?

If you go through bankruptcy, you should remember that a report of your bankruptcy remains in your credit bureau file for fourteen years. This means that every time you apply for a charge account, bank loan or mortgage, the prospective lender will read about your bankruptcy. Some creditors may take into consideration the special circumstances surrounding your action (and by law you can write your own explanatory statement and have it placed in your credit report), but nevertheless, you may have trouble getting credit for a long time to come.

Bankruptcy is a last resort for those clearly in a position in which they will never be able to repay their debts and carry on with their life: it is not meant for young men and women who find it temporarily inexpedient to meet debt repayments.

All government loan programs encourage former students who are having trouble repaying educational loans to apply to their bank or college lenders for "forbearance"--the term which is used when you ask an institution to change the terms of your loan to make it easier for you to repay. For example, if you are scheduled to repay your loan in ten years with minimum payments of thirty dollars a month, you can ask the bank to reduce your monthly payments to a more manageable level by spreading out payments over a longer period of time. Also note that new 1976 laws specifically provide for deferment of repayments for up to twelve months during any one period when you are unemployed and looking for full-time work.

There are two very popular programs for higher education: the Guaranteed Student Loan Program (GSLP), which lends up to $2500 a year, and the National Direct Student Loan Program (NDSLP), which lends up to $5000 a year for undergraduate education and $10,000 for graduate education. A new law, which was enacted last year and went into effect October 1, 1977, prohibits any student with a GSLP loan from having it discharged through bankruptcy until at least five years after the required repayment period begins. Undr the NDSLP, the school itself makes the loan with some ninety percent of the money coming from the Federal government and ten percent from the school. If the student defaults, the school is out i ten percent. Repayment i required in ten years or less, usually beginning within nine months after education is completed. Minimum payments are thirty dollars month.

Filing for bankruptcy a any time is still a leg alternative for NDSLP loans. However, a New York Sta Appeals Court ruled recently that even though a youn man had declared bankruptcy, his NDSLP loan w exempt--that is, it was n canceled. The ruling so far i applicable only in New Yo State, but it could ha far-reaching effects on p tential bankruptcy cases i other states where NDSL loans are involved.

"There are too many bats in the belfry, only the [illegible] Pumpkin."

Dorm situation reverses trend

Many college [illegible] across the nation are now again experiencing housing [illegible] in dorm rooms for students. To make all the students, colleges have had to triple-up in some rooms [illegible]

[illegible]

Crackdown on Students Loans

By [illegible]

Many students to Page [illegible] College are [illegible]

[illegible]

All government loan programs [illegible]

[illegible]

There are two very popular programs for higher education: the Guaranteed Student Loan Program (GSLP), which [illegible], and the National Direct [illegible] Loan Program (NDSLP), which [illegible]

[illegible]

"Gets that Polly [illegible] on Halloween night."

Comm majors seek to be news anchormen

By Robin Henson

"I want Barbara Walters' job--with her pay!"

This rather presumptuous statement was offered by one freshman Communications major when she was asked what she wanted to be doing in twenty years.

A rather high goal to strive for--(after all, how many people make over a million dollars a year?)--this is nevertheless just the sort of occupation that a Communications major is prepared for.

In this the first year of its existence, the Communications curriculum seems to be very popular with its ranks constantly swelling.

Communications is an interdisciplinary major designed by Dr. William DeLeeuw of the English Department and Mr. David Christovich of the Theatre Arts Department.

It combines journalism and writing courses with Theatre studies in orfer to graduate majors for work in newspapers, magazines, radio, television, and advertising.

Since it is an interdisciplinary major, the Communications enthusiast must put in many hours in search of knowledge outside the classroom. In order to gain a broad spectrum of experience, the major is required to spend time working with the school radio station, theatre productions, and writing for one of the three college publications.

Fifty hours participation is required during the four years of college in order to fullfill the radio requirement. These hours can be spent in programming, production, news writing, interviewing, or any other radio station activity.

The theatre requirement is one hundred hours to be gained in at least four different productions. Working on any crew--such as sound, stage, lighting, props, makeup, costume, sets, or publicity--will give hours credit, as will acting.

By busying oneself with the multitude of chores in putting out a newspaper, annual, or magazine--it is easy to gain fifty hours credit needed in this area. Any publications aspect--writing, editing, copyreading, typing, or helping with layouts-will suffice to fill this area requirement.

Communication majors are also required to do an internship that amounts to six semester hour credit under the Student Career Intern Program (SCIP).

During this internship, the student works for a local business, newspaper, or radio and TV station to gain practical job experience. The High Point Enterprise, Stone Printing, Mabe Realtors, WGLD radio, and Channel 8 TV are a few of the area businesses which hire students on the SCIP program.

All the outside hours put in on the campus publications, etc. and the SCIP program could prove valuable experience in obtaining a job in addition to counting for the interdisciplinary major itself. Many television and radio stations today prefer to hire Communication and English majors at small colleges with liberal arts programs over the straight journalism majors at the larger universities, which were hired a few years ago.

In talking with Bobbi Martin and Mike Hobbs, a reporter and cameraman team for Channel 8 TV, it was their opinion that the trend is definitely reversing itself over a few years ago. They said that it seems that the journalism field has run the gamut in that newspapers and radio and TV stations are today looking for the person who has the broad background in liberal arts base courses and the practical experience to go along with it; whereas, the Journalism Schools are becoming too specialized and not meeting the realities of today.

Also cited was the fact that many Journalism School graduates enter the job world with no practical experience, but with just classroom knowledge.

Yet, Hobbs said if the small college graduate is to compete with the larger universities in the job world, they must have the job experience to impress the potential employers since small colleges often don't carry the name weight that larger universities carry.

However, one can bet that when HPC graduates its first Communications majors in the spring of 1979, they will have the experience that is needed. Maybe one of these graduates or one after them will step into the shoes of the well-known TV figure. Barbara Walters, watch out, there's someone here aiming for your job!

SGA Completes two Bills

By Ed Grandpre

The last session of student legislature for October, and the first session for November completes work on the two bills presented at the Oct. 4 session.

The Run for Fun Club bill was passed at the Oct. 18 meeting, and speaker Norris Woody announced that SGA president Allen Curler and Dr. Patton have both approved the bill.

The bill, sponsored by Perry Macheras and Speaker Pro-tem Andy Wubbenhorst, allocated $500 for the Run-for-Fun Club, with the money to come from the SGA contingency fund. The fund currently holds about $9000.

The second bill, sponsored by speaker Woody, was designed to change the part of the ethics code dealing with property damages. The bill would change the penalty for destruction under $25 to a $25 fine plus payment of damages. The current penalty is a 2-week suspension.

The ethics code bill was approved by Pres. Carter but vetoed by Dr. Patton on the grounds that "the college feels people who destroy property pose a threat to both the students and to the school," therefore they should be dealt with as harshly as possible.

Dr. Patton did, according to speaker Woody, agree that something needed to be done about the fire extinguisher problem which prompted the writing of the bill. Woody presented legislature with a copy of the fee paid by the school for repairing and recharging extinguishers during September and October. The bill was almost $600.

In response to Dr. Patton's statement and speaker Woody's report, the legislature directed the legislation committee, chaired by Mr. Wubbenhorst, to study the problems and propose a solution.

Day Students Held Halloween Project

By Colleen Blackney

What were you doing on October 28th and 29th? Many High Point students were dressed as ghosts and goblins as the Day Student Organization sponsored a "Haunts of Halloween" in High Point Mall. The project was quite a success and the day students presented a check for $120 to the United Way Fund. This was just one of the many projects the DSO has planned for its second year of operation.

The Day Student Organization was formed in the beginning of the 1976-1977 school year, when Dean Guy and Sid Baker encouraged Rhonda Banther to start an organization which would inform day students of activities and their rights on campus. The DSO faculty advisor is Mr. Dave Christovich.

The organization is still new and it is in the developing stages, but under this year's officers (President-Rhonda Banther, Vice Pres.-Stephanie Hill, Treasurer-Darrell Thompson, Secretary-Lynn Cobb, Legislature-Tommy Gray and alternate Chris Seibert) they are well underway.

In order to make the DSO work, all day students must get involved. You are all encouraged to come to the meetings on Wednesdays at 11:00 in the lobby of the Student Center. Go out--get involved--let everyone know that you are a part of High Point College. With your help hopefully, there will be more successful projects and parties.

Staircase

Continued from Page 1

He went to say that Dalbey is now in the process of calling Carolina Steel Co. of Greensboro to come and give a new estimate and it is hoped that Patton can be persuaded this time to accept a steel or iron gate type staircase.

As it stands now, the majority of the on-campus students are housed behind the campus center and have to walk around the building to get in since the cafeteria doors are locked after lunch hours.

Comm majors seek to be news anchormen

By Robin [illegible]

"I want Barbara Walters' job—with less pay!"

This rather presumptuous statement, was offered by one freshmen Communications major when she was asked [illegible] to be [illegible] in twenty years. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SGA Completes two Bills

By Ed [illegible]

[illegible]

Day Students Held Halloween Project

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Staircase

Continued from Page 1

[illegible]

PANTHER SPORTS

HPC Downs Guilford

Panthers Finish 1st in Conference

by Scott Hance

The High Point Panthers clinched the soccer championship of the Carolinas Conference two Saturdays ago when they ended their season with a 2-1 win over Guilford. After a poor start, the Panthers came back to win their last eight games in a row and take the conference with a 5-0 mark.

Before squaring off against conference foes Pfeiffer and Guilford in the final battles of the regular season, the Panthers faced Pembroke State University and came away with a 5-0 victory. Jeff Potter and Ronny Clendenin put the home team ahead 2-0 at the half which proved to be all they would need. However, Doug Challenger, Walter Roe, and Jorge Nobre each cracked the nets in the second period for a fairly large margin of victory.

Pfeiffer College then came to High Point on October 20th and went home loser in a close 1-0 ballgame. After the two teams played to a scoreless tie at halftime, High Point went on top when Jeff Potter broke the scoring ice with eight minutes to go. It proved to be the winning goal and set up the showdown between the Panthers and Guilford on Saturday, the 29th.

With a good crowd of Panther fans on hand at Guilford, Ken Chartier's squad grabbed a 2-1 win and with it came a first place finish in the conference. After the Quakers jumped to a 1-0 lead late in the first half, Doug Challenger tied the game for High Point when he scored after a corner kick. Jeff Potter then booted a penalty kick past the Guilford goalie with just eight and a half minutes expired in the second half. Panther goalie Todd Miller recorded 11 saves as Guilford outshot High Point 15-6.

Spikers Win CC Tourney

By Skip Harris

The Lady Panthers proved the seeding committee correct as they won the Carolina Conference Tournament for the third straight year. Using a new offense, the women downed Guilford, and Elon to reach the finals. Guilford again lost to the Panthers, in straight sets giving the Purple and White an undefeated record for the tournament. Coach Briley singled out Ethel White for her impeccable defense. Other Panthers caught the eye of the conference officials.

Marie Riley, Roberta Riley, and Karen Kristofferson were named to the All Conference Team. Marie also brought home the MVP award for the second straight year.

In regular play, Duke upset HPC in five games, all of which were close. Marie Riley injured a thumb and Briley cited mental errors for the loss. The Panthers next played Wake and were extended to three games before winning 14-16, 15-12, and 15-9. N.C. State took three straight from the Women two days later. Last Saturday the spikers turned things around dowing Mars Hill 15-2 and 15-7. They then riddled the Guilford team with spikes while cruising to victories of 15-5 and 15-3. The match was in conjuction with the first annual High School Day. The Panthers record is now 30-7, with several big matches coming up including the NCAIAW State Tournament.

Soccer Season-A Miracle Year in CC

by Steve Bisbing

"Playing rather ragged," "struggling along," "stumbling around like a drunk in a dark alley;" these were just a few of the many comments area sports writers and local fans were leveling at the 1977 Panther Soccer team and rightfully so. . . for a while.

Though summer recruiting wasn't as fruitful as past years, the Panthers still had a potent nucleus of past veterans that would keep them in contention for conference and district honors as in years past. On the 13th of September, High Point College opened with a routine win over UNC-G [2-0], the game was never in doubt and scoring opportunities were plentiful but then the season was just beginning. The Panthers then proceeded to drop 5 straight contests. In the past, High Point rarely had much difficulty with Duke, N.C. State, and N.C. Wesleyan which were supposed to be even easier, yet the Panthers lost all 3. It seemed that nothing was going right, not only wasn't the ball going in but often the team played lethargically and spiritless. Against the nation's sixteenth ranked team, Appalachian State, High Point probably played the best game of their lives as they continually thwarted the star-studed Apps. In fact, it took an overtime goal before the Panthers bowed [3-2]. Though the ASU game was loss number four in a row, the style of play and enthusiasm generated was definitely encouraging and hopes of renewed conference by the team were raised by many. But it became apparent that the ASU heroics was just a one game fling as Carolina blasted a sloppy and lackluster HPC 6-1 a mere 3 days later.

At this point, High Point's traditionally potent offense had registered a mere 7 goals in 6 games while giving up 17 for a dismal 1-5 record. Just about the last Panther die-hard had been silenced and thoughts of another conference title were put aside until next year. For High Point to successfully defend their conference title, they would have to win their remaining 8 games, which included Pfeiffer, #6 in the South and perennial rival Guilford.

Considering the past performances of the Panthers in their last 5 matches, winning the final 8 games would surely take a miracle to achieve. The next game and first conference game against Catawba, seemed to set the stage for what was to be one of the most astounding comebacks in the history of the Conference. In a matter of 17 days, the High Point Soccer team not only took their 3rd title in 4 years, but in the process, outscored their remaining 8 opponents 34 to 1. It wasn't until the final game of the season against Guilford for the Conference Championship that High Point was ever scored upon and then that goal was meaningless as the Panthers won 2-1.

When the smoke had cleared and the regular season had ended, there sat King Chartier and his Regal Panthers once again atop of the Carolinas.

[Editors note: By virtue of their overall record, [9-5] High Point has again qualified for the district play-off. Time, Date, Place and opening round opponent are not known at this time, but announcements will be made as soon as this information is known. . . your support has been super, so why stop now?]

The Guilford goalie makes a diving shot at a High Point shot during the matchup two Saturdays ago. The Panthers came home with a 2-1 win and the conference championship.

Panther Jeff Potter dribbles against a Guilford College defender in the big contest at Guilford. Potter scored the winning goal in the second half as High Point took the 2-1 victory.

PANTHER SPORTS

HPC Downs Guilford

Panthers Finish 1st in Conference

By Ross Hayes

The High Point Panthers clinched the soccer championship of the Carolinas Conference two Saturdays ago when they ended [illegible] Panthers [illegible]

[illegible]

Pfeiffer College then came to High Point [illegible]

Spikers Win CC Tourney

By Skip Martin

The Lady Panthers proved [illegible] Carolina Conference [illegible]

[illegible]

Marie Riley, Roberta [illegible] and Karen [illegible] were named to the All Conference Team. Marie also brought home the MVP [illegible]

In regular play, Point up [illegible]

Soccer Season-A Miracle Year in CC

By Ross Hayes

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Guilford goalie makes a diving stop on a High Point shot during the match two Saturdays ago. The Panthers [illegible] 3-1 [illegible] and the conference [illegible]

Sweeper Jeff Palmer [illegible] against a Guilford College [illegible] High Point [illegible] 2-1 victory.

Hockey Finishes Season 14-2-1

By Colleen Blackney

High Point College field hockey team won 6 out of their last 8 games to establish a new school record of 14-2-1 and end a very fine season.

On their way to this successful season, High Point defeated East Carolina (1-0) on a goal from Sharon Kaler, tied Catawba (1-1) on a goal from Sandy Stusnik, and trounced Averett (6-0) at home with 2 goals each coming from Patti Wootten and Alice Wainwright, and 1 goal each from Linda Ensey and Debbie Weber. The Panthers continued their winning streak by beating Salem College (5-0) on goals from Patti Wootten, Sharon Kaler, Debbie Weber, and 2 goals from Linda Ensey.

Then on Saturday (Oct. 29) High Point had a chance to redeem their opening game loss to Pfeiffer, but were denied when Pfeiffer forfeited because of too many injuries.

On Oct. 31st, in one of the biggest games of the season, the Panthers showed their tricks and got their treats as they defeated Carolina (1-0) on a goal from Alyson Wilk in the second half.

Just two days later, High Point took their impressive 13-1-1 record to Duke University as they were #1 seed for the 2nd annual NCAIAW State Field Hockey tournament.

Although High Point was never considered a "powerhouse" in field hockey, during the pre-season the girls, with the help of coach Kitty Steele and assistant Leslie Clark--made believers out of alot of teams, as they outscored their opponent 40-9 coming into the tournament. They proved they could play with the big teams by downing Duke (2-1), UNC-G (2-1), ECU (1-0) and Carolina (1-0) in regular season play.

The Panthers first game of the tournament was against Appalachian State on Nov. 2nd at 10 a.m. The game was a defensive standoff until the last minutes when Sharon Kaler scored on a dribbler.

This win advanced High Point to the championship game against Carolina. For the first 20 minutes of play, both teams were nearly flawless. But with just minutes remaining in the first half the Tar Heels scored 2 quick goals to take a 2-0 halftime lead. In the second half, things still wouldn't "click" for the Panthers and they never recovered their winning ways as the Tar Heels scored once more to win 3-0.

Despite this disappointing loss--HPC field hockey is a winner. They worked very hard to produce a tremendous season and everyone should be very proud. With a predominantly young team, we look forward to much of the same in the future. Congratulations to both the players and coaches on a successful season and Good Luck next year.

B-ballers to face demanding schedule

High Point College opens its basketball season in three weeks with perhaps one of its most demanding schedules in many years.

The Panthers play the regular Carolina Conference foes twice and have a rough non-conference schedule as well. Highlights of the 27 game schedule will be nationally ranked Gardner-Webb, Winston-Salem State, Barber-Scotia and Southern Conference opponent Appalachian State.

Head coach Jerry Steele commented recently, "This will be our most demanding year as far as who we play. We also play only five games in November, December, and January so we'll have to really work hard on the road." Out of the first 19 games, the Panthers play 14 away from Alumni Gym.

Returning from last year are six sophomores, led by 6-8 center John O-Brien and 6-1 guard Danny Anderson, both of whom started last season. Also returning are 6-8 Bob Hovey, who possibly will start at forward; 6-3 Joey Yow, 5-11 Scott Richardson and 6-6 Gary Meyn.

Two other upperclassmen will be returning. Junior Dennis West, a two-year starter at guard, has been moved to forward, providing both speed and quickness to that position. Bill Lee, a 6-9 center, is the lone senior on the squad.

Three newcomers are expected to make major contributions this year. Transfer Charlie Floyd, a two-year starter at Wake Forest, will add a new dimension to the Panthers when he becomes eligible in January.

Freshman guards Johnny McQueen and Jay Yow will also be seeing a lot of action. McQueen will start at point guard position. The 6-0 Yow, brother of Joey, has shown to be a good shooter.

Coach Steele feels that the team will really have to work hard on rebounding, and also take advantage of the team's speed and quickness, and says, "This year, I really don't know what to say about the season. I guess we'll just play the schedule and evaluate the results at the end of the year."

Assisting Coach Steele with the team, will be Mike Glover, a 1976 graduate of HPC.

Upcoming Matches (11/9/23)

Sport	Opponent-Date-Place-Time	Significance
Volleyball	NCAIAW State Tournament Nov. 10-12, at Duke (Durham, N.C.)	State Championship
Men's Basketball	FIT Tipoff Tournament Nov. 11-12, at Melbourne, Florida	Defending Champions

Fall Scoreboard

Sport	Standings and Other Wins	Conference	Overall	Offensive Ave
Soccer	Conference Champs('74,'76,'77)	6-0	9-5	2.9 goals/game
Field Hockey	School Records for number of wins		14-2-1	2.4 goals/game
Volleyball	Conference Champs('75,'76,'77)	11-0	30-7	

Golfers are 3rd

by Mike Wallace

High Point's golf team finished third in the Colegiate Invitational Golf Tournament in Wilson Oct. 10-11. UNC-Charlotte carded a 772 to win team honors, followed by N.C. State with a 777 and HPC with a 782. The Panthers shot a team score of 403 in the first round but totaled a fine 379 in the second round. Bill Wall of High Point fired a two under par 70 in the second round and ended up tied with Dave Davis of UNC-C. On the first playoff hole, Wall sank a 25-foot putt to win the individual title. French Bolen tied for fourth and Perry Skeen tied for sixth for the Panthers in other individual scores.

M'Lady Beauty Salon
2621 Dallas Avenue
(behind Southgate Shopping Center)
Specializing in Farrah Fawcett, Wedgecut,
Warm and Gentle Perms and Conditioners
Call for appointments: 885-3100
Tuesday thru Saturday
SPECIAL: College students with ID and this ad-$6.00 cuts
for ONLY $4.00

HIGH POINT OUTFITTERS
Department of
QUALITY
HARDWARE
2639 N MAIN STREET
HIGH POINT, N. C. 27262
Phone 869-7615
Open
Mon.-Fri.
9-8
Sat. 8-7
RENTALS
&
SALES
High Point's Only Complete Backpacking Center
FOR TENTS. BACKPACK, & ACCESSORY RENTALS

SG
Sound Gallery
Audio Components
A Division of Ed Kelly's, Inc.
ED KELLYS
Choose from a large selection of brand name audio equipment such as:
Akai, Audio Lab, EPI, KLH, Maxell, Pioneer, Sansui, Sony, Teac, Technics, TDK, and many more.
$750 Instant Credit with Major Credit Card
PREFERRED CUSTOMER
"We Service What WE SELL"
ED KELLY'S
SERVING THE TRIAD DAILY
Winston-Salem, Greensboro, High Point
805 N. Main St.
Phone: 885-5079
Open Mon. & Fri.
9 to 9 All other
days to 6

Hockey Finishes Season 14-2-1

By [illegible]

High Point College field hockey team [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Although High Point was never considered a "powerhouse" in field hockey, [illegible]

[illegible]

B-ballers to face demanding schedule

High Point College [illegible] basketball [illegible] [illegible]

The Panthers play the regular Carolinas Conference [illegible] Highlights [illegible] Gardner-Webb, Winston-Salem State, Barber-Scotia and [illegible] Appalachian State.

Head coach Jerry Steele commented recently "This will be our most [illegible]

[illegible]

Sport	Opponent-Date-Place-Time	Significance
Volleyball	NCAIAW State Tournament Nov. 19-20 [illegible] (Durham, N.C.)	State Championship
Men's Basketball	ITT Tipoff Tournament Nov. [illegible] in Melbourne, Florida	[illegible]

Fall Statistics

Sport	Upcoming and Down Wins	Conference	Overall	Offensive Avg.
Soccer	Conference Champs '75, '76, '77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] goals/game
Field Hockey	School Records to [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] goals/game
Volleyball	Conference Champs '75, '76, '77	11-0	[illegible]	

Golfers are 3rd

by [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
High Point's Only Complete Backpacking Center

SG
Sound Gallery
Audio Components
$750 [illegible]
We Service What We Sell
ED KELLY'S

Fall Festival of the Humanities

The Fall Festival of the Humanities is an annual event sponsored by the Humanities Division of High Point College and dedicated to the enjoyment and furtherance of the humanities. This year's festival features a musician, a critic, a poet, a philosopher, a choral group, a fiesta, and student plays. The wide range of presentations promises to be both educational and entertaining. All events are open to students at High Point College, prospective students, and the general public.

We hope you will join us at High Point College in this celebration of the humanities.

The Schedule

Wednesday, November 9
Howard Buten, clown, singer, musician, mime, artist
Sponsored by the Student Union
Memorial Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Friday, November 11
Dr. Cratis Williams, retired, Professor of English and head of the Department, Appalachian State University
Phoenix V Literary Festival
Sponsored by the Department of English
Empty Space Theatre, 8 p.m.

Saturday, November 12
Poetry Workshop, Fiction Workshops
Sponsored by the Department of English
Campus Center, 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.

Sunday, November 13
High Point Chorale, Directed by Dr. James Elson
Sponsored by the High Point Arts Council
Chas E. Hayworth Sr. Memorial Chapel, 4 p.m.

Monday, November 14
Dr. Germaine Bree, Kenan Professor of Humanities, Wake Forest University, Lecture and Panel discussion of Albert Camus' *Caligula*
Sponsored by the Departments of Religion and Philosophy and Modern Foreign Languages
Conference Room, Campus Center, 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday, November 16
Spanish Fiesta
Sponsored by the Department of Modern Foreign Languages

Thursday, Friday, Saturday
November 17, 18, 19
Studio Plays
Untitled Musical, by Nannette Falls
Blood Relations, by Tom Cope
Sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts
Empty Space Theater, 8 p.m.

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, & PARTS

GENE'S BUG CLINIC
1702 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N.C. 27260

PHONE: 886-5316
GENE ABBOTT OWNER

Williams to Headline Festival

The High Point College Phoenix V Literary Festival will feature a nationally known authority on cultural heritage of Southern Mountaineers, Dr. Cratis Williams. Williams grew up in an isolated valley of Kentucky learning well the songs, hymns, religious attitudes, manners, customs and speech of his people. When he left Kentucky, he carried this love and knowledge with him in traditional ballads as sung by mountaineers. Williams is known as a popular entertainer and commenter on mountaineers. He has contributed to many publications, and is advising editor to **Appalachian Journal.** Among his awards and honors include listings in **Who's Who In America** and **100 American Folk Singers.** Until retiring in 1976, Williams served as Professor of English and Dean of the Graduate School at Appalachian State University. Presently he serves as special assistant to the Chancellor at Appalachian.

The Festival will include participation by both college and area high school students. The proposed schedule follows:

Friday, November 11,
8:00 p.m.
Empty Space Theatre
Poetry and Ballads
Dr. Cratis Williams
Reception
Immediately following

Saturday, November 12 - Holt McPherson Campus Center.
8:30 a.m. Breakfast and Registration.
9:00 a.m. Main Conference Room.
Welcome-Augic Marlette
Remarks-Dr. Cratis Williams

Introduction of Workshop Leaders-Cappy Probert
9:30 - 11:00 - Session #1 - Workhops
Poetry Workshop - Dr. Marion Hodge, Conference Room
Poetry Workshop - Emily Wilson, Meeting Room 1
Fiction Workshop - Dr. Thomas Walters, Meeting Room
Fiction and Folklore - Dr. Cratis Williams, Study Lounge
11:00 - 12:45 - Session #2 - Workshops
1:00 - 2:00 - Lunch
2:00 - 3:00 p.m. - Main Conference Room
Panel Discussion - Workshop Leaders, Dr. Walters, M.C.
Presentation of Awards - Caryn Reinhart

Phoenix Poetry Award
Dave Fairly Poetry Award
Doris Betts Fiction Award

Student Union sponsors logo contest

The Student Union will be sponsoring a logo contest in November which is open to the entire High Point College community. A logo is an emblem or symbol which easily identifies a business or organization. This logo will be on the letterhead of Student Union stationery and on all publicity. All entries must be sutmitted no later than November 23. A panel consisting of the Student Union Chairman, two student union members, one faculty member and one staff member will select the two best designs of all those submitted. The Student Union as a body will vote on the winning logo. There will be a $25 prize awarded to the person whose logo is selected.

Contest Rules

Logos should be between five inches and eight inches square and limited to two colors.

Guidelines To Be Considered By Judges

1. Possibilities for reduction. Designs must maintain appearance when reduced to letterhead size.
2. Graphic quality of the submitted design.
3. Visual balance of the design.
4. Readability. The logo should be catchy and easily identifiable at sight.
5. Recognizability. The emblem should be easily recognized as the Student Union logo.
6. Aesthetic value of the design. The logo should be eye-pleasing.

Designs should be turned in to Tom Burke in the Student Activities Office.

Student Union
Ice-Skating
November 12
2 - 5 P.M.
50 cents
Sign-up by November 11
in Student Activities Office
Limit 20 People

YMCA Work

The High Point YMCA is in need of male volunteers age 18 and over to participate in the High Point Brothers program.

The purpose of High Point Brothers is to provide adult male relationship to boys age seven and over who do not have a prominent male figure in their life. Big brothers are asked to spend a minimum of two hours per week with their little brother.

For an application and more information, please contact the High Point YMCA 882-6854.

Peppi's
$2.00 Off
ON ANY LARGE PIZZA
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171
COUPON GOOD THROUGH Nov 25

Fall Festival of the Humanities

The Fall Festival of the Humanities [illegible] High Point College [illegible] to the humanities. [illegible]

We hope you will join us [illegible] High Point College [illegible] to the humanities.

The Schedule

Wednesday, November 9
[illegible]

Friday, November 11
Dr. Cratis Williams [illegible] Professor in English [illegible] Appalachian State University
[illegible]
Sponsored by the Department of English
[illegible] Theatre [illegible]

Saturday, November 12
Poetry Workshop/Fiction Workshop
Sponsored by the Department of English
Campus Center [illegible]

Sunday, November 13
High Point Chorale [illegible]
Sponsored by the High Point Arts Council
Place & Time: Memorial Chapel [illegible]

Monday, November 14
[illegible]

Wednesday, November 16
Spanish Films
Sponsored by the Department of Modern Foreign Languages

Thursday, Friday, Saturday
November 17, 18, 19
Studio Plays
[illegible]
Sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts
Studio Theatre, 8 p.m.

GENE'S BUG CLINIC
[illegible]

Williams to Headline Festival

The High Point College Student Union Council will feature a nationally known authority on cultural heritage of Southern Appalachians, Dr. Cratis Williams. [illegible]

The Festival will include participation by both college and area high school students. The Festival schedule follows:

[illegible]

Student Union sponsors logo contest

The Student Union and [illegible] a logo contest in November [illegible]

[illegible]

YMCA Work

The High Point YMCA [illegible]

For more information, please contact the High Point YMCA [illegible]

Peppi's
$2.00 Off
ANY LARGE PIZZA
[illegible]
COUPON GOOD THROUGH NOV. [illegible]

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

NOV 22 1977

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S
HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Issue 7

Published by the students of High Point College

November 27, 1977

Winners of the Ugly Man on Campus Contest sponsored by the Alpha Phi Omega Fall Pledge Class. All monies raised were donated to Muscular Dystrophy.

College becoming less personal; more vocational stress in future

Gypsies and other fortune tellers have been known to use crystal balls to carry out their professional objective of predicting the future.

The college president has a similar role for he too must attempt to predict the future. Unfortunately, there is no crystal ball for the college president.

For nineteen years, President Wendell Patton has tried to predict the future by looking at where the college has been, where it is at, and where it needs to go in order to remain solvent.

In looking back over those nineteen years, Patton said one of the biggest changes has been in communications with students. "For two or three years, I had close contact with students by walking around campus, lunching with students, and speaking at the required weekly assemblies (since dropped)," said Patton, "however, with the complexities and responsibilities added on to the college presidency, I'm no longer able to get around as much and communications between students and administration has suffered as a result."

Elaborating on the once upon a time required assemblies, Patton said the dropping of required assemblies is a great loss because students don't respond to a large gathering these days and, as a result, college has lost its personal touch.

Answers as to why college has lost its personal touch revolve mainly around the anti-establishment, when a lot of traditions were lost such as the colleges required formal dances in the student center.

Another factor Patton mentioned is the increasing laws regulating colleges, which is making college more impersonal by adding to the complexities of operation such as new computer system requirements.

"We have to find new ways and means to keep students from becoming a number, said Patton, "otherwise, we (small colleges) lose our advantage."

Patton also agreed that education has gone along with society's permissiveness and lowered its standards. Patton said he believes in equal opportunity, but not every person can handle college education requirements and there is no sense in letting somenone in, watch him flunk out, and then keep his money. He went on to say college is defeating its purpose by lowering its standards to a common denominator and this issue has been debated with many of his colleagues.

As far as the future of education standards at HPC, Patton said it is obvious HPC can't become another Davidson College, which is historically a high standard

[continued on page 3]

College expects no coal shortage

By Robert Gillis

Students, put away your portable electric heaters. According to Mr. Earle G. Dalbey, Vice-President of Business Affairs for High Point College, there does not appear to be a chance of a shortage of coal at HPC this winter.

The college is considering trucking the coal directly from the mines to the college, but of course this would put us at the mercy of the United Mine Workers. At present, the coal is dumped elsewhere in High Point and we have to truck it to the college, where most of it is piled out on the ground for lack of a better storage place. This is more expensive than direct trucking. Last year we were without coal for several days because of a freeze-up in the mines in Kentucky.

Present figures indicate that High Point College uses 500-600 tons of coal each year. This figure has remained steady over the past few years, mainly because Belk Dorm, Haworth Hall, and the Student Center each have their own oil heating system.

Currently, coal costs the college approximately thirty dollars a ton. In 1965, the cost was only $5.60 per ton. However, during the energy crisis of the early 1970's, the college had to pay as much as sixty dollars for a ton of coal. In addition to this, the shipping costs are extremely high.

As has been stated, the heating costs at the college are down slightly over the past few years. But the costs of electricity, lights, etc. are rising, and will continue to

[continued on page 3]

Government to stop guaranteeing loans

by Robert Gillis

The federal government has decided to stop guaranteeing student loans at colleges and universities where large numbers of borrowers have defaulted. According to the U.S. Commissioner of Education, Ernest L. Boyer, the crackdown of institutions with default rates of fifteen percent or higher for at least two consecutive years is part of the government's effort to recover five hundred million dollars in unpaid loans.

High Point College appears to be on solid ground as far as this is concerned. According to Mrs. Louise C. Nowicki, Director of Financial Aid, the default rate at High Point College on federal guaranteed loans is only seven percent. This rate has been decreasing steadily over the past few years, from twenty percent five years ago to an anticipated four to five percent in the near future.

The guaranteed loan program is relatively new, as it is in only its eight year of operation. Mrs. Nowicki stated that she feels the default problem arose in the banks. The bank officials saw this program as a fast way to make money. Therefore,

[continued on page seven]

[illegible] Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Issue 7 · Published by the students of High Point College · [illegible]

[illegible]

College becoming less personal: more vocational stress in future

[illegible]

(continued on page 3)

College expects no coal shortage

By [illegible]

[illegible]

(continued on page 3)

Government to stop guaranteeing loans

By Robert [illegible]

[illegible]

(continued on page [illegible])

HI-PO

Page 2 · High Point College's Hi-Po · November 23, 1977

David L. Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robin Marley .... Assistant Editor
Steve Bisbing .... Sports Editor
Donald Bowles .... Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

A New Moral Generation?

Societies morality of the elite has swung the pendulum all the way around. In what could be considered a complete cycle of human expansion, attitudes have changed considerable degree.

With Greta Garbo in the 20's and Marilyn Monroe in the 50's something within our societies framework was released on page 100 (like Watergate) and swiftly moved to front page coverage. Today's middle aged witnessed it and tried to protect their youth from it, but whoa be unto them. The youth of the day recognized it, accepted it, participated in it, and resigned from it. Which brings us to a uninhibited, realistic age of human awareness.

Todays college campi, working youth, and roving independents are more aware of who they are, where they're going and what they want than any other generation in the history of the world. Their re religion is deep, but not hypocritical, they're sexual prowess is one of an art to say no as well as yes and a feeling of deep conviction not for societies 'moral' but for the personal integrity of each individual.

An ability to respect another'sopinion without taking it personally and accept others for what they are, is a definite characteristic of the age, and has a lasting effect on all humanity.

The sexual revolution came and had its purpose(the enlightment of the subject), it wound the alarm tight and set off a new meaning of love only to die away, leaving a moderately bold but healthful moral option. Women's liberation has come and will again wind the alarm tight only to be released for a new awareness. That day is quickly approaching.

We the new left of the old school; i.e. the right-winged politicians of the pre-integrated, pre-lib, generation; are pulling back into check those things that have chastised our conservative nature and those that have released our liberal culture grossly beyond its means. We have begun the task, let not the pope nor the president find fault in our open mindedness, our new vocabulary, or our inhibitions in life. I'm tired, so tired of the dailies papers) calling us loose and the weeklies (irregulars) calling us conspirators to overtake the morality of the world. No man is an island unto himself, yet we are a human peninsula (with only one tie)--not the saviors of the race but conquerors of our own chastisement-capable and willing to remain forever in the happy co-existence of anthetic love.

SGA Paper Drive · Pick-up Points: Belk, main lounge; Millis, Independent Lounge; North, Yadkin, Wesley, lounge; Women's, main lounge; McCulloch, first floor lounge. Pick-up will be every Thursday afternoon.

For, and or.... Are we going in the right direction?

H.P.C.; good for more

The HPC board of trustees recently announced the 14 objectives for the immediate future and five year long range plan. They were designed in hope of keeping costs down, enrollment up, and standards high. This is exactly what the college must and is doing.

The Educational Policies Committee is also struggling with this problem and although that committee has not reached it's recommendations, the results will be within the goal of enrollments, costs, and standards.

Presently those goals are being met. HPC has been able to get through federal red tape, watergate, and a minor recission and remains a small, reasonably priced, private college with a high sense of pride for excellent standards.

Here at the Point one can find a helpful faculty, a friendly student body and a good atmosphere condusive to studying and learning.

Enrollment here has been kept small for a purpose-to keep individual instruction relationships between faculty and students to a Maximum. The low enrollment has necessitated periodic price increases from time to time, but these have been kept to a minimum and are directly proportionate to th increase in comfort, advan ed faculty, and added majo open to the students.

As for our pride an standards, our reputations i that of a good school. As o recent alumnus remarked "A tough little school, and good one."

Are we going in the rig direction? Is HPC on th " right track"? I honestl believe so, the future of thi "tough little school" is d pendant on the students today and their beliefs Belief can keep a lot things alive--even the weak but belief can make th strong last forever.

Is H.P.C. Competitive?

Unfortunately, maintaining the status quo in changing times means losing ground. With the new number of students going down, the percentage of quality students will go down, meaning HPC's status quo policy will draw fewer quality students. Therefore to keep a status quo, HPC must improve its programs. In the changing times of technology, the incorporation of such majors as Economics, Physics and Geology would not require large capital outlays. These programs like the Communications degree, present marketable degrees, that would attract good students who want a small school and especially a quality marketable education.

High Point must remain competitive not only with the Dukes and Davidsons but also with the Guilfords and Elons, HPC must offer something to some good students. In order to even maintain a status quo HPC must improve the quality of its programs. It must attract a larger share of the quality students to remain a competitive college. It must be a competitive college. It must be a competitive college to even remain a college.

In the College moving in the right direction to keep pace with dwindling enrollments and rising prices?

High school enrollments are dwindling meaning les students attending colleges. State supported schools ar growing constantly. Price are rising for everything from pencils to buildings. Society has placed the emphasis of need on technological specialization.

High Point with its liberal arts based education is certainly in a predicament. It must compete with many other schools almost exactly like itself. It must also compete with larger more specializing universities. High Point has taken a middle of the road stance. Quality without sacrificing smallness. High Point's leadership plans to maintain the status quo.

Getting the tuition lowered

(CH) -- College tuition increases making you sing the blues? A new student tactic for fighting tuition increases may be implemented in Pennsylvania this spring. The Commonwealth Association of Students (CAS), which represents all 14 state colleges, voted last week to establish escrow bank accounts so students can withhold tuition from the colleges. Rather than pay tuition to the state, students would protest a tuition increase by placing the entire sum into escrow account. The money would be released only when the state met certain conditions.

The details of the plan are being worked out with an attorney now, said CAS Executive Director Kathy Downey. In landlord-tenant disputes when money is put into escrow the rentor cannot be evicted for non-payment. CAS hopes that the tuition escrow accounts will be treated similarly, allowing the students to register for classes while withholding tuition for bargaining purposes.

"We have to come up with a good case, a set of requirements to be met before the money could be released. It isn't enough to just say we don't want to pay more and get less. In today's world who isn't? said Downey. "But there is no (legislative) support for colleges. Their answer is always 'raise tuition, raise tuition.' We now pay the highest tuition of any state. Probably one of our goals (of the tuition withholding protest) will be to a cap on tuition."

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po November 21, [illegible]

[illegible] Co-Editors

[illegible]

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body. [illegible] The "Editorial We" is the expressed [illegible] of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

A New Moral Generation?

[illegible]

For, and or.... Are we going in the right direction?

H.P.C.; good for more

The HPC board of trustees [illegible]

Is H.P.C. Competitive?

[illegible]

Getting the tuition lowered

[illegible]

Life With A Capital L

Movie "Oh God" carries message

By Malon Baucom

Seeing the movie "Oh God" can leave one with many distinct impressions. If taken to heart, you come away from the movie with a message that you'll never forget.

The movie showed me that we take life so for granted. George Burns plays the character of God. He tells Jerry (a supermarket manager played by John Denver) that the world can work. "Look! I've given you everything you need to live life, and make the world work. Enjoy life and love one another," says God.

In an advertisement for the movie, George Burns in his role of God says: "How's it going out there (speaking about earth)? Oh, I already know!"

Some people respond to this statement by saying-- why doesn't God do something about the problems of the world? The fact is that many of our so-called unsolvable problems remain unsolved because of our stubborn unconcern for our fellowman. Mankind's inhumanity to humanity is totally uncalled for and reflects our attitude of selfishness perpetuated by our little prejudices and sinful attitudes. People want God to step in the human scene and work many miracles .

Although I do not deny that God works miracles in human lives, God in the Person of Jesus Christ never did miracles just to be flashy and show His power. Miracles when they performed were done for a good purpose.

People in this age of science and technology want "instant"miracles just like instant pudding, soup, and coffee. We want instant everything, but one cannot develop personal integrity, responsibility, and character instantly. Daily dedication to being a more caring person takes patience and a constant affirming of faith in order for this to happen.

All things are possible if we believe, are less difficult if we hope, and more easy to accept if we love. I recognize the complexity of the human condition and I'm not asking for anyone to die the death of a martyr. I am convinced, however, that we can have better human relations by acknowledging the Golden Rule: "Do unto others as you would have them do to you."

I only pray that we will not let the opportunities of life to be kind which are daily knocking on the doors of our hearts walk weepingly away with disappointment.

Being a Christian is surely more than having a bumper sticker say "Honk! If you love Jesus." It is living a life of caring and example. The greatest sermon ever preached may be without words.

Future Projections

[continued from page one]

college, extremely liberal, and has the high name reputation. However, he did see HPC as a better than average quality school in comparison to private institutions of its size, and definetly better quality than has been recognized, and thus, it needs to be stated more. This is an example of the sales approach the college is about to implement in effort to bring up enrollment.

Enrollment in the freshmen class is expected to increase next year, said Patton, but the total enrollment will decline because this years graduating class will be the largest in HPC history, since they were the largest freshmen class in HPC history four years ago. In looking over the next five years, the enrollment is expected to stabalize.

Other things students might expect in the next five years is more vocational interdisciplinary courses such as furniture marketing, education for gifted children, retirement home marketing, and recreational marketing.

Patton said the college needs to move to vocational training in areas needed and wanted and still maintain a live and vibrant liberal arts program to balance education and work toward making the student a total person, which is the advantage of a small liberal arts colleges.

Patton said the problem with vocational education alone is it becomes obsolete and there is where liberal arts comes in. He went on to say small colleges are being forced to move to more vocational subject matter to stay ahead and HPC must continue to use and improve its liberal arts base to work for the totality of the student because if subject matter was considered alone, the state education system could do it better.

Overall, students can look for a broad fundamental education through the colleges liberal arts base, stress on values (determined by faculty support of college objectives), and elimination of obsolete areas such as the Latin language used to be. Also, it can be expected to balance out with the emphasis put on vocational interdisciplinary majors, making the academic majors of philosphy, english, and history more marketable, and organizing education for administration toward students better instead of convienence.

New Assistance To Day Students

Scholarships have been established for graduating high school seniors and community college graduates who commute to High Point College.

The scholarships, in the amount of $300, will be available for the 1978-79 school year. Recipients of the new scholarship may also apply for additional aid from the College.

Awarding of the scholarships will be based on academic standing participation in extra-curricular activities and leadership potential.

"This program is our turn to do something for people in the community," admissions director A.E. Von Cannon said.

"We feel that High Point College has been a vital part of this broad community of Guilford county and the surrounding counties. This is our effort to be of maximum assistance to our friends in the area," he said.

Applicants for the scholarships will be invited to the campus for a weekend of interviews and an in-depth look at the total College program.

All commuting students are invited to join the Day Students Organization, a group which assists day students in a variety of ways.

Interested students are encouraged to contact the Admissions Office at High Point college for further information.

All full-time North Carolina students also qualify for a grant of $300. The new program is in addition to all other existing aid.

Bakke case discussed at H.P.C.

"What Mr. Bakke is doing is great, but his goals are all wrong," said an HPC premedicine student.

Bakke is charging the University of California at David with reverse discrimination and drawing world wide attention. The question is that the U.C. at Davis student catalog states that it has "A program for selection from disadvantaged social and educational backgrounds..." that was begun in 1969. This results in a number of enrollment spaces reserved for minorities or "disadvantaged students".

In 1976 U.C. at David received 3202 applications to medical school. Of these 948 were interviewed and 100 were admitted. Mr. Bakke was not one of the admitted.

Dale Williams, a HPC pre-med student was asked his feelings on what Bakke is doing. Williams said everyone should have an equal chance to apply to medical school and because of this most schools will waive the high application fee for disadvantaged students, but, it's grosslyn unfair to reserve enrollment spaces for any particular sector.

Williams also stated that pre-med students with the best grades aren't always the ones accepted. Schools look at the applicant as a whole. Grades are used as a beginning weeding out process but complete applications and interviews are more important in the final selection.

Reverse discrimination is being challenged in many fields all over the country. The Bakke case is one which could set world wide presedent and change the history of education, and if won it Could set back the minority movement as much as 30 years.

Winter Heat

[continued from page one]

rise. Mr. Dalbey stated that this is partially responsible for the increase in tuition, along with having to keep up with rising salaries of High Point College employees in reckoning with the anticipated new minimum wage of 2.65 beginning Jan. 1, 1978.

High Point College has done several things in an attempt to cut costs and save energy. In the early 1970's, the college considered converting our coal system to an oil or gas system, but the college officials had the foresight to see that the price of oil and gas was steadily increasing and they halted the conversion.

All of the outside lights on campus have photoelectric cells that automatically turn the lights on as night approaches. Since steam heat is either very hot or very cold, with nothing in between, the heat is turned off for several hours during the day. Also, last year brass plugs that would have cut water consumption by half were fitted into the showers. Many students complained about this and most of the plugs were taken out.

High Point College can use all the gimmicks and gadgets that it can find, but the rising costs cannot be cut without the cooperation of the students. Mr. Dalbey emphasized that each of us must conscientiously strive to do his share. turn off the lights in rooms that aren't occupied. Turn off electrical appliances that aren't being used. Remember, only we, the students, through our cooperation, can help High Point College cut its electric and heating bills.

Life With A Capital L

Movie "Oh God" carries message

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Future Projections

[illegible]

New Assistance To Day Students

[illegible]

Bakke case discussed at H.P.C.

[illegible]

Winter Heat

[illegible]

Staring!

Staring is a common practice on most college campuses and HPC is no exception. Yet a recent incident at the U. of Colorado-Boulder indicated that staring is a dangerous habit. It could get you barred from campus or even tossed in jail.

Several women in CU's Law School recently complained that a man was making them uncomfortable by paying them a little too much attention. They told the dean and the starer--a former student--was asked to leave.

However, six weeks later he was back again, still staring at women, this time in the Student Union. The campus police barred him from campus for one year due to complaints, but he returned and was given a citation for failing to obey the ban. The next day--you guessed it--he was back again with his active eyes and was again cited by the police.

The former student has retained an attorney, who claims that the state statute used to bar his client from campus violates his First Amendment rights. "Staring is constitutional," said the lawyer.

Photos by Debbi Johnson

World Talking More, Congress Saying Less

One of the most interesting developments in modern history came about last week as President Anwar Sadat of Egypt up and decided to travel to Israel. For two countries that do not even recognize the existence of each other, the trip and ensuing talks represent an attempt at a Middle East solution.

Israel's Prime Minister Menahem Begin chauffeured the Egyptian President to theMoslem Mosque and the Israeli legislature where he prayed and spoke of a settlement without war. Other Arab nations are extremely upset at Sadat for even talking with Israeli leaders.

SALT talks continuing

In others efforts at good relations, the USSR purchased American grain to supplement their own crops. The Russians purchased wheat from grain agents at higher prices than farmers received for the crop, making farmers scream of another "Russian Wheat Deal".

Soviet President Brezhnev stated that relations between the US and USSR are turning for the better. The leaders of both sides sensed the urgency of completing new agreements on arms limitations (SALT).

The Canal in Congress

With relations around the world improving, the US Congress determined to make the front page by being different. President Carter's comprehensive overall plans to deal with the energy problem, unemployment and taxes have been untracked by the Congress.

The full employment bill (Humphrey-Hawkins) was passed after numerous compromises leaving many doubters about its effectiveness.

to be tackled (except by taxpayers) and the energy bills are squaloring in the halls of Congress. President Carter cancelled a trip abroad to work on the issue. The Energy Congressional Committees have taken a 10 day Thanksgiving recess.

The Panama Canal Treaty, already signed by the President will rest in the Congress at least until next year awaiting their decision. The nation of Panama is waiting too.

T.V. Baby Boom is Coming

In other miscellaneous nes, the birth rate in America is rising again and prominent economists see a baby boom in the next decade. Possibly one reason is future parents going to bed early because of disgust with TV violence. Nationwide PTA's are organizing to boycott industries who advertise during high crime anbd violent shows. PTA leaders say their letters to the companies are and will have an effect on the crime of tv.

In summation, it seems Americans are spending time creating barriers between themselves, while abroad opposites are seeming to attract.

Staring!

Staring is [illegible] college campuses and HPC is [illegible]. In a recent incident at the U. of Colorado-Boulder [illegible] staring [illegible] habit. [illegible]

[illegible]

Photos by Dean Johnson

World Talking More, Congress Saying Less

[illegible]

The Camp David [illegible]

[illegible]

Students Teachers in Field

y Nancy Reichle

Education majors who ave recently completed heir block courses in their espective areas of education re presently student teaching in 17 elementary and econdary schools in the riad area. The 39 students egan teaching on Oct. 26 nd will continue until Dec. 5.

Teaching in secondary e the following: Tony Alon- in Spanish; Randy Bled-e, Susan Galup, Mark iddleton, and Joe Rams-otham in Physical Educa-n; Cynthia Burns, Sandra usnick, and Elizabeth ewsome in Art; Jill Dor-tt, Angelyn Marlette, Bet- Pennington, Pat Niven, erald Plotz, and Caryl rte in English; Van Flo-ers and Charles Hatley in istory; and Sylvia Petrea d Rick Hines in Theatre ts.

Student teachers in the ementary schools are: Sue no and Susan Cooper at irview Street Elementary hool; Susan Perkins, anne Kidd, and Kim Freeman at Tomlinson Elementary School; Patti Rusenko, Lynete Rickard, Kathy Creed, Sharon Stanback, Cathy Shaw and Lynn Massie at Montlieu Elementary School; Pam Callicut, Debbie Burrows, and Stephanie Hill at Fair Grove Elementary School; Joel Swope at Millis Road Elementary School; Beth Holt and Katherine Parce at Shady Brook Elementary School; Lynn Krause and Lisa Boyles at Jamestown Elementary School, and Susan Woods and Beth Cartwright at Florence Elementary School.

To qualify for teacher certification by the state, the student teacher must demonstrate competence in all phases of teaching. The competence is determined by concensus of the college supervisor, the public school principal, and the cooperating teacher.

Following completion of student teaching, the majors will start the process of applying for certification and a teaching position. Each will prepare a resume and a letter of application as well as a portfolio of teaching materials for job interviews if necessary.

Concerning job opportunities for these education majors, Dr. Thacker head of the Education Department, states, "There are still jobs available". He explains that of the 69 graduates in education last spring, 39 are teaching in North Carolina; 29 accepted other employment; 4 attend graduate school, 1 is seeking employment, and there is no information available about one. Dr. Thacker assures that a large number of those not teaching didn't actually look for teaching jobs." Opportunities are still quite good for our graduates to find a teaching position," he stated. "Many, however, find more attractive employment."

Finally, Dr. Thacker reports that "we are still getting requests we can't fill." He cites the areas of Science, Mathematics and Special Education as having many openings.

Photo by Lisa D. Mickey

Cruising

The Security Department of High Point College has a new vehicle on campus. The Cushman three-wheeler has been retired because of mechanical difficulty and a jeep, a ls post office, has replaced it. The new security wagon, according to campus policeman, Don Walton, is equipped with a telephone, emergency and first aid equipment, and a heater, which the old one didn't have. Here's to arm crusing, Don.

Students Named To Who's Who of America

Nine High Point College students have been named to **Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.** They are Judy Lynn Ashe, Randy James Callahan, Christie Lynn Carroll, Sandra Sue Grim, Caryn Marie Reinhart, Sybil Kay Richardson, Donna Mary Welsh, Lawrence Dale Williams, and Andrew Michael Wubbenhorst.

In selecting nominees for **Who's Who**, each faculty member submitted names of juniors and seniors who met the qualifications, which include scholarship ability, participation and leadership in academic and extracurricular activities, citizenship and service to High Point College, and potential for future achievement.

The Student Personnel Committee, composed of five faculty members, three administrators, and four students, make additional nominations. Each nominee was asked to submit information on extracurricular activities and grade point average. The Student Personnel Committee then selected the names of the candidates to be sent to the national headquarters of **Who's Who** for final verification.

Present seniors who were named to **Who's Who** last year are James Van Horn and Milton Auman.

A personal friend

Dr. Bree' discusses Camus

By Art Hellebusch

Monday, November 14, a personal friend of Albert Camus, the French writer, discussed his life.

Dr. Germaine Bree, professor of Humanities at Wake Forest University, was on campus to participate in a Festival of the Humanities. She is internationally recognized as a humanist, educator and writer.

Her main purpose of being at the college was to speak about Albert Camus' play "Caligula". Dr. Bree discussed the play, appearing to present a critical review of it.

Before the lecture began Dr. Bree discussed herself, the novelist and philosopher Albert Camus, and her relationship with him.

She began by discussing her participation in World War II which earned her the Bronze Star Medalfor her efforts in the United States Army as a member of a rescue squad.

Next Dr. Bree was asked to give her personal definition of Existentialism, she said, "it is an attitude out of which different philosophiesdevelop, facing existence from experiences."

She was then asked what influenced Camus towards existentialism? and she quickly said "Camus said he was not an Existentialist" She said Camus starts to rethink man's situation out of his own experiences rejecting Christianity.

When Dr. Bree was asked how much did Camus influence her, she said that their relationship was a "friendly exchange of thoughts." She then gave an example, and she recalled discussing happiness with Camus, stating that Camus believed it was terrible for a man to die unhappy or live a life of unhappiness.

Then Dr. Bree was asked if Camus died happy? She replied, "Yes."

Dr. Bree described how Camus' family affected his philosophy. His father was killed in World War I and his deaf mother worked as a cleaning lady. His mother never knew happiness according to Dr. Bree. She said Camus once wrote in his motebook that "she never caressed her son."

At 17, Camus contracted tuberculosis and was told he would die soon. Dr. Bree said, this is where Camus' thought of a condemned man developed as portrayed in **The Stranger.**

Camus lived his entire life under the shadow of "impending death," said Dr. Bree.

Students Teachers in Field

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Students Named To Who's Who of America

[illegible]

A personal friend

Dr. Bree' discusses Camus

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Photo by [illegible] Mabry

Cruising

The Security Department of High Point College [illegible]

Theater Arts in the news at the Point

Tom Valls and Rich Moore play the moving scene in "Blood Relations" written and directed by Tom Cope.

Theatre Reviews

by Lisa D. Mickey

The Tower Players' Studio Theatre presentations were performed November 17-19, in the Empty Space Theatre. Relatively good size audiences gathered to watch the work of High Point College's own playwrights, Nannette Falls and Tom Cope. These students' original scripts were quite impressive and were very entertaining.

The first show was "The Flight to the Top", written, choreographed and directed by Nannette Falls. The show was a lively, colorful, musical based on a young girl's desire to to New York, against her parents' will, and become a prima ballerina under the instruction of the great Denillian. She goes and meets a young journalist with whom she finds she must divide her love between dance or romance. In the latter part of the show, her dancing career was peaking and she received the opportunity to dance abroad for two years. This, of course, was much to her new love's dismay. The play ended with the girl questioning her priorities.

"The Flight to the Top" was a good display of writing talent by Ms. Falls, who hopes to teach dance in Elkin, North Carolina after she graduates this year. She stated, "I always wanted to direct a musical an choreograph it myself." She added that she'd like to someday conquer a mainstage production-a full length show.

Not to be overlooked was the quickness of costume and set changes in this presentation. The cast and crew did an excellent job of producing a smooth show by their deftness and unified efforts.

The second and final presentation was "Blood Relations"; written and directed by senior Tom Cope. It involved a terminally ill, whiskey-drinking patient who was once a Pulitzer Prize winner. The patient, Michael Baxter, played by Rich Moore, had to deal with his illness, his downhill spill from the top of the journalism world, and with his incredibly "impulsive, neurotic" wife.

The play was both funny and extremely deep at times. Its subject matter was meant for adult audiences in that sexual freedom was a major element of the play. The patient, Michael, held a rather sexually liberated relationship with his male nurse, Joey. Laughingly, they deemed themselves "talk of the terminal ward". This, along with the sexual freedom of Mona, Michael's wife, made the drama a ping pong game of emotions and occurrences.

Tom Cope did an excellent job in writing and directing "Blood Relations". Although there were some confusing incidents in the play and a bit too much profanity, the work was unusually good for a novice writer. The five actors and actresses played their parts superbly and were largely responsible for making the presentation the success that it was.

Tom spoke briefly of his work: "There's humor in every situation-even in death. I had started a lot of things before but never finished them. I decided to write something definite and complete it. This is the first."

He continued, "The thing that disturbs me is the audience is rarely ever moved anything. I want to achieve any sort of reaction. I want the audience to feel like after they saw the play that the two hours they spent watching the play was worth it."

The general consensus of those that saw both productions was that of amazement, in that students wrote and directed the plays. Both of the dramas demonstrated great talent and much hard work. The writers, casts and crews are to be commended for making the Tower Players' Studio Season plays a success.

Herschel; Is that you?

by Robin Henson

Ghost? What ghost?

Sure it's a little late for Halloween, but ghosts are around at other times of the year too. They just have their fling on Halloween.

Take Herschel, for instance, he's around all year long and is seldom silent. Herschel is the ghost that belongs to the Tower Players. Or maybe it would be closer to say the Tower Players belong to Herschel.

He is known as the "silent assistant director" to any HPC production. He is the hardest critic and most jealous cast member of any show.

Herschel's approval is always sought after because strange things always happen to shows he disapproves of.

When Herschel disapproves, glass has been known to fall out of stage lights, cast members have become ill, and the general luck of certain shows has been bad.

More recently, during the production of "Caligula", three long handled paint brushes which had been sitting on top of the tool cabinet for days suddenly decided to fall on assistant director Myra Williams. This evidently was only a warning. Whatever Herschel didn't like must have been corrected as he was not heard from again during "Caligula".

Whether you believe in ghosts or not, the next time you walk through the auditorium try to convince yourself Herschel isn't watching you from his perch in the projection booth.

Student Plays

Cindy Briggs and Jim Shover star in Nannette Fall's "The Flight to the Top."

Photos by Lisa D. Mickey

Theater Arts in the news at the Point

Tom Falls and Bob Moore play the [illegible] scene in "Blood [illegible]" written and directed by Tom Cope.

by the R. [illegible]

The Tower Players' [illegible] theatre presentations were performed November 17-19 in the Fine Arts Theatre [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

The second and final presentation was "Blood [illegible]" written and directed by Tom Cope. It involved a [illegible]

[illegible]

The play was both [illegible]

[illegible]

Theatre Reviews

Herschel; Is that you?

by [illegible]

Ghost? What ghost? [illegible] Halloween, [illegible]

[illegible]

Herschel's [illegible]

[illegible]

Student Plays

Craig Briggs and [illegible] in [illegible] "The Flight to the Top."

Photos by [illegible]

Opinion

Culture More Than Credit

A friend of mine from a larger university was here recently and she commented that High Point College seemed to have an unusually good cultural program going on. I replied that we did but that it could be even better if more of the students here supported the efforts of others in such events as dramas, musicals and lectures.

Critic, Clive Barnes stated in his lecture here, "We have to decide if we want to regard the arts as we do education." Cultural-Intellectual Credit is a must for High Point College students; however, it is a shame that many students attend cultural events only to rid themselves of the cards they must turn in, in order to receive the required one semester hour credit. The opportunity to better understand the arts and to enrich one's cultural ideals and awareness, is handed to us on a silver platter. It is up to each individual to accept the arts as an important part of their liberal arts education. Ideally, the students' interest in getting rid of his cultural credit cards should be secondary to his desire of broadening his appreciation level of the arts. The arts were designed for our enjoyment. Let us support the efforts of those concerned with educational entertainment of our minds.

Lisa D. Mickey

Loans

[continued from page one]

serve stepped in and told the banks to collect on the loan repayments or the bank's loan reserve would not be raised. The banks then put their emphasis on immediate repayment. The economy at that time was such that immediate repayment was impossible. Mrs. Nowicki further stated that the crackdown by the federal government is just a smokescreen to hide the fact that the banks are not doing their jobs.

Honorary Society revived

The Society of Collegiate Journalists, honoring students for academic and college publication achievements, was recently revived after a 2 year period of inactivity.

Initiation for new members was held last Wednesday as well as the election of officers. New members include: senors-Ken Kiser, Randy Callahan, Ed Grandpre, Brent Johnson, Debbi Johnson, Jeff Nesbitt, and Mack Phillips; and juniors-Arnold Hendrix, Robyn Marley, and Caryn Reinhardt.

Grandpre was elected president; Marley, vice-president; Debbi Johnson, secretary and treasurer; and Nesbitt, historian. Officers will serve through the fall and spring semester terms of this academic year.

The Society of Collegiate Journalists is the nation's oldest honorary society for collegiate mass communications. It was formed into its present structure two years ago when the two existing honorary journalism clubs merged together.

The first honorary journalism organization at HPC began ten years ago under the auspices of Alpha Phi Gamma and continued on campus until two years ago when the club's records were misplaced.

In an attempt to revive the organization Mrs. Emily Sullivan, advisor, wrote to the national headquarters for reapplication to membership.

The purpose of the club is to enhance high journalistic ideals and creative thought and to enforce the constitutional rights of freedom of the press.

The club has made plans to meet the first and third Wednesdays of each month and will bring various speakers on campus such as Vann King of the Greensboro Daily News.

'Student Power' stirs

Those who are under the impression that today's student leaders are concerned only with such innocuous matters as the election of homecoming queens should take a second look. On a number of campuses already this school year student leaders have jumped headlong into the internal administrative affairs of their institutions.

At Columbia U., for instance, a student committee launched an investigation into the office of student affairs in response to complaints of "bureaucratic inefficiency" within the office.

Students at Johns Hopkins U. got involved in the prospective firing of a professor. Rather than take to the streets, the students held a referendum to allow the student body to express its opinion on the firing.

The concerns of Marquette U. student officers were so numerous it took an 18 page statement to outline them all. The statement called for the appointment of a student to the board of trustees, a student bill of rights, and a reorganization of the registration process, among other things. They also expressed a desire for a greater role in nonacademic areas of university administration.

San Jose State U. students may have topped them all. The student government there voted unanimously to call for the resignation of the U. president. They claimed he was absent from important meetings on campus issues, failed to act on a campus parking problem, and contributed to a low student and faculty morale.

But the students did not stop there. The student government, along with a sociology professor, is pushing a plan for "alternative governance" in the form of direct democratic selection of all top U. administrative positions. Any student, faculty member, administrator or resident of the community is eligible to vote or run for office in the election. The November election won't count, of course, but supporters of the plan say it will bring the issues and the alternatives out in the open.

N.O.C.R.R.

Rocky Success Formula Repeated

by Robert Hoke

Often claimed as the runaway hit of the summer, One On One proved to be worthy of this title. Critics and audiences alike are saying it is the years answer to Rocky. Rocky certainly established a formula for the rise to success type of film. The American Film Institute this fall nominated Rocky along with 49 other films as one of the best films of all time. Certainly, Rocky proved itself when it won the Academy Award for the best picture of 1977. One On One captures the same rise to success formula. Just like Rocky, the main character strives to accomplish his dreams, and eventually triumphs.

One On One especially appeals to younger audiences, and is a story most anyone can relate to. Basically it is based upon the first time leaving home and the experiences that happen. Henry Steele has received a basketball scholarship to California University. The problems Henry faces during his first few days at the unversity are those most any college student can identify with. The biggest disappointment to Henry is when he is put down by fellow basketball team members because of his height. The events that follow such as making new friends, adjusting to his roommate, and parties remind the audience of perhaps what they felt and they said in order to be accepted.

The film is very symbolic as it defines the too often domineering relationship of the big man over the little man. Henry Steele, freshman and smallest team member is determined that nobody, especially an overbearing coach is going to put him under. By accepting the pressure he knows he has to face, Henry is coming closer to meeting his goal. The scene where Henry goes to the gymnasium,s the lights turned on, and the music begins, prepares the viewer for the intense determination that Henry is going to make the team at any price. Just as Rocky trained so hard and finally met his goal, Henry works just as hard, if not harder.

The most dramatic moment in the film comes after a game where Henry has been pushed about by the other players, as a result, he suffers from a bloody nose and skinned legs. After the game is over, the coach tells Henry that he wants him to give up the scholarship because the other guys are better than he is. Henry stands up for his rights, and tells the coach he could tear him apart, but that he is not going to give up. This scene seems to set the pace for the scenes to come.

The pressures of academics are a big worry in Henry's life., His tutor is an upperclass girl who treats him like a nobody. Yet, when her beau says one thing too many, she breaks up and starts dating Henry. Once again, age plays a big difference, Yet, this time it is Henry's choice. The girl, why not overly attractive, represents a stepping stone in Henry's life.

Determined to make the team, Henry continues. Just as Rocky had his chance to fight, Henry gets the chance to prove himself and does. The over-powering feeling of achievement is finally reached as Henry is called in within the last few minutes of the game and wins for his team. The next day, the coach tells Henry he was wrong, and offers him back the scholarship. Yet, Steele surprises the coach when he tells him what he can do. Like so many heroes, Henry refuses his reward, Steele decides to give up his scholarship after having proven he could make the team.

Robbie Benson as Henry Steele is perfectly typecasted. His rendition of a character determined to make it never fails. Annette O'Toole, his girlfriend is played convincingly well with overtones similar to Ali McGraw 's performance in Love Story. The role of the coach exemplifies the attitude that people take too often, that of not giving the little guy a chance. The background music resembles the triumphant music heard in Rocky. Sealsand Crofts delivery of the title song, My Fair Share is as effective and representative of the entire film as could be expected.

Perhaps the most interesting fact about One On One is that Benson is a real basketball player. He is possibly revealing that because he is little does not necessarily mean that you can not succeed, as in the case, to make the team. As the title suggests One On One is a film of inner conflict within authority, competition and size discrimination. Yet, the film of clearly shows that these batles may be won. Just as Rocky went the distance, so did Steele. One On One seems so much to fulfill the yearn to succeed we all have. The movie leaves its audience with an air of self-confidence. For we share Steele's triumph, and feel good because a major conflict has been won (over.)

Opinion

Culture More Than Credit

[illegible]

[illegible] Looms

[illegible]

Honorary Society revived

The Society of Collegiate Journalists [illegible]

'Student Power' stirs

[illegible]

Rocky Success Formula Repeated

[illegible]

Living together not all moonlight and roses

From
Elon College's Pendulum

In 1968, a Barnard College sophomore publicly stated that she was living with a man she wasn't married to. She probably wished she hadn't said that. She was nearly expelled.

Today an announcement of "living together" would scarcely cause a ripple on any campus. Unmarried student couples make up a large percentage of the nation's nearly one million cohabiting couples, and few colleges still retain rules forbidding "living in sin."

But whereas your college may not care if you're married, to some it will make a lot of difference. You may not be able to rent or buy a house as easily as married couples. Your joint auto, homeowners' or renters' insurance may be higher. In case of a split-up, state property rights laws don't cover the unmarried couple.

On top of that, you might be a criminal. Although rarely enforced, laws forbidding cohabition (sharing a residence and having sexual relations with a person of the opposite sex) exist in 20 states and could carry a fine as high as $500 and a year in jail, as in Wisconsin.

In some states, all sexual acitivity, gay or straight, between consenting adults is legal. In other states where cohabitation laws have been repealed, sodomy and adultery laws can still affect unmarried couples. There have been convictions under all these statutes in the last five years.

Most likely, though, no one will arrest you for not having a marriage certificate. But you can anticipate extra hassles and planning in such areas as renting a house or apartment. Not so long ago, two names on the mailbox meant automatic eviction. Now evictions are more the exception than the rule, although there are few states specifically forbidding discrimination seem to be voted down as soon as they are introduced (remember Dade County) so there may be no official channels to pursue in event of discrimination, short of court action.

Buying a house. Banks often refuse to allow unmarrieds to combine their incomes when making a credit application for the purchase of a house, judging their relationship to be less stable. You might have to sign the loan in one person's name, and sign a separate contract with the other as a joint purchaser. Check with a lawyer about the wording.

Getting insured. Some companies writing auto, homeowners' and renters' insurance automatically put unmarried couples into a high risk category and charge higher rates. You'll have to shop around for companies. Also, cohabitors are excluded from family medical plans regardless of the stability and longevity of their relationship.

Dividing the loot. Property rights apply only to the married, so you must make your own agreements. When you first move in with your beloved, you should write up contracts concerning property settlements in the event of a "divorce." Although the legalities of contract agreements are unclear, the enforceability of them has been bolstered by a recent California decision involving actor Lee Marvin and his 'roommate' of many years. Upon the couple's separation, the court held not only that written contracts between unmarried couples relegal, but also that oral agreements and even agreements "implied" from the conduct of the parties are enforceable, if they can be proven. Contracts should also be written to delineate the process of paying rent, utilities, property payments, or any common liability.

Getting and keeping a job. Discrimination may occur here if you are in ajob that may be terminated at the boss's discretion, or if the company policy has an "immorality" clause in the causes for termination. "Immorality" has no reliable definition and courts are now compelling employers to prove that it adversely affects performance on the job. But it can still keep an applicant from being hired in the first place, being promoted, or keeping a job.

Shifting Gears In Styles

"Shifting gears" from a lazy summer to a "back-to-school" fall can be a bittersweet change if you haven't had time to get your wardrobe together. Here are a few "Heaven Sent" fashion forecasts from Helena Rubinstein Fashion Spotters:

•Big Tops

Coats are longer, hooded, unconstructed. Ponchos are "in" as well as wrap-around styles in coats and jackets. Some jackets are big and boxy. A major purchase should be a big shawl--shawls are being worn over everything--blazers, jackets, big sweaters and dresses. Shawls are fringed and in authentic blanket plaids. Think of what a shawl will do for you during the winter in those drafty over-sized lecture halls!)

•Separates

The mood is romantic for day or night. Blouses and skirts make up a very practical wardrobe. Skirts are big again--they're flounced, tiered or soft-gathered at the waist. Pastel colors, paisleys and flowers on pale backgrounds prevail.

•Tunics

A "must" for '77--tunics are worn over dresses or pants. They can be either belted or loose. Always they're soft and cut easy.

•Late Day/Evening Wear

Tank tops are bloused over pants, tucked into tiered skirts. Colors are pale blue, white, griege, coral and mint. Free flowing lines are the name of the game. Blouson tops, tab-collared shirts with pants will be popular.

The key words for college campus '77 are softness/romantic--created the feminine, folkloric way. Fragrance is one of the nicest ways to emphasize these "now" qualities, particularly a fragrance like "Heaven Sent." Keep it on your skin by applying it when you're in the shower or bath. On wet skin fragrance has a good chance of lasting longer. Towel dry, then reapply.

Choirs Programs Announced

by Robert Hoke

The Christmas portion of Handel's "Messiah" will be presented by the High Point Chorale on Sunday, December 4, at 4:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

The Chorale, chosen by audition of High Point area singers, is composed of over two dozen members. They will be assisted by vocal soloists and members of the North Carolina School of the Arts Orchestra. Dr. Harold Andrews will play the harpischord, and Marcia Garrett, accompanist for the Chorale will play the organ part in the instrumental group. Dr. James Elson, head of the Fine Arts Department at High Point College will direct.

Handel's "Messiah" is one of the finest and certainly most popular choral works ever written. The performing and attending of this musical selection has become an enjoyable holiday tradition for many people. Tickets for the "Messiah" are two dollars and may be purchased from Chorale members or at the door.

The now traditional program, An Advent Procession of Lessons and Carols will involve both the High Point College Choir and Singers. As in the past, students, faculty, administration and community residents will participate in the readings. The program will be December 7, at 7 p.m. in the college chapel. Judging by the past, both programs are well worth taking the time to attend.

A horror of a hair raising story

This is not a story about "...long leggedy beauties and things that go bump in the night." This is a story about your hair and how to raise a healthy head of it.

After the summer sun, wind and saltwater have done their dirty work on your hair, you're probably anxious to make restitution and do some restoration work on your crowning glory.

If you understand the texture of your hair, you're already one step ahead of the problem. Not only will you know how to cope with it, but also what to do and use to make hair care a breeze. (And, with a full schedule of games and dances and meetings to go to, who wants to spend hours on his or her hair?) Speaking of breezes, if you apply a light and romantic drop of Helena Rubinstein's "Heaven Sent," the country's most popular youth fragrance, you can create a delightfully fragrant breeze of your own.

Use a body-building conditioner in conjunction with your shampoo (a protein formula works well). Blow dry by bending forward and direct moderate heat at the nape first. Hair is most vulnerable when wet, so be gentle with your hair. Drying it this way makes it less prone to breakage. When hair is almost dry, stand up straight. You'll find your hair has fluffed out so it look thicker. Instead of setting hair in hot rollers, bend your hair into shape by curling it around your brush. Wind a section at a time around the brush right up to the scalp.

If you have thin or fine hair, you know how much it needs to be babied. Stylewise the best cut for this type is good and simple and blunt-preferably off the shoulder, but always one length all the way around. This type of hair should never be layered. Ends must be kept clipped because this is the weakest part of the hair and thin hair ends split even more easily. Static electricity can become a problem with fine or thin hair. Between washes, spray a hair brush lightly with hair spray and gently brush down the flyaway areas.

If you have plenty of hair, but it's thin in texture, use a setting lotion of beer for extra body after shampooing and pin curl it into shape before blow drying. Use small rollers but not the hot kind. If you want bend or curl, only on the ends, dab setting lotion or beer on with a cotton and let the rest of your hair hang free. A conditioner should be used on fine hair after shampooing.

If your hair is thick and rather coarse, you're one of the lucky ones. Hair stylists agree that his type of hair, coarse or not, is the kind that is manageable and manipulative.

Living together not all moonlight and roses

[illegible]

Shifting Gears In Styles

[illegible]

Choirs Programs Announced

[illegible]

A horror of a hair raising story

[illegible]

PANTHER SPORTS

Tough Schedule Ahead

Sports Staff

Steve Bisbing-Editor
Scott Hance-Ass't Editor
Colleen Blackney
Skip Harris
Kathy Covert
Jan Dunkelberger
Susan Gaines
Mike Wallace

Panther Women to Defend National Ranking

By Scott Hance

First year head coach Wanda Briley and the women's basketball squad will try to defend their seventh place national ranking in their upcoming season and will probably face their toughest schedule in the school's history. Two tournaments plus the NCAIAW and the conference tournaments at the end of the season will definitely test the Panther's abilities.

We'll really have our work cut out for us this year," commented Briley. "After three home games early in December, we go to the Carolina Christmas Classic to defend our championship and then go to Raleigh to play N.C. State."

The Panthers will face several ACC schools in the classic. After the N.C. State game, High Point then travels to Norfolk, Va. for the prestigious Optimist Classic. Here they will square off against nationally ranked Division I teams Old Dominion (14th), Montclair State (8th), and Wayland Baptist (7th).

Junior All-American Ethel White leads a returning cast that includes 11 letter winners from last year's team that finished with a 29-2 record. Along with White, a guard, center Gracie Simmons and forward Robyn Cooper also return for the Panthers.

The point guard position is expected to be filled by either Connie Dickens or Vickie McLean. The fifth starter will most likely be sophomore Marie Riley. Riley served as the sixth player last year and her all-around capabilities are certain to help the High Point women.

Freshman Roberta Riley, sister of Marie, will see much action and will add a lot to the depth of the Panthers. Also a part of a very strong bench will be senior Germaine McAuley juniors Denise Washington and Jody Westmoreland, and sophomores Sylvia Chambers and Roxanne Crouse.

Because of a lack of height compared to other teams, the Panthers will rely on speed and quickness as a basic part of their game. "I just hope we are able to put the pieces in place early in the season" said Briley.

Compiling a record of 53-3 over the past two seasons, the High Point women have not lost a regular season contest and have put together winning streaks of 23 and 28 straight games. The first three games of the season will be against Pfeiffer (Dec. 1st), Wake Forest (the 3rd), and Elon (the 10th). All three games are at home.

Gross Wins Pool Tourney

By Scott Hance

Two freshmen from Maryland took the top spots in the recent Billiard Tournament sponsored by the Student Union. Charlie Gross of Chesapeake Beach, Md. defeated Mike Lertora of Potomac in the finals by a 4-0 tally to take first place honors while Lertora settled for a second place finish. Third and fourth place will be determined in another round of play.

With a total of 16 entrants, Gross and Lertora each had to win three contests to get to the finals. The first three rounds were set up on a best of five system while the finals was best 4 of 7.

Gross defeated Steve Bisbing 3-2 in the first round and then downed Mike Moran 3-0 in the quarterfinals. He then won 3-1 over Dave McDonald to get to the finals. Lertora was victorious over Tom Gray in the first round by a 3-0 score. He then took 3-1 wins over Gary Carrico and Jay Gammon before losing in the finals.

(Photo By Debbie Johnson)

Players of the Week

Jeff Potter

By Scott Hance

Senior Jeff Potter just completed his fourth full season as a Panther soccer standout and finished strong offensively after starting the season as a defensive back. In his last nine contests, Potter notched seven goals to go with seven assists and was instrumental in the Panther turn around.

"It was a team effort," he stressed. "We got off to a sloppy start but then we put things together and everyone played to win."

Potter, after being placed at sweeper to start the season, was moved to striker where he and Walter Roe started putting things together. "Walter and I played together this year on a summer league and when I got moved up, things started clicking between us," commented the blonde-haired native of Towson, Maryland.

There he attended Lock Raven Senior High where he played striker for teams that came away with state championships four years in a row. He also represented Lock Raven on the tennis courts.

Potter, a Human Relations major, accounted for several key goals in the Panthers strong finish. His goal with eight minutes left in the game gave the Panthers a 1-0 win over Pfeiffer and he also cracked the nets for the winning goal against Guilford. His efforts as a Panther have earned him All -District and ALL-Conference honors for the last three years. The voting for this year has not been released yet but Potter's accomplishments could earn him the awards again this year.

Patti Wooten

By Colleen Blackney

"It's hard to choose one player when you have such a good all-around team, but Patti Wooten was a tri-captain and our high scorer this year. She is an extremely fine example of a good, all-around, enthusiastic hockey player."

This is what Field Hockey Coach, Kitty Steele, said when asked who she felt was the most outstanding hockey player this season. And, just about anyone would have to agree as Wooten, a junior, scored 14 out of the 40 goals High Point accumulated this season.

Wooten, a Physical Education major from Laurel, Delaware, has played centerforward for the Pantherettes for the last three years. Before coming to High Point, Wooten played hockey, basketball, and softball at Laurel High School, where she was voted "Best Girl Athlete" in her senior year.

Even though field hockey gets little recognition or support at High Point, Wooten plays because she enjoys athletics and she finds the competition against big colleges and universities a challenge

Wooten is hesitant to speak about herself, instead she talks about the team and coaches. "They have taught me a great deal about skills, sportsmanship, respect for fellow teammates, the meaning of a winning team, and just an all-around good feeling about athletics."

Speaking very positively of the past season, Wooten commented, "In my opinion, we started with a championship team and we ended with a championship team."

(Editor's note: Even though the soccer and hockey seasons are already completed, their respective coach All d the Hi-Po Sports Staff feel that these players deserve recognition for their outstanding play this year.)

PANTHER SPORTS

Sports Staff
[illegible]

Tough Schedule Ahead

Panther Women to Defend National Ranking

By Scott [illegible]

[illegible] year head coach Wendy Kelley and the women's basketball squad will try to defend their seventh place national ranking in their upcoming season [illegible] toughest schedule in the school's history. [illegible] NCAIAW [illegible] tournaments [illegible] the Panthers' ability [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Panthers [illegible] N.C. State [illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible] Panthers [illegible]

[illegible]

Players of the Week

Jeff Potter

By Scott [illegible]

[illegible]

Patti Wooten

By Colleen [illegible]

It's hard to choose one player when you have such a good [illegible] team, but Patti Wooten [illegible]

[illegible]

Wooten, a Physical Education major from [illegible], has played [illegible] for the Panthers [illegible] three years. [illegible] High Point, [illegible] hockey [illegible]

[illegible]

Gross Wins Pool Tourney

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Photo by [illegible]

On to Regionals

Ladies Grab State Volleyball Title

By Skip Harris

On the strength of their seasonal and tournament play, the Lady Panthers took to the volleyball courts in the NCAIAW State Tournament at Duke on the weekend of the twelfth With a seasonal record of 30-8 and the Carolinas Conference title, the Panthers sought to defend their title as State Champs and justify their number one seeding. They did just that and captured their second straight NCAIAW tourney.

The Briley women had a first round bye and then unleashed the potent Panther attack on N.C. Central who fell by the scores of 15-3, 15-5, and 15-7. Western Carolina, who lost to the purple spikers earlier in the year, did so again 15-3, 15-5, and 15-6. Wake Forest was next to challenge the Briley-led squad for the right to play in the finals. High Point held a 2-0 seasonal record over the Lady Deacons and, in the toughest match of the tournament, were extended to four games before winning 15-8, 16-18, 15-2, and 15-11. Wake managed to battle into the finals and again pushed the Panthers before succumbing to the HPC team 15-2, 16-18, 15-8, and 15-11. That was the third tourney win over the Deacons this year.

The show of skill and power impressed the tournament officials as much as it depressed the opponents. After the dust settled over the fallen opposition, the officials were polled and named High Point players to each of the six positions on the All-Tournament team. This was unprecidented in the history of the tournament, as was what followed. Due to a combination of pressure and guilt, a new ballot was taken and this time two HPC players were absent from the team. Marie Riley, Karen Kristofferson, Ethel White, and Gracie Simmons were juined by two other players, one from Wake and one from Guilford.

Wanda Briley, in her first year as a Panther leader, commented that she was pleased with the season and felt that the women had saved their best for the demanding series of tournaments which lead to the Nationals. Members of the squad are eager to get to the National Tournament where they came out ninth last year. First, the best teams in the region must be defeated and the Panthers hoped to peak for the Regionals, which were contested this past weekend.

Briley was especially impressed with freshman Ana Gonzalez whom she singled out as the best player in the State Tournament. This sentiment was echoed by the other girls on the squad. Gonzalez is the setter for the team and is a leader on the court. It should be noted that she was one of the High Point players removed from the All Tournament squad, an honor she well deserved

Lady Panther Karen Christofferson spikes another winner for High Point in the early rounds of the State Volleyball Tournament. The Panthers came home with their second straight NCAIAW title

Photos by Debbi Johnson

Marie Riley and Ethel White stifle another offensive attack with their brilliant blocking ability at the net. Obviously their abilities were not overlooked as both were named to the All-Tournament Team.

B-ball Team Wins

Men Remain Tip-Off Champs

By Kathy Covert

The High Point College men's basketball team opened its season two weekends ago by taking the F.I.T. Tip-Off Tournament for the second consecutive year.

In the opening round game against Flager, center John O'Brien led the Panthers to a 73-60 victory with 20 points and nine rebounds. Dennis West also contributed 20 points to the opening victory. West's jump shot from the corner early in the first half put High Point out in front to stay. After that, the Panthers had no problem in maintaining a substantial lead.

The Panthers then played for the championship against hot F.I.T. and came out on top by an 87-67 margin. O'Brien once again led the Panther's way by chipping in 23 points and coming away with 11 rebounds. Danny Anderson also hit double figures with 22 as did Bob Hovey who hit fourteen points. Also contributing to the victory were reserve guard Johnny McQueen with nine points and the Yow brothers, Joey with ten and Jay with four points.

Coach Jerry Steele was very much impressed with the team's efforts, especially with the strong support provided by the bench.

Two Panthers, O'Brien and Anderson were named to the All-Tournament Team while O'Brien was selected as the Most Valuable Player of the tournament for his outstanding contributions to High Point's winning efforts.

The Panthers first home game of the season will be on December 3rd against Elon College.

On to Regionals

Ladies Grab State Volleyball Title

Lady Panther Karen [illegible] spikes another winner for High Point in the only [illegible] of the State Volleyball Tournament. The Panthers [illegible] NCAIAW title.

By [illegible]

By the strength of their [illegible] the Lady Panthers [illegible] the volleyball [illegible] in the NCAIAW State Tournament at Duke on the weekend of the [illegible]. With a seasonal record of [illegible] and the [illegible] Conference title, the Panthers [illegible]

[illegible]

Becky Mize and Ethel White [illegible] offensive attack with their [illegible] blocking ability in the [illegible]. [illegible] named to the All-Tournament Team.

Photos by [illegible]

B-ball Teams Win

Men Remain Tip-Off Champs

By [illegible]

The High Point College men's basketball team opened its season [illegible] the F.I.T. Tip-Off Tournament for the second consecutive year.

In the opening round game against Pfeiffer [illegible] John O'Brien led the Panthers to a [illegible] victory with 29 points and nine rebounds. [illegible]

The Panthers then played for the championship against F.I.T. [illegible]

[illegible]

The Panthers first [illegible] game of the season will be on December 3rd against [illegible] College.

Intramural program improves

by Jan Dunkelberger

The High Point college Intramural Program has come a long way since its beginning several years ago. there are not only more sports offered, but also the number of students involved has increased tremendously. The sports are competitive, but are also a lot of fun, because the students make it that way.

Thus far this semester one sport has been completed, Men's winter softball. Out of the 12 teams in competition, the Annihilators took the championship by defeating the Lambda Chi-B team, while the Lambda Chi-A team took third place by defeating Alpha Phi Omega in the consolation game.

On November 7th, the men's intramural track and field meet was held. Out of the 81 points awarded, the Gas House Gang took first place with 43 points. The Lambda Chi's captured second with 21 points. The Pika's tallied 13 points for third and the Delta Sigs trailed the leaders with 4 points for fourth place.

Men's intramural tennis, which began in October has not yet been completed due to court conflicts with the men's varsity tennis team practices and poor weather conditions during the past two months. The results thus far in the singles quarterfinals round has D. Pinol (Independent) pitted against Andy Wubbenhurst (Independent) with the winner playing Wayne Schneider in the semifinals. The winner of that round will then play Brad Beatty (Lambda Chi) in the finals.

In the doubles competition, Steve Moss and Dave Horton (representing Lambda Chi) will meet Mitch Sears and Wayne Schneider, of the Gas House Gang in the finals. The consolation game for third and fourth place will be between Steve Bisbing and Doug Sink (American Humanics), against Arning and Shelton of Pi Kappa Alpha.

In the past, probably the most popular sport in the entire intramurals program is men's basketball and this year's competition is no different. Over 10 teams are entered in the A league bracket alone, with a record number of players involved. With the first half of the season already completed, the Oreos, a perennial powerhouse and the defending "A" league champions for the past 4 years, have once again established themselves as the team to beat, as they lead the competition with a 5-0 record.

PANTHER PROFILES

Todd Miller (Soccer)
Junior-Miami, Fla.

A 3 year veteran, Todd recorded a record 8 shutouts in 14 games, including 7 in a row which helped lead the Panthers to their 3rd Conference title in 4 years and a regular season record of 9-5.

Marie Riley (Volleyball)
Sophomore-Seldon, N.Y.
For the second straight year, Marie was named MVP of the Carolina's Conference and was 1 of 4 Panthers named to N.C. All -State Tournament team as the Lady Panthers clinched their 2nd straight state title.

Alyson Wilk (Field Hockey)
Sophomore E. Longmeadow, Mass.
1977 proved to be another record breaking year for the Hockey Team as they set a school record for wins (14-2-1) and Sophomore Allyson Wilk was one of the main reasons as she scored 7 goals and assisted on 5 others including scoring the lone tally to defeat Chapel Hill in the season's finale.

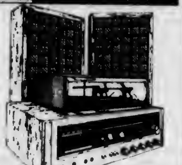
John O'Brien(Basketball)
Sophomore-L. Ronkonkoma N.Y.
For his exceptional play in the FIT Tournament (Florida), which included 22 pts./10 rebounds a game, John was named MVP and was 1 of 2 Panthers selected for the All-Tournamnet Team.

Floor Hockey Starts Soon

Sign ups are now under way for recreational floor hockey. This will be held on weekends only. Bring your sticks back from vacation. For further information contact: Dave Dexter-Millis Dorm, Andy Wubbenhurst-Millis Dorm, or Mel Mahler-intramural office.

25% OFF
Every Monday At Hungry Bull
For
All Students and Faculty*
BEEF UP YOUR LIFE A LITTLE.
Tired of skimpy burgers and cafeteria fare? Try Hungry Bull. Think of it. Juicy U.S.D.A. choice western sirloins, T-bones, rib eyes, burgers and chopped sirloins too. Salad (from our salad bar) and desserts. Everything 25% off on Mondays at Hungry Bull.
*College I.D card required
HUNGRY BULL.
FAMILY STEAK HOUSE
Hungry Bull of High Point
111 Northpoint Ave., Phone 869-6747
(Across from Crescent Ford)
Hungry Bull Associates, 1977

Peppi's
$2.00 Off
ON ANY LARGE PIZZA
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171
COUPON GOOD THROUGH Dec. 7



SG Sound Gallery
Audio Components
A Division of Ed Kelly's, Inc
ED KELLY'S TV & APPLIANCE SUPERMARKET
Choose from a large selection of brand name audio equipment such as:
Akai, Audio Lab, EPI, KLH, Maxell, Pioneer, Sansui, Sony, Teac, Technics, TDK, and many more.
$750 Instant Credit with Major Credit Card
PREFERRED CUSTOMER
"We Service What WE SELL"
ED KELLY'S
SERVING THE TRIAD DAILY
Winston-Salem, Greensboro, High Point
805 N. Main St.
Phone: 885-5079
Open Mon. & Fri. 9 to 9 All other days to 6

Intramural program improves

by [illegible]

The High Point college Intramural Program has come a long way since its beginning several years ago; there are not only more sports offered, but also the number of students involved has increased tremendously. The sports are competitive, but are also a lot of fun, because the students make it that way.

Thus far this semester one sport has been completed, this year's softball. Out of the [illegible] teams in competition, the [illegible] took the championship by defeating the [illegible] while the [illegible] team took third place by defeating Alpha Phi Omega in the consolation game.

On November 7th, the men's intramural track and field meet was held. Out of [illegible] points involved, the [illegible] took first place with [illegible] points. [illegible]

[illegible]

Floor Hockey Starts Soon

[illegible]

PANTHER PROFILES

[illegible] Junior-[illegible], Fla.

A [illegible] year veteran, [illegible]

Alyson Wilk [illegible] Sophomore-[illegible], Mass.

[illegible]

John [illegible] Sophomore-[illegible] N.Y.

[illegible]

Marie [illegible] Sophomore-[illegible] N.Y.

[illegible]

25% OFF

Every Monday At Hungry Bull For All Students and Faculty

BEEF UP YOUR LIFE A LITTLE
[illegible]

HUNGRY BULL
GOOD TIME BEEF

Hungry Bull at High Point
[illegible]

Peppi's
$2.00 Off
ON ANY LARGE PIZZA
[illegible]
COUPON GOOD THROUGH [illegible]

SG Sound Gallery
Audio Components
ED KELLY'S
[illegible]
We Service What WE SELL
ED KELLY'S
[illegible]

Security Tips

The Campus Police Department offers the following as helpful hints to students in the interest of personal safety on the campus.

1. When leaing your room, don't broadcast your leaving or returning hours.
2. Don't lend your door key to friends for any reason.
3. Don't leave personal belongings or keys in plain sight.
4. If taking a short nap, see that your door is locked.
5. Report any strangers on or about the campus to House Mother, Couselors, Campus Police, etc.
6. If coming in alone, take a few seconds to look around the surroundings before leaving your car.
7. Walk on well-lighted paths. Avoid dark or isolated spots.
8. If walking, go with a friend. Buddy up.
9. At night have your dorm key ready before you get to your door.
10. If you're followed or attacked, SCREAM. It's your No. 1 defense.

Finally, always be security conscious. Remember that crime is an ever-present danger on the campus as well as anywhere else. Learn how to protect yourself, your belongings, and college property.

Cash for Writing

New York City, September 28, 1977. . . A $500 cash prize is to be awarded by the American Health Foundation's quarterly journal, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, to the student author of the best original paper on the subject of preventive medicine. A runner-up prize of $200 is also being awarded. Winning papers will be published in the Journal.

The deadline for receipt of papers is January 31, 1977, and the contest is open to any student (except postdoctoral students) currently enrolled in undergraduate of graduate courses in medicine, dentistry, public health, epidemiology, pharmacy, life sciences, nutrition, the social and behavioral sciences, economics, law or business.

For entry forms and information, students should write to: The Editorial Office, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, American Health Foundation, 1370 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019.

The American Health Foundation is a private, non-profit research organization based in New York, dedicated to reducing unnecessary death and illness through research, education and the promotion of good health.

Contact: Ellen Parker, Managing Editor, (212) 489-8700, Extension 237

ROTC on Campus

The head of the Army ROTC program at Wake Forest University will meet with students at 11 a.m. November 30 in Room 1 of the Campus Center.

Lt. Col. William A. Scott will explain the ROTC two-year program and discuss the availability of the program to students. Those interested are urged to meet with Colonel Scott.

Brochures concerning the Army ROTC two-year program are on the information table outside the Registrar's Office, Roberts Hall.

CLASSIFIED AD

William W. Price will mak handmade leather belts, wallets, purses, etc. If interested come by room A-4 in McCulloch Dorm.

FOUND--1 pair of wire rim glasses. Contact Student Personnel and identify.

Student Union Co-sponsors Cruise

The Student Union and C.C.I. Travel Agency are co-sponsoring a 4-night☐ cruise from Miami to Nassau and the out-islands aboard the Norwegian Caribbean Liner's newest, most superior ship, M/S Seaward II during Spring break. The price, based on four per room, is $350. This price includes the cruise, tips, port tax, meals and charter bus transportation. The only other expenses will be whatever souvenirs and drinks that are purchased. The bus will depart from High Point College and will deliver you to the cruise ship and back to your original location.

It is necessary that every person carry proof of citizenship. Any one of the following documents is acceptable: voter's registration card, birth certificate or passport.

A $50 deposit is due by December 1 and the remaining $300 is due by February 8. If anyone is seriously interested in this trip, please leave your name, address and phone number with Tom Burke in the Student Activities Office.

M'Lady Beauty Salon
2621 Dallas Avenue
(behind Eastgate Shopping Center)
Specializing in Farrah Fawcett, Wedgecut,
Warm and Gentle Perms and Conditioners
Call for appointments: 885-3100
Tuesday thru Saturday
SPECIAL: College students with ID and this ad-$6.00 cuts
for ONLY $4.00

HIGH POINT OUTFITTERS
Department of
QUALITY HARDWARE
2639 N. MAIN STREET
HIGH POINT, N. C. 27262
Phone 869-7615
Open
Mon.-Fri.
9-8
Sat. 8-7
RENTALS
&
SALES
High Point's Only Complete Backpacking Center
FOR TENTS. BACKPACK, & ACCESSORY RENTALS

STUDENT UNION CALENDAR

Today is the final day to turn in designs for the Student Union logo contest. Dealine is 5:00 p.m.

There will be a coffeehouse on Wednesday night November 30 from 9:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. Featured will be Pat and Orlando performing Latin jazz music. Admission is free to students and refreshments will be provided.

Upcoming Games
11-23 - 12-14

Sport	Opponent	When and Where
Basketball (Men)	Winston Salem Double header	11-25-26 Winston Salem St.
	Atlantic Christian	11/30; Wilson N.C.
	Elon College	12/3; High Point
	Ft. Bragg	12/7; High Point
	Guilford	12/10; High Point
Basketball* (Women)	Pfeiffer	12/1; High Point
	Wake Forest	12/3; High Point
	Elon	12/10; High Point

*[Editor's Note: The women's basketball may be moved back if the volleyball team qualifies for Nationals. Should this occur, new dates and times will be announced at a later time.)

Panthers Ousted By Pfeiffer

By Scott Hance

The Pfeiffer Falcons visited High Point two Thursdays ago for the first round of the District 26 soccer playoffs and eliminated the Panthers by a 5-2 score. The third seeded Falcons jumped out to a 2-0 lead and never trailed as High Point narrowed the gap but could not overcome this deficit as the Pfeiffer defense held off numerous Panther scoring threats in the first half.

Doug Challenger cracked the nets first for High Point to close the margin to 2-1 in a windy first half of play. Pfeiffer then scored again to pull ahead by two and force the Panthers to continue to play catch up ball. Jeff Potter tallied on a booming 25 foot kick for High Point to again bring the Panthers close but the Falcons penetrated the Panther defense once again for a 4-2 halftime lead.

A breakaway resulted in another Pfeiffer tally early in the second period and the two defenses controlled the remainder of the contest. Pfeiffer will advance to the finals of District 26 while the Panthers look ahead to next year and hopefully another conference championship.

California Concepts of High Point
"A Hair Design Center."
Our Haircutters Are In The
North Point Plaza
Cutting Hair Properly
Appt. Please
869-7610
175 North Point Ave.
Suite 109
High Point, N.C.

Security Tips

The Campus Police Department [illegible] the following helpful hints [illegible]

[illegible]

Cash for Writing

New York City [illegible] 1977 [illegible]

[illegible]

ROTC on Campus

The Point of the Army ROTC program at [illegible]

[illegible]

CLASSIFIED AD

[illegible]

Student Union Co-sponsors Cruise

The Student Union and [illegible] Travel Agency are [illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENT UNION CALENDAR

Today is the final day [illegible]

[illegible]

Upcoming Games

Sport	Opponent	When and Where
Basketball (Men)	Wingate College Double header	[illegible] Wingate
	Atlantic Christian	[illegible] Wilson N.C.
	Elon College	[illegible] High Point
	Ft. Bragg	[illegible] High Point
	Guilford	[illegible] High Point
Basketball (Women)	[illegible]	[illegible] High Point
	[illegible]	[illegible] High Point
	Elon	[illegible] High Point

[illegible]

Panthers Ousted By Pfeiffer

By [illegible]

The Pfeiffer Falcons [illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] QUALITY [illegible]

California Concepts of High Point

[illegible]

High Point, N.C.

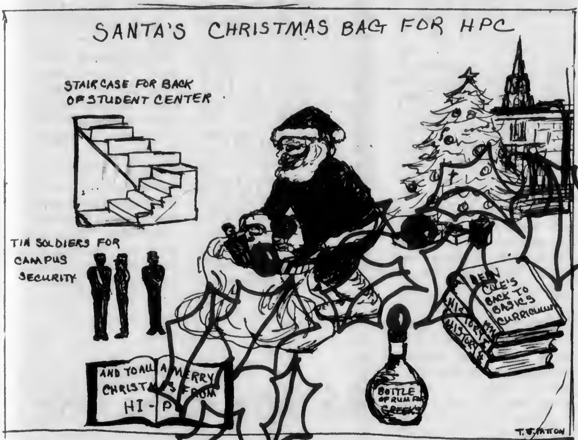
HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Issue 8 — *Published by the students of High Point College* — December 7, 1977

High Point College High Point, NC 27262

DEC 7 1977
n Memorial Library
igh Point College
High Point, North Caroli


SANTA'S CHRISTMAS BAG FOR HPC
STAIRCASE FOR BACK OF STUDENT CENTER
TIN SOLDIERS FOR CAMPUS SECURITY
AND TO ALL A MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM HI-P
BOTTLE OF RUM FOR GREEKS
BEN COLE'S BACK TO BASICS CURRICULUM
HISTORY
HISTORY
T. S. PATTON

Ten Year Report on HPC

DIS -- Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of High Point College, recently released a report which compares the school at present to ten years ago, 1976.

During this time the college's endowment, plant book value, and income from student fee have doubled. Gifts and grants have more than doubled and income from the endowment has quadrupled.

Dr. Patton said that 1967 was chosen as the comparison year because it was the first year the college budget exceeded two million dollars.

The book value of the campus and buildings has increased from $4.7 million to $8.3 million. Facilities constructed or improved include Haworth Hall, 1967; Belk Dormitory, 1968; the renovation of Cooke and Roberts Hall, 1969; a maintenance building, 1970; and [illegible] Campus Center and Haworth Memorial Chapel 1972.

Two tennis courts have been added, a new entrance way built, several parking lots paved, and various equipment has been purchased.

The major purchases of the last ten years have been the Eastgate Shopping Center and the property occupied by Sears, Roebuck and Co. in downtown High Point.

The cost of providing classroom contacts between students and professors, the college's primary activity, has doubled, from just over one million to over two million. The largest amount of the educational and general expense is salaries for faculty members.

The most significant increase, according to the report, is the amount of funds in the endowment. This shows the support given by friends, alumni, corporations, foundations, and other benefactors. The endowment funds are invested and the College receives the income while keeping the endowment intact.

By 1977 the endowment fund had grown from just over two million dollars to over five million dollars. Much of the increase is due to the success of the Golden Decade fund, a long-term capital expansion campaign completed in 1974.

Income from student fees has doubled over the past ten years and traditionally

"What has your SGA done this year?"

A random sampling of the activities of the Student Goverriment Associations led to some startling facts. Some students were questioned, "What has your SGA done this year?"

One good sign is that all but one student knew what the SGA is. That student answered the question with another question. "Can you get high off of SGA?" Although this was depressing, at least the rest knew that SGA stood for Student Government Association.

When asked what they had done, the main answer was, "I don't know." (One of the most prevalent answers on campus.) Some tried to attribute the rising of tuition rated to the SGA. Some said that they are involved with the building of a new library and the proposed basic requirements for graduation.

One student had the idea that the SGA was involved with the parking problem on campus. Another said they were planning to build a needed staircase at the back of the Student Union building.

Finally one student summed up the question of "What has your SGA done this year?" with this answer. "I haven't seen anything about the SGA on the front page of the **Hi-Po** this year."

Students fail in math proficiency test

by Robert Gillis

In a recent issue of the Hi-Po, I reported on the Functional Literacy Test that is being required of high school juniors in Florida. The students are required to read and do math on a seventh grade level or they will be denied high school diplomas.

Results of the two-part test were released last week and showed that the majority of high school juniors in Florida can read but forty percent cannot do simple math.

Those students who failed either portion of the test will be given remedial training and be given two more chances to pass the test. The failure rate on both portions of the test was highest in predominately black schools.

Tom Fisher, head of the Florida Department of Education's assessment program feels that the test is fair, but Phyllis Miller, chairman of the Dade County school board, thinks the test might be too hard. The failure rate on the math portion in Dade County was over forty percent.

It is important to remember that these tests only require proficiency on a seventh grade level. J.L. Jones, Dade County school superintendent, is recommending a return to a more traditional curriculum. If his recommendation is followed, it is possible that the remedial training program, which is costing the state of Florida ten million dollars, can be discontinued in a few years. That would certainly be a high point in the education process in Florida.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Published by the students of High Point College

December 7, 1977

High Point College High Point, NC 27262

SANTA'S CHRISTMAS BAG FOR HPC

"What has your SGA done this year?"

A random sampling of the activities of the Student Government Association led to some startling finds. Some students were questioned, "What has your SGA done this year?"

One good sign is that all [illegible]

more on campus a Senate band to abolish the dating of hidden mind in the SGA. Steele said that they were involved with the building of a new library and the proposed book requirements for graduation.

One student said the idea that the SGA was disabled with the parking problem on campus. Another said they were planning to build a student skeleton in the back of the Student Union building.

Finally one student summed up the question of "What has your SGA done this year?" with the answer [illegible] anything that the SGA [illegible]

Ten Year Report on HPC

HPC. Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of High Point College, recently released a report [illegible] the years since 1970.

During that time the college's endowment, plant book value and income from students fee have doubled. Gifts and grants have more than doubled and income from the endowment has quadrupled.

Dr. Patton said that 1977 was chosen as the comparison year because it was the first year the college budget [illegible] one million dollars.

The book value of the campus buildings [illegible] constructed or improved [illegible] the Governor [illegible] Center and [illegible]

The major purchases of the last ten years have been the [illegible] campaign [illegible] and the property [illegible] High Point.

The cost of providing [illegible] between doubled and professors [illegible] million a primary [illegible] the doubled [illegible] one million in [illegible] The largest [illegible] of the administrated and [illegible]

[illegible] which keeping the [illegible]

By 1977 the endowment fund half grown from just over two million dollars to over five million dollars. Much of the increase is due to the success of the Golden Decade fund, a long-term capital expansion campaign completed in 1977.

Income fund students has doubled over the past ten years and traditionally

Students fail in math proficiency test

by Robert [illegible]

It is [illegible]

These students who failed either portion of the test will be given remedial training and be given two more chances to pass the test. The failure was on both portions of the test and was highest in predominantly black students.

Thel Patton, head of the Florida Department of Education's [illegible] the test to the [illegible] Florida [illegible] the State County school board [illegible] the test [illegible] too hard. The failure [illegible] on the math portion in [illegible] County was over [illegible] percent.

[illegible] to reinstate the [illegible] require proficiency [illegible] ninth grade level. J.L. Jones, Dade County school superintendent [illegible] It is possible that the [illegible] and training program, which is costing the state of Florida [illegible] million dollars, may be [illegible] in a few years. That would certainly be a high point to the education process in Florida.

HI-PO

David L. Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robin Marley .... Assistant Editor
Steve Bisbing .... Sports Editor
Donald Bowles .... Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

No initiative in SGA

The eighth and last issue of the Hi-Po for the fall semester should be a chance to reflect upon events which have or have not occurred this semester.

For example, one event which has not occurred is SGA reaching its full potential. It's maybe true they have improved communications, but they've really had very little to communicate.

The legislature has only acted upon three major bills this semester. They've passed and approved the Run For Fun Club and have extended dorm hours thanks to the courtesy of President Patton, who chose not to veto it. Then, there has been considerable work on property fines, which is a good step forward for the SGA in its role as a bargaining agent for students with the administration and faculty.

However, after the above mentioned, very little has occurred. The bills committee hasn't been handed anything to act upon because of the lack of initiative

And if the student legislature has done little, the SGA Executive Council has done even less. Their initial effort to start a paper drive to help raise money for a staircase behind the Campus Center is their only claim to fame. The need for convenience sake of a staircase behind the Campus Center is great and we hope their paper drive works, but very little else has been initiated.

There is no one person to blame and we're not looking for anyone to blame. The leaders of the SGA--Allen Carter, Jim Van Horn, and Norris Woody all have good qualities which enabled them to get elected. Yet, one quality they lack is aggressiveness in the search for new areas to improve student life.

We understand the need for cooperation on this campus to achieve goals whether it be with/among administration, faculty, or student groups.

Yet, cooperation shouldn't be an excuse for lack of initiative. From an outsider's point of view, very little has been accomplished, or bargained for.

A sense of responsibility seems to have been lost on the part of those who were elected to their positions. For if the elected don't know what students need or want themselves, then it's their responsibility to find out.

For, and or....

55 mph; make it or "brake it"

Fifty five miles an hour is not only a good idea--it's the law. A recent survey indicated that over 60% of the drivers in 22 states (NC was a participant) are ignoring the 55 mph speed limit. The result of the survey was a letter from the President of the USA himself directed to governors urging state patrolmen to crack down on those of us edging over the magical number, 55.

Congress is considering making it a misdemeanor to speed and since Congress has never acted fast, let alone speed, I'm sure they will take it personally. 57 mph is not breaking the law--it is paying more attention to the traffic than to the speedometer. It's probable that the president's urging for a crackdown on speeders between 55 and 60 mph has made "speedometer watching fools" out of a lot of us. Mr. Carter, sir, when was the last time you got behind the wheel of YOUR car and drove 3-4 hours on a national highway and didn't edge beyond the speed limit of 55? Driving 60 mph in a car saves more energy than fly--ing a one-man jet--wouldn't you agree? Governor Hunt--your succession vote was a success, but do you realize that 64% of North Carolinians evidently don't want to drive 55? And that's a lot more than needed to put anyone in office.

New energy resources, middle east talks, and the national budget would be worth more of our politicians time. 55 isn't only a good idea, it's the law, but don't give me a summons for driving 56, 57, 58, 59 or even 60 mph. I like to watch the road while I'm driving, not the dashboard.

The same old arguments have been brought up time and again and, sooner or later, the American people are bound to get tired of hearing about new speed limits, energy decreases, and energy saving tires.

I once had a professor that stated that the most wrecks on the highway were caused by people who wear hats. Yes he was relating to the elderly, but not to all senior citizens, only those who refused to change. Those who refuse to accept a minimum safe speed limit, a two lane highway, and a cloverleaf entrance. He was referring to those who are radically conservative in their thinking. I have to agree with him. Those who refuse to modify for lack of knowledge or personal gain do cause problems for our changing society. But I refuse to regress. Today's super highways are built better and safer than most professional speedways. Slowing down the nation's wheels will only get us there slower. Americans have been fed so much B.S. about shortages, depletions, and increased prices in finding fuel that we no longer care. The world could run out of petroleum today, and all the cars in the world could stop by Friday and the largest significant result would be a complete turnover in the next political election. The present hierarchy of political leaders would be blamed for trying to make a little last, instead of finding more fuel and it wouldn't matter whether a governor could succede himself or not--he still has to be elected. It might not be so bad though (if we ran out of gas), before Ford invented the car the U.S. didn't have a unpayable national debt and we kept to our own business without sticking our nose in every halfrate, backward country in the world. We didn't have to worry about illegal immigrants or adopting every refugee who showed up.

I don't want to regress. Let us progress to an independence of foreign fuel; to a safe country for drivers and pedestrians. Fifty-five is a good idea, but let's not get carried away with it. It could become just a game.

55 mph is the law

The 55 mile an hour speed limit is a national law. The law was made during the time of the energy crisis and has not been lifted. The energy crisis has not lifted. The United States is expending more energy than during the crisis.

The 55 mile an hour speed limit can cut down on the injuries on the highways. Statistics show that immediately after the law went into effect, deaths and accidents dropped to new lows. The introduction of smaller more efficient, less powerful automobiles means the industries are following the lead of the government.

Many of those who oppose the speed limit present statistics to show that accidents have not dropped and gasoline consumption has not lessened. Statistics can be shown to present almost any arguement imaginable. Common sense defends only one view, that of less consumption and less accidents must occur because of a lower speed limit. That is the objective of the law.

Merry
Christmas

Many long hours and much hard work go into each issue of the HiPo. The Editors would like to take this opportunity to thank each member of the staff; Roger Robertson, Robin Henson, Nancy Reichle, Colleen Blackney, Skip Harris, Debbi Johnson, Debbie Dorland, Mike Wallace, Ed Grandpre, Scott Hance, Phyllis Griffin, Lisa Mickey, Robert Gillis, Robert Hoke, Susan (Gina) Gaines, Tamara Patton, Kathy Covert, Michelle Boyce, Nan Lytton, Linda Thompson, Jan Dunkelberger, and our advisor Pete Petrea.

We wish each of you a very Merry Christmas and hope to see you Friday! The next staff meeting will be January 16, 1978. Each staff member is asked to see one of the Editors before this Friday.

and a
happy
New Year

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po December [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] are the [illegible] of the [illegible] 'Editorial We' [illegible] of the [illegible] of the Hi-Po.

No initiative in SGA

[illegible]

Fee, and ee...

55 mph: make it or "brake it"

[illegible]

55 mph is the law

[illegible]

Merry Christmas

[illegible]

and a happy New Year

Freshman Election dominate student legislature meeting

The November sessions of student legislature were dominated by the Freshman class run-off election, and by the fire extinguisher problem.

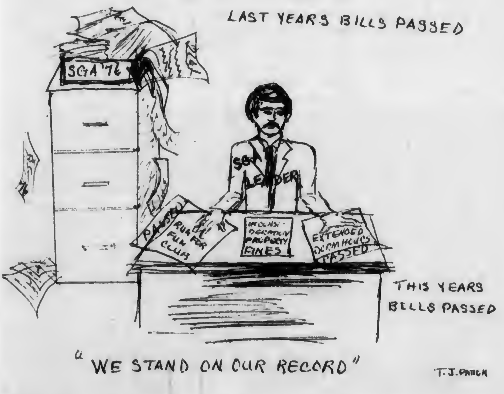
Ellen Carmine, legislature elections chairman, allowed Ken Swanson and a small group of Freshmen to present a petition to the legislature, claiming that she "felt the vice-presidential run-offs for the Freshmen class were held unfairly." The group admitted that the Executive Committee study, which was also presented at the Nov. 15 session, was correct in saying that no formal procedures were broken, but they insisted that the "unannounced time changes, and short-notice date change of the election" did not allow all the Freshmen who desired a chance to vote that opportunity The legislature, later in the Nov. 15 meeting, approved a resolution, made by day student Rep. Tommy Gray, which gave support to the petition and asked the executive council to re-study the appeal and, if it voted to, forward the appeal to the Student Court.

Norris Woody, speaker of this legislature, announced at the Nov. 29 meeting that the Executive Council had agreed with the legislature and that the appeal would go to the Student Court for a special hearing.

Student legislature also worked in the fire extinguisher problem, and the legislation committee, chaired by Andy Wubbonhurst, presented a new bill to amend the ethics code. The committee's bill made special penalties for discharging or damaging fire extinguishers unless a fire was in progress. The penalties range from a $25 fine, plus damage fees, for a first conviction, to a stiff suspension from the school for the third conviction. The penalties, according to the legislation chairman, are to act more as a deterrent, then as a punishment, since catching students will not be easy. He did stress, however, that the school will, if trends continue, be paying $5 per student just to repair fire extinguishers! And with that big a bill, some form of enforcement will be needed to show students this problem must be solved.

The bill, which was presented on Nov. 15, passed easily at the Nov. 29 meeting.

One other minor item was the resignation of Pete Migliorinni as NCSL chair person. Mr. Migliorinni stated that "there is not enough student desire to have a North Carolina student legislature delegation, so we might as well drop out.



SGA finds communications easier

Student legislature speaker, Norris Woody, in an interview held on Nov. 15, said that the best accomplishment the SGA could work for was inform the students better, and to seek their involvement more.

Woody, when talking about legislature said that the body "has improved since last year, with better and harder working committee chairmen and members."

The SGA's biggest accomplishment, this year, has been its current project to raise money for a student center staircase, with the next biggest being the proposed ethics code amendments about his charging fire extinguishers.

When asked about the Executive Council, Woody pointed again to the staircase project, and also remarked that the Council is trying to keep a close watch on the spending of SGA funds by organizations to whom the SGA gives money. The cheerleaders, for example, have already spent theie entire budget for both semesters, and therefore, they are being investigated by the Council. The Council has, also halted the squad's last expenditure until the study is finished.

Woody talked openly about the classes, saying that the junior and senior classes are going strong, as was shown by the schoolwide field party, and the senior class goal of having graduation at High Point Theatre.

Life With A Capital L

A wish for Christmas

By Malon Baucom

The mysteries of God have attracted mankind through the ages. It seems, however, that as the celebration of Christmas takes place in every corner of the world, the entire human race is focused on one idea--Christmas is here! Traditions of decorating a Christmas tree, hanging the stockings on the mantle of the fireplace, waiting for Santa Claus to come down the chimney on Christmas Eve to deliver the presents, and waking up to a beautiful Christmas Day with your family is very memorable in all of our minds.

Despite all these traditions we participate in and share memories though Christmas as a holiday has been taken advantage of with American commercialization in our society. What is the real meaning of Christmas? Surely it means more than "getting"; the true meaning of Christmas is in "giving" rather than "getting." It involves more than receiving presents. Giving of one's life to make other happy means more than all the Christmas presents one could buy. Christmas is a time when some of your dreams come true.

What do you hope for or wish for this Christmas? I wish for the power to return some of the love given me by others in accepting me as a person. I wish for more days to spend time with children sharing with them some of the beauty of this planet Earth--a father's love, a mother's love, a bright sunrise, an indescribable sunset, an entire year's food supply, a drop of water to quench thirst--all of these given with an act of love and a touch of kindness from the hearts of those who care.

Some of us grow cautious; we feel vulnerable because we open our hearts to show love. There are lots of takers in the world who argue over this planet's natural resources instead of enjoying life and sharing these resources with others as a blessing from our Maker. I pray that you will become a giver in life rather than a taker. Give yourself in service for God and your fellowman instead of taking advantage of so many people and oppressing them in their economic status or social status. Look past the color of someone's skin and see into the heart of that human being; and, you will discover that there is a person who is just as unique and special as you are yourself. He also has as many fears and failures as you do, but he needs you love to know that someone cares. Of course, there will be just as many this year as last year who will say that Christmas is humbug and not worth celebrating.

Charles Dickens has the nephew of Scrooge say in **The Christmas Carol** to Scrooge's response of Christmas being humbug: "I have always thought of Christmas time, when it has come round, as a good time; a kind, forgiving, charitable, pleasant time; and only time I know of in the long calendar of the year when men and women seem by one consent to open their shut-up hearts freely and to think of people below them as if they really were fellow-passengers to the grave and not another race of creatures bound on other journeys. And, therefore, Uncle, though it never has put a scrap of gold or silver in my pocket, I believe that it has done me good, and will do me good; and I say, God bless it." My prayer is that this Christmas season will truly be the beginning of a new era of peace and love for all men everywhere. Shalom, my friend!

Ten years ago

[continued from page one]

provides an average of seventy-five percent of the operational and educational costs of the College.

In looking to the future, Dr. Patton said that the college is making plans to provide a new learning resource facility. "Wrenn Memorial Library has served us well," he said. "Now we must look to additional services, programs, and space."

The board of trustees, headed by Charles E. Hayworth, is considering plans for a new library facility.

Freshman Election dominate student legislature meeting

[illegible]

"WE STAND ON OUR RECORD"

SGA finds communications easier

[illegible]

Life With A Capital L

A wish for Christmas

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Ten years ago

[illegible]

Dog Gone!

(or are they?)

National News

In this week's major news are several items that deal with colleges. One is Wake Forest and the Baptists who founded and control the school. The Baptist are upset that Wake accepted federal grants without going through the channels of the Baptist-controlled trustees. The school's administration said they will keep the money and take their chances with the more conservative Baptist leaders.

Med Schools say NO

The Federal Government offered to increase medical school enrollments, requiring they take American students studying abroad. Several prestigious medical schools, including Duke, Stanford and Yale have said they will not let the federal government meddle in their admission policies. They are willing to risk 11 million dollars in federal money already given in order to control themselves in the university's best interest.

Who's Who in Government

Representative Richardson Preyer of NC has written a government publication of how citizens can find out what the federal government knows about them. The Freedom of Information and Privacy Acts state that citizens have that right. Those who have been arrested, served in the military and received student loans are on file with Big Brother.

In the U.N.

In other news, Egypt's President Sadat has courageously stated he will meet with Israel, without the support of Syria, Jordan or the PLO. These Arabs are being adamant and are not talking to either Israel or Egypt. The US has said it will attend while the Russians have replied they will side with the non peace talkers.

Tax cut for Christmas

The Carter Administration is working on lower income taxes for next year for low and middle income tax groups. This stroke of luck for the citizens will total at least 20 billion. This tax break is possible because of the easing of the Social Security problem by raising FICA deductions.

War!! Here??

The news capsulation looks more peace at home, and less peace in the Middle East. As everyone knows, there has never been and never will be peace on college campuses.

UNC and HEW fight over desegregation proposals

In looking over the news content of the daily newspapers in the past couple of weeks, the controversial issue of desegregation in the University of North Carolina system has received considerable print space and has the potential of producing bitterness for all concerned.

Much of the controversy centers over the seemingly two-sided mandate of the U.S. Department Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) of drastically increasing the number of black student enrollment in the traditionally white universities and at the same time preserve the traditionally black campuses.

At the moment, the Board of Governor's for the UNC system hasn't come up with a proposal to satisfy HEW and HEW's proposal is being considered as totally unrealistic by the Board of Governors.

HEW's original document proposed a goal of 150% increase in black freshman enrollment over a period of five years for the predominately white institutions in the UNC system.

Board officials in viewing the proposal as totally unrealistic proposed an increase from 25% to 33% over the next five years. The board feels their proposal is a more realistic and possible one to achieve after taking into account the population which they have to work.

The board further argues the number of high school graduates in the next five years will be fairly stable, so an increase in black enrollment would require vigorous recruitment and increased financial aid, which are factors the HEW plan does not include. Also, the Board argues the predominately white institutions could not increase their black enrollment by recruiting.

HEW's response to the Board of Governor's proposal for desegregation has contained several criticisms including: not providing enough specific new steps to further enhance the traditionally black campuses in the system, not making the required commitment to give priority consideration to placing new programs at the traditionally black institutions, deleting a goal of UNC system to increase white enrollment at traditionally black institutions because such goals are inappropriate and insufficient, not including the N.C. School of the Arts in the desegregation plan, seeking redistribution of black students within the state at traditionally white institutions instead of proportion, and increasing black freshmen and transfer student enrollment to traditionally white institutions to only a projected 33% instead of the HEW required 50%.

The letter from HEW to the UNC Board of Governors containing the criticism also carried a few positive notes including: recognizing UNC has taken some positive steps to enhance traditionally black school, recognizing UNC has complied with a commitment to provide equal educational opportunities that are open and accessable to all students, and HEW has accepted UNC's general goals to eliminate racial duality as a vestage of past discrimination.

A late December deadline has been set for HEW's acceptance or rejection of UNC's revised plan. HEW could seek extension of the deadline; however, if no extension is sought and HEW rejects the plan, the result might be the loss of approximately $100 million in federal funds to the system; or it might mean the U.S. Attorney General would bring suit against UNC.

As it has been stated, "this is a very touchy issue" and it is a dispute which began in 1971 when the Legal Defense and Educational Fund of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) sued HEW. The suit charged HEW did not adequately enforce a federal law prohibiting federal funding of institutions which discriminate on the basis of race. Named in the suit were ten university systems, including UNC.

The result could be a long drawn out court battle in the upcoming months as William Friday, UNC President has said, "the issue is over the control the educational future of all the institutions."

THE BATTLE TO RECRUIT BLACKS
"SOMEONE'S GOING TO GET HURT"
TJ PATTON

Dog Gone!

(or are they?)

National News

In this week's major news are several items that deal with colleges. One is Wake Forest and the Baptist [illegible] [illegible] and control the school. The Baptists are upset and Wake accepted federal grants without going through set channels of the Baptist-controlled trustees. The school administration said they will keep the money and take their chances with the more conservative Baptist leaders.

Med Schools say NO

The Carter administration offered to increase medical school institutions regarding they with American out [illegible] proposal abroad. Several prestigious medical schools, [illegible] Duke, Stanford and Yale have said they will not be in the federal government [illegible] [illegible] policies. They are willing to risk [illegible] [illegible] dollars in federal money [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible] interest.

Who's Who in Government

[illegible] [illegible] Press at NC [illegible] [illegible] government [illegible] of new [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the military and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]

In the U.N.

In other news, Egypt's President Sadat has [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] with Israel [illegible] the support of Syria, Jordan or the PLO. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Israel or Egypt. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] they will [illegible] with the two peace talkers.

Tax cut for Christmas

The Carter Administration is working on [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for next year for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. This [illegible] of [illegible] for the [illegible] will [illegible] at least [illegible] billion. This tax [illegible] is [illegible] because of the [illegible] of the Social Security [illegible] by [illegible] FICA deductions.

War!! Here??

The news [illegible] [illegible] more [illegible] at home and [illegible] [illegible] in the Middle East. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] will be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

UNC and HEW fight over desegregation proposals

In looking over the [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] papers in the past couple of weeks the controversial issue of desegregation in the University of North Carolina system has received considerable print space and has the potential of producing [illegible] for all concerned.

Much of the controversy centers over the seemingly two-sided conflict of the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) of [illegible] [illegible] the number of black student enrollment in the traditionally white universities and at the same time preserve the traditionally black campuses.

At the moment, the Board of Governor's [illegible] the UNC system hasn't [illegible] up with a proposal to satisfy HEW and HEW's proposal is being considered as totally [illegible] by the Board of Governors.

HEW's original [illegible] proposed a goal of [illegible] increase in black freshman enrollment over a period of five years in the [illegible] [illegible] white [illegible] in the UNC system.

[illegible] officials [illegible] [illegible] the proposal as totally [illegible] [illegible] proposed [illegible] [illegible] from 20% to [illegible] over the next five years. The board feels their proposal is a realistic and possible one [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the population which they have to [illegible].

The board [illegible] [illegible] the number of high school graduates in the next five years will be fairly stable, so an increase in black enrollment would require vigorous recruitment and increased financial aid which are [illegible] the HEW plan does not include. Also, the Board [illegible] the [illegible] white institutions would not [illegible] their black enrollment by recruiting.

HEW's response to the Board of Governor's proposal for desegregation has contained several criticisms including not providing enough specific new steps to further enhance the traditionally black campuses in the system, not making the required commitment to give priority consideration in placing new programs at the traditionally black institutions, deleting a goal of UNC system to decrease white enrollment at traditionally black institutions, because such goals are inappropriate and insufficient, not including the [illegible] School of the Arts in the desegregation plan, [illegible] [illegible] of black students within the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] instead of [illegible] and increasing black freshmen and transfer student enrollment in traditionally white institutions to only a projected 20% instead of the HEW proposed [illegible].

The issue [illegible] HEW to the UNC Board of Governors [illegible] the criticism [illegible] [illegible] a few positive [illegible] including recognizing UNC has taken some positive steps to enhance traditionally black [illegible], [illegible] UNC has complied with a commitment to provide a [illegible] educational opportunities that are open and accessible to all students, and HEW has accepted UNC's general goals to eliminate racial duality as a vestige of past discrimination.

A late November deadline has been set for HEW's acceptance or rejection of UNC's revised plan. HEW could seek cancellation of the deadline, however, if an extension is sought and HEW rejects the plan. The result might be the loss of approximately $[illegible] million in federal funds to the system, or it might mean the U.S. Attorney General would bring suit against UNC.

As it has been stated "this is a very [illegible] issue" and it is a dispute which began in 1970 when the Legal Defense and Educational Fund of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) sued HEW. The suit charged HEW did not [illegible] enforce a federal law prohibiting federal funding of institutions which discriminate on the basis of race. Parallel to the suit were ten university systems, including UNC.

The result could be a long drawn out issue lasting in the upcoming months as William Friday, UNC President has said, "the issue is clear for [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of all the [illegible]

SOMEONE'S GOING TO GET HURT.

Coffeehouse Review

"Patty and Orlando" came to High Point College's Old Student Center Wednesday night for a coffeehouse performance. The duo entertained a sparse crowd with Brazilian jazz and occasional, more familiar tunes in English.

Orlando Haddad, from Brazil, and Patricia King, from Pennsylvania, are both seniors at the North Carolina School of the Arts in Winston-Salem. Orlando, a composition major, and Patty, a voice major, combined their talents to produce an interesting evening of music. The two exhibited fine vocal ranges. Orlando accompanied on the Spanish acoustic guitar most impressively, while Patty played percussion on some numbers. Their music was mostly in Portuguese and was of the soft, mellow, easy-listening type. However, the two would often change the pace entirely, switching into an up-tempo jazz improvision or a Bosa Nova. Among their musical repertoire was "Girl from Ipanema," "Blackbird", writen by the Beatles, "While My Guitar Gently Weeps," by George Harrison, "Summertime," from the Broadway musical, "Porgy and Bess," and an especially interesting Brazilian song entitled, "La Pina." They concluded the performance with "One Note Samba."

Orlando and Patty have been performing locally to small audiences, but they expressed interest in climbing the musical ladder. Patty states, "The ultimate for us now is to record an album with all original songs."

Although most people are hesitant in attending a concert or listening to music out of their native language, true music lovers would have found the Brazilian Jazz of Patty and Orlando to be most entertaining. In this age of music, the general audience has been geared to a more mechanical, and often distorted, type of music. It is performers like the two that came to High Point Wednesday night, that remind us that rock 'n roll isn't the only music alive and kicking today. Their performance was a welcome reminder that acoustic music will always be our roots.

Lisa D. Mickey

Patty and Orlando preformed at Coffeehouse photo by-Susan Foreman

---

Campus Center Open
Dec. 11-15
Until 2 a.m.
Coffee & doughnut breaks
11-13
10 p.m. in Student Union
Lobby

Movie:
Psycho
Auditorium, 7:30 & 10 p.m.
50¢

50 cents

During Interim

Radio Station WWIH to Air

This is WWIH, High Point College, signing on the air. 90.5 on your FM dial is where it's happening during the next four hours and we'll be coming at you with adult contemporary music.

Maybe these exact words won't be used to sign on HPC's first radio station, but beginning during the interim period WWIH will begin broadcasting Monday-Friday between 6 & 10 p.m.

General manager of the radio station, Jeff Nesbitt, said it isn't known exactly what day broadcasting will begin since final transmitter and equipment tests will have to be made and programming set, but it will be during the interim period.

When the first broadcast day arrives and WWIH signs on for the first time, it will mark an end to the approximate tweve years of effort to obtain a campus radio station.

Along the way, there were many set backs such as trouble getting good equipment and the complicated ordeal of obtaining a license to operate. However, along came the Communications Major (designed for broadcasting), then funds from the SGA, and last July the FCC license.

At least $7,000 has been invested for equipment including transmitter, control board, turntables, speakers, antennae, air conditioning, construction and so on.

Much of the equipment was bought with funds from the SGA; yet, donations from businesses in the High Point area proved invaluable. Radio equipment from Gene Bohi of Channel 8 TV and electrical supplies from Womacks headed the list of donations.

Bill Carry. Business manager for the radio station, said the station would also like to sincerely thank E.E. Younts Inc. for their advice through the past semester and also for the use of equipment. Carry also said special thanks go to Edith Mentessana and Chris Larson students at HPC, for their hard work in helping construct and paint the station.

Officers include: Jeff Nesbitt, general manager; Bill Carry, business manager; Mary Wyatt, production manager; and Karen Green, programming manager.

At the moment, programming has not been set, but it will include adult contemporary music (utilizing mainly album cuts and little top 40) along with various educational, public service, and news programs throughout the broadcast period.

WWIH is an educational station (which basically means no advertising accepted) and its control room and antennae are located at the top of Robert's Hall.

A.P.O. Book Exchange Offers Alternatives

The A.P.O. Book Exchange will be open the week of final exams, Dec. 12-15TH 12:00-4:00.

Finally, the semester is about over. You might have given some thought to a potential problem you will soon be experiencing. Did you realize that when you turn in your final examination for a class you have a big decision to make, i.e. "What do I do with all these useless texts?" You have three basic alternatives; keep them, sell them at the Campus Book Store, or place them in the APO Book Exchange.

Let's look at the last alternative. Alpha Phi Omega, the service fraternity, operates a used book exchange to help students get a higher price for their used books and at the same time offers used texts at a reduced price.

Here's how it works. You the student bring in your books to the Book Exchange located in Harrison Hall facing the Old Student Center (same place you get new I.D.'s made). You then set your price that you want for the books. We then put your books on our shelves. At the beginning of each semester we open the Book Exchange so students can come and buy used books. If we sell your book we write a check and send it to you less 10% to cover costs of banking, postage, and materials.

There are advantages and disadvantages to using the Book Exchange. First the positive side:

1. The student sets his own price, so there's a better return.

2. APO will accept Foreign Language texts which the Book Store can't.

3. Since there is no profit motive in this service students can buy used texts for the same price the owner wants for it.

There are some drawbacks however:

1. The Book Exchange offers no cash for books, we simply accept books on consignment and try to sell them.

2. Since some courses are only offered once a year it might take a year to sell your book.

3. During this time the book may go out of date or the edition changes.

4. Once the book has been stamped by the APO Book Exchange it can't be taken to the Book Store.

Coffeehouse Review

"Patty and [illegible] at High Point College's [illegible] Student Center [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Skip Bishop

Radio Station WWIH to Air

This is WWIH, High Point College, [illegible]

[illegible]

Patty and Orlando photo by [illegible] performed at Coffeehouse

Campus Coffee [illegible]
Dec. 11 [illegible]
[illegible]
Coffee at Exchange [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Movie
[illegible]
[illegible], 7:30 at 10 p.m.
[illegible]

[illegible] cents

A.P.O. Book Exchange Offers Alternatives

The A.P.O. Book Exchange will be open the week of [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHER SPORTS

Sports Staff

Steve Bisbing-Editor
Scott Hance-Ass't Editor
Colleen Blackney
Skip Harris
Kathy Covert
Jan Dunkelberger
Susan Gaines
Mike Wallace

Pantherettes Split First Two Contests

By Scott Hance

The women's basketball team opened its season last week as they lost to Pfeiffer by a 90-81 margin and then came back two days later and destroyed Wake Forest 75-53. The Lady Panthers boasted five players reaching double figures against both teams. Gracie Simmons, Ethel White, and Marie Riley each contributed 25 points in the two games to lead the scoring department.

Pfeiffer pulled away from High Point early in the first half and at one time led by 20 points. The Pantherettes then came back to trail by only six at halftime and moved to within one point at 17:40 of the second half when Germaine McAuley hit on a technical foul shot. Pfeiffer then started to hit on their outside shots and pulled away to an 18 point lead. Linda Cottrell came off the bench to score twelve points and kept High Point close in the final minutes of the game. Gracie Simmons led High Point as she hit for 15 points and chipped in six rebounds while Andreia Blanchard and Marie Riley contributed 12 points each and Ethel White connected for ten. Blanchard pulled down ten rebounds while White completed six steals. Connie Dickens managed six points and contributed seven assists before fouling out.

"I'm not worried at all," commented Coach Wanda Briley, "we've had only four days of practice together and Pfeiffer has been practicing since September." The reason for the lack of practice is, of course, volleyball. Many of the basketballers also are on the Volleyball team that will travel to Illinois to compete for the National Championship. "We did not play well," said Briley, "but I think many of the girls had their minds in Illinois." She also commented that she was very pleased with the play of freshman Blanchard in her first varsity contest. The outside shooting of Cottrell also pleased Briley.

Wake Forest then visited the Alumni Gym to face the Lady Panthers and did not fare as well as Pfeiffer as they were soundly defeated 75-53. High Point jumped out to a quick 21-8 advantage and the women went on to take a 36-27 lead at the half. Fast breaks and steals helped High Point to move out to a 20 point bulge at one point. Ethel White led the scoring with 15 points and Marie Riley came in with 13. Andreia Blanchard hit for 11 and Gracie Simmons and Connie Dickens each contributed ten points to the winning effort.

The Lady Panthers now post a 1-1 record on the season and face Elon College in their next contest on December 10 at home.

PANTHER PROFILES

Anna Gonzalez [Volleyball]
Freshman Puerto Rico

Anna may be the shortest Panther to ever don a volleyball jersey but seeing her play leaves no doubts about her incredible ability. This was clearly seen at the '77 State Volleyball Tourn., as Anna Marie drew praise from coaches and players alike for her consistently accurate sets and deft and often explosive spikes.

Tony Flippin [Golf]
Freshman Siloam, N.C.

1978 may prove to be HPC's most successful in the school's history and Tony has to be regarded as one of the big reasons why. In 2 pre-season tournaments, Flippen finished 8th in one and then recored a team high 2 under par 140 for runner honors in the Methodist Invit. Also, Tony had the lowest total of all HPC golfers during pre-season.

Johnny McQueen
[Basketball]
Freshman Asheboro, N.C.

Credited by his coach as being the key to the Panther's early-success, this first year starter has turned some heads with his fine ball handling ability and unselfish style of play which has netted him 38 assists in the first four games.

Panthers Showing Promise

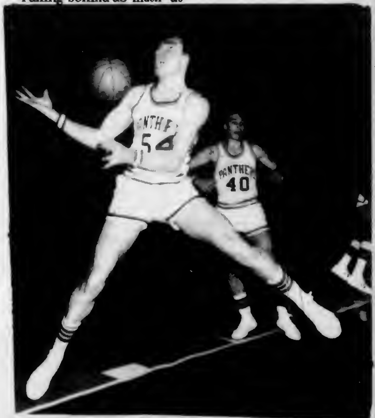
By Kathy Covert

The Panthers had their winning streak broken by Winston-Salem State on the Rams court 83-71. Before this, High Point had had a four game streak, including the wins over Barber-Scotia (105-96) and Ft. Bragg (91-83).

In the game against Ft. Bragg, High Point showed poise as all five starters placed in double figures. John O'Brien led the way for the Panthers with 20 points, followed by Danny Anderson and Bob Hovey with 18 each, Dennis West with 16 and Johnny McQueen with 11.

Falling behind as much as 12 points in the first half, against Barber-Scotia, the Panthers came back in the second half with O'Brien hitting ten straight points. After O'Brien's scoring, the Panthers no longer had anything to worry about, High Point now had its fourth consecutive victory.

The Panthers offense struggled against Winston-Salem in the first half, but only trailed by four points at the half. In the beginning of the second half, the Panthers shooting was off. During this time the Rams tallied 16 points to open up the game.



John O'Brien [54] hit for 35 points Saturday night as the Panthers downed Elon College by a 91-84 margin.

Spikers Sweep

By Skip Harris

The Panthers, led by Wanda Briley, captured their second consecutive Regional Volleyball Title one week after winning the State Tournament. The squad opened the tourney by downing George Mason and Winthrop fell followed by East Minnonite. This put the spikers in the semi-finals where they met Winthrop again. In the first match, the Panthers trailed 0-9 before winning that game and later the rest of the match. The finals and the right to go to the Nationals were to be contested against the College of Charleston, who defeated the Panthers earlier in the year. But, when the match really counted, the girls from HPC gave their best performance and downed Charleston 15-12 and 15-4.

Coach Briley cited Germain McCauley for her excellent play in the 15-4 victory. Surprisingly, the team had to come back numerous times in the tournament. Briley said that the girls peaked for the Regionals and are looking forward to the Natiionals where they "have a real good chance of winning." The lack of competition over the three week period before the Nationals and the practices mixed with basketball are a chief concern for the coach.

The Nationals begin on the eighth and the finals will be played on the tenth. Due to a lack of funding only nine players will make the trip to Illinois. This is the second year in a row that the school has been unable to send the full squad to the tournament they worked for. The Panthers will be leaving on the seventh.

PANTHER SPORTS

Sports team
[illegible]

Pantherettes Split First Two Contests

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Showing Promise

By [illegible]

[illegible]

John O'Brien [illegible] Saturday night as the Panthers downed [illegible] College by a [illegible] margin.

PANTHER PROFILES

[illegible] Volleyball

[illegible]

Tony Pippin Golf

[illegible]

Juliard McJones (Basketball)

[illegible]

Spikers Sweep

By [illegible]

[illegible]

HPC Golf

Definitely First Rate in '78

If the pre-season is any indication of what to expect in the fall, High Point should not be overlooked by anyone. Coach Woody Gibson, in the past couple years, has done a commendable job in building a fine but often overlooked and under-rated golf program. Last year's 17-8 record is hardly anything to be ashamed of, but when one has two nationally ranked teams in the same district as you're in, it is an easy thing to overlook. This year may be a little different for the Panthers.

Solid recruiting over the summer, backed by an excellent corp of seasoned veterans may prove to be the necessary ingredients to put High Point in contention for the district title and a trip to Nationals instead of their usual third or fourth finish. Already, the HPC golfers have turned a few heads as they have finished no less than fourth in 3 pre-season tournaments during the Fall.

In the Collegiate Invitational (Oct. 10-11), the Panthers, lead by tournament medalist Bill Wall, finished 3rd behind N.C. State and UNC-Charlotte. District and Conference rival, Elon College, was over 40 strokes behind High Point. In the Elon Invitational with over 16 teams entered, the Panthers again placed high in the team standings as they finished 4th a mere 10 strokes off the lead. In the last and definitely best tournament of the pre-season, the Methodist Invitational, High Point saved their best for last as they narrowly missed capturing the team championship by 3 strokes. Led by freshman Tony Flippin's fine two under par 140, the Panthers took third place behind the Tar Heels of Carolina, Duke, and Elon. Flippen's 140 earned him second place in the individual competition.

If the panthers can stay healthy, and keep their game sharp over the winter and into the spring, when it really counts, a trip to Nationals is a very real possibility!

After a successful pre-season, the Panther golf squad looks forward to the spring and another successful year. The team is composed of: Front row [left to right] Paul Rapley, Tony Flippin, Scott Teddar, Jeff Hall, Tony Piper; and back row [l to r] Frech Bolen, Bob Aydelette, Ray Jones, Tony Byrne, Leon Minka, and Coach Woody Gibson.

Oreo's Continue Dominance

With the regular season play now over and the playoffs beginning this week, the Oreo's are once again leading the league with an unblemished 10-0 record. For the last 4 years, the Oreo's lead by senior veteran Sam Dalton, have successfully defended their intramural basketball title and looks like they may do it again. But as in past years, they will definitely be hard pressed by several outstanding teams. Hot on the leaders heels are the Theta Chi's (8-1), then the Sig "A" team (7-2), Gas House Gang "A" (8-3) and 3 time runner-ups) and the Choppers (7-3). Though the Oreo's are undefeated thus far, any of the next four teams are very capable of winning the crown.

In the "B" league competition, the Tennis Elbows are proving that tennis isn't the only game that they can win at as they sport an undefeated record (5-0). They are closely followed by the Rebels (5-1), Sig "C" and Gold (both at 2-3).

Though the regular season schedule was completed last Friday, several teams have make-up games to play before the playoffs (Tues., Dec. 6). For some teams a victory or two during the make-up games may mean the right to qualify for the playoffs which will begin Tues. and conclude on Thursday. In the "A" league, 8 of the 10 teams will go into a single elimination tournament as will the top 4 teams in the "B" league.

Intramural Soccer and Volleyball Meeting--Wednesday, Dec. 7--7:30 p.m.

Please meet in the Intramural Office. Competition for both will be held over Interim.

CALCULUS 310
PSYCHOLOGY 266
HISTORY 402
BUSINESS 344
SKIING 7 to 10

Put down your books and pick up your skis.

Take advantage of night skiing at Cascade Mountain, Tuesday through Saturday.

You'll have a choice of four slopes, ranging from novice to advanced. There's a double chairlift to get you up. Plenty of rental equipment is available, and there are two lodges to relax in.

Cascade's close enough so you can ski at night without taking all day to get there. From Fancy Gap, Virginia (just across the North Carolina line) take Route 608 two miles to Cascade Mountain.

For snow reports, call 703-728-3351.

CASCADE
MOUNTAIN

Definitely First Rate in '78

If the preseason is any indication of what to expect in the fall, High Point should not be overlooked by [illegible]. Coach Woody Gibson, in the past couple years, has done a commendable job in building a [illegible] [illegible] golf program. Last year's [illegible] [illegible] hardly anything to be [illegible] of, but when one [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the same [illegible] as [illegible] it is an easy thing [illegible]. This year may be a little different for the Panthers.

Field recruiting over the summer [illegible] by an [illegible] [illegible] of seasoned veterans may prove to be the necessary ingredients to put High Point in contention for the [illegible] title and a trip to Nationals instead of their usual [illegible] or fourth finish. [illegible], the HPC golfers have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] as they have finished no less than fourth in [illegible] pre-season tournaments during the Fall.

In the Collegiate [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] them, led by tournament medalist Bill Holt, finished [illegible] behind N.C. State and UNC-Charlotte, [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] finished High Point. In the [illegible] [illegible] with over [illegible] teams entered, the Panthers again placed high in the same standings as they finished [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the field. In the last and definitely best tournament of the pre-season, the [illegible] [illegible] High Point saved their best for last as they narrowly missed capturing the team championship by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Tony Phipps [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] par [illegible] the Panthers took third place behind the [illegible] of Carolina, Duke, and [illegible]. Phipps's [illegible] [illegible] him second place in the individual competition.

If the panthers can stay healthy, and keep their game sharp over the winter and into the spring, [illegible] [illegible] really counts, a trip to Nationals is a very real possibility.

After a successful preseason, the Panther golf squad looks forward to the spring and another successful year. The team is composed of: Front row (left to right) Fred Hopley, Tony Phipps, Scott Tolder, Jeff Holt, Tony Piper, and back row (l to r) Frank Boles, Bob Appleton, Ray Jones, Tony Spano, Lane Miller, and Coach Woody Gibson.

Oreo's Continue Dominance

With the regular season [illegible] over and the playoffs beginning this week, the [illegible] [illegible] seem again headed by the [illegible] with an [illegible] [illegible] record. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] basketball title and [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] years, [illegible] [illegible] definitely be [illegible] [illegible] by several [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the Big 4, [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the Oreo's are [illegible] [illegible] for any of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of winning the crown.

In the "B" league competition, the Tomb [illegible] are proving that brawn isn't the only prerequisite they can win at as they sport an undefeated record [illegible]. They are closely followed by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] "C" and [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible].

Though the regular season schedule was completed last Friday several teams have make-up games to play before the playoffs [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a victory in [illegible] during the make-up games may earn the right to qualify for the playoffs which will begin [illegible] and conclude on Thursday in the "A" league. [illegible] of the [illegible] teams will go into a single elimination tournament as will the top [illegible] teams in the "B" league.

Intramural Soccer and Volleyball Meeting—Wednesday, Dec. 7—7:00 p.m.

Please report to the Intramural Office. Competition for both will be held over Interim.

CALCULUS 310
PSYCHOLOGY 266
HISTORY 402
BUSINESS 344
SKIING 7 to 10

Put down your books and pick up your skis. Take advantage of night skiing at Cascade Mountain Tuesday through Saturday.

You'll have a choice of four slopes, ranging from novice to advanced. There's a double chairlift to get you up. Plenty of rental equipment is available, and there are two lodges to relax in.

Cascade's close enough so you can ski at night without taking all day to get there. From Fancy Gap, Virginia (just across the North Carolina line) take Route 608 two miles to Cascade Mountain.

For snow reports, call 703-728-3351.

CASCADE MOUNTAIN

Announcements

STUDENTS!!!!

Auditions for entertaining this summer at Busch Gardens, Williamsburg, Virginia will be conducted Tuesday, January 24, 1978 from 1:00-5:00 at UNCG, Elliott University Center - Cone Ballroom. Over 150 singers, dancers, mimes, etc., will be sought. For more information see Student Personnel or Write:

Busch Gardens
Live Entertainment Dept.
P.O. Drawer F.C.
Williamsburg, Va. 23185
(804) 220-2000 ext. 281

Part-time Jobs Available:

Permanent or temporary part-time work available at First Citizens Bank downtown. Work will involve keeping a stock room clean and then training for work as a teller. $2.30 or more.

Contact: Betty Hoots, First Citizens Bank, 885-8001.

Work through Christmas at ABC Specialties, dealing with the public. Thursday, Fridays: 5 or 6 till 9 p.m. Saturdays: 10 till 6

Contact: Betty Dickerson, ABC Specialties, 885-2445

Person needed for handling of photo store - hours to be scheduled. $2.30 per hour.

Contact: Jim Gerlack, Beason Foto Express, 883-2616 or 288-4924 (Greensboro)

Part-time work with 1st Citizens Bank. Salary: $2.75 to $3.00 per hour.

Contact: Bill McQuinn, 885-8001

Bong Show

A reminder to all students and organizations the second annual Theta Chi Bong Show will be this spring semester, Saturday March 4th. The Bong Show last year was a great success and with your help and support it can be an even greater success this year. Further information about this event will be circulated and posted during January, so begin to think about your acts. If there are any questions contact Bob O'Brien at 887-1623 or Ray Hall, Theta Chi Secretary, Box 3066.

Auditions for Play

Townspeople who would like to appear in the High Point College production of Angel Street are invited to audition for a role at 7 p.m. Tuesday and Wednesday in Memorial Auditorium.

Director of the Victorian thriller will be Ms. Nan Stephenson, instructor of communications. She directed the farcical "Will the Real Inspector Hound Stand Up?" last year at the College.

"Angel Street" reauires three women and four men for the production, sheduled for February 15-18.

The play is set in the 1880s in the Pimlico district of London. It was first presented under the title Gas Light in 1938 at the Richmont Theatre in London.

The original cast for the New York production included Vincent Price and Leo G. Carroll.

Auditioning will continue each evening until 10 p.m.

Interim Trips

While there is still space on the bus...NEW YORK FINANCIAL TOUR for students and friends of High Point College. Dates: Mon. Jan. 16 to Sat. Jan. 21, 1978. Costs: $160 in advance covers round trip by chartered bus and five days at Hotel Edison (double occupancy, meals not included).

Visit the secret places of Wall Street -- behind the scenes at the New York and American Stock Exchanges, New York Federal Reserve Bank, Commodity Exchange and major investment firms.

Tour conducted by Richard A. Stimson, Assistant Professor of Business Administration and Economics at the College, includes a sightseeing trip up the Hudson Valley (West Point, Hyde Park, Roosevelt & Vanderbilt mansions), and one free day for sightseeing in New York City. Tickets must be reserved and purchased in advance.

Students: Register for BA 3531 by bringing Drop/Add form to Mr. Rogers or Mr. Stimson in Cooke Hall.

Others: Contact either: Mr. Wilson Rogers or Mr. Richard A. Stimson, Earl N. Phillips School of Business, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262

HIGH POINT OUTFITTERS
Department of
QUALITY
HARDWARE
2639 N MAIN STREET
HIGH POINT, N. C. 27262
Phone 869-7615
Open
Mon.-Fri.
9-8
Sat. 8-7
RENTALS
&
SALES
High Point's Only Complete Backpacking Center
FOR TENTS, BACKPACK, & ACCESSORY RENTALS

Peppi's
$2.00
Off
ON ANY LARGE PIZZA
Try Our Luncheon Special
2902 NORTH MAIN • 869-2171
COUPON GOOD THROUGH

Newspaper Interns

The Journal and Sentinel newspapers in Winston-Salem, N.C., are accepting applications for their 1978 Summer Internship Program.

All students who have good school records and who are seriously considering newspaper journalism as a possible career are invited to apply. The editors' selection will be announced in late winter.

The Journal and Sentinel newspapers have had a formal intern program since 1959 and during this period has filled 213 intern positions in its news, editorial and advertising offices.

If you wish further information and an application, write to:

W.F. Clingman, Jr.
Personnel Director
Journal and Sentinel Newspapers
Post Office Box 2509
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102

Bakke Discussions

The Black Ideas Forum of Guilford College presents a program on the issues surrounding the case of Allen Bakke vs. The University of California-Davis. The issues concerning the Bakke case and their implications for affirmative action programs will be discussed by Dr. Albert Spruill, Dean of Graduate School, A&T State University and Attorney James Ferguson from Charlotte, North Carolina.

The program is scheduled for Wednesday, December 7, 1977 at 8:00 p.m. in the Boren Lounge of Founders Hall. The public is invited to come and participate.

Further inquiries should be directed to Frederick L. Hunt, Guilford College in Minority Student Relations, 292-5511, extension 143.

M'Lady Beauty Salon
2621 Dallas Avenue
(behind Eastgate Shopping Center)
Specializing in Farrah Fawcett, Wedgecut,
Warm and Gentle Perms and Conditioners
Call for appointments: 885-3100
Tuesday thru Saturday
SPECIAL: College students with ID and this ad-$6.00 cuts
for ONLY $4.00

25% OFF
Every Monday At Hungry Bull
For
All Students and Faculty*
BEEF UP YOUR LIFE A LITTLE.
Tired of skimpy burgers and cafeteria fare?
Try Hungry Bull. Think of it. Juicy U.S.D.A.
choice western sirloins, T-bones, rib eyes,
burgers and chopped sirloins too. Salad
(from our salad bar) and desserts.
Everything 25% off on Mondays
at Hungry Bull.
*College I D card required
HUNGRY BULL.
FAMILY STEAK HOUSE
Hungry Bull of High Point
111 Northpoint Ave., Phone 869-6747
(Across from Crescent Ford)
Hungry Bull Associates 1977

Announcements

STUDENTS!!!

[illegible]

Contact: [illegible]

Bong Show

[illegible]

Auditions for Play

[illegible]

Interim Trips

[illegible]

Newspaper Interns

[illegible]

Bakke Discussions

[illegible]

QUALITY

[illegible]

Peppi's

$2.00 Off

ON ANY LARGE PIZZA

[illegible]

[illegible]

25% OFF

Every Monday At Hungry Bull For All Students and Faculty

BEEF UP YOUR LIFE A LITTLE

[illegible]

HUNGRY BULL

Hungry Bull at High Point

[illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S
HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue 9

Published by the students of High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262

February 8, 1978

FEB
Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262

Alumni activities highlight homecoming weekend '78

by Dave Bobbitt

High Point College Alumni have been invited to return to the campus on Friday Feb. 11 for the annual homecoming festivities now called Alumni Day. We are attempting to thank you, Alumni, in this short weekend for all your gifts and talents to the college over the years.

The college offers many services to the alumni, many of which few are aware. Four trips open to alumni are being sponsored by the college this year. They are: Rome-Oct. 12-20, Grecian Island Cruise-July 15-30, Switzerland-May 19-27, and Bavarian Holiday Sept. 19-27. More information on these trips is available in the Alumni Office.

The placement service is one that few alumni take advantage of after finding their first employment although the service is available for life. Other services the college renders are wedding gifts to alumni, a baby bib at birth and sympathy cards at death. Alumni Day in itself must be considered a service in that the college organizes the reunion and its publicity to honor the alumni.

This year many activities will greet the alumni on their return, beginning with the dance on Friday with Mainstream providing the music at the Golden Eagle Motor Inn, Greensboro.

continued on page 6
see Alumni.

Pour Some More Lord

by Dave Bobbitt

"Slip sliding away" is exactly what HPC students did throughout the ice and snow storms during interim and the first week of the semester. It's hard to believe the college expects day students to be in class on these days when travelers warnings are issued and it is potentially unsafe for anyone to be on the road.

It is not possible for HPC to take the same responsibility for the safety of its day students as for its dorm students? Is it not possible for the administration to announce over local radio stations which professors will not be in class so that neither day nor dorm student gets out in dangerous weather for NOTHING?

It is High Point Colleges responsibility to see to it that no student is penalized because of an "Act of God" (we are religious founded college), or required to take risks that are not required of faculty or administration.

Four inches of snow or freezing rain will keep me in bed, and, I hope, will keep you there also. Even a college education is not worth fighting God on His own home court under His conditions.

****

Its that time of year again. Christmas is just barely over. Birthdays are abundant and Valentines is just around the corner. Once again some poor bloke is going to file bankruptcy due to holidays. President Carter (J.) has denounced inflation, three matrini lunches, and discrimination, but why not HOLIDAYS? It has become a tradition for each and every red blooded American in-debt male to purchase candy, flowers and dinner on this special lovers day – even after the Womens Liberation Movement. If ERA would keep me out of debt I'd be happy to exercise my right to vote. All in favor please say Ahhhhhhhhhhhh.

****

Going through some notes I found that each Alumni who would like to attend the Banquet this Saturday in the college cafeteria will be required to pay $5.00 for the "Privilege". Unless the food services make some drastic change between now and Saturday I'll see you at Hungry Bull, for $3.79 each.

Tips On Safe Driving During Bad Weather

Omiting all needles swords in this comment -- DON'T Drive!

S.G.A. President Resigns

◆◆ **Details on page 5** ◆◆

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION RECENTLY ORGANIZED

New Constitution Drawn up—Former Students of College Eligible For Membership

W. M. LOY FIRST PRESIDENT

The High Point College Alumni Association was organized at a meeting of the senior class last Friday afternoon. H. E. Coble, the class president, appointed a committee which had been working on a constitution and by-laws for some time. The same was unanimously adopted after some minor revisions.

The constitution provides that all former students of High Point College are eligible for membership in the association, but none save graduates are eligible to hold office.

May 21, 1927

Queen-sized line-up set for homecoming contest

This Friday at halftime of the HPC Catawba basketball game, some twenty contestants will be competing for Homecoming Queen of 1978. Each student will be voting for their choice earlier in the week with the crown to be awarded at the ballgame.

The queen will be honored along with the first and second runner-ups at this ceremonious occasion. The crown will be placed on the head of the queen-elect by last year's winner, Miss Jennifer Stone.

Ellen Carmine, SGA elections chairman, will tabulate the votes, as she did for the original balloting. Last week two class representatives were chosen by students in their respective classes by choosing two girls from their class. The two with the most votes are the representatives of the court.

Those representing the Freshman class are Patsy McEnery from Santurce, Puerto Rico and Johnita Pearman, a cheerleader from Kernersville. Of the Sophomor class are Donna Adams and Therese Nowak. Donna is President of the Sophomore class and former President of the Freshman class and a ZTA. She is from Troy, NC majoring in Intermediate Education. Therese is an Alpha Gamma Delta from Clearwater, Fla. majoring in Communications.

Nancy Green is one representative of the Junior class, a ZTA and a Behavioral Science major from High Point. The other representative is Patti Wooten a P.W. major from Laurel Del. She is an Alpha Gam and a member of the field hockey team.

Campus organizations may select someone to represent their organization at Homecoming. Representing the Student Union is junior Pam Skelly from St. Petersburg, Fla. and a Christian Ed. major. The cheerleaders are represented by freshman Sharon Manns from Baltimore.

Americans Humanics selected Judy Harris, President of the organization and a member of the field hockey team to represent them. She is a Human Relations major

continued on page 6
see Saturday

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S
HI-PO
"Working for a better informed campus"
Vol. [illegible] Issue [illegible] Published by the students of High Point College February 9, 197[illegible]
High Point, N.C. [illegible]

Alumni activities highlight homecoming weekend '78

[illegible]

Pour Some More Lord

[illegible]

S.G.A. President Resigns

Details on page 3.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION RECENTLY ORGANIZED

[illegible]

May 21 1927

Queen-sized line-up set for homecoming contest

[illegible]

continued on page 6
see Saturday

HI-PO

Page 2 - High Point College's Hi-Po - February 8, 1978

David L. Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robin Marley .... Assistant Editor
Steve Bisbing .... Sports Editor
Donald Bowles .... Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Farewell to Interim

With the beginning of spring semester time has come to bid a farewell to interim once again. Except this time, it seems we have to bid farewell forever. Or, have you forgotten this was the last year of interim?

For those who have forgotten and to those who it is news to, interim has been dropped in favor of a common calendar, which would put HPC on the same schedule with other private Methodist college -- Pfeiffer, Brevard, and Greensboro College.

It was last year when we heard the news of the united Methodist Church mandating that Western Methodist -- supported colleges go to a common calendar in an attempt to save money. Supposedly, colleges could save money through the exchange of faculty, students, and other valuables in an attempt to cut costs. And since one doesn't bite the hand that feeds you, HPC, complied with the Methodist Church.

So, why drop interim? Well, we of the Hi-Po strongly supported the college staying on the 4-1-5 calendar system as did the majority of students. However, the choice was not ours to make as Dean Cole frankly admitted. Cole said that even if students had unanimously supported interim, still could not be saved. It seems the college's hands were tied as the other three colleges refused to have an interim period due to its expense. So, HPC was outvoted, more or less.

So we bid farewell with tears in our eyes, but more money in our pockets? Could that be right? After all, tuition did increase for next year. Well, just think of the money saved from all those parties you won't be having next year at this time or those trips you won't be taking.

It's a crying shame; however, we have to see interim depart because it had many advantages. For one, it was a chance to enroll in courses not normally taught during the traditional two semester system. These courses included trips -- both at home and abroad -- to places where students may have never had the opportunity to go in the past or the future at a price that they probably could never match. There were also innovative and challenging courses such as the popular urban survival course. Second interim offered a chance for faculty to teach courses of special interest to them and for students to gain from them. Then again, interim offered a chance to concentrate on one subject or a concentrated period in maybe a troublesome area for a student. In short, interim offered innovation, practical experience through travel, and a concentrated education.

Despite these advantages, its shortcomings must be recognized. Many courses were not transferable as credits to other colleges because of their non-traditional nature and there were often complaints from students of the lack of innovative course. (The latter being partly the fault of students because of the opportunity present to suggest courses for the interim period.) A final shortcoming, was the attitude of students as interim being crip time and the compliance of faculty to this attitude in allowing their courses to be nothing more than a play period. In short, interim often sacrificed education for innovation and at times innovation itself became debatable.

LIFE WITH A CAPITAL L

Actions speak louder than words

By Malon Baucom

History records the events of life daily; sooner than we like to think, our names shall be written on the pages of time. The surviving generations shall read the report of our lives. They may not have xeroxed copies of the history of our individual lives, but the people we knew in our own "little" worlds will remember our lives by how we responded or failed to respond to this existential situation we call life.

We cannot live our lives over again. The mistakes, blunders, and frustrations are our's to live with, but so also are the accomplishments, daily blessings, and life dreams. Life may seem hard, unbearing, and often difficult to face sometimes; but, we can make it with the help of our friends and through the grace of God.

The pessimist tells us there is no hope for the world; and, he continues to make the world and its situations eternally hopeless by failing to really live by being involved in the world. The optimist looks at life through rosy-colored vision and overlooks the tragedy, pain, and hurt of life.

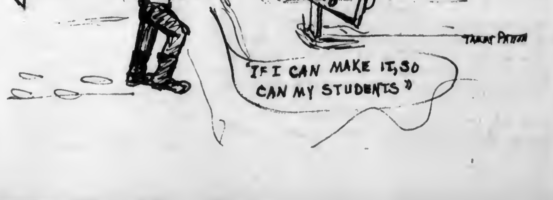
Neither of these viewpoints is comforting in our hour of happiness or our hour of trail and sorrow. The viewpoint we should hold is that of the possiblist. Life is possible to live with hope. Hope makes our dreams and goals in life a reality. One can do something about the social problems in our world. Something that is possible means that it is capable of being, becoming, or happening.

We as human beings are capable of loving people rather than hating them, rational thought instead of irrational action, and of respect for persons instead of gossipy talk.

What I am trying to say is that our actions speak louder than our words. Our lives speak a message every day; we hurt or help people in our irresponsible or responsible living. Let us not fail to really listen and care about people. The life we save may be our own or kin to us as is illustrated in the following story:

"The phone rang in a fashionable suburban home. 'Hi, Mom, I'm coming home.' A serviceman in San Diego had just returned from active duty. His mother was wild with joy. Her boy was alive. 'I'm bringing a buddy with me. He got hurt pretty bad. Only has one eye, one arm, and one leg. He has no home, and I'd like him to live with us.'

'Sure, Son. He can stay with us for awhile.' 'Mom, you don't understand. I want him to live with us always.' 'Well, okay. We'll try him a whole year.' 'But, Mom, I want him to be with us always.' The mother became impatient. 'Son, you're too emotional about this. You've been in a war. The boy will be a drag on you.' Suddenly the boy hung up. The next day, the parents received a telegram from the Navy. Their son had leaped to his death from the 12th floor of a San Diego hotel. When the boy's body was shipped home the parents found one eye, one arm, and one leg. He was their son."


"NEITHER SNOW, SLEET, NOR RAIN CAN KEEP ME AWAY FROM MY CLASSES"
HPC 6FT AHEAD
"IF I CAN MAKE IT, SO CAN MY STUDENTS"
TAMMY PATTON

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College Hi-Po February [illegible]

[illegible] Co-Editors

[illegible] Sports Editor

[illegible] [illegible] Editor

[illegible] Business Manager

The opinions [illegible] are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, but those of the writers. The "Editorial [illegible]" of the [illegible] opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Farewell to Interim

With the [illegible] of spring semester upon [illegible] and [illegible] like a farewell to Interim once again. [illegible] we have to bid farewell [illegible]. Or have you forgotten [illegible] was the last year of interim?

[illegible]

It's a [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

LIFE WITH A CAPITAL L

Actions speak louder than words

[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] the college [illegible], and best of life.

[illegible]

What I am trying to say [illegible]

The phone rang at a [illegible]. Hi, Mom, I'm coming home. [illegible]

[illegible]

WILL IT EVER HAPPEN?!

From the President

Welcome Alumni: Challenge to students

"The entire faculty, staff, and student join in welcoming our Alumni to the campus for their annual reunion. This yearly trek affords the opportunity not only for our alumni to renew friendships with each other, but it gives the College an insight into how well our graduates have

"As we survey the leadership, the service and the concern for the whole human endeavor that is evident among our alumni, the College is challenged to hold high standards before our current students. It is a fact of life and history that as new generations of leaders emerge and exert their influence, they must build -- for better or worse -- on the foundations laid by those who went before them.

"We are pleased that the ranks of our Alumni are filled with leaders -- teachers, doctors, churchmen, business leaders, youth workers, executives in every branch of business and service.

"Some of our alumni have gained national recognition -- The Honorable John J. McKeithen '37, former governor of Louisiana; The Honorable Robert R. Merhige Jr. '42, U.S. District Judge, Eastern Virginia; Dr. L.B. Holt '40, leader in the North Carolina Eye and Human Tissue Bank, Inc., Winston-Salem; and Dr. Austin C. Lovelace '39, leading church musicían, composer and writer with over 300 published compositions and 3 books to his credit. These are examples -- there are many others.

"These alumni furnish more than an example. They are part of that great host of friends who support the ongoing life of the College. Even the student who pays the stated fees for college pays about 80% of the actual cost. The remaining 20% is met by gifts and grants from a variety of sources. Alumni gave nearly $80,000 last year with the interest from the investment of that money used to subsidize college costs for all students.

"As our current students take the big step at graduation and join the Alumni, they will join those who have helped them, those who now furnish the example of leadership and the challenge of service. Then, our students will be challenged to repay the debt they owe those who have gone before, and who are helping them now. They will be challenged to repay that debt helping those who will come after.

"The challenge before our alumni is to continue their support, because the strength of their degreee is related to the current strength of the college. Our alumni have met their challenge well and we appreciate their example.

"Alumni, we welcome you to the campus. Your example challenges us at the College to our best efforts. With thankfulness for your example, we pledge ourselves to meet the challenge your presence gives us."

Dr. Wendell M. Patton

"ARE YOU AN ALUMNI OF HPC?"
"NO, JUST UNEMPLOYED, GOT ANY DDJOBS THAT NEED O BE ONE?"
TAMMY PATTON

Letters to the editor

Student Registration Time is Precious

Does the administration office at High Point College assume that a students time is worthless? On January 30, 1978, all students at the college were expected to complete registration for the upcoming spring term.

According to all print outs and bulletins, registration was supposed to start promptly at 8:30 a.m. At this time, registration had not begun due to the unorganized, and un-prepardness of the adminstration department.

All students are expected to be in class previous to its start. Anyone employed is expected to be punctual because job depends on them and their salary is paid by their employer. We are graciously paying our administration at High Point College and should in return receive excellent service.

I was standing in line at 8:30 ready to pay and be on my way. A handful of students were also waiting with me. They all had other obligations to attend. We were all held up because one person had not fully done their job in preparation. They, the administration, should have set up at 8:00 a.m.; instead, it wasn't until 9:00 a.m. that proceedures were finally underway and lines had already formed.

I do not mean to be disrespectful, but for every minute they were late in starting, they also made every student in school wait that minute. As it is said, "Time is precious," so is ours.

by R.C.L.

Back to seriousness and its tidings

Fellow students, I say happy-Christmas new year, and both in advance to each of you and every one of you. We are back again in 'full' academic stride for recognition at High Point College -- a stride under the canopy of spring semester.

Along with the stride of seriousness comes what I look at, as the ten "golden rules" to success. They are tidings accruing to seriousness, which lubricated the acceleration to success (the sould objective of every student at High Point College). Note that this is not trying to be pendautic, rather it is to refresh the mind to that which accelerates the stride itself and its accruing success. Now we have a glance at them in a nutshell.

1. Present an open mind on all debatable questions; deiscuss, but not argue. It is the mark of superior minds to disagree and yet be friendly.

2. Keep skid chains on your tongue; always say less than you think, for how you say it often counts more than what you say.

3. Never let opportunity pass to say a kind and encouraging thing to or about somebody. Praise good work done regardlessly of who did it. If criticism is needed, criticize helpfully and never spitefully.

4. Be interested in others, interests in their pursuits and their welfare, especially when they are disclosed to you. Let everyone one you meet, however humble they are, feel that you regard him important.

5. Be cheerful. Keep the corners of your mouth turned up. Hide your worries and disappointments under a smile. Laugh at good stories and learn to tell them.

6. Make promises sparingly and keep them faithfully, no matter what it costs you.

7. Let your virtues speak for themselves and refuse to talk of another's vices. Make it a rule to say nothing of another unless it is something good.

8. Be careful of another's feelings. Wit and humor at the other persons expense are rarely worth it.

9. Pay no attention to ill natured remarks about you. Smile and simply live that nobody will believe them.

10. Don't be too anxious about your dues, do your work, be patient, and keep your disposition sweet; forget self and you will be rewarded. Ultimately, the semester will turn out well to each and every one of you.

Thanks

by Peter Ekwoeba

From the President

Welcome Alumni: Challenge to students

[illegible]

Letters to the editor

Student Registration Time is Precious

[illegible]

by [illegible]

Back to seriousness and its tidings

[illegible]

Thanks
by Gene [illegible]

"ARE YOU AN ALUMNI OF HPC?"
NO JUST UNEMPLOYED, GOT ANY JOBS THAT NEED DONE?"

From North Carolina to the Middle East and back

In an effort to expose students to the real world, the National News column will continue to elucidate on the pressing issues of our times that our children will be reading in history books. Those who believe in life after college will need basic knowledge not only of the history of the Romans, but also of the modern conflicts in the Middle East and Washington, D.C.

The Economy

Economic indicators showed a .7% rise to start off the new year, inferring that this growth will continue throughout the year. Also the latest unemployment figures show a continual drop, solidfying the position tht the economy is nursing itself back to health. The appointment of a new Chairman of the Federal Reserve has brought some subdued confidence from the business vommunity.

Sadat-Begin

Talks between Egypt's Sadat and Israel's Begin have been slowed in recent weeks by an abundance of rhetoric, calling each other names. In a effort to keep from throwing stones, both sides have offered to discuss the problems and not the personalities. Tensions are beginning to ease although an actual peace settlement is far from the drawing boards.

The First Year

President Jimmy Carter's first year in office is over and the jury has returned with a mixed verdict. His problems with Bert Lance and the Marston firing have created scents of scandal. His decision concerning the cruise missle and his tax, education, social security and energy reforms have been met with success and failure, good feeling and ill will. All in all Carter's first year can be described best multiple choice answer.

North Carolina

Several newsworthy events have occurred in the Tar Heel State over the last month.

HEW last week refused to accept the UNC desegration plan. The main disagreement is over the poor location of new programs and degrees at predominately black colleges. Their unacceptance could mean the withdrawal of 100 million in federal funds to the university system.

Joan Little, of the famed jailer-murder case, escaped the North Carolina Women's prison to New York and was captured after a high speed chase. North Carolina officials have tried to get her to returned to N.C. but have thus far failed. Her lawyer, William Kunstler opposed her return saying "her treatment in North Carolina would be totally different from fellow prisoners because she, a black woman had killed a white man."

Governor Hunt, under pressure from the White House, civil libertarians and foreign governments, ruled on the case of the Wilmington Ten. These black defendants were ruled guilty of firebombing and shooting at police and firemen during racial unrest in Wilmington N.C. Governor Hunt, refusing to yield to the pressure for their pardon, merely reduced their sentences. Many will be eligible for parole this summer.

Class Reunions for 1928, 1933, 1938, 1943, 1948, 1953, 1958, 1963, 1968, 1973, 1977

FRIDAY, FEB. 10	
9 p.m.-1 a.m.	ALUMNI WEEKEND DANCE, sponsored by Student Union, with Mainstream; Golden Eagle Motor Inn, 201 East Market Street, Greensboro; *$5 per couple or $3 single.*
SATURDAY, FEB. 11	
9 a.m.	AMERICAN HUMANICS REUNION BREAKFAST, Brinwood Restaurant, 3101 English Road.
9:30 a.m.	ALUMNI EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE BREAKFAST (Continental), Private Dining Room, Holt McPherson Campus Center.
9:30 a.m.	PSYCHOLOGY MAJORS REUNION BREAKFAST, The Cafeteria, Holt McPherson Campus Center.
11 a.m.-6 p.m.	REGISTRATION — Holt McPherson Campus Center lobby, an informal gathering place for Alumni. Coffee and doughnuts will be served. Tickets for the Catawba College basketball game will be available during Registration at the desk and at the Gymnasium just prior to the game. Separate Registration Desks for Reunion Classes.
11:30 a.m.	MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR DECEASED ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF THE COLLEGE, Chas. E. Hayworth Sr. Memorial Chapel
Noon til 1:30 p.m.	LUNCH, The Cafeteria. *(See Reservation Card.)*
12:15 p.m.	CLASS REUNION LUNCHEONS. *(See places listed on back of folder.)*
2 p.m.	SYMPOSIUM — *What High Point College Can Do For Its Alumni*, Conference Room, Holt McPherson Campus Center. Panelists will be Alumni, Faculty, and Students. This symposium, sponsored by the Department of Psychology, will be open to all Alumni and will be a reunion of Psychology majors.
3 p.m.	SOCIAL HOUR, Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Silver Anniversary, Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, I-85 at Brentwood.
2-4 p.m.	OPEN HOUSE, Fraternity and Sorority; Kappa Delta, Yadkin Hall, first floor; Zeta Tau Alpha, North Hall, first floor; Theta Chi, Millis Hall, Theta Chi Lounge
3-4 p.m.	REUNION, CLASS OF '33, Tea at the home of Mrs. Unity Nash Funderburk, 1014 Farndale Drive.
5-6 p.m.	RECEPTION FOR ALUMNI AND GUESTS given by Dr. and Mrs. Wendell M. Patton in the Conference Room, Holt McPherson Campus Center. *The Class of 1928 and the High Point College Faculty will be honored guests.*
6 p.m.	PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY SILVER ANNIVERSARY BANQUET, Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, I-85 at Brentwood.
6 p.m.	WOMEN'S BASKETBALL GAME, Alumni Gymnasium, High Point College *vs.* Catawba College.
6:15 p.m.	ALUMNI DAY '77 BANQUET, Cafeteria, Holt McPherson Campus Center. *(See Reservation Card.)*
7:25 p.m.	PRESENTATION of the Alumni Weekend Queen and Her Court, Alumni Gymnasium.
8 p.m.	HIGH POINT PANTHERS *VS.* CATAWBA INDIANS, Alumni Gymnasium. *Alumni Day Queen will be crowned during halftime.*
SUNDAY, FEB. 12	
11:30 a.m.	ALUMNI WORSHIP SERVICE, Chas. E. Hayworth Sr. Memorial Chapel. Sermon by the Reverend Floyd L. Berrier '65, Minister, Christ United Methodist Church, High Point.
8 p.m.	ALUMNI DAY WEEKEND CONCERT, featuring Richie Lecea, guitarist, and Bill Deal and the Rhondells, Memorial Auditorium, *no admission charge.*

Job placement can help

The Student Personnel Office can help students fins part-time jobs, according to the Dean of Students.

Dean Hanson said the Job Placement Programs main objective is finding jobs for students. Accordings to the Dean, she uses the students major and special interests as a guide.

The program offers practical experience for students. If a student is majoring in English the individual may get a job with a newspaper. Another example is a Business major working with a company in the sales, purchasing or advertising department, according to Dean Hanson

There are other opportunities available to the students by the Job Placement Program. It has presented two seminars concerning interviewing techniques and the development of resumes: according to Dean Hanson .

Dean Hanson, said, the program helps the students become aware of career options, interviewing skills, resume writing and setting up interviews with perspective business .

For the student who is unable to decide where his interest lie, the Occupational Outlook Handbook is available and may help, according to Dean Hanson

Term Paper Bus. Reviving

by Robert Gillis

In the past few years, there has been a resurgance of the mail order term paper business. The Postal Service is in the process of gathering evidence against several companies that sell term papers nationally through the mail.

Pre-written term papers possibly originated with fraternity house files, but not until the early 1970's did they become a federal concern. That was when some businessmen hired researchers to write term papers on hundreds of subjects. These papers were advertised in college newspapers throughout the country.

Several years ago a federal appeals court ruled that the term paper business was illegal because money was obtained "through the mail by means of false representation." In this situation, however, the buyer of the paper is not the object of the misrepresentation. The college professor is.

Several cases were tried and the Postal Service overwhelmingly won the battle. But in the last several years, there have been no new cases and the term paper mail order business is once again picking up.

Manpower expects slower hiring pace

by Robert Gillis

Manpower, Inc. quarterly conducts an employment outlook survey as a service to the public. Mitchell S. Fromstein, President of Manpower, notes that "since 1976, Manpower's quarterly forecasts of hiring expectations have been in step with actual increases in the number of people at work. Manpower's hiring predictions last year materialized even when conditions made such forecasts appear exceedingly optimistic."

The employment outlook survey for the first quarter of 1978 indicates that hiring confidence among U.S. businessmen continues to be positive even though seasonal factors will result in a slower hiring pace. This drop in hiring is expected due to lower activity in the wholesale-retail fields and the influence of winter weather on Mideast and Northeast construction areas.

Nationally, the employment outlook is slightly more optimistic than the Manpower survey taken a year ago. 25% of the employers interviewed, as compared to 24% last year, anticipate adding more workers.

The South continues to lead the country in optimism with 28% of the area's employers planning to increase hiring. Finance, insurance, real estate, and public and private education sectors are expected to grow at a rapid pace.

However, the results of this survey simply reflect the intentions of the sample of employers interviewed. Some of these intentions may possibly change unexpectedly.

From North Carolina to the Middle East and back

[illegible]

The Economy

[illegible]

Sadat-Begin

[illegible]

The First Year

[illegible]

North Carolina

[illegible]

[illegible]

Job placement can help

[illegible]

Term Paper Bus Reviving

[illegible]

[illegible]

Manpower expects slower hiring pace

[illegible]

[illegible]

High school grading said to be 'too easy'

by Robert Gillis

Recently a national survey of college freshmen was taken and some of the results were quite surprising. The most astonishing fact shown by the survey was that 61% of the freshmen surveyed feel that "grading in high schools has become too easy."

The survey, conducted by Mr. Alexander Astin, pro-- fessor of education at UCLA, shows that the number of students receiving high grades increased slightly and that 'A' students outnumber 'C' students for the first time in the survey's history.

The survey also indicated that students are becoming more and more unsatisfied with the academic preparation they receive in high school. Over 42% listed improving their reading and study skills as a very important reason for deciding to go to college, up from 35% in 1976. Astin states that "the students are aware that they are ill-prepared when they start college to deal with college material." They believe that "they need more than ever to sharpen their study skills."

According to the survey, this year's freshmen lack some of the knowledge previously held by college freshmen. Only 29.7%, compared to 48.8% in 1967, say they can describe the personal freedoms guaranteed by the Bill of Rights. Similarly, the percentage of those able to describe the difference between stocks and bonds fell from 40.8% to 22.2%.

Star Cast Set for Angel Street

by Robin Henson

On February 15, an 8:15 places call will begin opening night of **Angel Street**, the Tower Players winter production, in Memorial Auditorium.

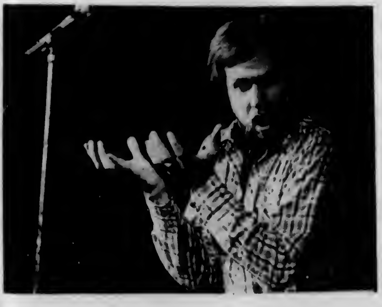
Directed by Nan Stephenson and set in Victorian England, **Angel Street** is a murder mystery thriller. It will run Wednesday Through Saturday, February 15-18. Admission is $2.50 for adults and $1.50 for students to this cultural credit event.

Angel Street's cast features not only the normal student acots, but a professor also. Roles and their actors are: Mrs. Manningham -- Myra Williams, Mr. Manningham -- Don Wright, Inspector Rough -- Dr. E. Roy Epperson, Elizabeth -- Robin Henson, Nancy -- Melissa Patton and the two policemen -- Ken Clair and Gene Richardson.

"The setting for **Angel Street** is probably the finest ever put together at HPC," says Ms. Stephenson. The show will be presented in pseudo-thrust form, and the setting will be beautifully filled with period Victorian furniture.

Dr. Epperson, alias Inspector Rough, acted in Angel Street some 20 years ago in the part of Mr. Manningham. Evidently he liked the show so well as to try for a second time and this time in a different role.

The Tower Players urge all who wish to see the show to check on seats and tickets early, as seating will be limited.



Jim VanHorn to take over

Allen Carter resigns

SGA President, Allen Carter, has officially sent a letter of resignation from the position to President Patton. Carter turned in his resignation late yesterday afternoon and it is effective immediately.

Carter, a senior accounting major, said he had just obtained a job as an accountant at Forsyth Hospital in Winston-Salem and since he would be working 37 to 40 hours a week he felt "he would be neglecting his duties as president."

The job is part of an independent study program at the college, but Carter said in May he would be hired full time and he thought it was a good opportunity to get ahead of the push for jobs at graduation time.

With his resignation from the presidency SGA vice-president, Jim Van Horn, will take over duties as president once sworn in according to the Constitution. The vice-presidency position will then remain vacant until elections for next year's officers. No information was available as to the date of the swearing-in of Van Horn as president.

President Patton was out of town and thus unavailable for comment.

Presidential Scholar Nominees at H.P.C.

On Saturday, Feb. 11, some (70 prospective students will arrive at High Point College to compete for academic scholarships.

Registration begins at 9:30 in Haworth Hall followed by a general meeting of scholarship nominees, parents, faculty, and Presidential Scholars. Dean Cole and Dr. Osborne will preside.

The interview periods for the prospective scholarship recipients begin at 10:30 a.m. and continue until a lunch break at noon. The interviews resume at 1:00 p.m. and conclude at 2:30 p.m. Each prospective student is assigned an interview period and location. Two faculty members and at least two presidential scholars comprise each interviewing group.

A general meeting with President Patton will occur in the conference room in the campus center at 2:45 p.m. Here, Dr. Patton will give a brief greeting and will make himself available to parents and students.

Following this meeting a tea will be held in the private dining room of the campus center. This tea provides an opportunity for parents and scholarship nominees to meet faculty and present presidential scholars.

The scholarship nominees will then be invited to eat dinner in the cafeteria and to attend the basketball games Saturday night. Many will spend Saturday night on campus.

Three types of academic scholarships are awarded each year: presidential scholarships worth $5,000 total honor scholarships worth $3,000 total, and merit scholarships worth $2,000 total. Approximately fifteen of each scholarship are awarded each year. In addition to the interviews, scholarship selection is based on SAT **scores, high school grades,** and **extracurricular activities.**

Coffee House review...

Parks Performs "Educated Comedy"

by Lisa Mickey

Comedian, Tom Parks, out of Atlanta, dropped in for a High Point College Coffee house performance to entertain with what was billed as "educated comedy". His topics were easily relative to the audience because they concerned some of the more comical aspects of college life and growing up. Parks amused an almost filled room of students with his jokes about cafe teria food, the infirmary, freshmen and encounters of every kind faced by students.

He quipped, "When you go to the infirmary, they give you a 3 x 5 card that you put your name and class on. Then, in the third blank, you give them a hint as to what you think you've got". Parks continued discussing the ordeal of producing term papers, "When I was at the University of Florida, you'd see me the night before the paper was due in the library learning how to use the card catalogs. I spent a lot of time figuring out how to set the margins so that they were small enough not to have to write too much but big enough to fool the professor". The resulting laughter proved that some of the audience had knowledge of Parks' techniques.

Parks continued his library jokes exhibiting one half of the fingers' victory sign and complaining, "You can never use the erox machines when you need them. There's always some fool standing there copying his hand five hundred times."

He continued discussing football, soap operas, contraceptives, Kansas, advertisements and acne. "Kansas is very bizarre folks. That's Dorothy and Toto land. . . In 1964, my face was listed in the world almanac as one of the world's leading oil producers. . . Aren't there some crazy advertisements on T.V.? Hello, I want to talk to you about diarrhea. . . And how about those Ronco Rhinestone and Stud Setter kits? They turn ten dollar jeans into ten dollar pieces of shit. . . Drugs? Yeah, a lot of my friends tripped every day for years and now they're got good steady jobs. Some of them are doorstops. . . "

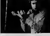
Tom Parks kept the laughter rolling with his material. He stated, "You know, I've found that the world has two kinds of people -- those that have been on the Carson show and those that haven't." Whether Parks had or hadn't was unimportant to this phase of his comical career because his two years of performing on the college circuit showed his interest and experience in conveying the funny side of campus life. Witnessing Tom Parks' educated comedy was time well spent.

High school grading said to be 'too easy'

[illegible]

Star Cast Set for Angel Street

[illegible]



[illegible]

Allen Carter resigns

[illegible]

Presidential Scholar Nominees at H.P.C.

[illegible]

Coffee House review

Parks Performs "Educated Comedy"

by Lisa [illegible]

[illegible]

Saturday

cont'd from p. 1

from Salisbury, Md. The P.E. Majors Club are represented by senior Germaine McAuley a member of the girls' basketball and volleyball teams, and the singer of the National Anthem at home basketball games. She is a P.E. major from Troy, N.c.

Fraternities and Sororities may chose their own representatives to be honored at halftime of the game. The ZTA sorority chose senior Suzette Wurster, a History and Communications major from Moorestown, NJ. The Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity selected junior Jean Seria, a Sociology major from Asheville. The Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity chose junior Mary Ann Purrier a Social Studies major from Margate, Fla.

The Theta Chi Fraternity chose sophomore Jill Beam, a Business major from Rockville, Md. The Pi Kappa Alpha's selected senior Judy Ashe a Special Ed. major from Cockeysville Md. Judy is Who's Who, a member of Alpha Chi honorary academic fraternity, Order of the Lighted Lamp and a Junior Marshall.

ALUMNI

cont'd from p. 1

On Saturday the festivities begin early with many groups holding breakfasts (see schedule for group meetings). Registration of Alumni with their classes will be held in the McPherson Campus Center throughout the day.

A highlight for Saturday will be a symposium at 2:00 p.m. in the Campus Center sponsored by the psychology department. "What the College Can Do for its Alumni", will be the topic with a panel including alumni, faculty, and students.

In the afternoon social hours are planned by fraternities and sororities on campus. Later in the evening the Alumni Day Basketball game featuring HPC versus Catawba and the Crowning of the new Queen as Ms. Jennifer Stone, 1977 Queen, hands the crown down to her successor.

All Alumni are invited to attend Sunday Morning worship service in the Hayworth

continued on page 7

JILL BEAM
Theta Chi

SUZETTE WURSTER
Zeta Tau Alpha

JE
1977

PATTI WOOTEN
Junior Class

Homecoming
Alumn

JUDY HARRIS
American Humanics Student Association

JUDY ASHE
Pi Kappa Alpha

DONNA ADAMS
Sophomore Class

SHARON MANNS
The Cheerleaders

MARY ANN PURRIER
Delta Sigma Phi

Saturday

cont'd from p. 1

from Salisbury, Md. The P.E. Majors Club are represented by senior Georgianne McGinley a member of the girls' basketball and volleyball teams. [illegible] Regional Athletes [illegible] basketball [illegible]. She is a P.E. major from [illegible].

[illegible] and [illegible] may [illegible] be honored [illegible] halftime of the game. [illegible] a History and Communications major from [illegible]. The Alpha Phi Omega fraternity [illegible] a Psychology major from [illegible]. The Delta Sigma Phi fraternity [illegible] major from [illegible].

The Theta Chi Fraternity [illegible] sophomore [illegible] a Business major from [illegible]. The Pi Kappa Alpha [illegible] a Special Ed. major from [illegible] Who's Who, a member of Alpha Chi honorary [illegible] and a Junior Marshall.

JILL BEAM
Theta Chi

LYNETTE WEBSTER
Zeta Tau Alpha

Homecoming
Al

PATTI ROGERS
Junior Class

ALUMNI

cont'd from p.

On Saturday the festivities begin early with many alumni holding breakfasts, [illegible] the group meetings. Registration of Alumni with their classes will be held in the McPherson Campus Center throughout the day.

A highlight for Saturday will be a symposium at 3:00 p.m. in the Campus Center sponsored by the psychology department. [illegible] will be the topic with a panel including alumni, faculty and students.

In the afternoon, [illegible] planned by fraternities and sororities on campus. Later in the evening the Alumni [illegible] featuring [illegible] and the Crowning of the new Queen [illegible] 1979 Queen [illegible].

All Alumni are invited to attend Sunday Morning worship service in the Haworth [illegible].

continued on page 7

JILL [illegible]
American [illegible] Student Association

JUDY ABBIT
Pi Kappa Alpha

DONNA ADAMS
Sophomore Class

SHARON MANNS
The Cheerleaders

MARY ANN FURRER
Delta Sigma Phi

E
ueen

GERMAINE McAULEY
Physical Education Majors

en Contestants ekend

NANCY GREEN
Junior Class

WENDY DUNHAM
Lambda Chi Alpha

JO NI Misenheimer
Day Student Organization

CINDY GATES
Senior Class

THERESE NOW AK
Sophomore Class

JOHNITA PEARMAN
Freshman Class

JOAN SERIA
Alpha Phi Omega

Alumni

Weekend

cont'd from p. 6

Chapel at 11:30 a.m. The Rev. Floyd L. Berrier, class of 1965, will be the guest speaker.

Bill Deal and the Rhondells and Richie Lecea will lose the weekend with a oncert in Memorial Auditorum, Sunday at 8:00 p.m. lumni will be admitted without charge.

These are the services the college offers its alumni. Why? Because of the generous donations, recruiting efforts, and support from the alumni.

During the 1976-77 fiscal year ending May 31, 1977, 1,315 High Point College Alumni contributed $83,082.70 in "Endow Gifts". This is a total of 22 where, in comparison, the National average is but 17.5%. Not including the 1977 graduating class some 7,994 alumni will give in excess an average of $103.04 per alumnus, well in excess of the National average. The goal of the alumni in the 1977-78 fiscal year is $78,000 and, as of Jan. 2, 1978, 633 alumni have already contributed $65,226.60, a total of 83.6% of the goal. This is prior to the major solicitation of the college which goes on during February. These gifts go into the four areas of: Alumni Chair of Higher Learning, The Golden Decade, Scholarships, and other specified gifts.

Alumni gifts total around 9.5% of the total contributions to the college each year. This is why the college supports, serves, and wishes to say THANK YOU, ALUMNI! For your support throughout the year in your gifts and donations of talents we say **Thank you.**

Editors Note:

Throughout the Hi-Po readers will notice clippings from old Hi-Po's particularly pertaining to the Alumni. At the end of each reprint appears the approximate date of publication. Happy Homecoming!

Dave Bobbitt

en Contestants
ekend

GERMAINE McAULEY
Physical Education Majors

WENDY DUNHAM
Lambda Chi Alpha

NANCY GREEN
Junior Class

CINDY CATES
Senior Class

JOIE [illegible]
Day Student Organization

FLORENCE HUNT
Sophomore Class

ANITA PEARMAN
Freshman Class

JOAN [illegible]
Alpha Phi Omega

Alumni

Weekend

cont'd from p. 6

Chapel at 11:00 a.m. The Rev. [illegible] will be the guest speaker.

[illegible] and the [illegible] will [illegible] the weekend with a [illegible] in Memorial Auditorium Sunday at 4:00 p.m. [illegible] will be admitted [illegible] charge.

[illegible] the [illegible] the college [illegible] alumni. [illegible] of the generous donations, [illegible] and support [illegible] alumni.

During the 1976-77 fiscal year ending May 31, [illegible] High Point College Alumni contributed [illegible] in [illegible]. This is a total of [illegible] [illegible] the National average [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] graduating [illegible] alumni will give in [illegible] an average of [illegible] per [illegible], well in excess of the National average. The goal of the alumni in the [illegible] and [illegible] alumni have already contributed [illegible], a total of [illegible] of the goal. This is [illegible] the major solicitation [illegible] the college which goes on during February. These gifts go into the four areas of Alumni Chair of [illegible] Learning, The Golden [illegible], Scholarships, and other specified gifts.

Alumni gifts total around [illegible] of the total [illegible] Point at the college each year. This is why the college supports, serves and salutes its alumni. THANK YOU ALUMNI! For your support throughout the year in your gifts and donations of interest we say Thank you.

Editors Note:
Throughout the Hi-Po we [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the Alumni. At the end of each [illegible] appears the [illegible] date of publication. Happy Homecoming!

Steve [illegible]

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor	Steve Bisbing
Ass't Editor	Scott Hance
Photography	Susan Gaines
Writer	Jan Dunkelberger
Writer	Mike Wallace
writer	Chris Harrington
Reporter	Colleen Blackney
Reporter	Kathy Covert
Admin	Linda Thompson

Karen Christofferson
All Conf., Div. II, State

Walter Roe
All Stae [1st Team]

Mel Mahler
All Conf., Dist. [NM]

Ethel White
All Div. II, State

Marie Riley
All Conf. [MVP]
All Div. II, State

Doug Challenger
All Conf. [MVP], District
All State [HM]

HPC: The College of Champions

Once again High Point College has established itself as the team to beat in the Carolina Conference . . . but rarely done, as they literally swept the soccer and volleyball titles and finished second in the state in field hockey.

Only **volleyball** looked like it was going to repeat as conference champions as it opened its season with 7 straight wins before losing a split decision to South Carolina's #1 team, College OF Charleston. A second place finish to the University of Maryland in the prestigious UNC-G Invitational Carolina Conference title in a row seemed to be indication enough that this year's team was again destined for bigger and better things. High Point showed why they were the number one seed in both State and Regional Tournament as they literally waltzed to the championship, dropping a mere two sets in each competition. High Point ended its season with a 1-2 record in National Competition (Illinois) and 41-10 record overall.

On paper the HPC **Soccer** team looked pretty fair, a little slack on depth, but definitely in shape to defend their Conference title. A 2-0 victory over UNC-G in the season opener was really nothing to get excited about, expecially since the Panthers outshot the Spartans almost 3 to 1, yet scored only twice. It was then that the whole world seemed to cave in as the Panthers lost their next 5 games including a 3-0 loss to NC State, who the Panthers have beaten the last three years, and 2-1 to "apparent pushover," NC Wesleyan. Employing a sort of "Back to Basics" approach, the Panther did a complete turnaround as they shutout their next 7 opponents and clinched their second straight title over bitter-rival, Guilford College, 2-1. For the second straight year, the Panthers went undefeated in regular season conference play in route to their 3rd title in 4 years and third trip to the district playoffs.

After last year's record year, few thought or expected that the 1977 **Field Hockey Team** would dominate the state hockey scene as it eventually did. An opening game loss to Pfeiffer only seemed to make the Lady Panthers work harder as they proceeded to knock one opponent off after another. In fact, High Point eventually broke its old school record by posting a 14-2-1 record which included 10 shutouts and 3 big wins over such hockey heavyweights as UNC-G, Duke, and Carolina.

In recognition of their outstanding achievement and overall excellence, 12 Panthers were honored on the district-conference-division or state level.

Editors Note: Due to the lack of space, the following all conf., div., district or state performers were left out: (Soccer) Jeff Potter, Todd Miller, and Coach Ken Chartier, (Volleyball) Roberta Riley, Gracie Simmons.

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor	Steve Bohling
Ass't Editor	[illegible]
Photographer	[illegible]
Writer	[illegible]
Writer	Mike Walker
writer	[illegible]
Reporter	[illegible]
Reporter	[illegible]
Advisor	[illegible]

[illegible] All-NAC 1st St. Team

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] All-Conf. [illegible] All-Dist. [illegible]

[illegible] All-Conf. [illegible] All-State [illegible]

HPC: The College of Champions

Once again High Point College has established itself as the team to beat in the Carolina Conference ... but rarely down, as they literally swept the soccer and volleyball titles and finished second in the state in field hockey.

Early volleyball looked like it was going to repeat as conference champions as it opened the season with 7 straight wins before losing a split decision [illegible]. A [illegible] to the University of Maryland in the [illegible] Carolina [illegible] was [illegible] straight [illegible] or and lost [illegible]. High Point showed why they were the number one seed in both State and Regional Tournaments as they literally walked to the championship dropping a [illegible] in each competition. High Point ended the season with a [illegible] record in National Competition [illegible] and [illegible] overall.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lady Panthers Losing Players; Still Post Winning Record

By Scott Hance

The Lady Panthers began their season in December with 14 players and a tough schedule ahead of them. With a good part of the season behind them, the team is now down to just 10 members and posts a record of 10-8.

The Panthers finished second in the Carolinas Christmas Classic as they were victors over The College of Charleston and UNC in the first two rounds. They were defeated in the finals by N.C. State 90-64.

High Point then faced State again before heading to Norfolk, Va. for the Optimist Classic. State again came out on top by a 104-77 margin.

The Monarchs of fourth-ranked Old Dominion University downed HPC in the first round of the classic by an 83-69 tally. In the consolation contest, the Panthers squared off against number 1 ranked Wayland Baptist and lost by a score of 77-69. "We played very well in the tournament," said Coach Wanda Briley. "We faced some very good teams and played well against them."

By this point in the season, Andrea Blanchard had replaced the departed Gracie Simmons and was averaging over 11 points per game. "I guess Gracie was just burned out. She's been playing basketball since sixth or seventh grade and now she has other things to do. After college, there is no basketball for women."

After the tournament in Norfolk, the Lady Panthers came back to win three in a row as they put together three high offensive games of at least 90 points. HPC started the streak with a 90-58 win over UNC-G and then went on to best A&T State 93-56. In a conference match, the women of High Point crushed Catawba 101-30. Elon College then took revenge against the Panthers with a 71-63 win. Earlier in the year, High Point downed Elon 81-61 when Germaine McCauley poured in 26 points. Appalachian State then fell 97-71 to the Panthers before Pfeiffer stopped the women 82-68.

"I didn't expect our record to be what it was last year," said Briley before the weekend doubleheader of February 3 and 4. "We are now playing as a team and are playing good team defense."

However, the Panthers were reduced in number by two when Roberta Riley and Andreia Blanchard were lost due to grades. Briley now looks for Marie Riley to take up some of the slack. Marie is now averaging close to 14 points per game while Ethel White leads the squad with almost a 16 points per game mark.

In the weekend games, HPC downed Mars Hill as Jody Westmoreland hit for 18 points and Ethel White added 17. The Panthers then were edged by Western Carolina 75-71. Marie Riley led all scorers with 21 points and Sylvia Chambers connected for 12.

The Lady Panthers have seven more contests left before heading for the State Tournament and the Conference Tournament the end of the month.

CINDERMEN FINISH THIRD AT LYNCHBURG INVITATIONAL

By Mike Wallace

The High Point track team finished with 34 points in the Lynchburg Invitational on Feb. 2, at Lynchburg, Va. Although it was not an exceptional performance, third out of three teams participating, the day was not totally without bright spots. Newcomer Bill McCowan opened his career at High Point in fine style, finishing first in the 60-yard high hurdles in 7.8 seconds and placing second in the high jump with a 6 feet, 2 inch effort. Other panther placewinners included Mark Hamlett winning the mile run and Tracy Lyons placing second in the pole vault.

Coach Bob Davidson said that the performance wasn't all that good but he looks for improvement as well as help from Dennis West and Rick Callicut, who are presently involved with basketball. The next meet is an indoor contest, the North Carolina State Invitational, Feb. 11, in Raleigh, N.C.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1977-78
Track Schedule

Date	Teams	Site
Sat. Feb. 11	North Car. State Invitational	Raleigh (tenative)
Sat. Feb. 18	Lynchburg Relays	Lynchburg, Va.
Sat. Mar. 11	Campbell	Buies Creek, N.C.
Thur. Mar. 16	Towson State-Johnson C. Smith	High Point, N.C.
Tues. Mar. 21	Wake Forest - Davidson	Davidson
Sat. Mar. 25	Atlantic Coast Conference Relays	Raleigh
Sat. April 8	Davidson Relays	Davidson
Wed. April 12	Lynchburg-Emory & Henry	Lynchburg, Va.
Sat. April 15	Johnson C. Smith Relays	Charlotte
Tues. April 18	Elon-Atlantic Christian	High Point
Tues. April 25	Catawba - Lenoir Rhyne	High Point
Sat. April 29	All Comers Meet	Raleigh
Fri. April 21	District 26 Meet	Davie County High School
Tues. May 2	Conference Meet	
Thurs. Sat.- May 18-20	Nationals	Abilene Christian

Charlie Floyd scores two in Panthers rout of Atlantic Christian

John O'Brien goes up strong between two Atlantic Christian defenders.

Lady Panther Marie Riley goes in against Guilford College. Marie must now take up a little slack fro the loss of sister Roberta and Andrea Blanchard. [Photos by Debbie Dorland]

Lady Panthers Losing Players; Still Post Winning Record

By [illegible]

The Lady Panthers began their season in December with 14 players and a tough schedule ahead of them. With a good part of the season behind them the team has [illegible] and posts a record of [illegible]. [illegible]

Wanda Riley: "We [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Charlie Floyd [illegible] in Panthers [illegible]

John O'Brien goes up strong between two [illegible] defenders.

CINDERMEN FINISH THIRD AT LYNCHBURG INVITATIONAL

By Mike [illegible]

The High Point [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1977-78
Track Panthers

Date	Meet	Site
Sat. Feb [illegible]	[illegible] State Invitational	[illegible]
Sat. Feb [illegible]	Lynchburg Relays	Lynchburg, Va.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	High Point, N.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Relays	Raleigh
[illegible]	[illegible] Relays	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lynchburg, Va.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte
[illegible]	[illegible]	High Point
[illegible]	[illegible]	High Point
[illegible]	[illegible]	Raleigh
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Lady Panther Faith Riley goes in against Guilford College. [illegible] Roberts and Andrea Blanchard. (Photos by [illegible])

HPC "STUMBLES" into 2nd Place

With various shifts in the line-ups due to illness, injuries, and loss of personnel, the HPC men's basketball team has had a difficult time playing the consistent type game they are capable of to win. High Point is currently ranked fourth in conference standings, has the league's best free throw snooting team, and one of the most versatile players in Charlie Floyd, yet they continue to play inconsistently. Part of HPC's problem has been getting to the free throw line, which would have proved to be the difference in winning and losing in several games. The Panther's record since the first of January includes wins over Barber-Scotia and conference foes Elon (81-56), ACC (85-63), and Pembroke (71-57). They have been handed losses by Winston--Salem State (70-57), Gardner Webb (99-97), Lenoir Rhyne (83-76), and conference foes Catawba (75-70) and Pfeiffer (69-58).

One of High Point's best games of the season came against nationally ranked (4th) Gardner-Webb. The hot hand of junior transfer Charlie Floyd and overall team play by the Panthers kept them in control of the game for most of the evening. At the end of regulation play the score was knotted at 92-92. Despite the loss of forward Charlie Floyd and center John O'Brien due to personal fouls at the onset of the overtime period, the Panthers bench stayed with G-W down to the wire. A last second shot by G-W proved to be the winning margin as they walked away with a disappointing 99-97 overtime win. Floyd led all scorers with 42 points.

The game against ACC proved to be a most crucial game for High Point. It was the first of four home games in a row for the Panthers and an opportunity to regain some much needed confidence. The first half was all "purple" as the men romped to a 43-26 halftime lead. Charlie Floyd got back on top of his game after a bout with the flu. "I had had the flu before the Pfeiffer game, but tonight I felt like it (his usual game) was there." stated Floyd. Coach Steele started Dennis West in the backcourt to help contain the ACC offense. "We wanted to try to get a couple of fouls on (Speedy) Gainer, ACC's top scorer, near the beginning and we were fortunate in doing that." The defense held Gainer to a meager nine points. The second half was more of the same with the Panthers occasionally employing full court presses, zone traps, and a delay game. Floyd collected 28 points while team mates John O'Brien and Danny Anderson chipped in 18 and 12, respectfully. Coach Steele cleared the bench with three minutes to go on the way to an 85-63 slaughter of the Bulldogs.

Charlie Floyd, a junior business administration transfer from Wake Forest is averaging 20.6 points per game which is seventh in the district and leads the district in free throws hitting better than 90%. The addition of Floyd into the line-up has allowed Coach Steele to move junior Dennis West back to point guard. Floyd plays forward and gets shots when the defense sags on O'Brien and Hovey. "We don't set the shot for me," Floyd said. "If the defense is on the guys inside, I have a chance for the outside shot. If they come to guard me, we go inside. It's a case of everybody helping the other people."

Sophomore forward Boy Hovey has been one of the big surprises for the Panthers this season. After a sluggish start, he has made his presence known as a vaulable big man with each game. Hovey now leads the district in field goal percentages.

Coach Steele feels that the team must consistently "play well and get things going." High Point's next game is against Pembroke on Feb. 8. Pembroke is fifth in the conference with a 4-4 record. On Feb. 11, High Point will host conference rival Catawba in a crucial game for both teams. High Point lost a close game at Catawba earlier in the season (75-70). High Point will be seeking revenge in what should be a very heated and highly contested homecoming game.

The Delta Sigma Phi "A" team captured the "A" league volleyball crown and then defeated the "B" league champs for the Volleyball Championship.
Bottom Row [L to R] Leon Minka, Ken Claire, Dave Dexter, Bill Booth
Top Row [L to R] Les Hall, Mark Poore, Charlie Gross, Jeff Burrell, Wallie Culbreth.

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE STANDINGS

Team	Conf.	All Games
Pfeiffer	5-3	9-8
HIGH POINT	4-3	10-11
Guilford	5-4	14-7
Catawba	5-4	10-10
Pembroke	4-4	10-7
Atl. Christian	3-5	7-13
Elon	3-6	9-9

Undefeated Oreo's Cop 4th Straight Title

The Oreo's Intramural Basketball team led by senior Sam Dalton, had another undefeated season in route to their fourth consecutive championship. With every other team gunning for the defending champs, remaining unbeaten was not always an easy task. Narrow victories over the AAA (63-58 O.T.), Theta Chic's and Sig "A" during the regualr season indicated that on a good day any of the top 4 teams were capable of dethroning the champs, but it seems that the good days weren't to happen. . . this season anyway. With an 11-0 record and a #1 seeding, the Oreo's thrashed the Garnets (Pika's) by 36 points (120-83) in the first round of the playoffs. In the semifinals, the Oreo's had a surprisingly easy time against the usually potent Theta Chi's as they won by a 80-58 margin. The 1977-78 Intramural Finals pitted upstart Gas House Gang "B", who surprised the GHG "A" 58-50 in the other semifinal, against the defending Champs. First half action was definitely an offensive battle as the lead see-sawed constantly between the two teams, with the Oreo's holding a slim 4 points lead (34-30) at the half. When the second half opened, the Oreo's went off and running, but minor disputes as the Oreo's slowly pulled away with a hard earned 79-59 victory. Sam Dalton (Oreo's) again led all scores with 29 points, followed by John Hollis (GHG) with 19, Christian (Oreo's) -18, Geohole (GHG) -13, and Alesio (Oreo's) with 12.

A recap of the Fall Intramural season sees the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity leading the overall team competition with 90 points, by virtue of their second place finished in "B" softball, track and volleyball, and a 3rd place finish in "A" softball and "B" volleyball. Hot on their heels is the Gas HouseGang (75 points), which has won the overall team title the last two years. The Gas House Gang took first track, second in "b" basketball, and fourth in both "A" basketball and volleyball. The Annilhilators, who captured the softball title and the Oreo's, baksetball champs, each share third with 50 points. The Delta Sig's (35 points) vaulted into fourth from sixth on the strength of an undefeated season in volleyball and fourth place in track. The Theta Chi's and Pika's make up the rest of the field with 20 and 10 points respectively.

Due to inclement weather and court conflicts with the varsity tennis teams, intramural tennis still remains to be completed. One way or another, the results of the tennis competition will have a marked effect on the team standing as defending champions, Steve Moss/Dave Horton (Lambda Chi) meet Mitch Sears/Wayne Schneider (GHG) in the doubles and Brad Beatty (Lambda Chi) faces the winner of the Schneider-D. Pinol (Ind.) match in singles.

Overall, the Men's Intramural Programs has been very successful in providing the students with a wide variety of sports ot compete in and effectively implementing them. Special thanks should go to Mel Mahler and his staff, who have spent many extra hours keeping the program running smoothly.

PLEASE NOTE: **Bowling Competition begins February 13 and Soccer the 12th, weather permitting.**

HPC "STUMBLES" into 2nd Place

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE STANDINGS

Team	Conf.	All Games
Pfeiffer	[illegible]	[illegible]
HIGH POINT	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]

Undefeated Oreo's Cop 4th Straight Title

[illegible]

"Sounds" Advice with Patterson

Listening to music is a popular form of leisure time entertainment at High Point College. For most, listening to records is the more familiar form of listening pleasure. Proper maintenance of your disc is important. Dust collects on records whether they are covered or playing on a turntable. For instance, as a record is being played (turning at a constant speed, its' centrifugal force (the continuous motion set up by a rotating object) creates a static electrical field. This static electricity attracts dust particles much like magnets attract metal bits. Dust protectors over your turntables will cut down on the dust problem, but some dust will still get to the record. What is the solution? Invest in a complete record care kit to clean and prolong the life of your records. It makes sense to spend a few extra dollars to keep your records dust free, rather than listening to dusty disc's that will only last half a life time.

Products such as, WATTS, DISC PREENER, DIC WASHER and SOUND GUARD, will almost double the life of your records (not to mention the needle of your turntable). The moral of this story is. . . Give your records a break. . . not literally; just give 'em a bath.

(For further information writer Fred Patterson, Box 3510 Campus Mail)

THETA CHI BONG SHOW

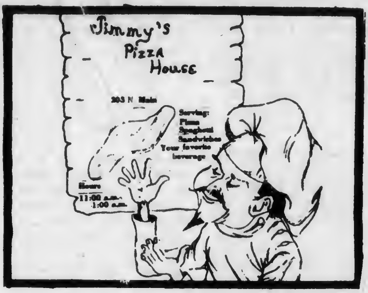
This year the Theta Chi's are giving part of their proceeds from the 2nd Annual Bong Show to the National Heart Fund. We need the help and support of all organizations, and students to meet this goal. So please contact any Theta Chi or Bob O'Brien about application and information on acts. Remember, the 2nd Annual Theta Chi Bong Show is March 4 and applications are due Feb. 17. So be there!

Big Brother Program

High Point College has been contacted by the Teacher Corps of Fairview Street Elementary School to provide students who care, for a Big Brother-Big Sister Program.

You may think that the little time you could give would not be enough to help. But for what you can give a child that will open their eyes to their potential

For those who already know about this program and for all of you who want to find out more, please come to the scheduled meeting Monday, February 13 at 6:00 in meeting room #1. If you are unable to a tend the meeting, please give your name, room number, or phone number to Jeff Apperson, Box 3446 or contact Jeff Apperson personally.



Coffeehouse Performers

Michael Marlin, juggler, comedian and entertainer, will make two free appearances on Wednesday, February 8, at High Point College.

He will be featured as half-time entertainment during the High Point College-Pembroke basketball game in Alumni Gymnasium.

After the game, he will give an additional performance in the Old Student Center.

The performance in the Old Student Center after the game is open to the public without charge.

Erin Isaac will perform at the Coffeehouse in the Old Student Union from 9-11 pm on February 14. For the past few years Erin Isaac has been playing the ski resort circuit in Aspen and Boulder. Noted as an excellent songwriter one of her recent songs "Winter Moon" was a winner of the 1976 American Song Festival. While she does primarily her own material her repertoire also includes the songs of Joni Mitchell, Phoebe Snow, and Bonnie Riatt.

CONTACT LENS WEARERS
Save money on your brand name hard and soft lens supplies. Send for free illustrated catalog.
CONTACT LENS SUPPLY CENTER
341 E. Camelback
Phoenix, Arizona 85012

GREAT HAIRCUTS UNLTD.
THE HAIR CARE PLACE
FOR TODAY'S GALS AND GUYS
20% OFF
HAIRCUT & BLOW DRY STYLES
$12.00 GALS... $9.50 up with this coupon
$10.00 GUYS... $8.00 up with this coupon
good thru Jan. 31, 1978
WESTCHESTER MALL 882-1148
open evenings

CALCULUS 310
PSYCHOLOGY 266
HISTORY 402
BUSINESS 344
SKIING 7 to 10

Put down your books and pick up your skis. Take advantage of night skiing at Cascade Mountain, Tuesday through Saturday.

You'll have a choice of four slopes, ranging from novice to advanced. There's a double chairlift to get you up. Plenty of rental equipment is available, and there are two lodges to relax in.

Cascade's close enough so you can ski at night without taking all day to get there. From Fancy Gap, Virginia (just across the North Carolina line) take Route 608 two miles to Cascade Mountain.

For snow reports, call 703-728-3351.

CASCADE
MOUNTAIN

"Sounds" Advice with Patterson

Listening to music is a popular form of recreation and entertainment in High Point College. For most, listening to records is the prime form [illegible]. Proper maintenance of your disc is important. Dust collects on records whether they are covered or playing on a turntable. [illegible] record is being played [illegible] at a constant speed, [illegible] [illegible] a rotating object, [illegible] static electricity [illegible] listening [illegible] will cut down on the dust problem [illegible] What is the solution? [illegible] your records [illegible] to spend a few more dollars to keep your records clean [illegible] last half a life time.

[illegible]

THETA CHI [illegible] SHOW

This year the Theta Chi's are giving part of their proceeds from the [illegible] Show [illegible] Heart Fund [illegible] support [illegible]

Coffeehouse Performers

[illegible] will be featured [illegible] during the High Point College [illegible]

After the game, he will [illegible]

The performance is [illegible] Old Student Center [illegible] open to the public [illegible]

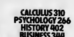
Eric [illegible] will perform in the Coffeehouse in the Old Student Center [illegible] February 14. [illegible] 1978 [illegible] Festival [illegible]

Big Brother Program

High Point College has been contacted by the [illegible] Big Brother Big Sister Program.

[illegible]

For those who actually [illegible] Monday, February 12 at 5:00 [illegible]



GREAT HAIRCUTS UNLTD.

THE HAIR CARE PLACE FOR TODAY'S GALS AND GUYS

20% OFF

HAIRCUT & BLOW DRY [illegible]

$8.00 [illegible] with this coupon

$6.80 [illegible] with this coupon

good thru Jan. 21 1979

WESTCHESTER MALL 869-1146

open evenings

CALCULUS 310
PSYCHOLOGY 266
HISTORY 402
BUSINESS 344
SKIING 7 to 10

Put down your books and pick up your skis. Take advantage of night skiing at Cascade Mountain, Tuesday through Saturday.

You'll have a choice of four slopes, ranging from novice to advanced. There's a double chairlift to get you up. Plenty of rental equipment is available, and there are two lodges to relax in.

Cascade's close enough so you can ski at night without taking all day to get there. From Fancy Gap, Virginia (just across the North Carolina line) take Route 608 two miles to Cascade Mountain.

For snow reports, call 703-728-3351

CASCADE MOUNTAIN

Announcements

Jessica Mitford, scourge of the American funeral industry, will discuss the nation's prisons at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 21) at High Point College in the Memorial Auditorium. Her lecture is open to the public without an admission charge.

Her latest book, Kind and Usual Punishment: The Prison Business, indicts the incarceration system which has a $6-billion construction budget annually but fails to protect society, rehabilitate prisoners or reduce crime.

....

Lost: Sorority Pin, Glasses-.

Found: An assortment of hats & gloves, notebooks, camera equipment, bracelet, etc.

Contact: Student Personnel

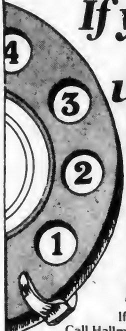
The Personnel Division of the Baltimore City Public Schools is now making arrangements to interview students on the campus of Duke University. We would like to extend an invitation to the students of High Point College to schedule interviews with us for teaching positions beginning September 1978.

For further details, contact Dean Hanson, Student Personnel.

....

January 3, 1978

Part-time work... 4 to 6 hours daily. Place: Wilson Truck Co., High Point. Responsibilities: Unloading freight, re-load outbound trucks, Tow-motor driving. Pay: $4.00 per hour. Contact: Mr. Mabe, 885-4041.



Questions? If you have an unwanted pregnancy .... help is as close as your phone

If you're troubled and uncertain ....
Call Hallmark Clinic and Counseling Service.
One of our telephone counselors can help you.
She can tell you about the personal and ***dignified***
care you receive at Hallmark ... and about a
free pregnancy test.

Our Hallmark staff includes a gynecologist,
qualified nurses ... and specially trained
counselors. We offer first trimester abortions
for $175.00 ... and that one fee includes lab tests,
examination, birth control information, private
counseling and follow-up visit.

First licensed abortion clinic in North Carolina.

HALLMARK CLINIC
1316 East Morehead Street
Charlotte, N. C. 28204
Call: Charlotte — 376-1615
Long Distance Toll-Free:
N. C.: 1-800-432-6066
All other states: 1-800-438-4094

NOTICE

RAZZ MA TAZZ WILL BE THE BAND FOR 1978 ALUMNI DAY DANCE

Traffic Court Dates for Spring

by Steve Bisbing

Unless otherwise posted or announced in the cafeteria during lunch, the following dates for traffic court will stand for the duration of the spring semester.

February 15 and 22;
March 1, 15, and 22;
April 5 and 19; and
May 3.

All traffic court cases are held at 11:00 in the Campus Center.

Summer JOBS: FREE Fifty Sate Summer Employer Directory. Send a stamped, self-addressed, business size envelop to: SUMCHOICE Box 530-S, State College, Pa. 16801

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE
400 N. MAIN STREET
Underground- Sheraton Hotel now accepting applications for membership. 18 different kinds of your favorite beverage. Live Band- SIX NIGHTS A WEEK, Game Room, 6 ft. TV Screen Membership is $3.00 with college ID. Regularly $20.00. Tuesday thru Thursday no cover charge for members

EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

Clip and SAVE!
these valuable coupons from
MAYBERRY®

SAVE UP TO 93¢ WITH THIS COUPON ON A HAM & CHEESE SANDWICH & PEPSI-COLA $1.29 Reg. 1.60
LIMIT: 3 PER COUPON, PLEASE Coupon Expires Feb 28, 1978 MAYBERRY®

SAVE UP TO $1.08 WITH THIS COUPON ON A BARBECUE PLATTER $1.59 Reg. 1.95
LIMIT: 3 PER COUPON, PLEASE Coupon Expires Feb 29, 1978 MAYBERRY®

SAVE UP TO $1.20 WITH THIS COUPON ON A CORNED BEEF SANDWICH $1.65 Reg. 2.05
LIMIT: 3 PER COUPON, PLEASE Coupon Expires Feb. 28, 1978 MAYBERRY®

SAVE UP TO 33¢ WITH THIS COUPON ON A DOUBLE-THICK FROSTED MAYBERRY® MILK SHAKE 69¢ Reg. 80c
LIMIT 3 PER COUPON, PLEASE Coupon Expires Feb 28, 1978 MAYBERRY®

SAVE UP TO 78¢ WITH THIS COUPON ON A HOT FUDGE SUNDAE 79¢ Reg. 1.05
LIMIT: 3 PER COUPON, PLEASE Coupon Expires Feb. 28, 1978 MAYBERRY®

SAVE UP TO $1.08 WITH THIS COUPON ON A CHEF'S SALAD $1.59 Reg. 1.95
LIMIT 3 PER COUPON, PLEASE Coupon Expires Feb. 28, 1979 MAYBERRY®

SAVE UP TO $1.23 WITH THIS COUPON ON A GRILLED CHEESE SANDWICH & MILK SHAKE $1.09 Reg. 1.50
LIMIT: 3 PER COUPON, PLEASE Coupon Expires Feb. 28, 1979 MAYBERRY®

SAVE UP TO 63¢ WITH THIS COUPON ON A BOWL OF CHILI 79¢ Reg. 1.00
LIMIT. 3 PER COUPON, PLEASE Coupon Expires Feb. 28, 1978 MAYBERRY®

PEPSI MAYBERRY® PEPSI
FAMILY DINING
College Village Shopping Center
844 S. Main Street
131 W. Lexington Road

Announcements

[illegible]

The Personnel Division of [illegible] [illegible]

January 3, 1978

[illegible]

NOTICE
RAZZ MA TAZZ
WILL BE THE
BAND FOR
1978
ALUMNI DAY
DANCE

[illegible]

February 22 and 23.
March 1, 15, and 22.
April 5 and 19, and
May 3

[illegible] 1-60 in the Campus Center.

[illegible]

THE ZODIAC
LOUNGE
[illegible]
EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

Questions?
If you have
an
unwanted
pregnancy
....help
is as close
as your
phone

[illegible]

HALLMARK CLINIC
[illegible] East Morehead Street
Charlotte, N.C. 28204
Call Charlotte — [illegible]
Long Distance Toll-Free
N.C. 1-800-[illegible]
All other states: 1-800-[illegible]

Clip and SAVE!
these valuable coupons from
MAYBERRY.

PLATTER $1.59
$1.29
$1.65
MAYBERRY MILK SHAKE 89¢
HOT FUDGE SUNDAE 79¢
CHEF'S SALAD $1.59
$1.09
BOWL OF CHILI 79¢

MAYBERRY.
FAMILY DINING
College Village Shopping Center

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S
HI-PO
"Working for a better informed campus"
Vol. 50 Issue 10
Published by the students of High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262
February 22, 1978

FEB 22 '78
Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N C. 27262

At this point I don't CARE what you have to do. Just make those baskets.

And the men's basketball team made enough baskets to win the Carolina Conference Title. Sorry, we couldn't afford to send our photographers to this game.

Carter, Congress move to aid middle income students

Both the Carter Administration and Congress have set up proposals in the past week to help middle income students pay the rising cost of education.

And with tuition increasing at High Point College on the average of $280 next year, either one would serve as good news and offer a welcome relief to students.

Carter's proposal entails providing aid to middle income college students by adding one billion to the $2.2 billion Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, under the title of the Middle Income College Assistance Act.

Under this act, a college student from a poor family, with income of $5,000 per year and average assets, will receive the maximum grant of $1,600 this fall and a maximum grant of $1,800 in 1979.

A student from what the government calls a low-middle income family, earning $12,000 would get $716 this fall and $1,030 in the fall of 1979.

A student from a family of four with income of $16,000 would get no basic grant this year, since the cutoff is roughly $1,500; however, all students from families of incomes between $16,000 and $25,000 would get grants of $250 for the 1979-80 school year.

Congress on the other hand has the same idea, but a different method in the workings. Under a proposal by Senator Bob Packwood of Oregon and Patrick Moynihan of New York, educational tax credits of $250 to $500 per student would be given to middle income families. The Packwood-Moynihan version includes tax credits of $500 not only for each dependent in colleges and universities, but also to those in elementary, vocational, and secondary schools. The total cost would be $4.7 billion.

A less comprehensive version has ben proposed by Delaware Senator, John Roth, which suggests only $250 per dependent attending vocational of higher education, but not secondary schools. His plan is estimated to cost $1.2 billion.

Both proposals were brought up amidst deep concern that college was becoming affordable only to the very wealthy, the very poor, and the very bright.

White House stats esti mate college costs increase by 71 percent between 196 and 1975. Officials say th increases have posed relatively few problems for the very wealthy, and an abundance of federal aid programs have helped the poor.

The battle is now to see which proposal wins out. Roth's proposal has passed the Senate three times in the past three years, but has never gotten past the House. It is also not clear as to whether Roth's proposal violates the Constitutionality of Separation of Church and State since the bill entails aid to church related schools also.

However, the Supreme Court in 1971 indicated government aid to church-related colleges provides far less risk of excessive government entanglement with religion, than if aid were flowing to an elementary school.

There is no question; however, as to the Packwood-Moynihan bill facing a Constitutionality problem as all sides agree the bill would certainly require a Supreme Court test.

Carter's plan on the other hand, has been said to probably face no such constitutional problem as it simply expands an existing program. However, a Carter campaign promise to define what limits aid could be given to private colleges may yet force a Supreme Court decision on the matter.

Van Horn takes over SGA presidency

Jim Van Horn

The new SGA president, Jim Van Horn, outlined a plan for action for the campus center stair-case, made two appointments, and then set some goals for spring semester when he attended the Feb. 14 meeting of the student legislature.

Van Horn, in his Executive Council Report said that the SGA paper drive, which was started this fall to raise money for a staircase at the back of the student center, has been cancelled because the drive was not raising money.

The president pointed to estimates for the staircase, which range from $4,600 for an iron railing to over $40,000 for a brick staircase. "The project to get a staircase will not be dropped," stressed Van Horn. A survey will soon go out to all students to be followed by meetings with the Alumni Assoc. to gain their support and then the project will be presented to Dr. Patton for his approval.

Later in the meeting, Van Horn appointed Jorge Lagurela to fill the now open post of SGA Vice-President. Lagurela accepted the post and was approved by the legislature. Lagurela did, however, have to resign his post as Junior class president to accept the position. Sandy Rittenhouse, current-

continued on page 3

Parents invited on campus, March 4

Parents have been cordially invited to meet faculty and administrators Saturday, March 4. Parents who have shipped their children off to school may come to HPC to find out how well or poorly they are doing.

In the morning College President Wendell Patton will address parents on the State of the College describing the progress and excellent shape the college is in. Later in the Campus Center parents will be able to meet faculty members to discuss their child's progress or why there is a lack thereof.

After a $2.90 lunch in the cafeteria, parents may attend a faculty, student panel discussion in Hayworth Hall on How HPC treates Religion and Science". Cultural credit is not available. Later President Patton will hold a coffee reception for those who attended the panel discussion

At 8:00 in the Chapel the Fine Arts Department will have a presentation. Parents are urged to attend all of these functions and take some time to see their children. In order to attend any of Saturday's festivities those parents who wish to stay overnight should have hotel reservations, because of the ACC Basketball Tournament, which is also March 4.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue 16 — Published by the students of High Point College — High Point, N.C. 27262 — February [illegible], 1978

And the man's [illegible] wins the Carolina Conf[illegible] couldn't submit [illegible] photographs to this paper.

Carter, Congress move to aid middle income students

[illegible]

Van Horn takes over SGA presidency

Ben Van Horn

[illegible]

continued to page 2

Parents invited on campus, March 4

[illegible]

HI-PO

David L. Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robin Marley ········· Assistant Editor
Steve Bisbing ········· Sports Editor
Donald Bowles ········· Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Pour some more Lord

Homecoming squeeze

I have been to Homecoming for three years now, and have yet been able to find a seat. Or rather, HPC has yet to find me room to sit. Admittedly, most any large school has a hard time finding a location to hold a dance, but with only 1,000 students and 8,000 alumni, of which approximately 500 came to the dance, it seems that those who do such things could find a location large enough to accommodate everyone. It would appear that enough money could be found to acquire this dance spot, although that is the first excuse anyone will give for poor accommodations. If anyone finds ANYPLACE large enough to accommodate 500 dancing people, let us know.

All those lights

And how about those annoying flashcubes. I had to drink extra to be able to take those. Next year I'd like to see a section for camera bearers and one for camera cube phobias.

Where did they go

It is quite possible that someday the basketball game for conference championship will be played at High Point. And then we (HPC) can send Guilford 75 tickets for their ENTIRE student body. We'll see how many fans they have then. It's terribly unfair for the High Point squad to be limited to the number of fans they can have at the game. Mr. Osborne, Carolina Conference Commissioner, sir, can they do this to us?

In case of 'sic'

"Sic" is an editor's mark in a column or letter to the editor which signifies that misspelled words and poor grammar are the exact words (writing) of the author, whose name appears after the article. Add a "k" to this word and one comes up with an adjective for people who misspell words and use poor grammar.

Our doors are open

The Hi-Po has an open door policy. Anyone can contribute anything, and a lot of times it finds its way to the press. Letters, feature and column ideas, and tips for news are always welcome. Let us hear from you, because we cater to you.

Bi-weekly tip: There is free classified ad service open to all students in a very wide read newspaper. It's called the HI*PO.

LIFE WITH A CAPITAL L

Thinking, Mans Responsibilities

Do we dare to think?

By Malon Baucom

The tragedy of the twentieth century is the lackadaisical progress in the acceptance of the human mind as relevant resource in evaluating human potential and confronting the problems and questions of human life.

Human beings set up their personal value systems in many cases by the mere swaying of human emotion or that which appeals to the emotions. The reluctance to take a clear-cut stand on social issues such as abortion, equal rights amendment, and other social issues reflects our fickled mentality to be swayed with brands of emotionalism. We live in a society in which we are taught not merely to think but to believe hearsay or opinions.

Human living can become a routine of boredom if we do not seek the quality of living that we so desire. We live in a single world of Planet Earth but our understanding of the world is separated into many worlds of thought.

This is good in one sense that we have varied interests as human beings as well as the various fields or disciplines of study. The tragedy is that we perpetuate the myth that we cannot relate human life by its various fields of study.

Fundamentalism, a religious movement began in the early 1920's, thrives on putting down science for its teachings of evolution. Another myth is that scientists dont believe in God. Some of the most religious persons I know are in the field of science who are awed at the wonder of the creation of the Universe and see the wonder of it all when scientific knowledge advances our understanding of the Universe.

The alarm must be sounded. We in church and society have promoted ignorance under the guise of knowledge and truth. We have been afraid to use our God-given creative abilities of the mind for the betterment of all mankind and a better world in which to live life with hope.

Robert Burns, English poet, expresses his convictions concerning the mind when he says: "When Nature her great masterpiece design'd, and fram'd her last, best work, the human mind. Her eye intent on all the wondrous plan, she form'd of various stuff the various Man."

When a person dares to think, he may be a Wordsworth says "a mind forever voyaging through strange seas of thought, alone." Nevertheless, it is important to use our minds and think; for, as Daniel Webster reflects, "Mind is the great lever of all things; human thought is the process by which human ends are ultimately answered."

"IF MANY MORE COME, WE'LL HAVE TO FIND ANOTHER CAN."

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College Hi-Po February 20, 1970

[illegible] Co-Editors

[illegible]

[illegible] Sports Editor

[illegible]

The opinions [illegible] of the college [illegible] The "Editorial We" of the [illegible] opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Pour some more Lord

Homecoming squeeze

[illegible]

All those lights

[illegible]

Where did they go

[illegible]

In case of 'sic'

[illegible]

Our doors are open

The Hi-Po has an open door policy. [illegible]

[illegible]

LIFE WITH A CAPITAL L

Thinking, Mans Responsibilities

Do we dare to think?

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Letter to the editor

Souls destroyed by worm

Dear Editor:

The Czar and the Mol. What a crazy world this is indeed, when a writer can't call black things black and white things white. It is certainly nice to know that there is reason in all this madness.

Yes, here at HPC we can gain the insight that will no doubt save us from the pity of ignorance. The industrious student has the power within himself to seek "the truth."

You don't have to look around very much to see the Sherlock Holmes' of High Point. They meet you at every corner, with books in hand. They are on the road that will one day lead them to the pot of gold that lies at the end of the academic rainbow.

But, alas. . . these students are threatened by a worm which eats away contently on their weak, young souls. It comes to them in their sleep like Beowulf's Grendle. It robs them of their most valuable possession: their creativity.

Each student wakes in the morning after it is already over, to find his purpose in life gone. He goes searching about with a dull expression on his blank face. In amidst this horrid situation is High Point College, taking all the weary souls under protection, like a guardian angel.

So, praise be, and let all people gain strength from HPC to fight the worm. May they go out from this place, knowledgeable and strong.

This writer might warn the newly restored, that he too once fought the worm, and was struck down. And yet, perhaps from the ash heap like the Phoenix, the Common Man has survived, so might they. Beware, the Czar and the Mol.

by Brent Johnson

Editor's Note:

Your opinion is your right. I understand two modern languages, three Indian dialects and read endlessly. By hobby I am a wordsmith, but I don't know what in the h. . . you're talking about. Do you? Is this black or white?

P.S. Only my friends call me, affectionately, Mol.

Dave Bobbitt.

Legislature appointees

continued from page 1

ly Junior class VP will move up to fill the position vacated by Larguela.

Van Horn also appointed an Attorney General saying that he had requested a letter of resignation from Bruce Berrier, the current Attorney General. Van Horn explained this move by saying he did not need anyone who would drag their feet in the new administration.

However, Berrier said he offered his resignation as a matter of formality. It is common practice that when a president resigns, his appointees offer their resignation to the incoming president. Then, the incoming president can either accept the resignation or re-appoint him. Berrier went on to say he offered his resignation to Van Horn and assumed Van Horn accepted it when he was not re-appointed, but that at no time did Van Horn request his resignation.

Van Horn's appointee, Ed Grandpre accepted the post of attorney general and was approved by the legislature.

Van Horn, during the comments section of the meeting, noted that his term as SGA President will only last 2½ months, which may or may not be long enough to do everything he wants to do, but at least things can be started for the next administration to finish. A major project for the new administration will be working on getting a better Career Placement Program for the college. This should include, hopefully, a full or part-time director. Van Horn explained his moves by saying "an education is great, but it's worthless without a job."

Elections and parking bills proposed to legislature

by Ed Grandpre

Student legislature spent most of February working on two new bills, one to change the SGA elections procedures, and the other to change the parking regulations.

The elections procedures bill, proposed by Speaker Norris Woody, is designed to eliminate the problems which entangled the Freshman class election this fall. The bill sets exact times during the election day(s) when the polls will be open. The fall run-off elections were thrown out by the Student Court, and re-held because they were not held at the publicized times.

The bill also sets up a precise, short channel through which a student can file a complaint about an election. The lack of such a channel further complicated the fall elections.

Woody reported at the most recent meeting, that the bill, which legislature passed, had been approved by the SGA President and by Dr. Patton, and will be in use at the Spring SGA elections.

The second bill, sponsored by Rhonda Banther, Day Student Representative, will remove two passages from the parking regulations, passages currently not in use. The first is a section that says parking is permitted on East and on West College Drives. It is outdated because of recent city laws which now forbid parking on these roads. The second passage is the line which restricts Freshman parking behind Worth Hall, and the Alumni Gym. This regulation has, according to Ms. Banther, never been enforced, and couldn't be unless special stickers were given out to Freshmen.

The bill also sets the cost of car stickers for Day Students at one-half the rate set for Dorm Students. Ms. Banther explained this section by saying that Day Students are on campus much less than Dorm Students, but curently pay the same rates.

The parking bill was tabled by the legislature, and a Public Hearing set for Wednesday, February 22, at 6:30 p.m.

NATIONAL NEWS

by Robyn Marley

In an effort to expose students to the real world, the National News column will continue to elucidate on the pressing issues of our times that our children will be reading in history books. Those who believe in life after college will need basic knowledge not only of the history of the Romans, but also of the modern conflicts in the Middle East and Washington, D.C.

Miner's strike

The Eastern coal miner's union is once again on strike in an attempt to gain higher pay and more benefits. These miners have been out of work for more than 80 days in an attempt to outbluff the industrail complex of the East. Arnold Miller the United Mine Workers President, worked out a settlement with management, but the miners in general told him to put the new contract in his personal mine.

In the meantime power companies in the Norteast and Midwest are cutting back power to homes and industry. The miners on strike continue to disrupt with force mines that are functioning and to attempt to stop shipments of coal from the west. Ohio is in a state of emergency and some have suggested that soldiers man the mines to get production started again. This small group of laborers have a strange-hold over the entire Eastern United States.

Mother nature

One lady continues to have America by the neck too -- Mother Nature. Deep snows in the Midwest stranded people in their very tracks while in New England oil companies can't even get tanker trucks into the snow locked cities. In Boston banks couldn't open because tellers couldn't get to work. Even if they had money stuffed in their socks, there were no groceries to buy since no trucks could get into town. In Minnesota, people froze to death in their snowbound cars.

Inspite of all this there was rejoicing from farmers who suffered through several summers of drought. The underground water table has been replenished. Still, knowing there will be plenty of food this summer is small consolation to those who are hungry now in Boston As long as the snow is going to freeze or starve you, at least, thanks to the miners strike, you'll be in the dark.

Arabian riches

Things certainly look warm and bright in Saudi Arabia. While the mine strike costs us 100 million dollars a day, the Saudis are making 100 million a day in oil sales. With all the money they have earned, some economists (those that theorize about money but never have any) have come up with some startling statistics.

At the rate of 100 million a day, the Saudis could buy General Motors Corporation in 4 months, Exxon Corporation in 5 months, and Columbia Broadcasting in 7 days. They could buy all the professional football teams (even Tony Dorsett) in 4 days and Tiffany's in 5 hours.

There is a joke that the Saudis could buy America but most people don't think that it's realistic because parts of it you couldn't even give away. Dont think that because they're dumb enough to sleep in tents with camels that they'd buy High Point College as part of the package deal.

In other news North Carolina surrendered from the Civil War over 110 years ago. It has been impossible to surrender from the Reconstruction process.

Letter to the editor

Souls destroyed by worm

Dear Editor:

[illegible]

Editor's Note:

[illegible]

Legislature appointees

continued from page 1

[illegible]

Elections and parking bills proposed to legislature

[illegible]

NATIONAL NEWS

[illegible]

Miner's strike

[illegible]

Mother nature

[illegible]

Arabian riches

[illegible]

Angel Street review

Mood, setting and stage deserve praise

by Lisa D. Mickey

The presentation of "Angel Street" by the High Point College Tower Players ran for four successful nights of entertainment in the memorial auditorium. The play, a nineteenth century mystery based in London, was directed by Nan L. Stephenson.

The mystery involved a man, Mr. Manningham (played by Don Wright), who continued his search for some precious jewels that belonged to the woman he killed. The woman previously owned the house that he and his wife occupy After changing his name, Manningham married and moved into the house on Angel Street to continue his search for the jewels, thinking that the old woman stashed them somewhere in the house before her death. Mrs. Manningham (played by Myra A. Williams), totally unaware of her husband's plot, was slowly being convinced that she was insane by her husband. He, upon different occasions, locked Mrs. Manningham in her room, accusing her of kleptomania and failure to recall where she had hidden the stolen articles. During the time Mrs. Manningham was locked up, her husband proceeded to thoroughly search the house. This continued until a surprise visit from Detective Rough(played by Dr. E. Roy Epperson) brought the whole plot together before Mrs. Manningham's eyes, showing her that she was not, in fact, crazy, but that it was her husband's own evil doings. Together, Mrs. Manningham and Investigator Rough uncovered the evidence and had the husband apprehended.

All of the characters displayed skill in capturing the mood of the mystery Nancy, a servant to the Manningham household (played by Melissa Patton), exhibited exceptional proficiency in maintaining the difficult British accent. Epperson, as Detective Rough, was the humorist in the play.

Much praise is due to A. Lynn Lockrow, who designed the set and served as Technical Director. The setting of the entire play took place in a house on Angel Street and the room, complete with silver muffin warmer tins to a wooden staircase banister, seemed like the real thing to the audience that was actually seated on the stage. Although the seating was close and limited, it was effective in placing the audience where much of the action would have been missed elsewhere.

Future features of the Theatre Department include Brent Bouldin's One Man Show, February 22, at 8:15 p.m., in the Old Student Center and the Theatre Department's Spring Production, "Prisoner of Second Avenue."

Premier of the "Other Half" to open at High Point

The High Point Theatre announces the premier performance of "The Other Half", a play written exclusively for the Acting Company of New York City. The High Point Theatre has been given the opportunity to open this show which has only recently been fully produced. "The Other Half" will be presented on Thursday evening, February 23 at 8:00 P.M.

The Acting Company is the only permanent professional Touring Repertory in the country. This year's engagements in North Carolina represent a tremendous growth in the popularity of the company which is returning to the area for its Fourth Annual Residency.

"The Other Half" is a portrait of great women in fiction suggested by Virginia Woolf's "A ROOM OF ONE'S OWN". The play demonstrates how few women authors there were prior to this century and it utilizes letters, poems speeches, and scenes from the lives and works of female authors, such as the Brontes, George Eliot and Lillian Hellman.

The Acting Company's production of "The Other Half" is being directed by Amy Saltz, the company's staff repertory director, whose credits include six years as an assistant director for the New York Shakespeare Festival.

The Play has received advance promotion in New York and will be reviewed by critics from that city on its opening night in High Point.

Intercultural program offered at Hawaii

A newly revised Intercultural Communication Program is available at the University of Hawaii twice during the summer and once at New Year's. Some important changes have been made in the fifteen day educational package which now includes: a mini-course which may be taken for college credit, course materials, all application and registration fees, a official grade report, fourteen nights lodging in the modern UH residence halls (double occupancy), ten breakfasts and ten dinners, two exceptionally good sightseeing excursions, an afternoon at the Polynesian Cultural Center, a spectacular Ploynesian evening show, admission to Sea Life Park, a special orientation that helps participants get the most from their visit and money, and much more!

There is at least a full week of free time after all coursework has been completed, and that leaves time for optional workshops or enjoying Hawaii's many attractions. Those in or entering college can add an extremely useful workshop, STUDY SKILLS, which is one UH College of Continuing Education's most popular offerings and helps students get the most from college.

The fifteen day summer programs begin July 12 and July 27: the cost is $397 plus air fare. The New Year's program begins December 28 and is expected to be $40 more. Enrollment is limited and individuals/groups are accepted on a first come, first served basis. Full information can be obtained by writing Dr. Adam Savage, UH CCECS (CHS), 2530 Dole Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

University of Hawaii's College of Continuing Education and Community Service is a non-profit organization providing credit and non-credit programs to adults who desire to pursue life-long learning and enrich their lives. We greatly appreciate any free articles or announcements which provide a community service but are unable to pay for advertising. Latest program information can be obtained by calling Dr. Adam Savage at (808) 947-6473 between 6-8 AM (Hawaiian Time) most mornings -- sorry, he cannot accept collect calls.

Dr. Leakey to speak at UNC-G

GREENSBORO -- Dr. Mary D. Leakey, a world-renowned anthropologist who has devoted her life to studying the origins of man, will deliver the annual Harriet Elliott Lecture on Feb. 27 at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Mrs. Leakey, originally from England, now lives in Tanzania in East Africa.

She will speak at 8:15 p.m. in Cone Ballroom of Elliott University Center at UNC-G. Her topic will be "Recent Discoveries in Human Anthropology." The lecture is free and open to the public.

The Elliott Lecture is held annually in honor of the late Miss Harriet W.Elliott, who for many years was dean of women and professor of political science at UNC-G.

"I don't think we could get anyone in anthropology to come to our campus who is more eminent than Dr. Leakey," said Dr. Louise Robbins, an associate professor of anthropology at UNC-G.

"We are very fortunate to have her come, because she is not given to making public addresses. This is one of the few places in the country where she will be appearing this year. She much prefers research to public speaking."

Dr. Robbins said Dr. Leakey will be coming to Washington, D.C. to confer with associates at the National Geographic Magazine immediately before coming to UNC-G.

Dr. Leakey ranks in the top three or four people in her field in the entire world, noted Dr. Robbins. "She is the world authority on East African prehistory," added Dr. Robbins. "Her discoveries rank among the most important ones in the field of human evolution because of the time depth."

One of Dr. Leakey's most important discoveries came in 1975, when she announced that she had found fossil evidence that true man (genus homo) lived in East Africa approximately 3.75 million years ago, almost a million years earlier than had been previously established. The fossils, which included the teeth and lower jaws of 11 hominid (manlike) individuals, were found at a volcanic ash site called Laetolil, 25 miles south of Olduvai Gorge in Tanzania, East Africa.

For many years, Dr. Leakey worked with her husband, the famed anthropologist Dr. Louis S.B. Leakey, in searching for evidence of the origin of man at Olduvai Gorge. The two pursued their work together for more than three decades before Leakey's death in 1972.

One of their most important discoveries came in 1959, when Mrs. Leady found the 1.75 million-year-old primate skull, known as Zinjanthropus, in Olduvai Gorge. This discovery pushed back by nearly one million years the accepted date of man's evolution.

In connection with the Elliott Lecture, a screening of the film, "The Dawn of Man," will be held at 7:30 p.m. in Joyner Lounge of Elliott Center. The film is free and open to the public.

Through the years, many nationally-known figures have delivered the Harriet Elliott Lecture. Past Lecturers include Dr. Milton Friedman, Sen. George McGovern, Prof. John Kenneth Galbraith, Dr. Edwin Reischauer, Arthur Goldberg, Prof. Max Lerner and Dr. Daniel Bell, among others.

Angel Street review

Mood, setting and stage deserve praise

By [illegible]

The presentation of Angel Street by the High Point College Tower Players [illegible]

[illegible]

Premier of the "Other Half" to open at High Point

The High Point Theatre [illegible] "The Other Half" [illegible] the Acting Company of New York City. [illegible]

[illegible]

Intercultural program offered at Hawaii

[illegible] University of Hawaii [illegible]

[illegible]

Dr. Leakey to speak at UNC-G

[illegible]

'Real' world rude awakening for many job seekers

College grads find transition difficult

By Nell Lee
Staff Writer

"It's a whole different world," said Laura Hackney. "From the moment you get out of school, you're supposed to be a full-fledged adult. Suddenly, there are real bills to pay, your boss doesn't care about your progress like your teachers did, and you can't cut your job like you could your classes."

Laura Hackney is just one of 2,789 UNC students who graduated last year, just one who is finding a ruder awakening from the ivory tower than she anticipated.

For most graduates, after college comes a "real" job. And there are also social adjustments to make.

"The first year out is often a testing ground for many," said Sandy Ward, assistant director of the University's Career Planning & Placement office. "Many times a grad really lucks up and hits on that perfect first job, where he is happy and can grow and learn. But often he finds the job doesn't suit his interests at all."

Ward said many college students have yet to get control of their own lives. They don't know what they want or what they can do. They major in education because they come from a family of teachers, or they want to go to law school because Dad would be proud.

"We encourage students to take interest and skills tests early in their college career and to explore all types of fields they might be happy in," she said. "This saves them in the long run."

According to Ward, UNC graduates end up mainly in education, industry, hospitals and health services, banking and financial institutions, and state and local government.

"And that covers just about everything," she said laughing.

More students are seeking jobs earlier than students of previous years, and they are taking more factors into consideration. A student's first impulse is to jump on a job offer, and this is partially due to the fear of being without any job at all. But the prospective job holder should be as inquisitive about the job as the employers are about him.

Questions he can ask include:

- Is it along the lines of what he thought he'd be doing?
- Will he be working with people his own age or older ones?
- Will the salary be enough to meet his needs?
- Can this job serve as a stepping stone, or is it a dead end?

In addition, seniors should take into consideration the location. A person who grew up in Chicago may have somewhat of a culture shock if his new job is in Creedmoor.

According to Ward, more of the graduates last spring are venturing out where the jobs are, regardless of leaving family and friends and moving to distant places. But the majority are still provincial. Seventy-eight percent of the in-state graduates who went through the placement office last spring preferred employment in the state. Of the out-of-state registrants, 69 percent sought employment in other than North Carolina.

"I think the main thing that jolts kids on their first year out is that their support system changes," she said. "They are spending the majority of their time on jobs during the week. They usually find friends at work, but often there are cliques that are hard to break into. And many times the new graduate finds himself dealing with persons of many generations and cultures."

Single grads may have to make real efforts on the social side of their lives, something most have never had to do before.

Hackney, a 1977 graduate who majored in chemistry, is a nuclear radiation testing-control technician for Carolina Power & Light in Raleigh.

"So far I'm happy with my employment. The biggest adjustments I'm having to make are social," Hackney said.

She wanted a job in the Raleigh area because her boyfriend was there. Since then, the two have split up, leaving Laura in somewhat of a social vacuum.

"It's difficult to meet people," she said. "A lot of single men at work have been the round -- divorced twice, separated or old enough to be my father. I find myself wondering what happened to all the guys who graduated when I did."

Hackney is living in an apartment with a sorority sister and is feeling secure financially, although she said many of her friends are having to watch their purse strings.

"I guess overall, being out of college is a lot more responsibility than I thought," she said. "It's sort of scary knowing you're not supposed to depend on your parents any longer."

Bob Maner graduated last spring as a history major. He is an insurance salesperson now with his father's company in King's Mountain.

"Returning to my hometown wasn't a sudden thing," he said. "I guess I had it in my mind all along."

He said the biggest adjustments he had to make were social.

"Being in a wild social town like Chapel Hill, well it was quite a change coming back to a small town like King's Mountain."

Reprinted from the Daily TarHeel of Friday, January 27, 1978.

"WHICH ONE OF THESE COLLEGE GRADUATES WOULD YOU LIKE?"
TAMRA PATON

Lowdermilk's many responsibilities include helping students for interviews

by Art Hellebusch

Do you know your chaplain? Are you aware of what he has to offer you?

Robert Elbert Lowdermilk III, known among students and faculty as Bob, is the Chaplain and Assistant Dean of Students at High Point College.

His responsibilities are mainly the oversight of religious life activities. He provides the weekly worship, counseling, guidance for pre-ministerial, and the arranging of the annual "Seminary Day" program for persons interested in church -- related vocations.

Bob Lowdermilk's duties as Assistant Dean of Students include interpretation of campus life guidelines, disciplinary matters, administrative work, teaching, and counseling.

If a student needs counseling in preparing for a interview the Assistant Dean can help.

When asked what kind of dress a person should wear? The Chaplain said, "attire related to academia, if you wanted to work part-time at McDonalds you would not wear a three-piece suit."

How important is the interview in Lowdermilk's opinion? He said, "I think it is extremely important, because you can not question a resume. In economic terms the interview is a opportunity where you sell your features."

According to his personal experience the interview was the most important tool. The Chaplain said a person must demonstrate a vibrant, good nature attitude."

The interview can balance with the lack of credentials if there is a good personality, or visa versa, according to the Assistant Dean.

When the Chaplain was asked if a person is going to be required to take an interview before entering Heaven? he smiled and said no.

Bob Lowdermilk is a native of Greensboro. He attended Page High School and is a graduate of Guilford College.

While at Guilford College he worked part-time at WQMG Radio Station, Greensboro. He was an Announcer (dis-jocky) and Production Assistant.

'Real' world rude awakening for many job seekers

College grads find transition difficult

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

"It's a whole [illegible] world," said [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible]

Lowdermilk's many responsibilities include helping students for interviews

by [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor	Steve Bisbing
Ass't Editor	Scott Hance
Photography	Susan Gaines
Writer	Jan Dunkelberger
Writer	Mike Wallace
writer	Chris Harrington
Reporter	Colleen Blackney
Reporter	Kathy Covert

CAROLINAS STANDINGS

Team	Conf.	All Games
High Point	8-4	14-11
Guilford	7-5	17-8
Pfeiffer	7-4	11-10
Elon	6-6	13-9
Catawba	5-6	11-13
Pembroke	4-7	10-11
Atl. Chris.	3-7	8-17

1978 Carolinas Conference Champs

Back row [l-r]: Ricky Proctor, Danny Anderson, Scott Richardson, Dennis West, Jay Yow, Johnny McQueen, Rich Killoran. Front row [l-r]: Joey Yow, Bob McIver, Charlie Floyd, Bill Lee, Bob Hovey, Gary Mehn, Steve Wheless, Rick Callicut.

PANTHERS CAPTURE TITLE IN "CRACKER BOX"

by Chris Harrington

In what had to be the most exciting game of the season, the High Point Panthers finally captured the elusive Carolinas Conference Basketball Title over arch rival Guilford College in an overtime thriller in the "spacious and plush" confines of the GUILFORD COLLEGE COLISEUM.

The road to the '78 title was far from being an easy one as the Panthers were continually plagued by injuries, personnel problems, and inconsistent court performance. Beginning February 1, High Point opened a critical 5 game home stand with a much needed thrash--ing of ACC after losing 8 of the last 11 games. The Panthers then hosted Lenoir Rhyne. The game proved to be just the opposite of the previous game as the team which obliterated ACC just three days earlier seemed to come totally unglued. Coach Steele refused to blame any single player for the game as the Pointers seemed to be playing in five directions at one time. Danny Anderson kept the game close in the first half with nine points. Scott Richardson, the newest addition to the starting five in the three-guard line-up, paced the Panthers with 17 points in the 84-70 set-back.

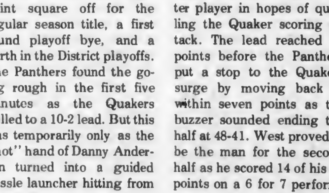
The Panther team took another turn around against Pembroke. Steele's three-guard offense featuring Scott Richardson, Danny Anderson, and Johnny McQueen proved to be too much to handle while teammates John O'Brien and Charlie Floyd controlled the boards. High Point never trailed and with the score 41-38, the Panthers outscored the Pembroke team 26-6 to take a 67-44 lead. Anderson scored 19 points, second only to Floyd's 28, on the way to a 75-54 slaughter.

High Point went into Saturday's homecoming game with a chance to share the conference lead. The game stayed close most of the first half as High Point ran off to a six point lead before the Indians got back in the game to collect a 34-32 halftime lead. The second half started with a basket-for-basket shoot out until High Point ran off eight straight points to seal the 74-63 victory. Floyd was again high man with 24 points while reserve center Steve Whelees collected 14.

High Point's next victim was conference foe Pfeiffer. The Panthers led by as much as 12 points in the first half before the Falcons came back to within two points. Dennis West came off the bench to make a bid to reclaim his starting position and led the Panthers to a 42-31 halftime lead. West ended with 18 while Floyd scored 16, O'Brien 15, and McQueen 12 as High Point swept to a 88-71 win.

Saturday's game against Guilford was for all the marbles as a packed house watched Guilford and High Point square off for the regular season title, a first round playoff bye, and a berth in the District playoffs. The Panthers found the going rough in the first five minutes as the Quakers pulled to a 10-2 lead. But this was temporarily only as the "hot" hand of Danny Anderson turned into a guided missle launcher hitting from everywhere on the floor. Anderson hit five for six in a heated spurt which saw the Panthers pull to within two points of the Quakers. The teams traded baskets in a 'scoring' spree until Guilford began another slow spurt. Steele substituted player after player in hopes of quelling the Quaker scoring attack. The lead reached 12 points before the Panthers put a stop to the Quakers surge by moving back to within seven points as the buzzer sounded ending the half at 48-41. West proved to be the man for the second half as he scored 14 of his 18 points on a 6 for 7 performance in the half and 8 for 9 overall. Guilford led all the way before Floyd hit two free throws for an 82-81 lead. The Panthers lost the resources of Floyd in the last of the second half due to fouls. The team then moved into a four corners offense in order to make up for the loss. More trouble followed in the form of three technicals, two on Steele and one on O'Brien, which gave Guilford a five point lead. Not even that could stop the title hungry Panthers. Both teams missed several one-and-ones as the overflow crowd rose for the last few seconds. Center John O'Brien converted the first of two free throws to tie the game at 83-83 with 16 seconds left. The Quakers missed two attempts to win the game. In overtime, the Panthers gained the tip-off and reached a six point lead with clutch free throwing. High Point held off a late rally to take a 95-89 overtime win. "This meant so much to us," quoted Steele. "We've struggled hard for the six years I've been here and we've never really had anything to show for it. It seems like one thing or another has always hurt us. The fans, players, everyone was hungry. This is the first time our players have really done anything in our conference and we needed it."

High Point has two regular season games left, at ASU and nationally ranked Gardner-Webb. Have the Panthers finally found a winning form? Next week should give the key to that problem as the Panthers travel to Lexington to prove their mettle in the conference play-offs.



Anderson goes up for two of his 19 points against Pembroke.

--Photo by Debbie Johnson

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor	[illegible]
Asst. Editor	[illegible]
Photography	[illegible]
Writer	[illegible]
Writer	Mike Wallace
Writer	[illegible]
Reporter	[illegible]
Reporter	[illegible]

CAROLINAS STANDINGS

Team	Conf.	All Games
High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guilford	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pfeiffer	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pembroke	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1979 Carolinas Conference Champs

[illegible]

PANTHERS CAPTURE TITLE IN "CRACKER BOX"

by [illegible]

[illegible]

Anderson goes up for one of his 16 points against Pembroke

—Photo by [illegible]

Lady Panthers Sweep Six Straight

by Scott Hance

The High Point women boosted their season record to 16-8 the past two weeks as they easily swept past six opponents, including two conference victories over Pembroke State and Catawba. The Panthers averaged 92 points per game on offense during the six game streak and held their opponents to an average of 46 points per game. The ladies have one more regular season contest remaining before entering tournament competition.

The hot streak started when HPC traveled to Raleigh to take on the women from Shaw University and came home with a 76-50 win. Ethel White led the Panthers with 22 points followed by Germaine McCauley with 17. HPC shot 43 percent from the floor and had a 35-17 margin by halftime. Marie Riley contributed 11 points before fouling out.

The next night saw the Panthers entertain Pembroke State at home and take a 96-38 decision. White again led the women with 23 points while Riley and Sylvia Chambers chipped in 16 points each. HPC took a 37-16 lead at the half and went on to take the win. Jody Westmoreland netted 12 to aid in the victory.

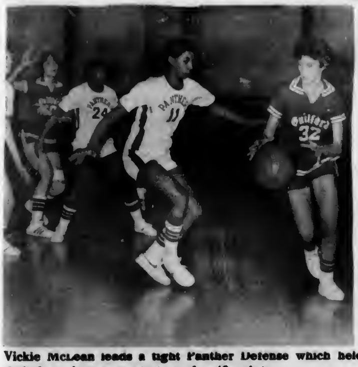
Catawba came to High Point for Homecoming and HPC rose to the special occasion with a 102-33 romp over the Lady Indians. Marie Riley paced the victors with 22 points and Ethel White followed with 21. Robyn Cooper hit for 9 baskets for 18 points. Earlier in the season, HPC downed Catawba 101-30.

Wake Forest then squared off against the Panthers and fell 82-52 as High Point broke open a close game midway through the first half. Marie Riley led HPC with 12 points and 10 rebounds. Ethel White, Germaine McCauley, and Vickie McLean all hit for 10 points as the Panthers used a balanced scoring attack for the win. White pulled down 10 rebounds as the winners out rebounded the Deacons 41-18.

Another balanced scoring attack helped the Panthers to pummel North Carolina Central 105-41 at home. HPC scored the first ten points of the game to take an insurmountable 50-20 halftime lead. Ethel White again led the women with 20 points, followed by Riley and Westmoreland with 16 each, and Cooper with 15. McLean also broke double figures with 13 points.

Saturday night, as the men were busy winning the Carolina Conference, the High Point women were taking a 90-64 triumph over N.C. A&T. Riley and Cooper each connected for 18 points and White assisted in the win with 15 points. Westmoreland and Henline each had 10.

Ethel White now leads the team with an average of 17.3 points per game and Marie Riley is averaging 14.5 points per game. The Lady Panthers seem to have gotten their offense together and should continue to do well entering the post-season tournaments.



Vickie McLean leads a tight Panther Defense which held their last six opponents to under 46 points.

Photo by Debbie Dorland

Lambda Chis Lead Race

by Steve Bisbing

With the Men's Intramural Sports Season more than half over, the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity has moved ahead of the defending champion Gas House Gang by 15 points, 90 to 75. A brief look at the already completed sports shows the ''Annihilators'' taking the winter softball crown, the ''Gas House Gang'' copping the track/field title, the ''Oreos'' sweeping their 4th straight basketball championship and the ''Delta Sigs'' capturing the volleyball title. Tennis, singles and doubles, is still up for grabs as the Lambda Chi's and GHG have 3 players a piece vieing for the 2 championships.

Starting this week is the Intramural Open Bowling Competition, with over 40 individual bowlers entered. Other sports to look forward to this spring is badminton, whiffleball, spring softball, and possibly golf.

Baseball to begin

by George Phillips

The Panthers, coached by Chuck Hartman, are looking for another 30 or more wins, for the eighth consecutive season, and their seventh Conference Title in nine years.

This year's baseball team has a 42 game schedule, 27 of which are at home. In an effort to get more students to back the Panthers, there will be a refreshment stand and T-shirts on sale at all home games.

High Point will have a 24 man roster, 12 of which are returning lettermen. The outstanding returnees are shortstop Jim Mugele, a senior who was All-District last year; First Baseman, Tony Waite, who hit .374 and was an All-State performer last year; Center fielder, Joe Garbarino who stole 44 consecutive bases for a NAIA record.

Pitching this year should be strong, with the return of Kevin Keene , the Conference Tournament MVP, Mike Shughrue, and Dirk Gurley. New additions to the pitching staff include Freshman Jay Schwamberger, a highly recruited left hander, and Phill Cherry, Jayson Crump, and James Purcell, all right handers.

Announcements

Vann King to speak

Vann King, columnist for the Greensboro Daily News, will be guest speaker at the next meeting of Honorary Society of Collegiate Journalists on Wednesday, March 1.

King, who is scheduled to instruct a journalism course at High Point College this summer, will lecture on the topic of freedom of the press. A question and discussion period will be held afterwards.

He holds two degrees in Journalism--a Master's from Northwestern and an A.B. in Journalism from the Univ. of South Carolina. King was a Dean's List student and is now a member of the Society of Professional Journalists.

Since coming to the Greensboro Daily News in 1973, he has served as Assistant City Editor and has written news stories, features, and columns. With the departure of Jerry Bledsoe, a regular columnist, one year ago, King has devoted most of his time to his column. In the one year period, his column has become one of the most prolific and widely-read columns in the state.

The lecture will begin at 6:00 p.m. in the private dining room of the cafeteria. It is open to all students and those interested in attending can bring their lunch trays to private dining room if they wise. Communication majors and students working on any publication are especially urged to attend.

Radio license exams to be held soon

Examinations in District 5 are conducted in the following cities on the dates indicated below:

Salem, Va. -- March 1 & 2, 1978; September 6 & 7, 1978

Charlotte, N.C. -- July 12 & 13, 1978

Wilmington, N.C. -- May 3 & 4, 1978; November 1 & 2, 1978

Winston-Salem, N.C. -- April 5 & 6, 1978; June 7 & 8, 1978; Augst 2 & 3, 1978; October 4 & 5, 1978; December 6 & 7, 1978

Application forms must be submitted to the District 5 office in advance of examination date. All applications must be received NO LATER THAN 2 WEEKS PRECEDING THE EXAMINATION DATE. FCC Field Office, Military Circle, 870 N. Military Highway, Norfolk, Va., 23502.

Examinations are by APPOINTMENT ONLY. Persons without an appointment will not be admitted. Applicants will be notified by mail of the place, date and time to appear for the examination a week prior to the exam date. You must bring the pass with you to be admitted to the examination room.

RADIO OPERATOR LICENSE EXAMINATIONS - NORFOLK, VA. COMMERCIAL RADIOTELEPHONE - Every Wednesday & Friday - 9:00 A.M. to 12:00 NOON

AMATEUR AND RADIOTELEGRAPH - Every Thursday - 9:00 A.M. only. PRIOR APPOINTMENTS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR EXAMINATIONS AT THE NORFOLK OFFICE.

Application forms can be obtained from Dr. DeLeeuw, Cooke 25-E. Two study guides for the Third Class Radio License are available in the college bookstore.

Sevareid to be at UNC-G

Recently retired CBS news correspondent and commentator, Eric Sevareid, will speak at Aycock Auditorium on the campus of UNC-G on Wednesday, March 1. Mr. Sevareid will speak on the subject of ''The Medium and the Message.'' His appearance is sponsored by the UNC-G Concert and Lecture Series and begins at 8:15 P.M. For tickets, call 379-5546 or stop by the Aycock box office between 1:00 P.M. and 5:00 P.M.

Lady Panthers Sweep Six Straight

by Scott Marsh

The High Point women [illegible] their season record to 16-6 this past week as they easily swept past six opponents, including two conference victories over [illegible] Elon and Catawba. [illegible]

[illegible]

Baseball to begin

by George Phillips

The Panthers, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Photo by [illegible]

Lambda Chis Lead Race

by [illegible]

With the [illegible] of Sports Season, [illegible] Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity and moved ahead in the standings [illegible]

[illegible]

Announcements

Vann King to speak

[illegible] King, [illegible] Greensboro Daily News, will be guest speaker in the [illegible] Wednesday March [illegible]

[illegible]

Radio license exams to be held soon

Examinations in [illegible]

[illegible]

Sevareid to be at UNC-G

[illegible]

Approved Cultural Credit Events

Spring Term 1978

	Time	Event	Place
March 1	8:00 p.m.	Broadway Series: "The Italian Straw Hat"	HP Theatre
March 9-11	8:00 p.m.	Spring Studio Plays [Students must attend both plays in order to turn in one cultural credit card]	
March 17-18	8:00 p.m.	Community Theatre: "Death Takes a Holiday"	HP Theatre
March 21	8:00 p.m.	Recital: Dr. James Elson, baritone	Hayworth Chapel
March 23	8:00 p.m.	National Theatre of the Deaf "Three Musketeers"	HP Theatre
April 4	8:00 p.m.	Recital: Piano duo Pay May and Joan Elson	Havworth Chapel
April 9	8:00 p.m.	High Point Chorale	TBA
April 11	8:00 p.m.	Lecture: Joseph Fletcher	Auditorium
April 25	8:00 p.m.	"As You Like It" NCSA	HP Theatre
April 26-29	8:00 p.m.	Spring Drama Production "The Prisoner of Second Avenue"	Auditorium
May 2	8:00 p.m.	High Point College Singers and Concert Choir	Hayworth Chapel

Notice
Parking Hearing
February 22nd

If any student is unable to attend the hearing please submit a letter of how this bill affects you and if you are for it or not.

Day Student Representative
Rhonda Banther
Senior Class President
Chris Ware
Junior Class President
Sandy Rittenhouse
Sophomore Class President
Donna Adams
Freshmen Class President
Mike Showalter

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE
400 N. MAIN STREET
Underground- Sheraton Hotel now accepting applications for membership. 18 different kinds of your favorite beverage. Live Band-SIX NIGHTS A WEEK, Game Room, 6 ft. TV Screen Membership is $3.00 with college ID. Regularly $20 00. Tuesday thru Thursday no cover charge for members
EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

Job opportunities for summer look excellent

Summer Job Research Analyst for the national Opportunity Research Program indicates that summer job opportunities for the summer of 1978 look excellent.

Prospects look good for National Parks, State Parks, Private Summer Camps and resort areas. Many new job opportunities exist in support industries adjacent to Parks and recreation areas.

High School graduates and College students will find many opportunities in the recreation areas. Some National Parks hire as many as 3,000 summer employees.

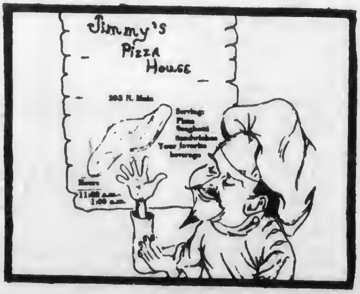
Several hundred private camps throughout the nation will be seeking summer employees in varied capacities as counselors, swimming instructors, music directors, and general activities such as cooking, maintenance, etc. Individuals with special talents and abilities in the area of entertainment, live stock handling, etc. should investigate these opportunities.

Dude ranches and guest resorts are also good opportunities for those who like the out-of-doors, and are willing to work on an operating ranch.

Students interested in obtaining additional information may request a FREE brochure by sending a self-addressed STAMPED envelope to Opportunity Research, Summer Job Dept. SJO, Lock Box 730, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814.

FOR SALE: Auto stereo Cassette Tape Player. Includes side Mounting Bracket. Very compact. See Ken Keiser in 103-B Belk Dorm or call at 885-8722.

The Bloodfest is coming. To Dracula's Castle [Harrison Hall] March 8, 1978, 10:00 - 3:30 p.m. Make your plans now to give a pint and SAVE A LIFE.



THE HAIR CARE PLACE
FOR TODAY'S GALS AND GUYS

20% OFF
HAIRCUT & BLOW DRY STYLES

$12.00 GALS... **$9.50** up with this coupon
$10.00 GUYS... **$8.00** up with this coupon

good thru Feb. 28

WESTCHESTER MALL 882-1148
open evenings

Approved Cultural Credit Events

Spring Term 1978

	Time	Event	Place
March 1	8:00 p.m.	[illegible] "[illegible]"	HP Theatre
March 9-11	8:00 p.m.	Spring Drama Class [illegible]	
March 17-18	8:00 p.m.	[illegible] Theatre "[illegible]"	HP Theatre
March [illegible]	8:00 p.m.	Recital: [illegible]	Memorial Chapel
March 31	8:00 p.m.	[illegible] Theatre of the [illegible] "[illegible]"	HP Theatre
April 4	2:30 p.m.	[illegible]	[illegible] Chapel
April 5	8:00 p.m.	High Point Chorale	TBA
April	8:00 p.m.	Lecture: [illegible]	Auditorium
April [illegible]	8:00 p.m.	"As You Like It" [illegible]	HP Theatre
April 19-22	8:00 p.m.	Spring Drama Production "[illegible]"	Auditorium
May 1	8:00 p.m.	High Point College Singers and [illegible] Choir	Memorial Chapel

Job opportunities for summer look excellent

[illegible]

FOR SALE: [illegible]

The [illegible] is coming. [illegible] March [illegible], 1978, [illegible] SAVE A LIFE.

"[illegible]"
[illegible]
February [illegible]
[illegible]

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE
[illegible] N. MAIN STREET
[illegible]
EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICES
ON BEVERAGES

GREAT HAIRCUTS UNLTD.
THE HAIR CARE PLACE FOR TODAY'S GALS AND GUYS
20% OFF
HAIRCUT & BLOW DRY STYLES
[illegible] up with this coupon
[illegible] up with this coupon
good thru Feb. [illegible]
WESTCHESTER MALL [illegible]
open evenings

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue 11

Published by the students of High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262

March 8, 1978

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N. C. 27262

MAR 8 '78

Photo by Art Hellebusch

Saturday nights' Bong Show winners. [The crowd was another winner because of the success of the show.] These performers received perfect scores from the judges -- The Delta Sigma Phi Band. Germaine McAuley, Matt Rogers, Zeke Reiztel, Greg Clark and Ron Byrne. Bob O'Brien with the microphone was master of ceremonies. See page 4.

Parents interviewed

Parents fond of HPC atmosphere

by Lisa Mickey

Parents' weekend at High Point College provided approximately 110 parents the opportunity to visit the campus and become acquainted with the faculty and administration. Different activities were scheduled for the parents throughout the day, concluding with the Theta Chi bong show entertainment.

Mrs. Marvin Hance, from Southern Maryland, stated, "I think High Point College is a college geared to knowing the individual student. It's a name as opposed to a number kind of a school."

Other parents expressed similar fondnesses for the small campus atmosphere. Mrs. John F. Crane, from Turnersville, New/ Jersey, exclaimed, "I love it here because it's small and everybody's friendly. People know each other and it's not like the lost feeling of a big school where nobody speaks to you."

Mr. William Taylor, from Westfield, New Jersey, said, "Kids from small schools end up with good academic, social and athletic programs. This is a well-run school and I'm impressed by the administration and faculty."

Parents' views concerning their fears on sending their children off to college varied Mr. Joseph Kelley, from Laurinburg, North Carolina, stated "It's almost a necessity to send a child to college today with the competition for jobs. They're exposed to a lot of things, but as long as my daughter stays conservative and level-headed, she'll be all right."

Other concerns were loneliness, educational validity, and sheer exposure to the world. Still other parents contended that they had no concern at all.

Mr. William Taylor stated, "We felt our son was able to handle himself. I think if students pick the college well, things will take care of themselves. We're not concerned because we feel this school is well-run."

Mrs. Crane said, "I figure if my daugher's not raised by now, it's too late to worry about it."

The price of college education was a concern of all the parents interviewed, but all agreed it is worth the money in most cases.

Mrs. Hance said, "I think it depends on the individual student. College is well worth the money but some make it and some don't."

Mr. David Norwine, from Westfield, New Jersey, stated "Yes, I think college is worth the cost because as technology becomes more and more a part of our country, there's going to be a great deal more of leisure time. We're going to have more free time to spend inside our own heads and there better be something to look at. The life of the intellect is a very enriching and rewarding kind of life and only those who have been to college stand much of a chance to participate."

Mrs. Harold Hill, from Yadkinville, North Carolina, agreed, saying, "College prepares a person for all the challenges they'll meet later in life. College in itself, besides the academic subjects, is a learning experience."

continued on page four

Job Placement budget cut creates controversy

By Art Hellebusch

At the beginning of the year Dean Hanson requested a $3000 budget for the Job Placement Program.This request was denied by the Financial Affairs Office, which cut the request to $1500.

The Job Placement Programs main objective is finding jobs for students, according to Dean Hanson.

According to Dalbey, Vice President of Financial Affairs, the request for $3000 budget was unnecessary. Dalbey said that if the budget request was granted it would have helped. "The program is a little worse this year because Dean Hanson is over worked." Even with $3000 she would not have time to use the money, Dalbey said.

/ Dean Hanson has two positions. She is Dean of Students and is responsible for the Job Placement Program. Dalbey said Dean Hanson took over the program after other administration personnel refused the position.

Dalbey said that the department heads should participate in the program and offer assistance to the Dean.

The Dean said she was pleased with the cooperation from department heads.

According to Dean Hanson the increase in the buget she requested is needed to represent the college at Job Placement meetings. The Southern College Placement Association and North Carolina Placement Association Meetings help perspective business and Job Placement Programs become acquainted.

Dean Hanson said business are not coming to colleges such as High Point College to interview students, "Recruters for business are going to universities to interview students individually," according to the Dean.

Eighteen students named to junior marshal roll

James Warren Sweeney, son of the Rev. and Mrs. James J. Sweeney, Route 1, Greensboro, and Karen Denise Green, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, have been elected co-chief junior marshals at High Point College. Selection for the honor students was based on academic achievement.

Duties of the marshals include ushering for programs open to the general public and student body on the College campus, to take up students' cultural credit cards at college-wide cultural programs, and to usher and direct the ceremonies for the commencement baccalaureate service and the graduation exercise.

The remaining marshals are Garland Vestal Greene, son of Mr. and Mrs. Garland Y. Greene Jr., Hampton Drive, High Point; Kenneth Howel Hedgecock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Hedgecock, Route 1, High Point; Ricky Christopher

continued on page four

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Published by the students of High Point College

High Point, N.C.

Photo by Art [illegible]

Saturday night: [illegible]

Parents interviewed

Parents fond of HPC atmosphere

[illegible]

Job Placement budget cut creates controversy

[illegible]

Eighteen students named to junior marshal roll

[illegible]

continued on page four

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po - March 8, 1978

David L. Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robin Marley .... Assistant Editor
Steve Bisbing .... Sports Editor
Donald Bowles .... Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Campus organization viability

Judging by a recent survey, student government presidents and student newspaper editors have a cool opinion of each other's performance.

The survey, done by National on-Campus Report, stated fully 34% of the student editors consider their student government "poor," 12% regard it as good or excellent, and 62% say it is "fair."

When student presidents were asked their opinion of their student paper, 17% regard it as poor, 18% as good or excellent, and 64% fair.

Norris Woody, speaker of the legislature, once told us the Hi-Po serves a viable funciton on campus in circulating news and offering a forum for opinion, whether it be on the student government activities or any other activities. We of the Hi-Po also see the student government as serving a viable function on campus in working as a bargaining agent for students whether it be for student rights or wants.

However, there comes a time for all student organizations to "lay their cards on the table" and show what they have done in their so-called service positions. It is seldom realized no service job is easy because hours are long and the stigma of the responsibilities as an academic student come first.

We believe, the Hi-Po has accounted for its viability by the fact our paper comes out every two weeks and is there for all to see. It is no easy task as deadlines must be met and a working relationship with people must be maintained on all three levels--students, faculty, and administration.

The student government on the other hand has very little to show for itself this year and the dropping of the staircase project didn't help matters very much at all.

Yes, the student government has kept regular meetings and passed some bills, but these meetings and bills have dealt mainly with correcting inconsistencies in its own constitution and bylaws.

Mr. Woody, we do appreciate the dorm hours being increased and M. . Van Horn we do hope you are able to give us a badly deserved efficient job placement office. However, the project which would have lent viability to your organization -- the staircase behind the campus center -- has eluded you and it's a project of perhaps the greatest use to students.

We have heard of administration wants for the higher price staircase and this is indeed a roadblock for getting a new staircase unless the trustees decide to put some capital into the matter. Yet, maybe practicality will prevail if students show they can raise at least a few thousand.

We're willing to make a step in that direction by offering the surplus from our budget this year to a staircase fund. Our estimates are now for a $1,000 surplus and we challenge other student organizations to put their surpluses into this fund or the student government to take surpluses they collect and put into this fund. What else can we say?

SGA treat cheerleaders unworthy

Editor's Note: Although the following article is on the editorial page, it was originally intended as a feature story, since its opinion statements are attributed.

By Cindy Briggs

What is the purpose of the Student Government Association? Why don't they assist organizations that want to serve the student population of HPC? Why don't they prove their worth instead of questioning everyone else's?

These are the questions asked by a certain organization on campus that feels the SGA not only likes to pass the buck, but that it also likes to send fellow students through a lot of red tape.

An example of this attitude was made a week ago when a cheerleader was referred to Jim Van Horn, SGA president, by Murphy Osborne in an effort to secure a bus to the conference tournament games in Winston-Salem.

Van Horn sent her to Chris Ware, Student Union president, who said the Student Union did not have the funds to sponsor a bus. Even after it was made clear to him that students riding the bus would be charge, and only $25 needed to be soaked up, half of which the cheerleaders were willing to pay, he still denied the request.

From these reactions, the girl assumed that these governmental organizations weren't willing to accept the responsibility, and that they had taken a position of "don't bother me with your problems. . . tell the other guy to do it."

This student stated that the cheerleaders haven't had any support from these groups throughout the year.

"The only thing the SGA has done this year is tell us how to spend our money, which is very limited. We didn't even have enough funds to cover our transportation costs -- this resulted in our being unable to attend some games," she said.

Earlier in the year, a member of the squad and a sponsor tried to get financial help from the SGA executive members. The attempt was a lost cause according to the cheerleader.

"We cut corners left and right. New uniforms were a necessity. Anyone could tell that the other ones were ancient. New skirts would have cost $40 each and a sweater $25. Out of our pockets we forked out the money to make jumpers and buy blouses which totaled $11 for one uniform. We also felt that new pom poms were needed. There were enough pom pons for four girls but no record of where they were purchased, so we weren't able to order more for the rest of the squad. The SGA suggested we make our pom pons -- which was ridiculous in the sense that the method would have been time-consuming, expensive and sloppy. We also paid for our shoes out of our pockets; each pair ranged between $25-30. And still the SGA saw no reason to help us," she said.

During this meeting, the SGA asked why it was necessary for cheerleaders to go to away games.

The girl said, "For one thing, team support is important. If a crowd is unable to be there, eight enthusiastic cheerleaders can help keep the incentive going and let the teams know that somebody cares. . . Team members have personally told me how much they appreciate all that we have done for them."

The SGA asked why the cheerleaders didn't cheer for other sports.

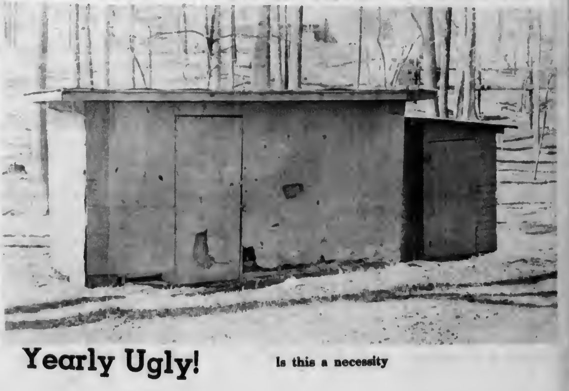
The sponsor answered, "They tried to cheer for soccer, but the coach didn't want them to. Besides, their funds don't allow them to do much for baseball, tennis, track, etc."

As the cheerleader representative said, "There has been more support from students than from the SGA and SU put together. Even after a successful season consisting of homecoming activities, spirit awards, plaques, a bonfire, a pep-ralley, pom pon routines, and other events, the SGA and SU won't credit the cheerleaders for trying, won't give them recognition or won't aid them in a small task such as getting a bus to the tournament -- an event that hasn't occured in several years."

"We realize that in the past 'cheerleading' did not have high standards at High Point College, but we feel that we have been successful in greatly improving those standards. Yet we still are treated in an unworthy fashion by the SGA and SU," the cheerleader said.

When asked about her overall impression of the year, she replied, "This year has been one continuous battle of the cheerleaders trying to boost school spirit and the SGA saying "NO" to the funds. Anyone can see that this is a discouraging cycle of events.

She concluded by quoting a familiar question that constantly circulates through squad members, "SGA, what are you here for?"



Yearly Ugly! Is this a necessity

HI-PO

Page 4 [illegible] HI-Po March 8, 19[illegible]

[illegible] Co-Editors

[illegible] Editor

[illegible] Sports Editor

[illegible]

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the students of the student body, rather of the writers. The "Editorial Po" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the HI-Po

Campus organization viability

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SGA treat cheerleaders unworthy

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yearly Ugly!

In [illegible]

Students ripped-off by Jessica Mitford speech

Brent Johnson

Tuesday, Feburary 21, 1978 a notice was placed in many of the mail boxes on campus. It stated that Jessica Mitford was being brought to HPC for the students "intellectual stimulation."

It followed that the student had paid for the lecture and implied that he should get his money's worth by going to see her. All this is well and good except for the fact that this little notice, as well as bulletins all over campus said she was to speak on her latest book, **Kind and Usual Punishment: The Prison Business.**

The fact is, to wit, Mrs. Mitford didn't speak on this subject. In effect the students were ripped-off. Her fee should not have ben paid. The speech she did give was on her book, **The American Way of Death.**

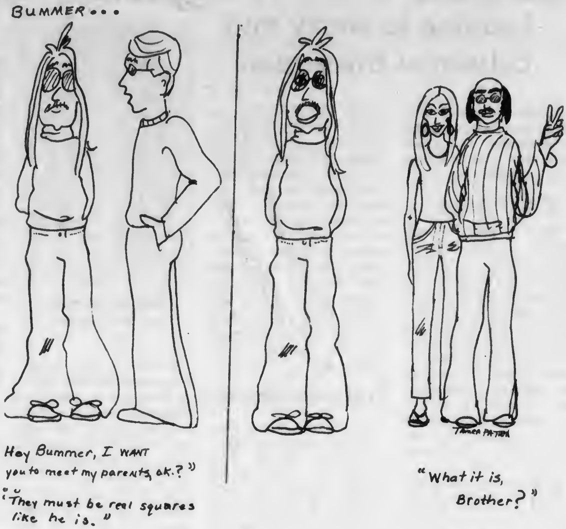
Aside from the fact that many people might resent an Englishwoman criticizing their unique burial system, she clouded her points in humor. She began by telling the audience that she had no education; she need not have stated it, for it became obvious as she went along. Her knowledge of the subject she chose to speak on was made clear when one student attempted to pin her down on an issue. In other words, she was fine on general things, but no specifics.

Mrs. Mitford was funny and very entertaining, but the notice said she had come to stimulate the students intellectually. She brought from California many liberal ideas, which is fine, but she could not inform the audience on how things differed in the east.

When one thinks that Benjamin Mays, a well educated, charming man has stood on the same stage and addressed the issue he was supposed to in an audience of a similar nature, it makes one sick.

Mrs. Mitford remarked that "anyone could write a book," the fact that her book made the Best Seller's List may give the reader some idea of the mass appeal she must have had. Yet, what has mass appeal is not a good judge of what is intellectually stimulating, the Roman "games," for example.

In the future it is hoped that speakers will address the issue and that students will have the right to know what their money is being spent on, before they waste their time.


BUMMER...
Hey Bummer, I WANT you to meet my parents, ok.?"
"They must be real squares like he is."
"What it is, Brother?"
TANEA PATTON

AMERICAN
RED CROSS
BLOODMOBILE
TODAY

LIFE WITH A CAPITAL L

Which is the real world

By Malon Baucom

Let's talk about life -- we live it every day. There are people who tell me that I'm really not living life right now as it exists. They say: "Wait until you get out into the 'real' world."

The implication of this preceding statement is that I have not seen all of life there is to see. I would agree in one sense, but disagree in another sense

I have not seen all of life but what I have experienced in my own short life of twenty years has convinced me that my personal experience with life is valid. My life and all of its experiences is no farce or joke to laugh about. I'm not bragging or asking for sympathy when I talk about my life. I just want to challenge those who think that young people have not lived life just because they are young in their age.

My mother died when I was five and my father died when I became nineteen years old. I don't understand these experiences in life, but I do know that I have developed a greater capacity in caring for people since these experiences. Perhaps this is the reason I am becoming a minister -- I care about people.

When someone says I'm really not involved in life, I question their reasoning. Isn't it being involved in life when you hold the hand of your loved one when he's dying of cancer? Isn't it involvement in life when you work with juvenile kids by being their friend in hope of setting a good example?

Yes, this is life -- happiness, sadness, frustration, growth, pain, suffering, healing, friendship. I know I wouldn't be where I am today were it not for the grace of God and my friends and family.

If you really want to get involved with life, there is plenty of involvement. The question is: "Do you really care about people enough to go through struggle and frustration as you look for the golden horizon to break through the darkness of humanity?"

Chantal says: "The greatest gift one can give to another person is a deeper understanding of life and the ability to love and believe in self."

Live life while you have life. As Helen Keller reflects on life: "Use your eyes as if tomorrow you would be struck blind; hear the music of voices, the song of a bird, as if you would be struck deaf. Touch each object as if tomorrow your sense of touch would fail. Smell the perfume of flowers, taste with relish each morsel, as if tomorrow you could never smell or taste again."

Life is a priceless possession. Don't waste your life away and take it for granted.

The Common Man

Liberty doesn't always mean freedom to publish

Brent Johnson

Much truth in justice. At Appalachian State University in 1976 a yearbook was published. It may well have been the first year book published in the history of printing.

The inspiration came from a creative staff and was based on the format of several magazines. Of these **Playboy**, **Playgirl**, **People**, and **Southern Living** were no doubt the most literally copied.

There were interviews with Burgess Meredith, Gene Roddenberry, and a fat Linda Ronstadt; for those who don't remember her in that state.

The section with ASU Women had a foldout of the elderly librarian. The section with ASU Men had a foldout of the campus doctor. The librarian had mice at her feet and the doctor was clad only in Superman briefs.

Following the release of this yearbook, the "Christian" students at the University held a book burning. This was followed by the announcement from the administration that certain members of the faculty had been fired. Those are the facts as they were reported to this writer.

Now it may seem that this has little to do with High Point College, yet it may serve as an example of liberty. The fact that students have the liberty to publish their yearbook does not always mean that they have the freedom to publish it.

Perhaps the students in the class of 1976 at ASU went to an extreme and perhaps they did not, that is a matter of personal judgment. What remains is [illegible] they had the liberty to begin with.

Liberty is not a right, it is something that has to be fought for, historically. Many philosophers maintain that it cannot be ascertained in this life. Perhaps they are correct. There is much truth in justice.

Students ripped-off by Jessica Mitford speech

[illegible]

AMERICAN
RED CROSS
BLOODMOBILE
TODAY

LIFE WITH A CAPITAL L

Which is the real world

[illegible]

The Common Man

Liberty doesn't always mean freedom to publish

[illegible]

National News

Leading to worry and collective frustration

America is biting her collective fingernails over some of the events of the last few weeks. If it is not worrying, then it is frustration.

Coal strike

The coal strike has continued and after Sunday's announcement of the turndown vote by the miners of a settlement contract; the miners rejected the new pact because it did not contain a clause to raise pensions for those miners who have already retired. The union and the coal mine owners are at such opposites, many feel the government should take action, especially those who are losing money due to the strike.

Thus far the President has refused to act, hoping the parties involved will settle the dispute. The government's frustration at the lack of action has led to their own inaction. The miner's frustration of not having all their demands met has meant no coal production. The public's frustration in the form of indignation at having power cut may hold the key to a quicker settlement.

Tongsun Park

Congress is in a state of worry because of the return of Tongsun Park, the Korean who was indicted on charges of buying Congressmen. There is speculation that many prominent Senators and Representatives will be proven to have received money for their votes on issues concerning South Korea. Many predict a scandal as great as Watergate, which will defame whatever ethics the Congress has had. Congress may be worrying, but the public is getting frustrated because of the lack of interest Congress has over cleaning its own house. By their inaction they can lose support, by making Park tell the truth they may lose their jobs. It is a no-win situation, but this Congress is no winner anyway.

Train derailments

The public is worried about the recent rash of train derailments which have caused murderous chemicals to leak from tank cars. Four incidents in Tennessee and one in Florida have caused the loss of several lives. The public's alarm has pointed fingers at railroad company insensitivity and lack of government regulation. Now many people who live near railroad tracks will now sleep with gas masks. Insomia due to a mate's snoring is an expected spillover benefit from sleeping in gas masks.

These latest bits of news lead to one trend. When one party does nothing and the government takes no action, the American public begins to worry. Further inaction leads to a collective frustration. And as one philosopher said "when the public gets its back up, somebody backs down."

McAuley wins over talented field

Germaine McAuley and Bob O'Brien

Saturday night parents and students were treated to an exhibition of talent and hilarity-The Bong Show. Led by master of ceremonies and mastermin Bob O'Brien the Theta Chi Fraternity show was a complete success. The Heart Fund considered the show a success as they received 10 percent of the proceeds.

Miss Germaine McAuley with her medley of songs drew a standing ovation from the nearly-filled auditorium and the first place prize. Cliff Goodman with improvisational piano selections was one of the second place finishers. Greg Clark and Zeke Reiztel, a three time World Champion banjo player tied Cliff for second place with their blue grass playing. Two other groups received perfect scores, Matt Rogers and Ron Byrne playing blue grass music and the Delta Sigma Phi Band playing the perennial favorite "Let's Catch a Buzz".

The panel of judges consisted of four campus professors Doc Gratiot, a member of last year's panel, baseball coach Chuck Hartman, Dr. Karen Cholet representing the female gender, and an alumni Theta Chi brother, Dean Holt.

The twenty one acts covered the entire spectrum of talent (and lack of it). There were original works in music by Wally Culbreth and original dance-ballet by Sandy Stusnick. Mr. Voncannon, a crowd stopped from last year did his famous dance to "Saturday Night Special". Sit-down comic Dana Merriday provided some intellectual humor. Ludy did the National Indonesian Dance which also added culture to the show.

There were numerous musical acts such as Dee Dee Holloway and Jorge Nobre doing their singing acts and Edith and Popeye and B&G Fried Apple Pie Band with their guitar renditions. The most unusual musical act was Perry Macheras who tinkled ivory with his nose.

Other groups showed the futility of attempting to display a lack of talent. The Phi Mu Sorority, The Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority, the Theta Chi Fraternity and the Rolaids were bonged by the judges for various reasons. One was bonged by Coach Hartman because it displayed public therapy" and another was bonged by Dean Cole because "everybody likes a dog that's an act but nobody likes an act that's a dog."

Bob O'Brien was nearly bonged for playing the scales on a bassoon but Mike Taylor, next year's master of ceremonies, pulled him off the stage in the nick of time.

Many people deserve thanks for their help with the show; several members of the administration, some local businesses and all the Theta Chis. The best way to say thanks is to say it was a complete success-which it was.

Photo by Art Hellebusch

Greg Clark and three time World Champion Banjo player, Zeke Reitzel who tied Cliff Goodman for second place.

Junior Marshall honors announced

continued from page one

Shelton, son of Mrs. E.L. Shelton, Pershing Street, High Pont; Karen Jeanette Sellars, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T.L. Sellers, Route 8, Asheboro; Roger Kendrick Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roger K. Brown Sr., Pinetop Street, Greensboro; Mary Lynne Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Lynne Smith, Wiley Lewis Road, Greensboro; Edward Arnold Potts Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Potts Sr., Route 10, Lexington; Ricky Lee Proctor, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest E. Proctor, Route 6, Thomasville; Vivian Lynn McCullon, Advance; James Michael Vitamvas, Elizabeth City; William Lazzeri Johnson, Mayodan; W. Brent Johnson, Winston-Salem; Sherry Denise Leonard, Winston-Salem; David L. Olsen, Wilmington, Delaware; Cathi Jean Wilson, Orlando, Florida; Jacquelyn Swing, Easton, Maryland; Randy Larzellere, Long Valley, New Jersey; and Mary Louise Morrison, Balboa, Canal Zone.

---

continued from page one

parents were asked what were the most common complaints they received from their children, being students of High Point College. The most common, as expected, was the food. Others cited the health services (infirmary), the price of washing clothes, McCullough Dorm and general dorm life problems as being the main disappointments they faced. Students, on the other hand, were happy with the availability of faculty members when needed for extra help. This, they agreed, would be harder to have in larger universities.

Eighty-eight percent of the parents interviewed stated that they had one child in college. Mr. William Taylor, with three children in private colleges, stated that location of the chosen school is important. With his children attending schools in the South, he stated, "I wanted them out of metropolitan New York to let them see how others live." Another reason for their migration, he stated, was that tuition was higher in the North.

Finally, parents were asked how they thought college had changed from their days in school to the present. Mr. Joseph Kelley presented his views: "I think college has changed a lot. Values are different and students have gotten more liberal. I think it's good, though. It teaches them to think more for themselves and to use their own initiative."

Mrs. Marvin Hance replied, "I don't think it's as dogmatic. There are more subjects and more liberal activities. Everything depends on whether or not the student can handle the activities and combine them with his studies."

Mr. Clyde Aiken, from Fayetteville, North Carolina, summed up a lot of things saying, "I think there were more required courses in the curriculum then than now, but from what I see, kids are still kids, and college is still college."

National News

Leading to worry and collective frustration

[illegible]

Coal strike

[illegible]

Tongass Park

[illegible]

Train derailments

[illegible]

McAuley wins over talented field

[illegible] McAuley and [illegible] O'Brien

[illegible]

Photo by Art [illegible]

[illegible] World Champion Banjo player [illegible] for second place.

[illegible]

Junior Marshall

honors announced

[illegible]

Urban Survival is realistic

by Jan Dunkelberger

Although January's interim program is no longer a part of our curriculum, the spirit and enthusiasm for one of its courses still lives on. It was though by many to be one of the school's most innovative courses, Urban Survival continues to receive praise and inquiries from students and media alike.

Dr. William P. Matthews, originator of the course, felt that there was a definite need for students to be exposed to society the way it really is, rather than through textbooks or a professor's lectures. The course was designed to test an individual's ability to survive and progress in a strange or different environment with a minimum amount of personal help from present relationships.

The prerequisites for the course are (1) the approval of the course by the student's major advisor, (2) the student must pay for the transportation to their location, and (3) the student must also sign a release form, releasing the college from all responsibility while the student is in the course. Each student enrolled, starts from High Point College at the beginning of the interim semester with no more than $35, luggage with a maximum weight of 20 pounds, and an optional one-way bus ticket to their location. During the three week period, the student must obtain his own food, lodging, job, and whatever he needs to survive.

For the first time in its 3 year life, two women participated in the project. The following students experienced the Urban Survival course: Jill Strong, Jill Christianson, Dana Merryday, Gregory Clark, and Mike Rogers. Each student was required to keep a diary during this period of time.

The Urban Survival course has become popular since its origin. The people who have heard about it are extremely interested. The course has also gained attention through local and various national news media (TV and newspapers). Last year Dr. Matthews received newspaper articles from as far as California, and this year he received not only articles, but a letter from Virginia Commonwealth University asking for more information about the course so that they could set up a similar program.

In order to get a first hand account of some of the experiences encountered, Dana Merryday, who drew to go to Richmond, Virginia, was interviewed. Rather than invest in a bus ticket, he decided to hitchhike to Richmond. After arriving, he was quite relieved since he had never hitchhiked before, but had no place to spend the night. He asked around and finally ended up at the Salvation Army where he got a free dinner, a place to sleep, and breakfast the following morning. Since the Salvation Army only renders this service for one day, Dana again was without a "home" but soon had the situation under control when the "state" offered to put him up for the night. . . in the city jail. On his third day he found a boarding house and a job at a Dairy, both of which only lasted for a week, because he found a better boarding house and job at the Virginia State Library. During his free time, Dana went to free entertainment events which he had found advertised in the newspaper. When it was time for him to return to High Point, he decided to again hitchhike, but when some of his fellow workers found this out, they took up a collection for his bus ticket back home.

Dana said, "This course is essential for people in the area of human service. The most important thing when working with people, is who you appear to be -- not what you are. It determines how you are accepted, who will help you, and what they will do." During this three weeks, Dana said that he learned how to manage money, and realized that you don't need money in order to have a good time or to meet people. There was free entertainment and always museums and the library.

When Dr. Matthews was asked what changes he would like to see in the course, if it was ever offered again, he stated that maybe less money (possibly $20-30), and that the students go to a city with a minimum of 50 thousand residents.

WWIH airdate is projected

Official testing of the campus radio station will be started later this month and April 17 has been projected as the first day on the air.

These /announcements came at a meeting of the officers and advisors of the station last Thursday.

Dr. DeLeeuw, one of the advisors of the station, said the exact date for the station to be on the air isn't known for certain because it depends on how soon the FCC returns the results of the official testing.

A tenative programming schedule was submitted and included sign on Monday-Friday at 6:00 p.m., followed by campus calendar, top 40 music, various organization programs, and reports, local music talent, National news and weather, sports (national, local and campus), music (rock, country and folk, and jazz), religious program, and Student Union report, then sign off at 10:00 p.m.

Hearing voices pro-cons on student sticker discount

By Robert Gillis

A parking bill hearing was held on February 22 to hear arguments on the proposed amendment to the present parking regulations. A total of only 26 people attended this hearing, most of those being legislature members required to attend.

One dorm student in attendance stated that the hearing was not publicized very well, therefore causing the lack of attendance. However, the PR chairman cited specific instances to show that the hearing was, in fact, very well publicized.

The major opposition to the bill was the section that would make the cost of a parking sticker for day studenst only half that of a parking sticker for dorm students. The day students in attendance stated that the majority of day students were in favor of the bill. However, only a very few were present to voice their opinions.

The most prevalent reason for opposition to the bill was the fact that campus security costs are paid for partially by the sticker fees. If the day students only pay half the price dorm students pay, the cost of the stickers may increase to make up the difference. After all opinions had been heard, the hearing was adjourned.

The legislature met on Tuesday evening, February 28, and at this meeting the parking bill was tabled to a committee chaired by Ms. Rhonda Banther, who proposed the bill. The section stating that day students will pay only half the sticker price that dorm students pay was deleted from the bill.

Further developments on this bill will appear in future issues of the Hi-Po.

Human Relation major is unique in its academic structure

By Robert Gillis

High Point College has in its academic structure one of the most unique majors of any college or university in this area. In fact, this program is only offered at ten schools in the United States. I am referring to the Human Relations major, or the Youth Agency Administration major, as it is known at other schools.

The purpose of the Human Relations major as stated in the High Point College bulletin is "to provide the best possible undergraduate background for the young person who is looking forward to profesisonal leadership in youth-serving agencies such as Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, YMCA, YWCA, Boy's Clubs, Girl's Clubs, and etc."

The Human Relations curriculum aims for a broad understanding of the nature of social work and group work, and the psychology and sociology involved in working with people. It provides an opportunity for the student to sharpen the business and management skills necessary in leading a voluntary organization. These aims are achieved through courses such as Social Group Work, Group Dynamics, and Administration and Supervision of Social Agencies.

Mr. Earnest Price, Jr., first-year chairman of the Human Relations department, has an extensive 37-year background of professional experiences with the YMCA.

Affiliated with the Human Relations department at High Point College is the American Humanics program. Organized in 1948, American Humanics has a single purpose and women who aspire to professional employment in youth agency leadership and administration.

High Point College provides the curriculum and qualified faculty. American Humanics provides co-curricular activities such as workshops, field trips, and internships to provide on-the-job training.

Mr. Terrence H. Dunn has been the resident administrator of American Humanics at High Point College for the past year and a half. Previously he had served as a district Scout executive and Exploring executive in the Firelands Area Council, Sandusky, Ohio.

Many of the Human Relations majors have learned to live with packed calendars. In addition to classes and American Humanics workshops and field trips, both locally and out-of-state, many Human Relations majors are active in campus organizations such as the SGA, the Hi-Po, and the Student Union.

Any student looking for a major that will provide the opportunity for development of the highest quality of agency management and leadership skills with which one may administer to the needs of young people should consider the Human Relations major.

HR majors seem to have a philosophy that is summed up best by the following quote: "The greatest use of life is to spend it for something that will outlast it." The committment to serve the youth of America is definitely A CAUSE EVERLASTING.

Urban Survival is realistic

[illegible]

WWIH airtime is projected

[illegible]

Hearing voices pro-cons on student sticker discount

By Robert Gills

[illegible]

Human Relation major is unique in its academic structure

By Robert Gills

[illegible]

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor	Steve Bisbing
Ass't Editor	Scott Hance
Photography	Susan Gaines
Writer	Jan Dunkelberger
Writer	Mike Wallace
writer	Chris Harrington
Reporter	Colleen Blackney
Reporter	Kathy Covert

Men's Tennis Team Open

by Chris Harrington

The High Point Panthers men's tennis team successfully opened their 1978 season with an impressive 8-1 thrashing of the University of West Virginia. The Panthers begin the season with high aspirations as they attempt to make their 7th consecutive trip to the NAIA National Tournament. In the last part of April, the Panthers will defend their District 26 title at Grimsley High School. The following week, they will attempt to regain the conference title form ACC.

The team is composed of seven sophomores and one junior. Jeff Apperson, out most of last year with a broken ankle, returns this year to lead the team in the #1 spot. Phil Parrish will hold the #2 spot after winning the District singles and moving into the fourth round of the Nationals last year. Sophomore Christian Hohnhold is the newest member of the team. Hohnhold transferred from Lima, Peru where he was one of the country's top players and competed in the Davis Cup two years ago. Sophomores Willem de Grote, David Burgess, and Kendall Handy round out the top six players.

First year coach, Mike Glover, has slimmed down the schedule by dropping some of the weaker teams. "We should have a pretty good year with all these people back. It'll be hard to defend our district championship with ACC in our District." The Panthers next game is March 9 at ECU'.

Date	
March 11	Temple*
12	ASU*
13	UNC
14	Morehead State*
16	Catwba*
17	Richmond*
18	N.C. State*
22	Westchester State*
23	Elon
24	ST. Lawrence*
25	East Stroudsburg*

*denotes home games [2:00 p.m.]

Men's Tennis Team [Coach Mike Glover] Left to right: Jack DeAndre, Kendall Handy, Chris Hohnhold, David Burgess, Lane Evans, Tom Fitzmaurice, and Phil Parrish. Not pictured, Jeff Apperson, and Willem de Grote. Photo by Debbie Dorland

Third Straight Title

Lady Panthers Score Big Time!!

by Scott Hance

The High Point Lady Panthers copped their third straight Carolines Conference championship Friday night with an 81-71 revenge victory over Pfeiffer. Tournament MVP Marie Riley led the Panthers with 30 points and her rebounding gave the Panthers control of the boards, especially on the offensive end of the court.

HPC went ahead first and trailed only once in the ballgame at 23-20. The ladies came back to take the lead and build a seven point lead at the half. The second half belonged strictly to High Point as they took leads of as much as 15 points. Jody Westmoreland hit consistently from the outside to go with the inside scoring of Riley. Westmoreland ended the contest with 23 points while Robyn Cooper contributed 11.

To reach the finals against Pfieffer, a team that had defeated the Panthers twice during the regular season, High Point defeated Guilford 68-48 in the first round and downed Atlantic Christian in the semi-finals 68-40. Germaine McCauley and Westmoreland each netted 14 points against Guilford while Riley hit for 12 and grabbed the same number of rebounds. Cooper led the Panthers to the victory over ACC with 17 points, followed by Riley with 14 and Westmoreland with 13. HPC at one time took a 50-21 lead and then looked ahead to the Pfeiffer matchup for the championship.

Before the Pfeiffer game, Coach Wanda Briley commented that the team was confident. "We played terrible against Pfieffer before but now we are playing better team ball. I am very confident we can win." She also noted that they would look to Marie Riley inside and Cooper and Westmoreland for the outside shots. That is exactly what the ladies did to take the championship and earn all conference honors.

Jody Westmoreland

The previous weekend saw the Lady Panthers capture the NCAIAW State Championship, for the third year in a row. HPC, seeded fifth in the tournament, picked up wins over Lenior-Rhyne, Western Carolina, and Mars Hill to gain the title that will send them to the regional tournament at Bridgewater College in Viriginia this weekend.

Marie Riley, named to the All-Division II team along with Ethel White, poured in 33 points, 23 coming in the second half, to lead the Panthers to a 78-69 win over fourth-seeded Lenoir-Rhyne in the opening round. White scored 11 points in the second period to bring her total to 15 for the night and Robyn Cooper added 14 points to the winning effort.

The Panthers then faced top-seeded Western Carolina in the semi-finals and came away victors by a 68-58 margin. Riley again led High Point with 22 points and put High Point in the lead for good with a basket at the 15:55 mark of the second half. The contest was tied several times in the early stages of the second half after Western erased a 37-34 deficit at halftime. Jody Westmoreland contributed 14 points to the effort and Vickie McLean came in with 13.

Host Mars Hill proved no match for High Point in the finals as the Panthers ran away with a 86-59 victory. A strong press helped give the winners a lead midway throught the first half and they never looked back. White led the Panthers with 27, followed by Riley with 20, Cooper with 17, and McLean with 14. McLean at one point scored 11 straight points for the Lady Panthers.

Panthers Win Opener Despite Cold and Snow

By George Phillips

High Point College started its season with a 10-5 victory over Susquehanna of Pennsylvania. The game went but 6¼ innings before being snowed out, which marks the first time a High Point College home game has ever been called due to snow.

Susquehanna scored three runs in the first inning, but it was all High Point after that. The Panthers collected ten runs on nine hits, while Susquehanna compiled five runs on seven hits.

Leading the Panther attack was Danny Wilbur who homered his his first time at bat for the second consecutive year. Wilbur went 3 for 3, compiling 3 rbi's, and 2 runs scored. Bruce Turner, also having an outstanding day, was 2 for 3, 2 rbi's, 2 runs scored, and a homer in the fifth, followed by Tony Waite's 2 run homer in the sixth. The only punch from Susquehanna came from Bill Hart and Howie Baker, both of which hit 2 run homers.

Dirk Gurley, who received credit for the win, pitched five innings for the Panthers before being relieved by Kevin Keene. Pete Callahan, who took the loss, pitched five innings for Susquehanna before being relieved by Arena.

The Panthers, after defeating Susquehanna soundly, were scheduled to play 4 games with the University of Baltimore over a three day span, but all four were cancelled due to the recent snow.

PANTHER SPORTS

[illegible]

Men's Tennis Team Opens

by Chris Harrington

[illegible]

Date	
March 21	Temple*
[illegible]	[illegible]

*denotes home games

[illegible]

Third Straight Title

Lady Panthers Score Big Time!!

by Scott Bruce

[illegible]

Judy Westmoreland

[illegible]

Panthers Win Opener Despite Cold and Snow

By George Phillips

[illegible]

Men's Tennis Team [illegible]

The Lady Panthers captured two major titles last week with championship wins over Mars Hill and Pfeiffer. High Point, for the third straight year, was crowned NCAIAW champs and Carolina Conference champions. The women now move on to regional play in Virginia.

PANTHER PROFILES

Charlie Floyd -- Basketball
Philadelphia, Pa. [Jr.]

Junior transfer Charlie Floyd has proved why he was Philadelphia's prep player of the Year as he helped lead the Panthers to the conference title and a berth in the District Playoffs. Averaging better than 20 pts. and 10 rebounds a game, Floyd was named to the All Conference and District teams and the C.C. Tournament MVP. During the regular season, Floyd also lead the nation in free throw percentage (.926).

Norris Woody -- Track
Bassett, Va. [Jr.]

For the past 3 years Norris has been a consistent performer in both the Conference and District Championships. Recently in the Lynchburg Relays and Track Meet, Norris placed second in the Mile Relay, fourth in both the high jump and 880 yd. relay and was a member of the winnng Pole Vault Relay with a personal best of 12'6".

Panthers Down Guilford, Take Conference Title

By Chris Harrington

Something new has been added!!!! Yes, folks, not only was High Point playing on T.V., but they were winning their first Conference Tournament since 1969. It may have seemed an impossible task just a month ago as High Point was wallowing in the cellar of the Carolinas Conference.

Thanks to a first round bye, High Point opened its tourney play in the semifinals against Elon. The going was rough in the first minutes as neither team could seem to find the basket. High Point finally found the range and quickly moved to an 11-4 lead. With 1:30 to go in the first half, High Point moved into a 4-corners and led 29-20. The Panthers maintained the lead down the stretch thanks to clutch plays by Charlie Floyd, Dennis West, and Danny Anderson. In the last 42 seconds. Elon missed three chances to win the game as High Point held on to nip Elon 60-59. Center John O'Brien was severely hampered by floating chips in his ankles but was assisted by teammates Floyd and Anderson, who finished with 16 and 23 points, respectfully.

High Point faced off with Guilford in the tournament final on Friday night.

The thought of being on T.V. must have had its effect as both teams were plaqued by numerous turn-overs and missed shots in the early going. Floyd hit with 19:20 left in the first half to give High Point the first score and they never looked back from then on. Things finally slowed down as High Point carried a comfortable 40-32 lead at the half. Charlie Floyd was one of the big keys to the Panther success as he scored 26 points (16 in the second half), grabbed 20 rebounds, and shot 6-6 at the line. West and Anderson both scored 18. The other key contributing to the Panther's success was their phenomenal 20-23 free throw shooting performance. High Point was up by 12 at one point before Quaker guard Gary Devlin scored 12 points in the last seven minutes to move Guilford back to within one point with :30 left in the game. A last second shot by Guilford bounced off the back of the backboard and was rebounded by the Panthers to put the game away 82-80.

Floyd was named the most valuable player in the conference tourney while Coach Jerry Steele was named Coach of the Year. Floyd and teammate Danny Anderson were named to the All Conference Tournament team. High Point opens the first round of the District 26 play-offs Monday night at Grimsley High School against the same Guilford Quakers.

Baseball Team [Coach Chuck Hartman] First Row [left to right] Randy Wilhoit, Gerald Culler, Danny Wilbur, Chip Baker, John Grocki, Bruce Turner, Vinnie Espada, and Coach Hartman. Second Row [l-r] Dick Gurley, Rick Martin, Joe Garbarino, Tim Reed, Don Groseclose, Jim Purcell, Kevin Albertson and Richard Foy. Third Row [l-r] Kevin Keene, Jim Mugele, Tony Waite, Mike Shugrue, Jeff Kennedy, John Hallis, Jay Schwamberger, Jason Crump and Phil Cherry. **Photo by Debbie Dorland**

Women Defend CC Tennis Title

by Scott Hance

The High Point Women will soon begin defense of their Carolinas Conference tennis championship as they attempt to duplicate a very successful 1977 season that saw HPC win 14 of 16 matches. Conference Coach of the Year Kitty Steele returns to guide the Panthers to what appears to be another strong season.

Returning players from last year include past Conference Player of the Year Marie Riley and flight winners Temma Allen and Jean Richardson. Freshman joining the squad this season are Vicky Williams, Roberta Riley, Kathy Neblett, Donna Pfister,, Debbie Hill, and Jan Baker.

Williams was a member of the Junior Wightman Cup team and is ranked 7th in the state of Virginia. Riley is ranked as the number 2 player in the state of New York. "I'm counting on these two players to really help us," said Steele. "We will have much more strength and depth than we have had in the past."

Last season the Lady Panthers recorded six shutouts and were defeated only by Wake Forest and Methodist. All-Conference players returning from last year are M. Riley, Allen, and Richardson.

The Lady Panthers [illegible] champions [illegible] High Point, for the third straight year [illegible] Virginia.

PANTHER PROFILES

Charlie Floyd: Basketball Philadelphia, Pa. Jr.

Norris Woods: Track Beaver [illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Down Guilford, Take Conference Title

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Women Defend CC Tennis Title

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Baseball Team: Coach [illegible]

Photo by [illegible]

Announcements

Bloodmobile Today

The Brothers of Alpha Phi Omega are sponsoring a Bloodmobile visit to the campus of High Point College today, March 8. All students and faculty members are urged to stop by Harrison Hall between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. to donate a pint of blood. The campus organization which gives the largest number of pints will gain possession of the rotating trophy now held by the American Humanics Student Association for donating the most blood at the October 19 Bloodmobile visit to HPC.

Oriental Art

A special exhibition and sale of Original Oriental Art will be presented on Wednesday, March 22, 1978, in the Foyer of the Holt McPherson Campus Center from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Marson Ltd. of Baltimore, Maryland specializes in exhibiting for sale a collection of Original Oriental Art totaling approximately 500 pieces from Japan, China, India, Tibet, Nepal and Thailand. The oldest prints date back to the 18th and 19th Century and include Chinese woodcuts, Indian miniature paintings and manuscripts and master works by such artists as Hiroshige, Kuniyoshi, and Kunisada.

Nowicki Selected

Mrs. Louise Nowicki, financial aid officer at High Point College, has been selected to the Southern Regional Advisory Council of the American College Testing Program.

The Council is made up of twenty financial aid officers from public and private institutions of higher learning from Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, Tennessee, South Carolina, North Carolina, Florida and Kentucky.

As a member of the Council, Mrs. Nowicki will advise and assist the national program in formulating potential information procedures, providing more efficient and detailed services with larger coverage in mind.

Recital

James Elson, baritone, will give a recital at 8 p.m. Tuesday (March 21) in the Chas. E. Hayworth, Sr. Memorial Chapel at High Point College. The public is invited to attend at no admission charge.

He will be accompanied by Joan Nelson at the keyboard. Other assisting artists will be Betty Ann Page, flutist; Sarah Womack, violinist; and Gayle Masarie, cellist. Ms. Womack and Ms. Masarie are members of the Greensboro Orchestra; Ms. Masarie is also principal cellist.

Summer School

Catalogs for the summer session at High Point College are now available from the Office of the Dean.

The catalog lists a total of 93 courses to be offered in two five-week terms beginning June 12 and July 17. Evening courses will be available in both terms.

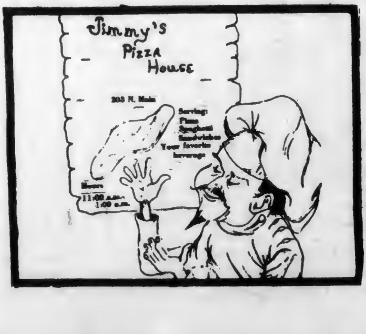
The 8-page tabloid catalog is available on request by phone from the College.

Fund Drive

A fund-raising drive by High Point College students has resulted in a gift of over $400 to the Mike Passmore family who lost their home and belongings in a fire on January 21.

Now living at 931 Marlboro Street, the family lived on Wesley Drive until the fire

The Passmores have two children, a girl who is a year-and-a-half, and a week-old boy.



William N. Price
Handcrafted Leather Goods
Handmade To Order
McCulloch G-4

N.C. Sciences

The North Carolina Student Academy of Science, District IV, will meet on March 18 at the college. The day-long program for high school science students and their teachers will include the presentation of original research papers.

Students in Guilford, Randolph, Caswell, Alamance, Surry, Yadkin, Davie, Stokes, Forsyth, Davidson and Rockingham counties are eligible to attend the semi-annual meeting.

Co-directors of District IV are Ms. Martha Lomax, science teacher at Northeast Junior High, and Dr. John E. Ward Jr., professor of biology at High Point College.

The North Carolina Student Academy of Science is co-sponsored by the Senior Academy and the State Department of Public Instruction.

Lost & Found

LOST ANYTHING LATELY? Check with Student Personnel to see if any of the following items belong to you. . .

2 bracelets
1 pen inscribed "Swim Team"
2 pins
3 rings
2 watches
1 pair glasses in case
1 jacket from ASU
1 blue jacket
Several pairs mittens, gloves, hats, camera equipment
1 umbrella

I've Moved!.

my new address is;
Jim Merriam, Press Secretary
Waltermire for Congress
P.O. Box 2262
Missoula, Montana

The U.S. Navy Officer Information Team will be at the Placement Office on 8 March 1978. Naval Officers will be on hand to talk to interested persons concerning Officer Positions in Nuclear Power, Aviation, Supply Corps (business management), Line, and several scholarship programs, Drop by and see if the "New Navy" is for you.

STUDENT UNION

ACTIVITIES

MOOSE LODGE

SAT. MAR. 11

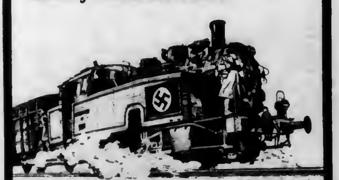
$5 couple · $3 stag

Correction of Calendar

Barry Drake at the Coffeehouse on Feb. 15 instead of Feb. 14. Free Refreshments-admissions.

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE
400 N. MAIN STREET
Underground- Sheraton Hotel now accepting applications for membership. 18 different kinds of your favorite beverage. Live Band-SIX NIGHTS A WEEK, Game Room, 6 ft. TV Screen Membership is $3.00 with college ID. Regularly $20.00. Tuesday thru Thursday no cover charge for members
EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

A towering story of faith and courage in the midst of history's darkest hours.



THE HIDING PLACE

Starring **JULIE HARRIS**
EILEEN HECKART
ARTHUR O'CONNELL
Introducing
JEANNETTE CLIFT
ALLAN SLOANE LAWRENCE HOLBEN
A World Wide Pictures release in Metrocolor®

March 12, 1978 2:30 p.m. $1.00 admission

HPC Auditorium

PASS LIST SUSPENDED

Announcements

Bloodmobile Today

The brothers of Alpha Phi Omega are sponsoring a Bloodmobile visit to the campus of High Point College today, March 6. All students and faculty members are urged to stop by [illegible] Hall between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. to donate a pint of blood. [illegible] by the American [illegible] [illegible] to HPC.

Oriental Art

A [illegible] of Original Oriental Art will be presented on Wednesday, March [illegible], in the Foyer of the [illegible] Campus Center from [illegible] a.m. to [illegible] p.m.

Marsha Lid of Baltimore, Maryland, specialists in [illegible] [illegible] of Original [illegible] Art [illegible] approximately 500 pieces from Japan, China, India, Tibet, Nepal and Thailand. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nowicki Selected

Mrs. Leslie Nowicki, financial aid officer at High Point College, has been selected to the Southern Regional Advisory Council of the American College Testing Program.

The Council [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from public and private [illegible] of higher learning from Alabama, Georgia, [illegible], Tennessee, South Carolina, North Carolina, Florida and Kentucky.

As a member of the Council, Mrs. Nowicki will [illegible] and assist the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Recital

James Point [illegible], will give a recital [illegible] Sunday, March [illegible], in the [illegible] Chapel at High Point College. The public is invited [illegible]

[illegible]

Summer School

Catalogs for the summer session at High Point College are available [illegible] the Office of the [illegible]

The catalog lists a total of [illegible] courses to be offered in [illegible] [illegible] June [illegible] and July [illegible] [illegible]

The [illegible] is available on request by [illegible] the College.

Fund Drive

A fund-raising drive by High Point College students has resulted in a gift of over $[illegible] to the [illegible] family who [illegible] [illegible] January [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] have two children, a girl who is a [illegible] and a [illegible]

William H. Bates
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

N.C. Sciences

The North Carolina Student Academy of Science, [illegible], will meet on March [illegible] at the college. The day-long program for high school science students and their [illegible] will feature the presentation of original research papers.

Students in Guilford, Randolph, Caswell, Alamance, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] and Rockingham counties are eligible to attend the [illegible] meeting.

Co-directors of [illegible] are Mr. [illegible], science teacher at [illegible] Junior High and Dr. [illegible] of [illegible] at High Point College.

The North Carolina Student Academy of [illegible] is co-sponsored by the [illegible] Academy and the [illegible] Academy of [illegible].

Lost & Found

LOST ANYTHING LATELY? Check with Student [illegible] to see if any of the following items belong to you:

1 [illegible]
1 [illegible] "[illegible]
[illegible]
1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Several pairs [illegible], gloves, hats, scarves [illegible]
umbrella

The U.S. Navy Officer Information Team will be at the Placement Office on [illegible] March [illegible]. Navy Officers will be on hand to talk to interested persons concerning [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] "New Navy" is for you.

STUDENT UNION
ACTIVITIES
MOONSHINE
SAT MAR. 11
(5 couple [illegible])

[illegible] of Calendar

[illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] on Feb. [illegible] in honor of [illegible] [illegible]

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE
[illegible] N. MAIN STREET
[illegible]
EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

A towering story of faith and courage in the midst of history's darkest hours.
Starring JULIE HARRIS
[illegible]
ARTHUR O'CONNELL
[illegible]
JEANNETTE [illegible]
March 11, 1970 [illegible] p.m. [illegible]
HPC Auditorium

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262
c c '78

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue 12
Published by the students of High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262
March 22, 1978

Spring is here with everyone participating

College's athletics best all-around

Coaches honored by trustees

By Arnold Hendrix

As a result of the college winning the Joby Hawn Award for the best all-round athletic program in the Carolinas Conference, the athletic coaches were honored as guests at the Board of Trustees meeting last Wednesday.

High Point College has won the award both times in the award's two year existence and Patton said, "we're not ready yet to give it up," as he presented the coaches to the board.

Coaches attending the meeting were Wanda Briley, volleyball and women's basketball coach; Mike Glover, tennis and assistant basketball coach; Ken Chartier, soccer; Bob Davidson, track; and Chuck Hartman, baseball. Those not present included: Woody Gibson, golf and sports information director; Kitty Steele, field hockey and women's tennis; and Jerry Steele basketball and athletic director.

Their records and other information is listed on page seven.

Afterwards, the trustees put into effect the new charter and by-laws which were drawn up last fall. Part of the changes include the new standing committees of academic affairs, student affairs, college affairs, and business affairs. These new standing committees now coincide with the operating structure of the administration of the college. Patton said High Point College may be the first college in the country to do this.

Next, the trustees heard the four administration departments with the most noteworthy being the academic affairs and student affairs reports, both of which were presented by Patton.

The academic affairs report said faculty salaries at HPC are no longer among the lowest in the state in comparison to other colleges. Patton said the faculty salaries at HPC run in the middle which shows an improvement over the past few years, when the salaries were among the lowest in the state.

In the student affairs report, Patton reported admissions was 18% ahead of last year in the number of students making the decision to enroll at HPC. Patton said the figure shows extra effort by admission is paying off, but that more effort is needed as the college is faced with the largest graduating class in its history this year.

In other action taken by the trustees, it was decided to wait before awarding any honorary degrees from the college for next fall until a review of the basic policies and objectives of the college could be acccomplished. The policies and objectives of which the college is operating under now have been in effect for 18 years.

And finally, those seniors who will complete the required number of hours necessary to graduate at the end of the spring semester have been legally approved for graduation. Usually, the Board of Trustees legally approve seniors for graduation at a dinner meeting before graduation exercises; however, because of the times the graduating class planned its meetings and graduation exercises, the trustees were left without a time to meet. Therefore, they went ahead the legality at this meeting.

Admissions' efforts must improve to keep up

By David L. Bobbitt

High Point College will be graduating 242 students this May, the largest graduating class in the college's history.

The Admissions office will have to improve its efforts 14% to keep up with the times, according to Dr. Wendall M. Patton, President of the College.

The college, as all colleges, is having to bear down on admissions simply because there are less 17 and 18 year olds now than ever before. Patton said, "We have to start getting a bigger hunk of a smaller pie, to put it simply."

Patton said, "We will be moving in three areas:"

- Extra effort in Recruiting
- Advance Technology
- Increase in Degrees offered

The extra effort in recruiting has begun with the addition to the Admission staff of Nancy E. Koontz. Ms. Koontz will begin on April 1, 1978. She is a High Point graduate and is presently a Real Estate Broker in Raleigh, N.C. The Admissions Office is expanding also, Patton said. The additional office will be located on the third floor of the administration building, Roberts Hall. It is expected to open by mid-April.

Advance technology will consist of an additional WATTS line, re-designed public relations materials and professional consultants from a Baltimore Institute. An advanced computer is being considered for the admissions offices, but if purchased will not be in operation until January of 1979 at the earliest.

The consultants' report "should be in within 6 weeks," said Patton. As for the new "PR" materials -- they will be available within the next two years. Patton stated that "right now and for this next fall we'll be relying on a renewed effort in admissions. The other materials will not be available in time, he said.

An increase in Degrees offered and programs available is a favorite of Dr. Patton. A Furniture Marketing program is already in the plans along with majors in Retirement Home Management, and Medical Record Administration. "All this is in the future" and will take some time to develop, Patton said. Long range efforts also include the em--phasis of recruiting older students and retired persons, and developing programs for these people.

Other colleges have higher job placement budget

By Art Hellebusch

At the beginning of High Point College's fiscal year Dean Hanson requested a $3000 budget for the Job Placement Program. This request was denied by the Financial Affairs Office, which cut the request to $1500.

According to Dean Hanson the increased budget request is needed to represent the college at meetings as the North Carolina Placement Association and the Southern College Placement Asso. The Dean said the money will also provide current literature concerning Job Placement.

How does High Point College's Placement Program compare with its peers?

continued on page 5

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. [illegible] Issue [illegible] Published by the students of High Point College High Point, N.C. 27262 March 31, 1978

Swing to have [illegible] everyone participating

College's athletics best all-around

Coaches honored by trustees

By Arnold Hendrix

[illegible]

Admissions' efforts must improve to keep up

By David L. [illegible]

[illegible]

Other colleges have higher job placement budget

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] on page [illegible]

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po March 22, 1978

Dave Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robyn Marley .... Assistant Editor
Steve Bisbing .... Sports Editor
Donald Bowles .... Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

It appears that HPC administration has definitely taken big steps towards admission improvement. Advances in technology, requirements, and just down home extra effort are being pursued. Much money will cross the tables before any results will be visable, but where else could one spend this money for increasing enrollment and as Dr. Patton says 'Getting a bigger hunk of a smaller pie'!

Well for a start some of this money being spent could be used to keep the present students happy. Word of mouth from pleased students is more effective than anything the admissions staff could ever hope for or attempt to gain. HPC lost 96 students between first and second semester this year. Exact figures for transfers over last summer were not available at press time but the results would be surprisingly high. We, the editors, commend the admissions staff for their renewed efforts to recruit so that prices might be held down and we might have peers in our classes. There is no doubt that the efforts being taken will have good results. The methods and procedures of the administration are impeccable. The college should show some increase in the next few years in incoming freshmen and hopefully it will.

Still the problem of present student attention is a mighty one. Fire drills at 4:00 in the morning, regulations against alcohol, dorm *courts* (hanging triest), and poor scheduling are all small, but good reasons for students to start looking elsewhere or advise a friend to do so.

There's a little known saying from an even less known person which is very appropiate here, -- "Clean up your own backyard before complaining to your neightbor", or "take care of your own and they'll take care of you".

If High Point College takes care of the present students the students will spread the word. The responsibility of the college is to teach the student *"life"* in an acceptable atmosphere and in turn the students will take care of the college with their support through the recruitment of their peers.

....

Correction:

In last issue's 'Editorial we,' headlined Campus organization Viability, we incorrectly stated the staircase project had been dropped. It was a poor choice of words as the newspaper drive to fund the staircase project has been dropped, but not the staircase project itself. ---

The *Editorial We* is an attempt to express concerns of the students to the administration and other officials and draw attention to the subject without drawing attention to individual students. The above is the expressed written opinion of the Editors. Contributions of subject matter are welcome.

The Editors

Letter to the Editor

SGA guilty of only one count in dealing with cheerleaders

To the editors of the Hi-Po:

In the March 8 edition of the Hi-Po, there appeared an article concerned with the supposed mistreatment of the Cheerleaders by the S.G.A. This letter is my reaction to that article.

In claiming their mistreatment, the Cheerleaders accused the S.G.A. of failing to offer any show of appreciation to them for their job well done, refusing them the funds necessary to operate with, and not accepting their responsibilities. The S.G.A. is willing to accept their guilt. But the S.G.A. is only guilty on the first count. The Cheerleaders have done a very good job this year, and it is the job of the S.G.A. to give credit to those who deserve it. We failed to do this in the case of the Cheerleaders, and we do apologize. For all it's worth, we now congratulate the Cheerleaders on a job well done.

As for not supplying the necessary funds and not accepting responsibilities, the S.G.A. pleads for their innocence! True the Cheerleaders did not have the necessary funds to work with this year, but this is the fault of the Cheerleaders and not the S.G.A. At the end of last year, the Cheerleaders submitted a budget to the S.G.A. and the funds were allocated to them in accordance with this budget. When the new year began the Cheerleaders immediately began their spending spree And spend they did! New uniforms and supplies were bought without any regard to their budget. They spent so much, that nearly their entire budget was used up by the time the basketball season was just beginning!

When the Cheerleaders came to the Executive Concil of the S.G.A. seeking more funds they were told that the Council did not have the power to allocate the funds which they were seeking. The council is only able to allocate funds under $50.00, and the Cheerleaders were seeking funds in excess of $100.00. So, in effect, the Cheerleaders were not only seeking funds above and beyond their budget, but they were seeking them from the wrong source as well!

The Cheerleaders were advised that the Student Legislature was the only student organization that had the funds sufficient enough to cover their demands, and that they should make an attempt to get their money from this source. Needless to say, the Cheerleaders never even made an attempt to get any of their funds from the Student Legislature.

Having now sècured an expertise in financial management, the Cheerleaders decided they were going to accuse the S.G.A. of not accepting their responsibilities. We wish to point out that it was the Cheerleaders who were not fulfilling their responsibilities and not the S.G.A. Point in case: the Cheerleaders asking the S.G.A. and the S.U. to sponsor a bus to the Conference Tournament games. I ask the Cheerleaders to consider the following quote from the Student Handbook,. . . "other activities that the Cheerleaders are responsible for are as follows: dances after ballgames, pep rallies, and sponsoring a chartered bus annually to one away game for all students."

I suggest to the Cheerleaders that they either see to it that the Student Handbook is changed, or they start assuming all their responsibilities instead of trying to pass them on to the S.G.A. or the S.U.

In closing, I would like to urge the Cheerleaders to keep on cheering because this is what they do best, but please, for the sake of all the other students on campus, do it within your budget!

Sincerely,
Jim Van Horn, President
Student Government Association

How much COAL does a COLD man need?

Photo by Debbie Johnson

HI-PO

Page [illegible] High Point College, Hi-Po March [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Co-Editors

Robyn Maxey [illegible] Editor

[illegible] Sports Editor

[illegible] Photographer

The writing herein may not necessarily show all the writing or the majority of the student body, subject, [illegible]. The "Editorial We" of [illegible] opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

I suppose this [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]

Well at a start some of the money being spent could be used to keep the present students happy. [illegible]

Still the [illegible] students [illegible]

There's a little known saying [illegible]

at High Point College [illegible]

Correction:

[illegible] the [illegible] "Editorial we" [illegible]

The Editorial "We" [illegible] the Editors. [illegible]

The Editors

Letter to the Editor

SGA guilty of only one count in dealing with cheerleaders

To the editor of the Hi-Po: [illegible] S.G.A. [illegible] Cheerleaders [illegible]

[illegible] the budget [illegible]

When the Cheerleaders [illegible] Executive Council of the S.G.A. [illegible]

The Cheerleaders [illegible]

[illegible] S.G.A. [illegible] Cheerleaders [illegible]

I suggest to the Cheerleaders [illegible] S.G.A. [illegible]

[illegible] Van [illegible], [illegible] student Government [illegible]

How much COAL does a COLD one need?

Photo by Debbie Johnson

HPC students uninformed

ERA is misunderstood

by Lisa D. Mickey

There have been a lot of questions and misconceptions circulating concerning the Equal Rights Amendment for quite a while. Everybody has heard of ERA but no-one seems to understand what it really is or represents.

The National Organization for Women, in its efforts to educate both males and females on the ERA bill, has a leaflet out that gives clear explanation about ERA. It states,. . . "As of Spring, 1977, 35 states have ratified, with only three more states needed for the ERA to become the 27th Amendment to the United States Constitution. . . It means that federal, state and local governments must treat each person, regardless of sex, as an individual. . . (It) will not interfere in personal relationships or private activities. . . Women are not legally persons under the Constitution and will not be until the ERA becomes part of it."

Joined in the attempt to clear up the public's muddle of confusion about ERA, three High Point College freshman women with both interest and knowledge in the Equal Rights Amendment, volunteered their ideas on the subject. Jill Christianson, Paula Prillman, and Jill Strong are very much in favor of ERA's ratification.

Jill Strong stated, "ERA stands for Equal Amendment -- an amendment that should not even have to be a conflicting issue, but is. ERA involves me and my future as a woman. The question of women having equality is ridiculous. If the ERA is passed, under law, I and every other woman will be guaranteed equal pay for equal work, equal opportunity and equal status."

"Everyone should support the ERA," added Paula Prillman. As it now stands, women are not legally persons under the constitution. The constitution was written by and for men.

Jill Christianson, in her support of the ERA's ratification, stated, "If the amendment passes, all people will be equal under law, regardless of their sex. I believe it will aid me in my future by ensuring me the same pay as my male counterpart. In relationships such as marriage, it will be a true partnership under law -- not the master servant concept. Educational opportunities for females will be equal to that of males. Traditionally all male vocational schools, colleges and academies will be open to females and vice versa."

Paula discussed some myths and misconceptions that have been generated by anti-ERA forces and generally, the uninformed. She siad, "As stated in a pamphlet published by the American Association of University Women, many have the false belief that the ERA will destroy the family, dictate homosexual marriage laws and interfere with a state's right to legislate. These misconceptions are forced into the heads of the American public by self-righteous hypocrites--a prime example being Florida's orange juice queen, Anita Bryant. Ignorance upsets me. People against ERA are either ignorant or egotistical. Some women are afraid to men's equals. Women have been in the dark so long, they're afraid of freedom. Many of them don't realize that until the ERA is ratified, women aren't people under law."

Jill Christianson continued, "Many people have the wild idea that the ratification of ERA will destroy the family institution and require women to earn a salary. This is not true. Coed bathrooms will not result from the ratification of ERA. The ERA will not affect the Supreme Court's decision on abortion and will not dictate homosexual marriage laws."

"Loss of husband's pension, loss of alimony, change of rape laws and the idea that all women will be drafted into combat are all fallacies of what the ERA will do for us," said Jill Strong. Most of us don't realize Congress already has the power to draft women, even without the ERA.

All three of the girls have had or will have direct contact with the Equal Rights Amendment campaign.

Jill Christianson described her experiences. "I first became interested in the women's movement back in the late 1960's. My mother was very involved with the League of Women Voters, and she helped me realize that there is a great difference in equality between males and females today. I participated in the League of Women Voters parade. Besides keeping myself in touch with how things are progressing with the ERA, I try to explain to others of both sexes what ERA is all about. I am a member of NOW (The National Organization of Women), and I am hoping to help sponsor through the Student Union the ERA Caravan put on by NOW here at High Point College this spring.

"I have found that many High Point College students are uninformed and uninterested. I hope to have the ERA Caravan here to answer all questions about ERA and inform students. I believe that men and women ought to know about ERA -- it affects everyone."

Jill Strong stated, "I went to the National ERA March in Washington, D.C., last summer and went to an ERA meeting, but basically, I am active in the movement by spreading the truth of FRA and clearing up ridiculous misconceptions."

"I went to the National Women's Day March in Philadelphia and worked on William Roth's senatorial campaign," stated Paula. "Mr. Roth is now one of two senators representing Delaware, and he is very much in favor of the ERA ratification. The best way to push for the ERA is to vote for state officials that support it and also to strongly oppose any candidate that is against the ratification."

Jill Strong spoke of students' support and involvement saying, "It seems that there is not enough interest or concern about ERA anywhere as far as college students are concerned. Unfortunately, it is these people and the generations after them that will be affected by the amendment."

Paula added, "There is very little concern for the ERA at High Point College. In fact, few people even know what ERA means. Jill Christianson has been attempting to host any ERA meeting here. Hopefully, we will have a big turnout."

Jill Christianson summed up her ideas saying, "ERA will be a legal beginning. Under law, men and women will be equal. There will still be chauvinistic attitudes persisting, but after many years of hard work, I foresee a true equality of the sexes. I don't know if I will see true equality in my lifetime, but that's what I'm striving for."

LIFE WITH A CAPITAL L

Youth is a state of mind

By Malon Baucom

People in the Middle Ages believed that the Earth was the center of the Universe. As a result, the world was confusing to them; the movement of the stars and planets seemed to be at random.

However, in the 16th century, Copernicus revolutionized man's idea of the world. He said that instead of the sun revolving around the earth, the earth revolved around the sun. By finding the correct center, the people were better able to understand the order of the universe.

How are we to understand the order of our life in the universe? Generations face the fact of living life and finding a sense or purpose in daily living and solving the practical problems of daily living.

Each generation has its own values and ideas of what the puzzle of life is all about and how the pieces of the puzzle fall into place. We all are unique in our personhood and life has meaning to us personally only as we interpret or perceive our experiences of life.

Some think that there is a generation "gap" that separates one generation from another. If only our understanding of life could be challenged to believe like someone once said: "Youth is not a time of life, it is a state of mind."

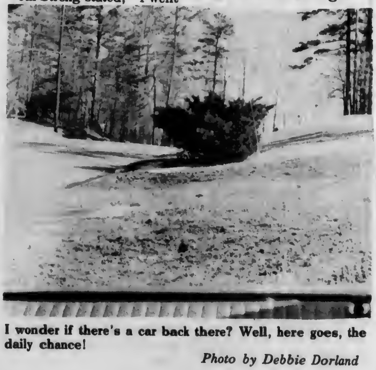
It is a temper of the will, a quality of the imagination, a vigor of the emotions, a predominance of courage over timidity, of the appetite for adventure over love of ease. Nobody grows old by merely living a number of years.

People grow old by deserting their ideals. Years wrinkle the skin, but to give up enthusiasm wrinkles the soul. Worry, doubt, self-distrust, fear, and despair--these are the long, long years that bow the head and turn the growing spirit back to dust.

Whether 70 or 16, there is in every person's heart the love of wonder, the sweet amazement at the stars, the starlight things and thoughts, the undaunted challenge of events, the childlike appetite for what next, and the joy and the game of life.

You are as young as your self-confidence, as old as your fear, as young as your faith, as old as your doubt. As long as your heart receives messages of beauty, cheer, courage, grandeur, and power from the earth, from man, and from the Infinite -- so long you are young!!!"

Enjoy the beauty of living youth with its dreams and hopes and seeing visions of maturity as you grow older. You will have lived life!



I wonder if there's a car back there? Well, here goes, the daily chance!

Photo by Debbie Dorland

ERA is misunderstood

[illegible]

LIFE WITH A CAPITAL L

Youth is a state of mind

[illegible]

[illegible]

Photo by [illegible]

Challenged for first time in the state

N.C. cohabitation law incompatible with resident

By BEVERLY MILLS
Staff Writer

The constitutionality of the North Carolina cohabitation law is being challenged in court for the first time.

Nevett F. Ensminger maintains that the cohabitation law violates his constitutional right of privacy.

The North Carolina cohabitation statute states: "If any man and woman, not being married to each other, shall lewdly and lasciviously associate, bed and cohabit together, they shall be guilty of a misdemeanor."

Ensminger is being represented by Barry Nakell and William J. Turnier, associate professors at the UNC School of Law. The North Carolina Civil Liberties Union is sponsoring the case.

The N.C. Justice Department will defend the statute. The N.C. attorney general declined an invitation to participate in the case. The case is scheduled to be argued in the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals in May, and the court should make its decision by fall.

Nakell said he thinks his chances of winning the case are good. If he loses, his client will appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court for a writ of *certiorari*, which means his client will ask the court to hear the case.

"If we win (in the court of appeals), the U.S. government will appeal, and there's a better chance the court will hear the case if the government appeals," Nakell said.

"The Supreme Court has said it is open on this issue of the constitutionality of cohabitation statutes. That suggests to me that the time is ripe for review."

This law was codified in 1854 and has remained unchanged since then.

The Ensminger case was filed in the U.S. Tax Court June 1, 1976. Ensminger claimed his female dependent as a tax deduction on his 1974 income tax return. The federal Commissioner of Internal Revenue would not allow the deduction because he concluded that Ensminger's relationship violated the North Carolina cohabitation law. The tax court ruled in favor of the commissioner.

Ensminger then appealed the decision, and this is where the case stands now.

Nakell said the tax deduction is a convenient and unusual vehicle to get the courts to hear the cohabitation case. A person must be directly affected by a law before the court will consider his case. The chances of being prosecuted for cohabitation are slim, so the courts probably would not hear the case on these grounds alone.

Dorothy Bernholz, student legal-services attorney, said the last cohabitation prosecution in Chapel Hill was five years ago.

The main issues presented in the Ensminger case are:

- Whether the commissioner of Internal Revenue met his burden of proof that the relationship between Ensminger and his dependent was in violation of the North Carolina cohabitation law.
- Whether the constitutional right of privacy protects Ensminger against application of the cohabitation law.
- Whether the law is unconstitutionally vague.

The law does not prohibit an unrelated couple from sharing the same home or bed without engaging in sexual intercourse. The statute does not forbid a single or occasional act of sexual intercourse. It applies only to habitual sexual intercourse. Even if the occasional intercourse results in the birth of an illegitimate child, it is no crime.

The courts have upheld that engaging in intercourse over two weeks is habitual. Having intercourse six times in three months also has been ruled habitual.

Nakell said persons engaging in habitual sexual intercourse do not necessarily have to be sharing the same house to be in violation of present law.

Because the cohabitation law is basically an ignored statute, Nakell said winning the case will not produce immediate practical results.

"The importance of this case lies in constituting doctrine," Nakell said. "The decision could eventually affect the rights of gays."

Nakell said that to obtain rights for gays, a groundwork of similar cases needs to be established. If the cohabitation law is changed for heterosexual relationships, there is a better chance that the same rights will be extended to homosexuals.

Reprinted from the Daily TarHeel of Friday, January 27, 1978.

Parking bill removes obsolete language

By Robert Gillis

The final draft of the parking bill was passed at the Legislature meeting of March 14. The bill is now awaiting Dr. Patton's signature of approval.

The bill that was passed rids the parking regulations of obsolete language, such as the section permitting parking on parts of West College Drive and East College Drive that are off campus. The City of High Point has placed "no parking" signs in these areas, making the current regulations outdated.

The original bill, proposed by Ms. Rhonda Banther, contained a clause reducing the price of parking stickers for day students to one-half that of stickers for dorm students. According to Ms. Banther, this clause was dropped from the bill because of a lack of support on the part of the day students.

Mr. Perry Macheras and Mr. Andy Wubbenhorst conducted a parking survey of 100 students, 34 day students and 66 dorm students. According to the report made by Mr. Macheras at the February 28 meeting of the Legislature, 60% of these students felt that day students should pay half-price for parking stickers.

Ms. Banther stated that if the day students wished to change the present parking situation, they have to organize themselves and become active. She said, "People have no right to gripe or complain if they just sit back and don't get involved."

Ms. Banther would also like to have student input on the following: 1) whether to have window or bumper stickers decals, and 2) the idea of selling temporary parking decals at the price of $1.00 a piece good for two-week periods. She stated that she welcomes any ideas or suggestions students might have concerning the issue of parking.

Correction

NOTE: In the last issue of the Hi-Po, it was stated that the sticker fees help pay campus security costs. The money collected for these stickers goes into a general fund. Campus security costs are paid out of this general fund. The sticker fee money alone could not even approach the campus security costs.

Students urged to support alternative tax credit plans

By Arnold Hendrix

High Point College Financial Aid Director, Louise Nowicki, is urging students to write letters to Congress aimed at giving support to Carter's middle income assistance plan.

Presently there are two bills being considered in Washington as alternatives to the tax credit plans favored by many senators. They are bill HR10854 Middle Income Assistance Act of 1978 and bill 52539 College Opportunity Act of 1978.

Nowicki said the two alternative to tax credit bills supported by Carter would increase aid that will effect 85% of the total college and university enrollment, whereas tax credit will only benefit 15%.

"The administration's proposal will place funds at the student's disposal at registration," said Nowicki, "the tax credit would be a full year afterwards."

If approved, the bills would increase federal aid by 1.2 billion dollars by the end of 1978. In the college year, 1979-80, College Work-Study funds would increase by 505 million and Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) by 340 million. College Work-Study funds would increase another 600 million and SEOG 450 million for the 1980-81 college year.

Also the level of qualifications would be raised in the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant program with the maximum grant being raised from $1,600 to $1,800 in 1979 and the number of families being eligible to receive BEOG grants increasing also. Until this year the income cutoff level for a family of four has been roughly $15,000. However, beginning in 1979, all students from families of incomes between $16,000 and $25,000 would get grants of $250 for the 1979-80 school year.

Another point mentioned in favor of the alternatives to tax credit involve students who don't receive support from their parents. "Some parents don't support students, so students would never see it," said Nowicki, "and whether they support or not parents claim them as deductions."

When asked why do senators and representatives try to push a tax credit play in spite of seemingly distinct advantages of alternatives plans, Nowicki answered by saying Congressmen are very much political in that parents of college students are more likely to vote than the students themselves and many Congressmen don't believe in financial aid or an increase in financial aid.

"The time is now for students to write letters to their senators and representatives in their respective states as the bills have already passed the committee and will be going to the floor pretty soon," said Nowicki, "and if the tax credit bills get to the floor first, it will have a better chance of passing."

Financial aid students need to file

Those students who have not filed need analyses for financial aid should come by the Financial Aid office as soon as possible to get their forms. It takes three weeks from the time they are mailed to be received in the Financial Aid office. If mailed during spring break, it would cut matters close.

Nowicki said her goal is to process all awards in the office by April 14th so they will be mailed to students by May 10th. Those students on campus would receive their packages through the campus mail, while off campus students would have theirs mailed to them.

If any students doesn't hear anything by May 10th, they should check with the Financial Aid office.

Challenged for first time in the state

N.C. cohabitation law incompatible with resident

[illegible]

Parking bill removes obsolete language

[illegible]

Correction

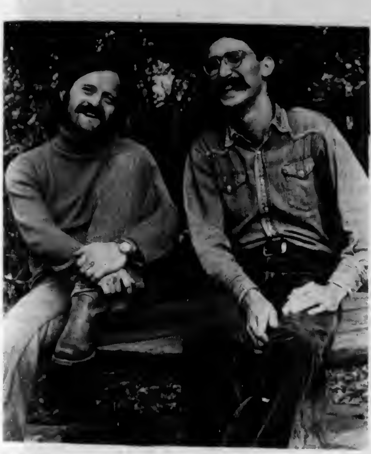
[illegible]

Students urged to support alternative tax credit plans

[illegible]

Financial aid students need to file

[illegible]



Jerico Harp, a performing duo, will appear in concert at 8 p.m. Sunday April 9 in the auditorium. Their concerts are characterized by wry humor interspersed with rich harmonies and smooth guitar.

Photo by Debbie Dorland

Inductees into the Order of the Lighted Lamp are as follows: Jorge Lagueruela, Randy Callahan, Christi Carroll, Chris Ware, Sandy Grimm, Dale Williams, Cathy Grooms, and Andy Wubbenhorst.

Job placement budget comparisons

continued from page one

Elon College Placement Office does not have separate budget, according to Larry E. Barns, Director of Placement. Barns said, "We send out a couple of hundred letters to business concerns inviting them to come to the campus to recruit." Barns is also involved with admissions. Barns does not attend the Southern College Placement Association meeting.

Dean Hanson has two positions. She is responsible for the Job Placement Program and she is Dean of Students. The Dean will not attend the Southern College Placement Association meeting.

According to Dick Coe, Director of Placement at Guilford College the allocated budget excluding his salary is between $1500 and $1800. Coe said he does go to the North Carolina Placement Association meeting regularly and the Southern College Placement bi-yearly. Coe said, "I plan to attend the Southern College Placement Association meeting this spring."

Dick Coe has one position at Guilford College. He is Director of Placement. His responsibilities include teaching a class in "Career Life Planning," according to Coe, "this class is similar to courses taught at Davidson College and Meredith College.

Concerning High Point College's actual budget at this date it is unknown. Dean Hanson was not able to locate the budget she requested of $3000 and the budget of $1500 granted by Dalbey, Vice President of Financial Affairs.

Dr. Fletcher to speak on images of man

Dr. Joseph Fletcher, visiting professor of medical ethics at the University of Virginia, will speak at 8 p.m. April 11 in the auditorium.

Fletcher came into national prominence a decade ago when he popularized "situation ethics" by discussing the lack of rigid rules that characterized the Christian religion.

Since that time he has turned his attention to the DNA furor, genetic engineering, abortion, and similar medical problems fraught with moral overtones.

He will speak on "Contemporary Images of Man" in his lecture at High Point College. The public is invited to attend without charge.

Since earning his doctoral degree from the University of London in 1932, Fletcher has been associated with several colleges in this country and England. He was instructor and chaplain at St. Mary's Junior College, Raleigh, from 1932 to 1935.

He was a professor at Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, from 1944 to 1970, when he retired and moved to Charlottesville, Virginia.

He has been a director of the Massachusetts Planned Parenthood Federation, president of the Assn. for Voluntary Sterilization, vice president of the Assn. for Study of Abortion, and a board member of the Center for the Study of Applied Ethics, University of Virginia.

Dr. Fletcher received the Humanist of the Year award in 1974. He has lectured in more than 50 universities, colleges, schools and seminaries in this country, Asia, and Europe, and in 40 medical schools in the U.S., Canada and Japan.

He has written numerous books on morals, ethics, and genetic control with translations into Spanish, German, Japanese, Korean, Swahili and Persian.

He is listed in Who's Who in America, Directory of American Scholars, and the Living Church Annual.

MIT history professor to present two lectures

Dr. Bruce Mazlish, professor of history at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, will present two lectures at High Point College on April 4.

Dr. Mazlish will speak first at 9 a.m. in room 106, Horace Hayworth Hall of Science, on Uses and Abuses of Psycho-history: Kissinger and Carter.

After the lecture, the Alpha Chi Scholastic Honor Society will sponsor a coffee hour with Mazlish from 10:30 until 11:30 a.m. in the Holt McPherson Campus Center.

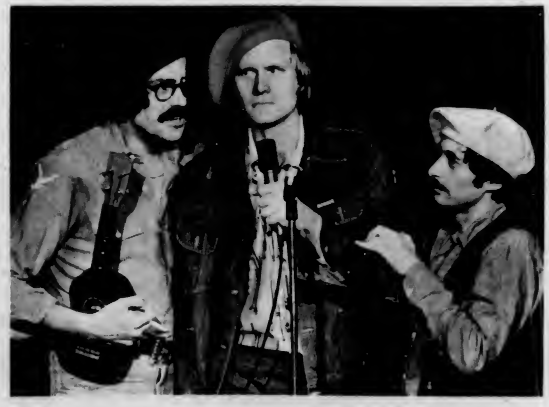
He will lecture again at 12:15 p.m. in the trustees dining room of the Campus Center. His topic will be Personality and Politics.

The lectures are part of a series under the auspices of the Visiting Scholars Program of the North Carolina Center for Private Independent Higher Education.

Hazlish's books include Kissinger: The European Mind in American Policy, and In Search of Nixon, A Psychohistorical Study. His Riddle of History was a Hudson Book Club selection in 1968. Several of his titles have been published in foreign editions.

He is a Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and he has been a consultant to the task force on psychohistory for the American Psychiatric Association.

Mazlish, a native of New York City, earned his bachelor's, master's and doctor's degrees from Columbia University. He has taught previously at the University of Maine, Columbia University, and was director of the American School in Madrid.



The Graduates, a three-man standup comedy team, will do their thing at 8:15 p.m. Wednesday April 5 in the auditorium. The Graduates originated in Chicago's famous night spot, Second City. They are currently finalizing negotiations with Danny Thomas Productions for a filmed comedy TV movie.

Jackie Mary, a performing duo, will appear in concert at 8 p.m. Sunday April 9 in the auditorium. Their concerts are [illegible] by very [illegible] with folk harmonies and [illegible] guitar

[illegible] into the Order of the [illegible] are as follows: [illegible] Randy Callahan, [illegible] Carroll, [illegible] Randy Grimm, Deb Williams, Cathy [illegible] and Andy Wrobleski.

Dr. Fletcher to speak on images of man

Dr. Joseph Fletcher, visiting professor of medical ethics at the University of Virginia, will speak at 8 p.m. April 11 in the auditorium.

Fletcher came into national prominence a decade ago when he [illegible] situation ethics by discussing the lack of rigid rules that characterized the Christian religion.

Since that time he has turned his attention to the [illegible] genetic engineering, abortion, and similar medical problems fraught with moral overtones.

He will speak on "Contemporary Images of Man" in his lecture at High Point College. The public is invited to attend without charge.

Since earning his doctoral degree from the University of London in 1939, Fletcher has been associated with several colleges in this country and England. He was instructor and chaplain at St. Mary's Junior College, Raleigh from 1932 to 1935.

He was a professor at Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, from 1944 to 1970, after he retired and moved to Charlottesville, Virginia.

He has been a director of the Massachusetts Planned Parenthood Federation, [illegible] of the Assn. for [illegible] president of the Assn. for Study of Abortion, and a board member of the Center for the Study of Applied Ethics, University of Virginia.

Dr. Fletcher received the [illegible] of the Year award in 1974. He has lectured in more than [illegible] universities, colleges, schools and seminaries in this country, Asia, and Europe, and to 48 medical schools in the U.S., Canada and Japan.

He has written numerous books on morals, ethics, and genetic control with translations into Spanish, German, Japanese, [illegible] and Persian.

He is listed in Who's Who in America, Directory of American Scholars, and the Living Church Annual.

MIT history professor to present two lectures

Dr. Bruce Mazlish, professor of history at Massachusetts Institute of Technology will present two lectures at High Point College on April 4.

Dr. Mazlish will speak first at 7 p.m. in room 103, Horace Haworth Hall of Science, on Race and Nixon: A Psycho-history [illegible] and Carter.

After the lecture, the Alpha [illegible] Honor Society will sponsor a coffee hour with Mazlish from 10:00 until 10:30 p.m. in the Holt McPherson Campus Center.

He will lecture again at 10:15 p.m. in the [illegible] dining room of the Campus Center. His topic will be Personality and Politics.

[illegible] series under the auspices of the Visiting Scholars Program of the North Carolina [illegible] for Private Independent [illegible]

Mazlish's books include Kissinger: The European Mind in American Policy, and In Search of Nixon: A Psychohistorical Study. His Riddle of History was a [illegible] selection in 1966. Several of his titles have been published in foreign editions.

He is a Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and he has been a consultant to the [illegible] on psychohistory for the American Psychiatric Association.

Mazlish, a native of New York City earned his bachelor's, master's and doctor's degrees from Columbia University. He has taught [illegible] at the University of [illegible], Columbia University, and was director of the American School in Madrid.

Job placement budget comparisons

continued from page one

[illegible] College Placement Office does not have separate budget, according to Larry E. Barna, Director of Placement. Barna said, "I send out a couple of Eastern letters to Eastern companies [illegible] them to come to the campus to recruit." Barna is [illegible] with admissions. Barna does not attend the Southern College Placement Association meeting.

Dean [illegible] has one [illegible]. She is responsible for the Job Placement Program and she is a [illegible] of Meredith. The Dean will not attend the Southern College Placement Association meeting.

According to Dean [illegible], Director of Placement at Guilford College the allocated budget excluding [illegible] salary is between $1000 and $400. The will be drawn [illegible] the North Carolina Placement Association, meeting regularly and the Southern College Placement [illegible] she said. "I plan to attend the Southern College Placement Association meeting this spring."

[illegible] has one meeting at Guilford College. He is Director of Placement. His responsibilities include [illegible] a class in "Career Life Planning," [illegible]. This class is similar to courses taught at [illegible] College and Meredith College.

Concerning High Point College's actual budget, at this time it is unknown. Dean [illegible] was not able to assist the budget, the remaining of $[illegible] and the budget of $[illegible] granted by Dudley [illegible], vice president of Financial Affairs.

The [illegible] Ensemble: The [illegible] comedy troupe, will do their thing at 8:15 p.m. [illegible] evening April 8 in the Auditorium. The [illegible] originated in Chicago's [illegible] night spot, [illegible] City. They are currently finalizing negotiations with [illegible] Thomas Productions for a [illegible] comedy TV [illegible].

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor	Steve Bisbing
Ass't Editor	Scott Hance
Photography	Susan Gaines
Writer	Jan Dunkelberger
Writer	Mike Wallace
Writer	Chris Harrington
Reporter	Colleen Blackney
Reporter	Kathy Covert

Cinderman up to 3-1

By Steve Bisbing

In their first home meet of the season, High Point snaired runner-up honors in a tri-meet with perenial track power J.C. Smith and Towson State (Md.).

Though the cold and windy conditions hampered many of the athletes from performing at their peak, several of the Panthers were still able to turn in some very fine times and results. Tracy Lyons and newcomer Bill McCowan are proving to be very consistent assets for the Panthers as they took the pole vault and 120 high hurdles respectively for the second straight meet. McCowan also placed second in the 440 hurdles and was a member of the winning 440 yd. relay team with teammates Dennis West, Keith Chance and Lyons. Cross country star Mark Hamlett placed second in the 880 and posted a very fine time of 4:26.9 in the mile despite high wind conditions. Ron Byrne captured his second javelin title in as many meets and veteran Norris Woody was runnerup again to Lyons in the pole vault. The top performer of the meet had to be sophomore Dennis West. With only 3 days of actual track practice since the conclusion of basketball season, West took firsts in the 100 and long jump, second in the 220 and was a member of the winning 440 yd. relay team. All in all, Coach Bob Davidson was fairly pleased with the teams performance but says many improvements and more consistent performances are necessary if High Point is going to take the district title.

In an earlier meet the Panthers swept district foe Atlantic Christian and Campbell College at Campbell. Individual winners for High Point was McCowan in the 120 high hurdles and high jump, Chance in the 440, veteran Randy Larzclere in the 880, Byrne in the javelin, Perry Mcheras in the grueling 3 mile, and Lyons and Woody were 1-2 in the pole vault. Weight man Rod Couvick snatched second in the shot put to round out the Panther team total.

The next track meet will be the Atlantic Coast Conference Relays in Raleigh the 25th of March and the next home meet will be April 18th as the Panthers host Elon and Atlantic Christian.

Tough Week for Panther Baseball

by George Phillips

High Point had an impressive victory over Concord, 11 to 1, behind the pitching of Freshman Jay Schwamberger. Schwamberger in his first start fanned 12 batters on his way to a near perfect game. Also, having an outstanding day were Tim Reid, who went 2 or 3, Danny Wilbur 3 for 5, and Bruce Turner who homered, for his 2nd of the year.

In the second game with Concord the Panthers compiled 9 hits and 3 runs, but it wasn't enough, losing 3 to 4. Outstanding Panthers were Joe Garbarino, 3 for 4, Jim Mugele, 2 for 4, and Tony Waite 2 for 4 and a homer.

On Saturday, the Panthers hosted nationally ranked Clemson and the Tigers dealt High Point its 2nd loss, 6 to 1. Both teams compiled 6 hits, but it was Clemson's 2 homers with men on that made the difference.

The following day, Madison handed the Panthers its 3rd loss of the season, 10 to 5, Madison had 9 hits and 2 errors while High Point could manage only 6 hits, 3 of which were homeruns, by Joe Garbarino, Jim Mugele, and Gerald Culler.

"Represents Entire South"

ON TO NATIONALS!

By Scott Hance

The Lady Panthers captured their second straight AIAW Division II Regional title and earned the right to move on to the national playoffs this week as they swept three wins at Bridgewater, Virginia two weekends ago. High Point downed host Bridgewater, Kentucky State, and South Carolina State in route to the title.

In the first round, Panthers easily handled Bridgewater by a 104-48 tally. Six High Point ladies scored in double figures, led by Ethel White with 18, and took a commanding 53-17 into the locker room at halftime. The Panthers cruised through the second half for the victory. Pam Henline hit for 15 while Sylvia Cahmbers and Linda Cottrell came in with 14 each. Vickie McLean contributed 12 and Jody Westmoreland pitched in 11 points.

The followign night HPC squared off against Kentucky State and came away with a 76-67 win to advance to the finals. White again led the winners with 20 points as the Panthers took a 31-28 lead at the half. At one time they led by 11 points but Kentucky closed the gap at 19-18. The ladies got 18 points from McLean while Germaine McAuley and Marie Riley chipped in with 16 each.

South Carolina State was the opponent for High Point in the finals and they too proved no match for the Panthers as they fell 95-84. The Lady Panthers hit on 43 of 52 free throws for the margin of victory. Coach Wanda Briley's plan was to work inside and the only method South Carolina came up with to stop the penetration was to foul. Riley hit with 11:23 left to play in the first half to put HPC out in front for good and ended the contest as high scorer with 24 points. White and McLean each hit for 22 while McAuley helped out with 20 tallies.

With the victories in the regional tournament, High Point upped their record to 26-8, having won 16 in a row after getting off to a sluggish 10-8 start.

The Lady Panthers will now move into national competition in a field of sixteen top teams, including defending champion Southeast Louisiana who have been averaging over 100 points per game and boast a 26-3 record. The only way that High Point could face the Lions would be in the finals, due to the arrangement of the single elimination tournament. The tourney is being played at Francis Marion College in Florence, S.C.

High Point's first round opponent will be Eastern New Mexico on Wednesday the 22nd. The tournament finals are slated for the 25th.

Run For Fun Schedule

Mar. 18th	5 miler, 1 mile fun run,	Va. Beach
	and 2 mile sand run.	Marietta, Ga.
	9 miler, 3 and 1 miler	N.C.S.U.
	2 man 10 relay	Asheville, N.C.
	10 KM & 1 mile fun run	
Mar. 25th	5 mile run handicap and 1 mile run for fun	Greenville, S.C.
April 1st	13. 1 miler	UNC-Charlotte
8th	3,000 meters and 1 mile fun run	Davidson College
9th	6 miler and 2 mile run for fun	Hampton, VA.
	7 mile ROTC	Wake Forest Univ.
22nd	7 and 1 miler	Atlanta, Ga.
	8.5 miler	Laurens, S.C.
29th	10KM & 1 mile	Statesville, N.C.
30rd.	10,000 meters	Greenville, S.C.

Note: Other races and fun runs will be posted and sended to you via the Campus mail.

FUN RUNS WILL BE HELD EVERY MONDAY AND THURSDAY AFTERNOONS AT 3:30. Please meet at the gym.

AWARDS: The top 3 men and the top 3 women will be awarded a medal for the most miles ran from March 13th to May 5th. Please send your weekly mileage to Richard Hearn Box #3412 or to Ed Plowman. This is opened to all students except those who have run Cross Country or track for the college. For more information contact Richard Hearn or Red Plowman.

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor	Steve Hibbing
Ass't Editor	Scott Haber
Photography	Scott Cohen
Writer	Jon Stickelberger
Writer	Mike Walker
Writer	Chris Hartmann
Reporter	Colleen Hickey
Reporter	Kathy Owens

Cindermen up to 2-1

By Steve Hibbing

In their first home meet of the season, High Point College [illegible] lost to [illegible] J.C. Smith and [illegible] State [illegible].

"Though the cold and windy conditions hampered many of the athletes from performing at their peak, several of the Panthers were still able to turn in some very fine times and results. Terry [illegible] and newcomer [illegible] McGinnis are proving to be very consistent scorers for the Panthers as they took the pole vault and 100 high hurdles respectively for the second straight meet. [illegible] the [illegible] hurdles and was a member of the winning 440 yd. relay team with teammates [illegible] West, [illegible] Waters and Lyons. Cross country star Mark Randall placed second in the mile and placed a very fine time of [illegible] in the [illegible] despite high wind conditions. [illegible] Byrne captured the second hurdles [illegible] and veteran [illegible] Woody [illegible] Lyons in the pole vault. The top performers of the meet [illegible]

With only 3 days of actual track practice since the conclusion of basketball season, [illegible] took [illegible] in the 100 yard dash, second in the 220 and was a member of the winning 440 yd. relay team. All in all, Coach Bob Davidson was fairly pleased with the [illegible] performance but says many improvements and more consistent performances are necessary if High Point is going to take the district title.

In an earlier meet the Panthers swept [illegible] the Atlantic Christian and Campbell College at Campbell. Individual winners for High Point were McGinnis in [illegible] and [illegible] in the 440, [illegible] Byrne in the [illegible] hurdles. [illegible] in the [illegible] Terry [illegible] in the pole vault. Wright [illegible] Oswald [illegible] second in the shot put to round out the hurdles [illegible].

The next track meet will be the Atlantic Coast Conference Relays in Raleigh the 26th of March and the first home meet will be April 12th [illegible] the Panther [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Tough Week for Panther Baseball

by George Phillips

High Point had an impressive victory over Concord, 11 to 1, behind the pitching of [illegible] Stickelberger in his first, scattered [illegible] hitters on his way to a [illegible]. Also, having an outstanding day were Tim Reid, who went 3 to 3, Danny Wilson 2 for 3, and Steve Fowler who [illegible] his first [illegible] of the year.

In the second game with [illegible] the [illegible] pulled [illegible] runs, but it wasn't enough, losing 9 to 4. Outstanding [illegible] were Joe Carburine 3 for 4, Jim Mogalo 3 for 4, and Tony White 2 for 4 and a homer.

On Saturday the [illegible] hosted [illegible] Clemson and the Tigers [illegible] High Point for [illegible] 1 to 0. Both teams compiled 7 hits, but it was Clemson's [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] the difference.

The following day [illegible] handed the Panthers their 3rd loss in the season, 10 to 1 [illegible] and [illegible] while High Point could manage only 6 hits, [illegible] of which were [illegible], by Joe Carburine, Jim Mogalo, and [illegible].

"Represents Entire Book"

ON TO NATIONALS!

By Scott Haber

The Lady Panthers captured their second straight NAIA District 26 [illegible] and earned the right to move on to the national playoffs this week as they swept three wins at Bridgewater. "Represents [illegible] age, High Point [illegible] Bridgewater, [illegible] and South Carolina State to [illegible] title.

In the first round, Panthers easily handled Bridgewater by a [illegible] tally. High Point [illegible] double figures, led by [illegible] with [illegible], and [illegible] [illegible]. The [illegible] scored through the [illegible] half [illegible] the victory. [illegible] for 10 while Colombero and Linda [illegible] with 14. [illegible] McGee [illegible] and Jody [illegible] and [illegible] in [illegible].

The following night HPC squared off against [illegible] State and came away with a [illegible] win to advance to the finals. White again led the scorers with [illegible] points as the Panthers used a [illegible] run as [illegible] the [illegible]. [illegible] points for [illegible] closed the gap to [illegible]. The [illegible] points from McGee while [illegible] and Alecia [illegible] chipped in with 15 each.

South Carolina State was the opponent for High Point in the finals and they proved no match for the Panthers as they fell 86-61. The Lady Panthers hit on [illegible] of 62 field goals for the margin of victory. Coach Wanda Kelley's plan was to work inside and the only method South Carolina chose up with to stop the penetration was to foul. Kelley hit [illegible] but no price to play the first half to put HPC out in front for good and sealed the outcome as high scorer with 24 points. White and [illegible] were each hit for [illegible] while McAuley helped out with 10 tallies.

With the victories in the regional tournament High Point upped their record to 26-5, having won 10 in a row after getting off to a sluggish 16-5 start.

The Lady Panthers will now move into national competition in a field of sixteen top teams, including defending champion Southern [illegible] who have been averaging over 100 points per game and boast a 28-3 record. The only way that High Point could face the [illegible] would be in the finals, due to the arrangement of the single elimination tournament. The tourney is being played at Francis Marion College in Florence, S.C.

High Point's first round opponent will be Eastern New Mexico on Wednesday the 19th. The [illegible] finals are slated for the 20th.

Run For Fun Schedule

Mar. 15th	1 miler, [illegible] mile [illegible] run, [illegible] 2 miler 1 and [illegible] miler [illegible] relay 10 Kilo [illegible] mile fun run	Va. Beach, Wisconsin, [illegible] N.C.S.U. Asheville, N.C.
[illegible]	1 mile run handicap and [illegible] mile run for the [illegible]	Greenville, S.C.
April [illegible]	10, 1 miler 1,500 meters and 1 mile fun run	UNC-Charlotte Davidson College
5th	1 miler and 1 mile run for the [illegible]	Hampton, VA.
12th	1 mile HPC 1 and 2 miler 5.2 miler	Wake Forest Univ. Atlanta, Ga. Laurens, S.C.
26th Wed.	10KM & 1 mile 10,000 meters	Gainesville, N.C. Greenville, S.C.

Note: Other races and fun runs will be posted and added to our list [illegible] Campus mail.

FUN RUNS WILL BE HELD EVERY MONDAY AND THURSDAY AFTERNOONS AT 3:30. Hours spent [illegible] in the [illegible].

AWARDS: The top 3 men and the top 3 women will be awarded a medal for the most miles run from March 14th to May 1st. [illegible] send your weekly mileage to Richard Hearn Box 456 or to Ed Flowers. This is opened to all members except those who have run Cross-Country or track [illegible] college. For more information contact Richard Hearn or Ed Flowers.

Meet the Coaches

1) WANDA BRILEY **Volleyball** Record 42-10	1st year - **Volleyball and Women's Basketball** Won Carolinas Conference Championship Won State Division II (small college) Championship Won Southern Region II Championship One of 16 teams to qualify for national tournament.
Basketball Record 26-8	Won Carolinas Conference Championship Won State Division II (small college) Championship. Won Southern Region II Championship Will play in National Tournament beginning March 21 at Francis Marion College, Florence, S.C.
1) KEN CHARTIER	3rd year -- **Soccer** Won Carolinas Conference Championship last two years with undefeated conference records Conference Coach of the Year past two years.
3) BOB DAVIDSON	15th year -- **Track** Has won five Carolinas Conference Championships in Track Coach of the Year four times in the Carolinas Conference District 26 Cross-Country Champions nine times in ten years District 26 Coach of the Year six times
4) WOODY GIBSON	4th year -- **Golf** 3rd year -- **Sports Information Director** Best finish in golf was second in the conference in 1976 Handles all publicity for atheletic department
5) MIKE GLOVER	1st year -- **Assistant Basketball Coach** **Tennis** Former Most Valuable Player on High Point College Basketball team in 1976 Was among Who's Who in America while at High Point College Won CC Championship
6) CHUCK HARTMAN	19th year -- **Baseball** Has won nine Carolinas Conference Championships since 1965 including six of the last eight years Have won 30 or more games for past eight years Have been nationally ranked each of the past six years 1974 - selected as North Carolina Coach of the Year by professional baseball organization 1976 - NAIA Area Coach of the Year
7) KITTY STEELE **Field Hockey** Record 14-2-1	2nd year -- **Field Hockey and Women's Tennis** Has led team to 24 wins in last two years Was runner-up in state tournament this year with 14-2-1 record Had non-losing streak of 14 straight games
Tennis Record 16-2	Won Carolinas Conference Championship - last year with 16-2 record Was Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year Won Carolinas Conference Championship 1978 - first time since 1969 Carolinas Coach of the Year 1978
8) JERRY STEELE Record 16-14	-6th year-**Basketball and Athletic Director**- - Won Carolinas Conference Championship 1978 - first time since 1969 - Carolinas Coach of the Year 1978

Definitely No. 1

Spring. . .

Photo by Debbie Johnson

For some it's off to the tennis courts

Photo by Debbie Johnson

For others a nice, quiet afternoon

Meet the Coaches

WANDA BRILEY 4 year Volleyball and Women's Basketball
Volleyball
Record 45-16
Won Carolinas Conference Championship
Won State Division II small college Championship
Won Southern Region II Championship
One of 16 teams to qualify for national tournament

Basketball
Record 56-6
Won Carolinas Conference Championship
Won State Division II small college Championship
Won Southern Region II Championship
Will play in National Tournament beginning March 21st Francis Marion College, Florence, S.C.

1 **TOM CHARTIER** 3rd year Soccer
Won Carolinas Conference Championship last two years with undefeated conference records
Carolinas Coach of the Year past two years

8 **BOB DAVIDSON** 12th year Track
Has won five Carolinas Conference Championships in Track
Coach of the Year four times in the Carolinas Conference
District 26 Cross Country Champions nine times in 12 years
District 26 Coach of the Year six times

4 **WOODY GIBSON** 6th year Golf
3rd year Sports Information Director
[illegible] to golf was named to the conference in 1976
Handles all publicity for athletic department

6 **MIKE GROVER** 1st year Assistant Basketball Coach
Tennis
Former Most Valuable Player on High Point College Basketball team in 1968
Was among Who's Who in America while at High Point College
Won NC Championship

8 **CHUCK HARTMAN** 8th year Baseball
Has won nine Carolinas Conference Championships since 1961 including six of the last eight years
[illegible] games for past eight years
[illegible] each of the past six years
1976 selected as North Carolina Coach of the Year by professional baseball organization
1976 NAIA Area Coach of the Year

7 **KITTY STEELE** 2nd year Field Hockey and Women's Tennis
Field Hockey
Record 14-5
Has led team to 19 wins in last two years
Was runner up in state tournament this year with 14-5-1 record
2nd nonlosing record at 14 straight games

Tennis
Record 10-2
Won Carolinas Conference Championship last year with 10-2 record
Won Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year
Won Carolinas Conference Championship 1958 first time since 1960
Carolinas Coach of the Year 1958

10 **JERRY STEELE** 4th year Basketball and Athletic Director
Record 13-14
Won Carolinas Conference Championship 1958
first time since 1960
Carolinas Coach of the Year 1958

Definitely No. 1

Spring. . .

Photo by Robbie Johnson

For some it's off to the tennis courts

Photo by Bobbie Johnson

For others a nice, quiet afternoon

American Novel course to be taught next fall

A three credit hour course on the development of the American novel, English 308, will be taught by Dr. Edward Piacentino of the English Department in the coming fall semester. Prerequisites for this course are English 101 and 102. English 308, which will carry area as well as elective credit, will investigate eight American novels of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries from the perspectives of both literary history and close analysis of the texts. Tentatively, the eight novels to be studied are: Cooper's **The Deerslayer**, Melville's **Moby-Dick**, Twain's **Adventures of Huckleberry Finn**, Fitzgerald's **The Great Gatsby**, Faulkner's **The Sound and the Fury**, Hemingway's **The Old Man and the Sea**, Wright's **Native Son**, and Vonnegut's **Slaughterhouse-Five**. These books will provide the basis for discussions of selected issues, themes, and artistic modes and trends that characterize American fiction.

APPROVED CULTURAL CREDIT EVENTS Spring Term 1978

April 4	106 Haworth Hall	9:00 a.m.	"The Users and Abusers of Psychohistory: Kissinger and Carter" by Dr. Bruce Maclish
April 5	Hayworth Chapel	11:00 a.m.	Finch lectures (see note below)
April 24	106 Haworth Hall	1:15 a.m.	William Kontos
April 25	Hayworth Chapel	11:00 a.m	Recital for flute, violin, cello, and piano
May 1	Auditorium	8:00 p.m.	Spring Concert: College-Community Band

Note: Only one cultural credit card may be turned in for attending the Finch Lectures. Cards will be taken up at both lectures. Students are free to attend either lecture or both but only one card may be turned in.

Finch lectures feature HPC professors

Five High Point College professors will discuss the role of the church-related college in relation to the church and society for the annual Finch Lectures and Ministers Appreciation Day on Aril 5.

Special invitations have been issued to United Methodist ministers, to local clergy, and to alumni and friends of the College.

Speakers, their topics, and the time of the lectues include:

•Dr. Earl Crow, A Theological Rationale for Church-Related Colleges, 11 a.m.;

•Dr. Vance Davis, The Moral Task of the Church and College, 11:30 a.m.;

•The Rev. Charles Teague, A Scenario for Education Ministries in the Community of Faith, 1:15 p.m.;

•Dr. Owen Weatherly, The Role of the Department of Religion in a Church-Related College, 1:45 p.m.;

•The Rev. Robert E. Lowdermilk III, The Role of a College Chaplain, 2:15 p.m.

The discussions will conclude with a panel discussion by the department of religion faculty with Chaplain Lowdermilk as moderator.

Registration will begin at 10 a.m. in the Chas. E. Hayworth Sr. Memorial Chapel, where the morning session will be held. The afternoon lectures will be held in the Holt McPherson Campus Center.

Lost and found items

The following items have been "FOUND" and turned in to Student Personnel. Owners may identify and claim their items.

classring from Marathon Christian Academy
wedding band
set of Ford car keys
Warm-up jacket left at Moose Lodge.

Speed Reading offered next semester

English 152, Speed Reading, will be offered fall semester, 1978, from 2:30-4 on Tuesday and Thursday for four weeks. The course does not last the entire semester and is offered for Credit/Non-Credit.

There are no required texts; instead, students use textbooks in the college courses they are currently taking. All assignments and exercises are given and completed during the class meetings.

The course covers techniques for skimming, scanning, and rapid reading of material with at least 70% comprehension. The goal is 500 words per minute.

To. earn one semester hour's credit in the course, a student must attend all class sessions (no unexcused absences), complete the seven exercises and tests in class, and keep a class folder of all notes and materials.

For further information, contact Dr. DeLeeuw, course instructor. Class is limited to 30 students.

Great Books course to be taught next fall

A new three-hour course, English 225, **Good and Great Books for Everyman**, is being offered fall semester. Taught by Dr. John Moehlmann, the course is designed for both the English and non-English major -- for those who like to read, who like to investigate the "best that has been thought and said." The course proposes a detailed look at several complete works without undue emphasis on biography and literary history. Among the works to be selected are, for example, **The Odyssey**, **Hamlet**, **Arabian Nights**, **Gulliver's Travels**, **Alice in Wonderland**, **Huckleberry Finn**. Prerequisites are English 101 and 102.

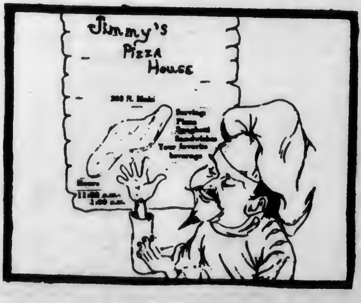
In addition Dr. Moehlmann will again offer English 71B, a one-hour credit course that entails a concentrated study of vocabulary improvement within a five-week session.

William N. Price
Handcrafted Leather Goods
Handmade To Order
McCulloch G-4

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE
400 N. MAIN STREET
Underground- Sheraton Hotel now accepting applications for membership. 18 different kinds of your favorite beverage. **Live Band**-SIX NIGHTS A WEEK, Game Room, 6 ft. TV Screen Membership is $3.00 with college ID. Regularly $20.00. Tuesday thru Thursday no cover charge for members
EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA VACATION TIME

Beautiful motel, 1/2 block from ocean, Near Holiday Inn. Color TV, AM/FM stereo. Rooms: Minimum of 4 students---$12.00 per student per day. Efficiencies available. Minimum stay of one week. Write to: Ray Allen, Manager, Fiesta Motel, 2915 Cortez, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33316. $50.00 deposit. Approved by American Express and VISA. Summer rates from May through October 1978---$6.00 per day per student. Families $15.00 per day. Phone: (305) 467-8782.



American Novel course to be taught next fall

A [illegible] course in the [illegible] of the American novel, English [illegible], will be taught by [illegible] of the English Department in the coming fall semester. [illegible]

[illegible]

Finch lectures feature HPC professors

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	APPROVED CULTURAL	EVENT	[illegible]
April 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May 1	Auditorium	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Speed Reading offered next semester

[illegible]

Great Books course to be taught next fall

[illegible]

Lost and found items

[illegible]

FT. LAUDERDALE [illegible] VACATION [illegible]

[illegible]

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE

[illegible]

EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

Wrenn Memorial Library APR 1 '78
High Point College

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue

Published by the students of High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262

April 19, 1978

Related story on page five

Students speak on graduation

By Malon Baucom

The Senior-Class of 1978 is he largest graduating class n the History of High Point College. Like all significant vents and decisions in life, raduation requires houghtful planning. This ear is no exception.

In planning for graduaion, the senior class met and iscussed matters which ay seem trivial to some but eally important in insuring he success of graduation. ome of the issues which the enior class had to confront ere: Who is to be graduaion speaker? Where is raduation to be held? What olor of cap and gown is to be orn? The latest senior class eeting met for the purpose f deciding on the graduaion site -- either in the gym r the auditorium. The uditorium seats around ,030 people and the gym eats approximately 3,500. he dilemma is if graduation held in the auditorium, there will be limited seating -- four tickets tor each senior. The gym has its problems with hard benches, heat, and troublesome public address system. In talking with Dr. Patton, President of the college, I learned that four engineering firms have been called in to try to solve the problem of the PA system with no success. Graduation is a special occasion and the position of the college administration is to use the gym for the supreme purpose of allowing for enough seating. There is no final speaker for graduation as of yet; but Governor Jim Hunt has been asked to speak.

Some graduating seniors commented on graduation. Tim Harper said: "I feel limited with the sound system in the gym." Angie Marlette said that she personally would like to have graduation outside or in the gym. The auditorium limits graduation. Even though HPC is a private college, graduation is a public occasion. Pam Smith express.-ed the urgency of graduation by saying "I can't wait till it gets here." A person who wished to be anonymous talked of making graduation more creative by acting out drama skits for parents to relect the meaning of our four years of college. The ceremony of graduation is important in itself, but the traditional march doesn't prove anything except tht we can walk.

A rising senior expressed his hope that graduation would be held at City Lake next year. The graduation attire would be bathing suits and there would be a watermelon celebration. So well does this express the uniqueness of High Point College students!!!!!

Security force of 1,000 on campus

By Robyn Marley

Due to a recent incident ampus security problems ave again come into focus. r. Murphy Osborne, Vice resident of Student Affairs iscussed the problems and olutions.

According to Dr. Osborne here are three main areas of oncern. They are the security force hired by the college, he security of buildings, pecifically Women's Dorm, nd the education of stuents for awareness of the angers.

Concerning the hired serity force on campus Dr. sborne said that their job is ainly to be of assistance to e students. They cannot arry arms and cannot make rrests. They are limited to ainly the prevention of dangers, yet when a dangerous situation does arise they can immediately call the city police. The security force has modern communication equipment.

Their job also entails the security of buildings. Four times nightly the on-duty officer checks the locks at Womens Dorm to make sure intruders cannot get in. Dr. Osborne said that for the first time in years all the doors were locked on the same night. It was the night that a student was assaulted.

The Vice President of Student Affairs stated that the main problem with security was the education of students of the risks. A "sensitivity" to the problem of one being injured from bodily harm should be the solution. Dr. Osborne stated that every one should be aware that the risks from trespassers are real and not just news found in the newspapers. Should a problem arise, campus security or the city police should be immediately notified.

According to Dr. Osborne no one is immune from the dangers of assault or theft and should therefore be aware of ways of prevention. He wrapped up the discussion by saying everyone should be involved in the well being of the campus community. "The real security force on this campus is one thousand students."

◆◆ Culture credit story on p. 8 ◆◆

Norris Woody

Photo by Debbie Dorland

Caryn Reinhart

SGA elections today machines to be used

Students voting in the student government elections today Wed. April 19 will find an additional feature, voting machines. Students may vote in the main lobby of the student center during lunch from 11:30 a.m. -- 12:45 p.m. and during dinner from 4:45 p.m. -- 6:00 p.m.

The voting machines from the High Point Board of Elections will be a first for HPC. They are the newer type of machine which uses computer cards to punch out the candidates. According to Mike Showalter, election chairman, the voting machines serve serveral purposes: simplification of the voting process and giving students the opportunity to learn how to use the machines. The machines are compact and about the size of an average suitcase.

Students will elect SGA president and class officers in today's elections. Candidates for SGA president include Caryn Reinhart and Norris Woody.

Caryn's experience in student government includes being a legislative voting member and election committee chairman during 1976;77 and a non-voting legislative member this year. Caryn, if elected, hopes to promote a better, viable relationship between th faculty and administration, and the students; to investigate and possibly draw up an "Honor Code"; and to establish something tangible about the security problem.

Norris's previous student government activities include being president of the sophomore class and parliamentarian of the legislature in 1976-77. This year, Norris is speaker of the legislature and therefore a member of the executive council. He heads the budget committee of SGA and has attended NCSL (North Carolina Student Legislature) to see how other colleges operate student government. Norris plans to continue his action involving major legislative bills, to implement a new

cont. to p. 4

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. [illegible] Issue [illegible]

Published by the students of High Point College

High Point, N.C. [illegible]

April 19, 1976

Related story on page five

Students speak on graduation

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Security force of 1,000 on campus

By [illegible]

[illegible]

◆◆ Culture credit story on p. 5 ◆◆

Norris Woody

Photo by Bobbie Garland

Caryn Hubbard

SGA elections today machines to be used

[illegible]

cont. to p. 4

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po April 19, 1978

Dave Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robyn Marley .... Assistant Editor

Steve Bisbing .... Sports Editor

Donald Bowles .... Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Are we secure?

We want to propose a hypothetical situation. Your daughter is at HPC and late one night after a party she is raped behind the Student Center. She calls you, her parents, sometime after this sordid affair happens. One of your first questions is "Did they catch the guy?" "No." "Why not?" "Because the little old man who is the security officer threw rocks at him as he got away."

As a parent your next move is to make a beeline to Roberts Hall to find somebody in authority that you can chew out. You might even shoot somebody dead for that "What could I do about it" look all over his face. This unpleasant situation is used to make a point.

Murphy Osborne suggests that there should be a security force of 1000; that every student should be aware of the dangers. They are. The last time a girl was assaulted a student told the police how to find him. Most people are well aware of situations where their lives or well-being are at stake. Most students are also aware of how ineffective our security force is in dangerous situations.

Right now our security force is fine because nothing serious has really happened. They do their jobs as well as they can. They write tickets when someone has parked in the wrong place. They effectively clock all the buildings. But somewhere along the line the administration has got its priorities backwards. The objective of security should be to protect students from trespassers not to uphold our sacred parking laws.

What this school needs is security that students will have confidence in when their help is a necessity. At night and on weekends this campus and the lives therein should be protected by an officer of the law who is stationed on this campus. He should not have to be a phone call away, he should be able to shoot rapists and handcuff peeping Toms. During the day hire all the security officers we can afford, or even let students handle parking violations.

Of course nobody can keep people from being raped or assaulted. Nobody can insure our safety because we live in a real world not a vacuum. There is always the possibility of someone getting hurt. But there can be some real, effective authority around here that students have confidence in when there is a real need.

The reason nothing serious has happened here is because of good luck not good security. But by the time something serious does happen here we will realize that this school has not done the best that it could to protect us. By then it will be too late.

To the student body, and the fraternities in particular. I wish to formerly apologize for what may have been misconstrued regarding an article concerning HELP/HELLWeek in the Sat. edition of the G'boro Daily News April 15, '78. It was my intention to illustrate the good qualities of the fraternity system, with particular pride in my own, not to degrade any activities of other fraternities. I sincerely hope that no harm was done, and that this apology will be accepted.

J.C. Powell III

Letters to the Editor

One angry coach, Lambda Chis

We have two All-Americans -- but All-Americans are not made in a mold all by themselves. Who makes the All-Americans? The others, my unsung heroes!

Let us begin with my point guard, a 5'10" senior that has never been a point guard before in her life. But did she tell me she couldn't do it? No way! This #1 hero is Germaine McAuley. Senior, pointguard, captain and a person that was not afraid to tackle something new. Germaine, like everyone else occasionally had an off game which brings me to hero #2, Robyn Cooper. Like Germaine, Robyn never played point guard either. I don't know what I would have done without her this year. Shooting from the wing position or passing off from the point, Robyn did it all. This was her last year and she was determined to make the best of it and she did, thanks Robyn. Now let's talk about our quiet, shy hero #3. A lady that only started one game this season. That game was the conference finals against Pfeiffer. A game, that was probably one of the most important to us all year. She found out only 7 hours before the game that she was staying. Jody Westmoreland is that tremendous person. Not only did she score 23 points but she pulled down 6 rebounds, stole 3 passes, caused 2 turnovers and literally player her heart out. Next year Jody -- one more time!!!

Hero #4 saved our lives and practically won the William Penn game for us in the second round of the National Tournament by herself. Sylvia Chambers came in off the bench and scored 12 points, 5 rebounds, and numerous blocked shots. She gave the team the spark it needed to continue its winning streak and advance to the semi-finals. I have never seen a happier lady in my life, after the game 6'1" Sylvia picked me up so high, I never thought my feet would touch the ground again. My next hero had a job to do that I wouldn't wish on anyone. She had to fill 5'11" Andreia Blanchard's position in our starting line up. She isn't flashy and doesn't always score in double figures, so what does she do? Folks, she gets the job done behind the scenes. She covered a 3 time 6'2" All-American that averages 25 points a game. That All-American from Berry College (Ga.) scored a mere 2 points the first half, and when our little hero got in foul trouble in the second half, the Berry College player still managed to 11 more. But HPC hero #5, Vickie McLean, fouled her out of the game long before the final buzzer. Vickie did this sort of job all year long. It took me awhile to convince her she could shoot, but once I did she did things like score 13 straight points in the state play-offs. A true All-State player that didn't receive that honor simply because she didn't have the right name.

Let's move on to someone that I truly take my hat off to. A guard that I should have played more than I did. A guard that came in against Western Guilford in the State Playoffs and gave us the momentum we needed, came in off the bench and scored 15 points in the first round of the Regional Playoffs and came through like a champ in the first round of the Nationals. This lady is Pam Henline. A good athlete that we expect alot out of next year. Our last two players that must be complimented are Linda Cottrell and Ann White. It's difficult to have to sit on the bench behind all the talent we had this year yet when I needed them, they were always there and came through when they were called on. I can't say enough about them to do them justice. I submitted this letter to the **Hi Po** for a couple of reasons. First, I was tired of all the reporters only printing the negative aspects about our team. It wasn't the trouble makers that won the National Title, it was these ladies along with All-Americans Ethel White and Marie Riley. Second, I thought these ladies weren't getting the recognition they deserve. The last reason was more of a personal nature. I got tired of hearing the words, "they did a great job this year." BULL!! The talent was always there, just waiting to be brought out. No folks, we didn't have less talent, we just had less super stars -- we had a team. Thank them: Sylvia, Jody,
Pam, Linda, Ann, Roby
Germaine, Vickie, Ethel, a
Marie -- They **ALL** broug
the National Title home
you.

Wanda Bril

In response to the lett
appearing in Van King
column of the Greensbo
Daily News on Saturda
April 15, it is my opinion th
this "newly initiat
brother" has been thorough
ly brainwashed by th
Lambda Chi Alpha fratern
ity, why don't they chang
their charter and become
service, rather than a socia
fraternity.

And, while I agree that th
Lambda Chis are well know
on campus, it is not for th
reasons stated in the lette
For one thing, their "respe
for all people" seems rath
limited on this campus. Di
respect for their own bro
thers is often obvious and
can think of one particul
instance where a girl's re
putation was ruined by th
false rumors spread abo
her by the members
Lambda Chi.

Also, their respect f
other fraternities on camp
is definitely lacking. F
example, a number
Lambda Chi members we
recently seen helping fl
over the Car Smash car th
night before a fund raisi
event sponsored by anoth
fraternity.

In regard to their so call
"help", where were all th
Lambda Chis in Septemb
when I was carrying trun
and boxes up three flights
stairs in order to move in
my room in Co-ed? Sitting
the balcony watching! A
the only help I notic
during "Help Week" w
help in waking up at 6:30
the morning by their off-k
singing outside my windo
To me, that is "hell",
"help"!

Finally, I would sugg
that the brother who wrote
the Daily News take a go
long look at what actua
goes on before he continu
to sing the praises of Lam
da Chi Alpha.

Signe
The Girl Upsta

Recently there was a slight "incident" in front of Roberts Hall on the night of April 11. This concerns the turning over of a car that was to be destroyed. Let us plead our case. On the night of April 11, at approximately 7:30 p.m., we started consuming mass quantities of 151 (JET FUEL). After this we departed to the Rail and continued consuming mass quantities of a lesser spirited beverage. We gathered and were in a rather mischievous
mood and decided to try
fulfill our excess energy.
first we thought of sawi
off the top of Roberts H
but, could not find enou
chain saws at that hour of t
night, Thus, we turned ov
a car that a fraternity w
sponsoring for a fund raisi
project.

We submit this admissi
of guilt and throw oursel
on the mercy of the pa
involved.

"The Dirty Do
Filthy Marvin: Presid

HI-PO

Page 2 · High Point College's Hi-Po · April 18, 1978

Steve Sabido · Co-Editors
Angela Mendola

Robyn Morley · Publication Editor

Steve Hybing · Sports Editor

Donnie Byrd · Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of its student body; unless, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

Are we secure?

We want to propose a hypothetical situation. Your daughter is at HPC and late one night, after a party she is raped outside the Student Center. She calls you, her parents, unbelief what this awful thing happens. One of your first questions is "Did they catch the guy?" No. "Why not?" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Of course nobody can keep people from being raped or assaulted. Nobody can insure our safety because we live in a real world with a real world. There is always the possibility of someone getting hurt. But there could be some real attempt to [illegible].

The reason nothing serious has happened here is because of good luck not good security. But [illegible] happen here [illegible].

To the student body and the fraternities in particular, I wish to formally apologize for what may have been misconstrued regarding a remark [illegible] in the Hi-Po issue April 14, '78 [illegible] was my intention [illegible] the good qualities of the fraternity system, with particular pride in my own. [illegible] to degrade any [illegible] of other fraternities. I sincerely hope that no honor was done, and that this apology will be noted.

J.C. Powell III

Letters to the Editor

One angry coach, Lambda Chis

We have two All-Americans [illegible] All-Americans [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wanda [illegible]

In response to [illegible] of the [illegible] Hi-Po [illegible] April 13, [illegible] Lambda Chi Alpha [illegible]

[illegible]

Recently there was a slight "[illegible]" [illegible] Hall on the night of April 11. [illegible] April 11 at approximately 7:30 p.m. [illegible]

[illegible]

"The Hi-Po [illegible]"

[illegible]

litor's note:

The following information for readers clarification. In March 8th issue of the -Po, we wrote an editorial ed Campus Organization bility. We received in ly for the next issue a ter from Andy Wubben-rst. We, the editors, felt letter was midleading to readers and felt we could k up any statement we de in our editorial. So in trying to avoid a repeat of last year's hassle with Dave Fuller and the SGA, we decided to hold the letter out until we could talk with Mr. Wubbenhorst and the SGA. After talking with Mr. Wubbenhorst, we agreed to rerun our editorial, along with his letter since there was a long layoff due to Spring Break. Wubbenhorst agreed to our running a clarrification reply to his letter.

Campus organization viability

Judging by a recent survey, student government esidents and student newspaper editors have a cool inion of each other's performance.

The survey, done by National on-Campus Report, stated lly 34% of the student editors consider their student vernment "poor," 12% regard it as good or excellent, and % say it is "fair."

When student presidents were asked their opinion of their dent paper, 17% regard it as poor, 18% as good or cellent, and 64% fair.

Norris Woody, speaker of the legislature, once told us the -Po serves a viable funciton on campus in circulating news d offering a forum for opinion, whether it be on the dent government activities or any other activities. We of Hi-Po also see the student government as serving a ble function on campus in working as a bargaining agent students whether it be for student rights or wants.

However, there comes a time for all student organizations "lay their cards on the table" and show what they have ne in their so-called service positions. It is seldom realized service job is easy because hours are long and the stigma the responsibilities as an academic student come first.

We believe, the Hi-Po has accounted for its viability by the t our paper comes out every two weeks and is there for all see. It is no easy task as deadlines must be met and a rking relationship with people must be maintained on all ee levels--students, faculty, and administration.

The student government on the other hand has very little show for itself this year and the dropping of the staircase ject didn't help matters very much at all.

Yes, the student government has kept regular meetings d passed some bills, but these meetings and bills have lt mainly with correcting inconsistencies in its own nstitution and bylaws.

Mr. Woody, we do appreciate the dorm hours being reased and Mr. Van Horn we do hope you are able to give a badly deserved efficient job placement office. However, project which would have lent viability to your anization -- the staircase behind the campus center -- has ded you and it's a project of perhaps the greatest use to dents.

We have heard of administration wants for the higher ce staircase and this is indeed a roadblock for getting a staircase unless the trustees decide to put some capital the matter. Yet, maybe practicality will prevail if dents show they can raise at least a few thousand.

We're willing to make a step in that direction by offering surplus from our budget this year to a staircase fund. Our imates are now for a $1,000 surplus and we challenge er student organizations to put their surpluses into this d or the student government to take surpluses they collect put into this fund. What else can we say?

Hi-Po must lay cards on the table

EDITORIAL REPLY
March 15, 1978

Submitted by:
Andy Wubbenhorst, Speaker Pro-Tem

The March 8th Hi Po editorial column called for all student organizations to "lay their cards on the table." In doing so, the editors questioned the viability of the SGA while substantiating its own viability. I take the opposite perspective.

The editors specifically criticized the SGA for "dropping the staircase project" and insinuated SGA President Jim Van Horn had missed his opportunity for giving viability to the organization. The Hi Po obviously had not even consulted Mr. Van Horn. The President's first directive upon entering office was to drop the paper drive to finance the staircase project, not to drop the project itself.

Currently, Van Horn is working with Dr. Epperson and Mrs. Rawley to find new, more practical ways of financing a staircase. An application for a government grant is one such measure which is in the works. Elon College recently received approximately $2 million in government grants. Obviously this is far more practical than a paper drive.

The failure of viability is with the editors of the Hi Po. Not once has Van Horn been interviewed by an editor or reporter of the Hi Po. I currently hold the second highest position in Legislature and not once have I been interviewed by a Hi Po representative. Since when do journalists wait for the news to come to them?

The Hi Po claims the Legislature is doing nothing but "correcting inconsistencies in its own constitution and bylaws." If the editors had only asked I could have given them many issues being considered by the Legislature and in committee. Among these, parking, hazing, dorm hours, official recognition of double majors and minors and student/teachers evaluations, to name a few. We don't pretend to have all the right answers or all the great ideas. This is why we welcome student suggestions as well as ideas from our school paper which claims to be "working for a better informed campus." Unfortunately, the Hi Po has been sharp in criticism and dull in suggestion.

I realize as student government representatives we have a responsibility to keep our constituents informed. This is why the Legislature has a public relations committee, public hearings on controversial issues and student surveys. We are doing our best to promote interest in our organization but are finding it increasingly difficult to do so in light of the many inaccurate, cynical accounts printed in the Hi Po.

The editors describe their job as "no easy task" because "deadlines must be met and a working relationship with people must be maintained on all three levels -- students, faculty and administration." I now ask the editors to lay their cards on the table. What kind of working relationship neglects an interview with the SGA President? Are deadlines more important than accuracy? In the interests of sound journalism, I hope not.

Andy Wubbenhorst,
Speaker Pro-Tem
H.P.C. Legislature

Editors reply to the legislature

Mr. Wubbenhorst,

In response to your letter to us, we would first like to say that you brought out some very good points and we would like to commend the intellectual level in which your letter was presented, for so often letter responses involve nothing more than name calling.

However, I feel many of the points presented are somewhat misleading to the students, for many of the issues go so much deeper into details than you presented or were able to present in space limitations of letters to the editor.

First of all, we did state in our editorial the newly appointed SGA President, Jim Van Horn, did drop the staircase project, but is was nothing more than a poor choice of words as we only meant the funding drive for the project had been dropped.

Secondly, the receiving of grant money from the government is somewhat misleading as the situation is much more complex. High Point College is applying for a government grant as a development institution. However, HPC is not in the classification of a developmental institution and was told they would be turned down before they applied. So since the college cannot receive funds as a developmental institution. So, the application for developmental institution funds is only a proceedure in government red tape, and if and when the college receives funds as an advanced institution, none of it will go toward the staircase project because these government funds cannot be used for capital improvements such as building a staircase. These funds may instead be used only for such items as hiring more faculty, starting new majors, and other academic related functions. The only possibility of funds being used for building a staircase in back of the Student Center is if the grant from the government takes the place of existing expenses by the college, thus, freeing funds for other purposes.

Next, is the matter of interviewing Jim Van Horn, which is admittedly a debateable point. The Hi-Po's reporter to the Legislature at the time, Ed Grandpre, talked with Van Horn for twenty minutes after he was appointed to the office of SGA Presidency. To our understanding, Grandpre did not formally ask to itnerview Van Horn, but the talk between the two served the same purposes as matters of the Legislature and his appointment was discussed.

Finally, the matter of all these bills are listed being worked with presently in the Legislature, we feel is also misleading. At the time our editorials was written, mention of these bills had come in any of the articles written on the Legislature or been discussed in the Legislature meetings.

Thank you,
Arnold Hendrix
Dave Bobbitt

Now if everybody will please sit down we will begin the graduation ceremony.

[illegible]

Campus organization visibility

[illegible]

Hi-Po must lay cards on the table

[illegible]

Andy Waldenberger
Speaker Pro-Tem
H.P.C. Legislature

Editors reply to the legislature

[illegible]

Thank you
[illegible]

WWIH to begin broadcasting this Monday

Leslie Davis at control board - ready to air!

Jeff Nesbitt, Station Manger, looks forward to Monday - the official airing date.

Photos by Debbie Dorland

By Arnold Hendrix

Music with Jeff Nesbitt, Mike Wallace, Fred Patterson, Steve Stultz, and a few other golden voices around campus will be heard on WWIH as the campus radio station begins actual broadcasting this coming Monday night.

The station, located at the top tower of Robert's Hall, will be operating every Monday through Friday night from 6:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. until May 5. WWIH is a 10 watt FM station, located at 90.5 on the FM dial with a range of 10 to 15 miles.

Official testing has been done and the results are being waited for this week from the FCC. Meanwhile, the week is being used for training in operating the control board and for programming of material to be aired next week.

The entire radio station operations will be performed by students and broadcasting will be done by students who have received their third class radio license. On Monday nights, by Jeff Nesbitt and Mike Wallace; Wednesday nights, by Fred Patterson; Thursday nights by Jeff Nesbitt and Mike Wallace) and on Friday nights, Steve Stultz will be the host.

Highlighting the program will be music from various album cuts, Campus Calendar at 6:05, 6:13 and 6:23, Campus Bulletin Board at 8:01, national news at 7:01, state and local news at 7:05, and a talk with station personnel at 9:05.

Station officers for this year include: General Manager, Jeff Nesbitt; Advisors, Dr. DeLeeuw and Rev. Lowdermilk; Broadcasters, Jeff Nesbitt, Mike Wallace, Fred Patterson, Steve Stultz, Cindy Briggs, and Arnold Hendrix; First Class Engineer, Ed Kasovic form WGLD radio in High Point; Business Manager, Bill Carry; Program Director, Doug Hall; Secretary, Cindy Briggs; Typists, Janet Spaulding, Susan Spaulding, and Doug Hall; News Director, Edythe Mentesna; Bulletin Board Director, Leslie Davis; and Record Librarian, Doug Hall.

Programing Schedule for WWIH *Radio Station*

6:00 Sign On, Station ID
6:03 Preview of Evening
6:05 Campus Calendar
6:10 Music Break
6:13 Campus Calendar
6:20 Music Break
6:23 Campus Calendar
6:30 Station Identification
6:31 Music Break
6:45 Station Break
6:46 Music
7:00 Station ID
7:01 National News
7:05 State & Local News
7:10 Review of Organizaions, Call for Programing
7:15 Music
7:30 Station ID
7:31 Music
7:45 Station Break

7:46 Music
8:00 Station ID
8:01 Campus Bulletin Board Highlights
8:15 Music
8:30 Station ID
8:31 Music
8:45 Station Break
8:46 Music
9:00 Station ID
9:01 Review of Programming
9:05 Talk with Station Personnel
9:15 Music
9:20 Station ID
9:59 Sign Off, Station ID

Twenty-eight students running for twenty-four positions

cont. from p. 1

handbook design, to keep students better informed about SGA activities, and to encourage the students and faculty to work more closely together.

Matt Dunton and Jorge Lagueruela are the two candidates for SGA vice-president. Matt Dunton has been in student legislature for two years. His overall objective is "to strive for perfection." Jorge Lagueruela is the incumbent vice-president recently appointed by Jim Van Horn who took Allen Carter's position as SGA president. Jorge has served on the orientation committee for two years.

Sherri Jones is running unopposed for SGA secretary. Peggy Pesce and Patti Wooten are the two candidates for SGA treasurer.

David Horton is running unopposed for senior class president. Linda Ensey is the sole candidate for senior class vice-president. Sharon Sullivan and Jennifer Bull are the only candidates for the positions of secretary and treasurer respectively.

Robert Gillis, Pam Skeller, and Debbie Weber are the candidates for the senior legislative positions. There are no candidates for senior judicial representative.

French Bolen is the only candidate for the position of junior class president. French served in various offices in high school student government. French's goals include increasing student awareness, more day student consideration, and more unity within the student government.

Mike Rogers is currently running uncontested for junior class vice-president. The offices of secretary and treasurer of the junior class have no candidates. Donna Fiorvanti and Mark Walling are running for the legislative positions. Chip Aldridge is seeking the junior judicial position.

The candidates for sophomore class president are Bob Brownlow and Mike Showalter. Bob served one year as representative in student government at his high school and as attorney general at Boy's State last year. Bob's main objective is to serve as a liason between the sophomore class and the legislature.

Mike Showalter is serving now as freshman class president. He is a member of the legislature and legislation committee, and chairman of the elections committee. Mike hopes to have a class outing, to let sophomores know what's happening in student government, and to allow input suggestions.

Keith Chance is the sole candidate for sophomore class vice-president. The secretarial position is being sought by Steve Burton and Tammy Garrison. Laurie Hoover is running uncontested for sophomore class treasurer. Sharon Billings, Jacky Hendrix, and Joni Powell are seeking legislative positions. Tom Miller is the only candidate for the judicial slot.

WWIH to begin broadcasting this Monday

Leslie Harris at [illegible] board - ready to go!

Jeff Haddix, Station Manager, looks forward to Monday and official sign-on.

Photos by [illegible]

By [illegible] Hendrix

Music with Jeff Haddix, Mike Wallace, Fred Patterson, Steve Stultz, and a few other golden voices around campus will be heard on WWIH as the campus radio station begins actual broadcasting this coming Monday night.

The station, located at the top floor of [illegible] Hall, will be operating every Monday through Friday night from 6:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. WWIH is a 10 watt FM station, located at [illegible] on the FM dial with a range of [illegible].

[illegible]

The entire radio station [illegible] will be [illegible] by students and broadcasting will be done by students who have received their [illegible] class radio licenses. On Monday nights, by Jeff Haddix and Mike Wallace; Wednesday nights, by Fred Patterson; Thursday nights by Jeff Haddix and Mike Wallace; and on Friday nights Steve Stultz will be the host.

Highlighting the program will be [illegible] Campus Calendar [illegible] Campus Bulletin Board at [illegible] news at [illegible] and a talk with station personnel at [illegible].

Station officers for the year include: General Manager Jeff Haddix; Advisors [illegible]; Broadcasters: Jeff Haddix, Mike Wallace, Fred Patterson, Steve Stultz, [illegible]; [illegible] Engineer [illegible]; Program Director [illegible]; Secretary [illegible]; [illegible] Spalding, [illegible] and Doug Hall; News Director [illegible]; Bulletin Board Director [illegible]; Doug Hall.

Programming Schedule for WWIH Radio Station

[illegible] Sign On, Station ID
[illegible] Preview of Evening
[illegible] Campus Calendar
[illegible] Music Break
[illegible] Campus Calendar
[illegible] Music Break
[illegible] Campus Calendar
[illegible] Station Identification
[illegible] Music Break
[illegible] Station Break
[illegible] Music
[illegible] Station ID
[illegible] National News
[illegible] State & Local News
[illegible] Review of Organizations, Call for Programming
[illegible] Music
7:30 Station ID
7:31 Music
7:45 Station Break
7:46 Music
8:00 Station ID
8:01 Campus Bulletin Board Highlights
8:15 Music
8:30 Station ID
8:31 Music
8:45 Station Break
8:46 Music
9:00 Station ID
9:01 Preview of Programming
9:05 Talk with Station Personnel
9:15 Music
9:30 Station ID
9:55 Sign Off, Station ID

Twenty-eight students running for twenty-four positions

cont. from p. 1

[illegible] to keep students better informed about SGA activities and to encourage the students and faculty to work more closely together.

Mark Dunbar and Jorge Lugoranza are the two candidates for SGA vice-president. [illegible]

[illegible]

Judicial representative.

Frank [illegible] is the only candidate for the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] is running for junior Judicial position.

The candidates for sophomore class president are [illegible] and Mike Shoemaker. [illegible]

Mike Shoemaker is running [illegible]

[illegible]

Neil Simon comedy starts next Wed.

By Robin Henson

Spring is time for car washes, sunburns and Neil Simon comedies. The first two have already arrived on campus from the looks of things. The last is on its way.

"The Prisoner of Second Avenue," a Tower Players production under the direction of Mr. David Cristovich, will be presented at 8:15 p.m. on Wednesday through Saturday, April 26 through 29. Admission for this cultural credit event will be $1.50 for students, and $3.00 for adults.

Cast for "Prisoner" includes Jan Kleckner and Mark LaFranco in the starring roles of Edna and Mel. Portraying Mel's brother and sisters will be: Jack O'Doherty as Harry, Edythe Menthesana as Pearl, Paula Prillman as Pauline, and Rhonda Carlman as Jessie.

The plot of the story involves Mel losing his job very traumatically, becoming very paranoid, and subsequently having a nervous breakdown. Edna must try and pull Mel back from the brink of insanity without much help from his brother and sisters. His family is worried mainly about having to support he and his wife if he does actually go mad and have to be institutionalized.

The story takes place in a New York City high rise. The actual setting is the living room-bedroom area of an upper story apartment with the New York skyline in the background.

Special staging techniques are being executed for the performances. A new stage floor has been constructed so that the playing area will be "raked" or raised from front to back.

From the looks of things, and the time and effort put into this show, it will be a great way for the Tower Players to end this dramatic production season at HPC.

Debra Ward and Dale Williams, Derieux award winners

HPC students win top two bio-awards

Dale Williams and Debra Ward have won John Bewley Derieux awards from the North Carolina Academy of Science for meritorious scientific research in microbiology.

Williams' paper won first place and Debra's paper won second when they presented them to a recent meeting of the Collegiate Academy of the North Carolina Academy of Science.

Williams' paper dealt with the isolation of strains of disease-causing staphylococcus bacteria from hospital patients and the sensitivity of the bacteria to various antibiotics.

Debra's paper was concerned with research on the effects of garlic extract on the fungus that causes a disease called footrot in common bean plants.

Williams plans to attend medical school next year and Debra expects to pursue graduate study in biochemistry.

Campus Security hints for women

The Campus Security has issued the following safety suggestions for women students:

Protect yourself. Be on guard at all times. Watch for suspicious characters or dangerous situations.

In case of an attack or attempted attack,

1. Don't Panic. Use your head. Try to get a good description of your assailant.

2. Scream. It's your No. 1 defense.

3. Make a scene - be difficult. Bite, kick, scratch, throw something.

4. Break away. Run towards lights, people, an open building. Continue to scream to attract attention.

5. Report to police. Immediately. Cooperate fully with police. Press charges if your attacker is caught.

Here are some improvised "legal" weapons. Use them only to get away from an attacker.

•Lighted cigarette. Smash in attacker's face or hand.

•Plastic lemon. Fill with ammonia. Aim for the eyes. Will spray-up to 15 feet.

•Umbrella. With both hands, jab neck or stomach. Don't swing wildly.

•Hat pin. Carry in hand or pin in clothes in easy reach. Strike for the face.

•Keys. Carry between fingers in closed fist. Rake across the eyes.

Anyone interested in putting an announcement on the Campus Bulletin Board program spot should fill out one of the announcement forms located in Student Personnel Office and the Post Office. This includes all faculty, students, administration, and staff. Forms can be put inside the box outside of the radio station or sent to the station through campus mail.

Final word on graduation

Graduation Exercises for High Point College will be held in the Alumni Gymnasium on Sunday, May 14, 1978, at 11:00 AM. The line of march will form at 10:30 AM outside of Cooke Hall if good weather or inside of Cooke Hall in the event of rain. Rehearsal for graduation will be at 10:00 AM Saturday, May 13, at the gym.

Baccalaureate Service will be held on Saturday, May 13 at Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church at 8:00 PM. The line of march will form at 7:30 in covered walkway at the church.

Caps and gowns may be picked up at the bookstore now. The Bookstore will be open on May 13 from 9 to 12 for your convenience. Graduation announcements may be purchased at the Bookstore.

A graduation dinner will be served from 5:00 to 6:30 PM on May 13. This will be one of Frank Caulfield's specials from soup to nuts, with steak and turkey in between. The cost of the dinner is $3.50. Senior Class Officers are arranging an informal program at the dinner to which all seniors and their families are cordially invited. All seniors will be guests of the college. There will be a continental breakfast in the Dining Hall on Sunday morning from 8:30 to 9;30 AM and a luncheon will served after graduation in the Dining Hall from 12:30 to 2:30. The cost of the breakfast is $1.25 and the luncheon is $2.90.

Speakers for the graduation exercises will be Chris Ware, President of Senior Class, and Dr. William L. DeLeeuw, Senior Class Advisor.

Fletcher says key word is control

By Malon Baucom

Dr. Joseph Fletcher came to High Point College Tuesday, April 11. This man came into national prominence a decade ago when he popularized "situation ethics" by discussing the lack of rigid rules that characterized the Christian religion. Since that time, he has turned his attention to the DNA furor, genetic engineering, abortion, and similar medical problems fraught with moral overtones. Dr. Fletcher is the author of such books as **Morals and Medicine**, **Situation Ethics**, **Moral Responsibility**, and **The Ethics of Genetic Control**.

Dr. Fletcher, began his speech by saying that it was not his intention for the evening to defend **Situation Ethics**. Rather, he began to talk about the ethical revolution which is taking place in our life and time. This revolution is putting tremendous strain on inherited ideas of mankind. Controversial books such as **In His Image: The Cloning of a Man** and **Who Should Play God?** were commented on by Dr. Fletcher. The key word for the ethical revolution is "control." We can no longer justify fatalism about human reproduction. Modern genetics, medicine, and biology have opened up a new ethical frontier in making human beings realize that they have a responsibility to discover who and what we are inside our biological selves.

With these thoughts in mind, Dr. Fletcher proceeded to discuss seven new methods of human reproduction in addition to the normal birth process of nine months pregnancy. The seven new methods are: (1) artificial insemination; (2) artificial inobolitation or egg transfer; (3) invetrofertilization or implantation; (4) artificial gestation; (5) nuclear transplantation or cloning; (6) transfer from womb to womb; and (7) parthenogenesis or unfertilized ovum development.

Dr. Fletcher ended his speech by saying that when we learn more about life, we have a greater burden of responsibility to choose between ethical values. The rights of parents vs. the rights of children must be distinguished. To fail to respond to ethical issues is to be irresponsible as human beings. To those who call it ungodly to talk about these issues, Dr. Fletcher challenged with an ending question: "What kind of God would prevent us from lessening tragedy in this world by seeking to prevent birth defects and address ethical issues of moral responsibility?"

APO's host car smashing

David L. Bobbitt

The life of a college president is often filled with surprises. Like when Pres. Patton arrived Wednesday morning to find a junk car, turned upside down in front of Roberts Hall.

The Alpha Phi Omega spring pledge class were hosting a "Car Smashing" that day, but had not planned on a group of students to turn over their car and push it into the street the night before.

The pledge class made 38.50 in spite of the troubles, with many students faculty and administrators taking part in venging their hostilities on the junked car.

"It was a good way for students to relieve their frustrations after a long day of pre-registering", said Shawn Davis, President of the pledge class.

The auto was donated, with towing services, by Jack-Hurt Auto Salvage.

Neil Simon comedy starts next Wed.

By Susan Reagan

[illegible]

The Prisoner of Second Avenue, a Tower Players [illegible]

[illegible]

Debra Ward and Sue Williams, Herbst award winners

HPC students win top two bio-awards

Sue Williams and Debra Ward have both [illegible] North Carolina Academy of [illegible]

[illegible]

Campus Security hints for women

The Campus Security has [illegible]

[illegible]

Final word on graduation

Graduation Exercises for High Point College will be held [illegible] Sunday, May 13, [illegible]

[illegible]

APO's host car smashing

[illegible]

The life of a college [illegible]

[illegible]

Fletcher says key word is control

By Helen Benton

[illegible]

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor	Steve Bisbing
Ass't Editor	Scott Hance
Photography	Susan Gaines
Writer	Jan Dunkelberger
Writer	Mike Wallace
Reporter	Colleen Blackney
Reporter	Kathy Covert

Men netters 11th in nation

First year coach Mike Glover decided before the season that the only way the tennis team was going to maintain its usual competitive edge was to trim some of the weaker schools off the schedule but still retain the usual ACC and NCAA division powers such as Chapel Hill, NCState, ASU, E. Tenn., Davidson, ECU, etc. By doing so, a somewhat mediocre appearing record (10-10) has resulted but the experience gained may prove to be the ingredient necessary to ensure a 7th straight trip to the national championships.

Right now it appears as if High Point is headed on another collision course with rival Atlantic Christian for the district and conference titles and the right to represent District 26 at nationals. With a 4-0 conference and 8-9 overall record, the Panthers recently journeyed to ACC for probably one of the most important regular singles victories, ACC claimed round one against High Point by a score of 6-3. Only #2 Jeff Apperson was able to take his singles match with a hard fought 3 set victory. District 26 champ Phil Parrish and past All-District member Tom Fitzmaurice teamed-up to beat ACC'S #3 doubles team by a score of 7-6, 6-7, 6-4 and recently activated Willem DeGroot and Apperson combined to take the #1 doubles in a 3 set thriller 6-0, 4-6, 7-6 (5-1 tie breaker).

The addition of DeGroot to the line-up, who has been injured much of the season, should strengthen the team considerably and just in time for the District Tournament next Friday and Saturday (Apr. 21 and 22).

Women undefeated on courts

By Paula Prillman

While attempting to maintain the Lady Panther's winning tradition, the women's tennis team has established an impressive (12-0) record. Coach Kitty Steele is very pleased with her team this far and is looking forward to another conference title. She expressed her thoughts on the team's bright future by stating, "This is the first year for Small College competition on the state, regional and rational levels, and I believe our chances are good to win the state championship and gain a berth in the regionals."

Top seeded Freshman Vicky Williams, Kathy Neblett and Donna Pfister, along with Sophomores Marie Riley, Temma Allen and Becky Brown, work together to form a strong team unit. Freshmen Debbie Hill and Jan Baker add depth to the singles team by playing seventh and eighth seeds. The talent doesn't stop there; Ms. Neblett and Ms. Williams display their versatility by working together to form the number one doubles team, while Temma Allen, Donna Pfister, Marie Riley and Jean Richardson play second and third seeded doubles, respectively.

Guilford College is High Point's toughest competition in the conference according to Coach Steele, however, top seeded player Vicky Williams seems quite confident of victory against Guilford. Ms. Williams stated, "Guilford was our toughest match with an over-all score of :5-4), but the competition brought our team closer together. Even opposing coaches have commented on the closeness of our team." While playing on the 1976-77, Junior Wightman Cup team, Ms. Williams gained valuable experience which will surely be to her advantage in the up-coming competition.

The North Carolina AIAW Tournament will be held April 20th, 21st, 22nd, here at High Point College. With the support of the students, the Lady Panthers feel they will have little trouble in securing the state title and advancing to regional competition.

To the victors goes the spoils **Photo by Debbi Johnson**

1977-78 AIAW National Small College Basketball Champs

Top L-R Germaine McAuley, Marie Riley, Sylvia Chambers, Vicki McLean, Judy Westmoreland, Coach Wanda Briley.

Bottom L-R Jean Richardson, Pam Henline, "Mo'h" Traini, Robyn Cooper, Ann White.

Ladies grab national title

By Scott Hance

The Lady Panthers, with three championships already in hand, traveled to Florence, S.C. to face fifteen others teams for the national championship and were not to be denied. Led by All-American and tournament MVP Marie Riley, and two time All-American Ethel White, High Point tallied fifteen points in the overtime period to defeat South Carolina State 92-88 in the finals.

Riley tallied a school record 41 points in that game to go with 13 rebounds. She ended the season with a 17.2 points per game average followed closely by guard Ethel White with an average of 16.9. White poured in 20 points in the final including a pair of free throws that put the game on ice with seven seconds to play in the overtime.

"Riley's play gave us the national championship," said Coach Wanda Briley. "Her free throws and rebounds in the overtime were the key to the outcome." Riley hit for 13 points in the overtime including seven of eight from the charity stripe.

S.C. State took an early 13-4 lead after only five minutes of play. Jody Westmoreland came in to break up a stifling S.C. State zone and did just that as she hit on four straight bombs from the 20-foot range and brought the Panthers to within two 20-18. Riley then hit for five straight points to give HPC a 23-22 lead with 9:29 remaining in the first period. The Panthers then went on a spree to take a 39-33 advantage at halftime. State countered with six unanswered points to open the second half and deadlock the contest at 39-all. High Point regained an eight point lead but South Carolina battled back again to tie the game at 59-59.

With 42 seconds showing on the clock, White stole the ball and drove in for a crucial layup to give the Panthers a two point lead. Riley and White hit free throws while S.C. State scored two buckets to send the game into overtime. Riley then put on her 13 point burst and White hit two final second free throws to give High Point first national championship.

"We kept our poise and didn't let the pressure of a championship bother us," said Briley after the game. "I was especially pleased with the girls' defense in the overtime period. It was definitely the key to the win."

To reach the final game, the Panthers downed Berry College (Ga.) in the semifinals by a 105-77 score. Riley again led the ladies with 30 points, 17 rebounds and five assists. High Point took a 22 point advantage at the half and maintained at least a 21 point lead throughout the second half. White connected for 27 points while Robyn Cooper came in with 15.

"Cooper played a great defensive game," commented Briley. "She handled (Anita) Middleton well and she is their leading scorer.

"Once again we played a team taller than we were, but we were able to control the boards, especially in the early going."

Sylvia Chambers added 14 tallies to the effort and Germaine McAuley chpped in with 10. All of the ladies saw some action for High Point.

In the quarterfinals, High Point defeated highly rated William Penn of Iowa by a 66-65 margin. Reserve center Sylvia came off the bench to help guard the taller Penn girls and did a superlative job as she pulled down 13 rebounds and hit for 12 points.

"Chambers was the difference in the game," praised Coach Briley. "Without her we definitely would have gotten beaten."

The contest was knotted at 36-all at the half after the Panthers fought back from an 11 point deficit. Chambers hit a bucket to put the Panthers in front 52-51 and they never trailed again. Vickie McLean gave the ladies a 66-63 lead with 50 seconds remaining. After Penn got their final basket, High Point stalled the ball for the win. Riley led the HPC scorers with 15 followed by White with 14.

The Panthers, after getting off to slow 10-8 start, ran off 20 straight wins finishing the season with a 30-8 mark and as conference, state, regional, and national champions!

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor .... Steve Stebbing
Ass't Editor .... Anne Kenney
Photography .... Susan Cohen
Writer .... Joe Bruchelmayer
Writer .... Mike Walker
Reporter .... Colleen Stebbing
Reporter .... Kathy Crouch

To the victors goes the spoils

Photo by Robin Adams

1977-78 AIAW National Small College Basketball Champs

[illegible]

Men netters 11th in action

[illegible]

Women undefeated on courts

By Paula Pollmann

[illegible]

Ladies grab national title

[illegible]

[illegible]

Individual efforts key to track success

By Steve Bisbing

While this year's track team appears to lack the depth necessary to capture the Conference and District 26 titles, several team members have excellent chances of taking several individual crowns.

Though it's difficult to single out any one athlete as the most outstanding, several of the team members must be cited for their consistently fine performances for the Panthers. Freshman Bill McCowan and veterans Ron Byrne and Mark Hamlett have continually faired well in every meet this year. In the prestigious ACC Relays, Byrne captured the javelin and Hamlett placed fifth in the grueling 3000 meter steeple chase despite heavy rain and mud. On April 4th, led by Hamlett's winning victory in the 800 and steeplechase, the Panthers entertained Davidson College. Other High Point winners were Bill McCowan's double in the high jump and 440 hurdles, Tracy Lyons (pole vault), Randy Larzelere (1500 meters), and the mile relay team of Keith Chance, Mark McIntyre, Lyons, and McCowan.

In the Davidson Relays, considered by many to be the track showcase of North Carolina, Byrne (javelin), McCowan (440 hurdles), and Hamlett (steeplechase) once again made their presence known as they grabbed 2nd, 5th, and 5th respectively. In a recent tri-meet with Emory and Henry and Lynchburg, newcomer Rick Callicut broke the school record in the high jump (6'5¼'') erasing the old mark by over an inch and a half. McCowan once again took both hurdles (120 and 440) and the mile relay team of Chance, Hamlett, McIntyre, and McCowan easily swept that title. In that event, Mark Hamlett ran a blistering 440 leg (49.8) to aid in the victory.

The next two home meets will be April 18th and 25th against conference foes Elon-ACC and rivals Catawba-Lenoir Rhyne. Track time is 2:45 so come out and support the team.

Ron Byrnes shows winning form

Photos by Debbi Johnson

Tracey Lyons strains for record height

Panthers show offensive power which enabled them to beat Wake [twice], N.C. State and rival Guilford with 1 weeks time.

Photos by Debbi Johnson

#1 Lady Netters undefeated and heading toward another school record.

Panther Profiles

Bill McCowan - Track
Woodbridge, Va.(Freshman)

Newcomer Bill McCowan has definitely got to be considered one of the brightest hopes for future Panther seasons. In the last 3 meets, Bill has taken 3 hurdle, 1 high jump and been a member of 2 winning relay teams. He also placed 5th in the 440 hurdles at the prestigious Davidson Relays.

Wanda Briley - Women's Basketball
Charleston, SC(First year)

Few veterans could match the phenomenal success of this first year coach. After a highly successful volleyball season which culminated in a second trip to the Nationals, Briley then led her team on a 20 game winning streak that included a conference (#3), state (#3), regional (#2), and the big one -- the 1977-78 AIAW Small College National Basketball Championship.

Gerald Culler - Baseball
Mt. Airy, N. . (Junior)

Selected as district player of the week by the Greensboro Daily News on the strength of a 345+batting average and a 7 hit, 5 RBI spree in 3 consecutive games. Gerald continually adds consistent scoring punch to the potent Panther offense.

Individual efforts key to track success

By Steve Shibley

While this year's track team appears to lack the depth necessary to capture the Conference and District 26 titles, several team members have been consistent sources of [illegible] conference [illegible].

Though it's difficult to single out any one athlete as the most outstanding, several of the team members must be cited for their consistently fine performances in the Panthers. Freshman Bill McGowan and veterans Ben Lyons and Mark Rankin have continually fared well in every meet this year. In the prestigious NCC Relays, Byrne captured the javelin and Randall placed fifth. In the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] April 4th, led by [illegible] winning victory in the 100 and [illegible] Panthers [illegible] Catawba College. Other High Point winners were Bill McGowan [illegible] in the high jump and 440 hurdles. Tracy Lyons again [illegible] Randy [illegible] [illegible] and the [illegible] relay team of Keith Chester, Mark McIntyre, Lyons and McGowan.

In the Stedman Relays, considered by many to be the [illegible] of North Carolina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Duke and Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the high jump [illegible] [illegible] the old mark by [illegible] [illegible] McGowan once again took [illegible] hurdles 120 and 440 and the mile relay team of Chester, [illegible] McIntyre and McGowan [illegible] [illegible] title in that event. Mark Rankin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

The next two home meets will be April 15th and 29th against conference foes Elon, ACC and High Point [illegible] [illegible] Rhyne. Track time is 2:45 so come out and support the team.

Panthers show offensive power which [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], N.C. State and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Photos by Debbie Johnson

At Left: Nelson [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] another [illegible] support.

Ben Byrne placed among [illegible].

Photos by Debbie Johnson

Tracy Lyons [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Panther Profiles

Bill McGowan Track Woodbridge, Va (Freshman)

Newcomer Bill [illegible] has definitely got to be considered one of the brightest hopes for future Panther success. In the last [illegible] Bill has taken [illegible] hurdles, high jump and [illegible] [illegible] of a winning relay [illegible]. He also placed [illegible] in the 440 hurdles in the prestigious Davidson Relays.

Wanda [illegible] Women's Basketball Charlotte, (Senior)

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] season of this [illegible] year [illegible] after a highly successful volleyball season which [illegible] to a second trip to the Nationals [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] included a conference title [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the 1979-80 AIAW Small College National Basketball Championship.

Gerald Coffee Baseball [illegible] [illegible] (Junior)

Selected as district player of the week by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] on the strength of a [illegible] batting average and a [illegible] ERA [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gerald continually [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the [illegible] Panther [illegible].

Mickey named editor

The editor for the Hi-Po for 1978-79 has been approved by the publications committee and is pending approval by Dr. Patton, President of the college.

Ms. Lisa Mickey, a rising sophomore, will be Editor in Chief in the upcoming academic year. She is an experienced journalist and has worked as a cub reporter for the Winston Salem Sentinel for fours years. She will be assisted by Dave Bobbitt and Arnold Hendrix, consulting editors.

Ms. Mickey stated that she looks forward to the editorship and is depending on organizations cooperation and many students as staff members. "I know it will be a lot of hard work but I'm really looking forward to it. . . ".

Mickey will publish the final edition of the Hi-Po for the 1977-78 academic year will hit the streets on May 3, 1978.

She has not named an assistant editor at this time.

Cultural credit dropped

By Dave Bobbitt

The HPC faculty voted to discontinue the present cultural enrichment requirements at the end of the 1977-78 academic year, at its regular meeting on April 12.

Seniors, however, will be required to complete their requirements this year. Incoming freshman will be completely relieved of the present cultural credit requirements and underclassmen requirements will be dealt with at the Faculty Seminar in May, according to Dr. Roy E. Epperson, assistant academic dean.

It is expected that some requirements for underclassmen and incoming freshman will be made to replace the old ones.

Correction

cultural credit on April 24 should be 11:00 AM and not 1:15 AM.

The 4th annual 50's dance will be sponsored by Alpha Phi Omega this Saturday night from 8 till 12 in Harrison Hall. Price is .50 all are welcome and encouraged to dress for the occasion.

Photo bv Debbi Johnson

Life with a capital "L"

By Malon Baucom

We really don't understand each other as people. The complexity of a human being is sometimes more than we bargain for in a relationship What makes him tick? We all are motivated by some driving force or purpose in our personal private lives; and, this motive is reflected in the mirror or progress daily in our relationships and encounters with people. Some people are content to live lives of haphazard chance believing in fatalism -- that life is just the way it is and there is nothing anyone can do to change any part of it. This type of thinking seems to be advocating merely existing and not really living. A life of mere existence is a life of routine. Everything is run by a schedule. Go to lunch, break in line, and go to class. It seems no thought is ever given to other people's feelings in the matter. There is a need for communication in life and on this campus. Quit trying to read people's minds and summing up who they are in one statement of thought. Just because one sees a person's actions and knows a few of their thoughts does not mean one knows who that person really is in life.

There is a need that can be fulfilled in one word: Love. Little everyday acts of kindness can change the world. "Be kind to one another, tenderly forgiving another."

The end is near

At 15 hours per week, HPC students have 37 hours left in the classroom this academic year. There are a total of 421 hours until the beginning of exams. It will all be over in 558 short hours. Graduates will be graduated in exactly 604 hours. In 604 hours 1 minute and 15 seconds every senior will be on the way to the beach. **GO FOR IT.** (Your next Hi-Po will hit the streets in just 336 hours. For those who go by sun time, the sun will be almost directly above you, and that Friday we will have fish.

The Editors
And
The Daily Maily

25% OFF

Every Monday At Hungry Bull
For
All Students and Faculty*

BEEF UP YOUR LIFE A LITTLE.
Tired of skimpy burgers and cafeteria fare?
Try Hungry Bull. Think of it. Juicy U.S.D.A.
choice western sirloins, T-bones, rib eyes,
burgers and chopped sirloins too. Salad
(from our salad bar) and desserts.
Everything 25% off on Mondays
at Hungry Bull.
*College I.D card required

HUNGRY BULL.
FAMILY STEAK HOUSE

Hungry Bull of High Point
111 Northpoint Ave., Phone 869-6747
(Across from Crescent Ford)

Hungry Bull Associates 1977

Anyone interested in purchasing a **Radio Broadcaster's Study Guide**, please contact Rick Bishop, Box 3061.

CONTACT LENS WEARERS
Save money on your brand name hard and soft lens supplies. Send for free illustrated catalog.
CONTACT LENS SUPPLY CENTER
341 E. Camelback
Phoenix, Arizona 85012

This week's chapel service, Sunday, April 23rd, will feature Dr. Murphy Osborne as guest speaker. Special music will be offered by Germaine McCauley. You are invited to come and participate in this time of worship and reflection, beginning at 11:30 A.M. in the chapel.

Lost I set of keys with leather tab. Reward offered, no questions asked. Return to Student Personnel.

THE ZODIAC
LOUNGE
400 N. MAIN STREET
Underground- Sheraton Hotel now accepting applications for membership. 18 different kinds of your favorite beverage. Live Band- SIX NIGHTS A WEEK, Game Room, 6 ft. TV Screen Membership is $3.00 with college ID. Regularly $20.00. Tuesday thru Thursday no cover charge for members
EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

Mickey named editor

The editor for the Hi-Po for 1978-79 has been approved by the publications committee and is awaiting approval by Dr. Patton, President of the college.

Ms. Lisa Mickey, a rising sophomore, will be Editor in Chief in the upcoming academic year. She is [illegible] experienced [illegible] and has worked [illegible] for the Winston-Salem [illegible] for four years. She will be [illegible] by Dave Reddick and [illegible] editors.

Ms. Mickey [illegible] the [illegible] forward to [illegible] and is depending [illegible] organizations [illegible] and many [illegible] forward to [illegible] will be [illegible] looking forward to [illegible]

Mickey will publish [illegible] final edition of the Hi-Po [illegible] the 1978 [illegible] will hit the [illegible]

The [illegible] assistant editor [illegible]

Cultural credit dropped

By Dave Reddick

The 1978 faculty voted [illegible] discontinue the present cultural enrichment requirement [illegible] of the 1977-78 academic year [illegible] faculty meeting on April [illegible]

Seniors, however, will be required to complete their requirements [illegible] students [illegible] completely relieved [illegible] present [illegible] credit [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] requirements will be [illegible] with [illegible] the Faculty [illegible] May according to Dr. [illegible] cultural [illegible]

It is expected [illegible] requirements [illegible] students [illegible] will be [illegible] replace [illegible]

Correction

Cultural credit on April [illegible] should be [illegible] and not [illegible] 7 AM

The [illegible] Bill's dance will be [illegible] by [illegible] Pi, [illegible] Saturday night [illegible] Student Bol Privily [illegible] are welcome and encouraged to attend [illegible]

Photo by Robert Johnson

Life with a capital "L"

By [illegible]

We really don't [illegible] each other as people. The complexity is a human being is [illegible] there we [illegible] a [illegible] What [illegible] by [illegible] to [illegible] people [illegible] reflected in the mirror to [illegible] relationships and [illegible] with people. Some people [illegible] coming to [illegible] according to [illegible] to [illegible] change [illegible] Everything [illegible] people [illegible] There is a [illegible] life and [illegible] campus. [illegible] trying to [illegible] people's mirror and [illegible] they are [illegible] thought [illegible] a person's [illegible] is [illegible] depend [illegible] to life.

There is a [illegible] be fulfilled in [illegible] Love [illegible] everyday [illegible] change [illegible]

The [illegible]

The end is near

In [illegible] hours [illegible] HPC students have [illegible] hours left to [illegible] the academic year. There are a total of [illegible] until the beginning of exams. It will be [illegible] hours [illegible] will be [illegible] week [illegible] Hi-Po will [illegible] just 336 hours. [illegible] will [illegible] and that Friday we will leave [illegible]

The Editors
And
The Hi-Po Staff

25% OFF

Every Monday At Hungry Bull
For
All Students and Faculty

BEEF UP YOUR LIFE A LITTLE.
[illegible] burgers and [illegible]
By Hungry Bull [illegible]
[illegible]

Hungry Bull
Hungry Bull's High Point
[illegible] Ave., Phone [illegible]

[illegible] encouraged to participate [illegible] Radio Broadcast, Study Guide, please [illegible] Bob Bishop, the [illegible]

Chapter [illegible]

Tips Week [illegible] Sunday, April [illegible] will be [illegible] Dr. [illegible] Special [illegible] will be offered by [illegible] McCarthy. [illegible] invited to come and participate [illegible] worship and fellowship [illegible] ending at 11:00 A.M. in the chapel.

[illegible] who [illegible] forward [illegible] attend [illegible] Shadow [illegible]

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE
[illegible] MAIN STREET
[illegible]

EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. 50 Issue 14

Published by the students of High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262

May 3, 1978

MAY 3 '78
Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point N. C. 27262

President Patton presides at induction of officers as Jorge Laguerela, Sherri Jones, Caryn Reinhart accept their oaths.

Honors Day is today

by Colleen Blackney

Today is Honors Day. It is the one day of the year when administration, faculty, and students stop to honor those outstanding students at High Point College.

A convocation will be held at 11:00 a.m. in the auditorium to present awards and recognize the winners. Fourteen different types of awards will be given with the recipients receiving either a certificate, a plaque, or a Savings Bond.

The following awards will be presented: Daughters of American Colonists Medal for outstanding service awarded to a freshman; Wall Street Journal Award to the outstanding senior in Business; Dan B. Cooke Award presented to the most outstanding student teacher; the L.E. Moody Award presented to a person who has shown outstanding service to the college; the Charles E. Mounts Poetry Award awarded to the student who has shown excellence in poetry; and the Excellence in Foreign Languages Award.

Other awards are the Pan Hellenic Council Award, the Alpha Psi Omega awards, and the Tower Players' awards for Best Actor and Actress and Best Supporting Actor and Actress.

The ceremony also will recognize the S.G.A. officers, the members of Alpha Chi Honor Society, the Order of the Lighted Lamp, and the students who were named to Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities.

Reinhart elected President, elections to be completed soon

by Nancy Reichle

Caryn Reinhart secured the position of SGA president and will head the new slate of SGA and class officers elected by student vote on Wed., April 19.

Caryn has had two years previous experience in student government here at HPC. She served as a member of the legislature and elections chairman in 76-77.

This year, she is a non-voting member of the legislature. Caryn is a member of the Society of Collegiate Journalists and is editor of this year's **Zenith**.

Caryn hopes to establish a good working relationship between the factulty, administration, and students during her term as president. She also plans to allow more student input into SGA. Other goals include seeing that the staircase is built and that double majors are recognized.

Jorge Lagueruela will serve as next year's SGA vice-president. He will head the Orientation Committee. Patti Wooten achieved the position of SGA treasurer, and Sherri Jones will serve as secretary.

The rising senior class elected the following officers: Dave Horton, president; Linda Ensey, vice-president; Jennifer Bull, treasurer; Sharon Sullivan, secretary; Robert Gillis, Pam Skelly, and Debra Weber, legislators; and Matt Dunton, judicial representative.

The class of 80 elected French Bolen as president and Mike Rogers as vice-president. The secretarial position will be decided by the legislature. Kendall Handy will serve as treasurer of the class. Legislators will be Rhonda Banther, Donna Fiorvanti, and Mark Walling. Chip Aldridge will serve as judicial representative.

The rising sophomores selected Bobby Brownlow to serve as president, Keith Chance as vice-president, Laurie Hoover as treasurer, and Steve Burton as secretary. Sophomore legislators will be Sharon Billings, Jackie Hendrix, and Joni Powell. Tom Miller will serve as judicial representative.

The voting machines used in the elections made the voting tabulation much easier and gave students practical experience in using the machines. Only 291 students, however, voted in the election.

Nesbitt tells why

Radio Station delayed once again

By Art Hellebusch

Once again the projected date for the radio station to go on the air failed. This failure, according to General manager Jeff Nesbitt, occured because of red tape.

It is Jeff Nesbitt's opinion that the radio station could have started broadcasting a year ago. And now once again, according to Nesbitt, the red tape hampered the April 24 broadcasting date. Nesbitt said the reason the station did not meet its scheduled air time was because the FCC lost the application for licensing.

According to Nesbitt, ''I called the FCC (Federal Communication Commission) and they said the letter will not be here until Friday. The letter contains the results of the FCC tests on the radio station equipment. Nesbitt said, ''If you ask me how I feel about it; it is just like getting kicked in the teeth.''

Jeff Nesbitt has been involved with the radio station project four years. Jeff is a senior and might not be able to broadcast on WWIH, lthe High Point College station. According to Nesbitt he has no hard feelings. ''The campus community will now have no chance to grade my four year project.''

Jeff feels there are many drawbacks in the organization of the radio station. Nesbitt said, ''Student apathy has, in the past, been a bit of a hinderance to us, but things are looking much brighter as we near completion.''

The radio station is for any student with interest in broadcasting work, not just Communications Majors.

''Any students interested please see the general manager,'' Nesbitt said.

''We do expect to air at least once before the end of the semester,'' he said.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

HI-PO

"Working for a better informed campus"

Vol. [illegible] Issue 14 | Published by the students of High Point College | High Point, N.C. [illegible] | May [illegible]

President [illegible] presides in induction of officers as Jorge Lapierreda, Sheril Jones, Carya Reinhart accept their oaths.

Reinhart elected President, elections to be completed soon

By [illegible]

Carya Reinhart was elected to the position of SGA president and will head the new slate of SGA and class officers elected by student vote on Wed., April 23.

Carya has had two years previous experience in the [illegible] government [illegible]. She [illegible] as a member of the legislature and [illegible] elections, in [illegible].

This year [illegible] the [illegible] of the legislature. Carya is a [illegible] of [illegible] Society of Collegiate Journalists and is [illegible] of the [illegible].

Carya hopes to establish a [illegible] working relationship between the faculty, administration, and students [illegible] her term as president. She also plans to allow [illegible] hours [illegible].

Other goals include [illegible] that the [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] students [illegible] be completed.

Jorge Lapierreda will [illegible] to next year's SGA vice-president. He will head the [illegible] Committee. Patti Weston secured the position of SGA treasurer, and Sheril Jones will serve as secretary.

The rising senior class elected the following officers: [illegible] president, [illegible] vice-president, [illegible] secretary, [illegible] treasurer, [illegible] legislators, and [illegible] judicial representative.

The class of [illegible] elected [illegible] as president and [illegible] as vice-president. The [illegible] will be decided by a [illegible] legislators. [illegible] will serve as [illegible] of [illegible] legislators will [illegible]

[illegible]

The rising sophomores [illegible] Bobby [illegible] to serve as president, [illegible] as vice-president, [illegible] as treasurer and [illegible] as secretary. [illegible] legislators will be [illegible], and [illegible]. [illegible] will serve as judicial representative.

The voting machines used in the [illegible] the voting [illegible] the [illegible] students [illegible] only [illegible] students, however voted in the [illegible].

Honors Day is today

By Colleen [illegible]

Today is Honors Day. It is the one day of the year when administration, faculty and students come to honor those outstanding students in High Point College.

A convocation will be held at [illegible] in the auditorium to present awards and recognize the winners. Fourteen students [illegible] types of awards, will be given with the recipients receiving either a certificate, a plaque, or a [illegible].

The following awards will be presented: [illegible] of American [illegible] Medal for outstanding service [illegible] to a [illegible]; Wall Street Journal Award to the outstanding senior in Business; [illegible] Award presented to the [illegible] student [illegible]; the [illegible] Award presented to a person who has [illegible] service to the college; the [illegible] Poetry Award presented to the student who has [illegible] excellence in poetry and the Excellence in Foreign Languages Award.

Other awards are the [illegible] Council Award, the Alpha Psi Omega awards, and the Tower Players awards for Best Actor and Actress and Best Supporting Actor and Actress.

The ceremony will recognize the S.G.A. officers, the members of Alpha [illegible] Honor Society, the Order of the [illegible] and the students who were named to Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities.

Nesbitt tells why

Radio Station delayed once again

By Art [illegible]

Once again the projected date for the radio station to go on the air failed. This failure, according to General Manager Jeff Nesbitt, occurred because of red tape.

[illegible] Jeff Nesbitt [illegible] that the radio station could have started broadcasting a year ago. And once again, according to Nesbitt, the [illegible] the April [illegible] broadcasting date. Nesbitt said [illegible] the station [illegible] to [illegible] the FCC [illegible].

According to Nesbitt, "I called the FCC (Federal Communications Commission) [illegible] and they told the letter will [illegible] Friday. The letter contains the [illegible] of the FCC [illegible] radio station [illegible] Nesbitt said. If you talk [illegible] how I feel about it, it is just like getting money to [illegible]."

Jeff Nesbitt has [illegible] with the radio station [illegible] years. Jeff is a [illegible] who has [illegible] WWIH the High Point College station. According to Nesbitt he has no hard feelings. "The [illegible] community will [illegible] to [illegible] our [illegible]."

Jeff [illegible] the [illegible] of the radio station Nesbitt said. "[illegible] in the past, [illegible] the [illegible] which [illegible] or [illegible]."

The radio station is [illegible] with [illegible] in broadcasting [illegible].

Any students interested please see the general manager, Nesbitt said.

"We do expect to be on the air [illegible] before the end of the semester," he said.

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College's Hi-Po May 3, 1978

Dave Bobbitt
Arnold Hendrix
Co-Editors

Robyn Marley .... Assistant Editor

Steve Bisbing .... Sports Editor

Donald Bowles .... Business Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The "Editorial We" is the expressed opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

To better inform you

The end of another school year is almost upon us and the staff of High Point College's campus newspaper would at this time, like to thank you for your readership and support of the Hi-Po. Next fall we will be back bi-weekly and would like to strongly encourage you to become an active part of your newspaper. By your on-staff or off-staff participation, we can better achieve our goal of making this campus a better informed one.

Lisa D. Mickey
Editor in Chief
1978-79

May we thank you

A few quick thank yous are in order since this issue is the final one of the year. First of all, we would like to thank our staff for putting in the hours they have this year for its been a banner year for us in staff effort. Secondly, we would like to thank President Patton for the effort he has put in, in making for what we consider an excellant relationship between administration and newspaper editors this year. Next, we would like to thank those at Stone Printing who have worked so well with us this year, especially Pat and Shirley. Then we would like to thank Mrs. York at the college switchboard for being so patient with us in the numerous telephone calls we've had to make. Finally, we would like to thank everyone else who has contributed to the making of this newspaper either in written form or in their time and patience. Thank you all and until next year, go well and stay well.

A Mickey Mouse college

by Robyn Marley

Like many North Carolinians this assistant editor could have attended several in-state schools. The cost of public education at the college level is considerably less than at High Point. When my friends at home ask me why I go to HPC I must admit my reasons are flimsy.

The quality of academics, the main reason for going to school anywhere, is probably as good as anywhere else in the state. The faculty for the most part is as qualified as any other institution's faculty. The amount of material that can be taught in four years is the same for every school and therefore it is difficult to gauge the statement that you would learn more at say, Duke. The major difference between HPC and Duke then must be the students. The apathetic, disinterested, non-competitive attitude of the majority of the students makes HPC more of an expensive nursery than a college.

But some students do compete with themselves and set goals that they wish to reach. Therefore the Mickey Mouse atitude of the student body does not really affect my reasons of why I am here. Certainly I cannot explain my reasoning for attending HPC because of the intimacy between the faculty, administration and the students. This in fact does not exist for the most part.

It can be said that the faculty is dedicated to presenting material. In the Business Department for instance there are 250 majors and eight professors. Therefore the personal attention that should be given every student cannot be given.

continued on page 3

ARNOLD'S & DAVE'S Farewell

Is HPC a source of pride?

by Arnold Hendrix

According to a ten-year research study by the American Council on Education, students at small, private higher education institutions achieve degree goals better than students at large public universities.

The study, done by the Cooperative Institutional Research Program, includes form questionaires and grade reports from more than 200,000 students at about 300 colleges and universities across the country.

The study reports students show more positive effects in getting degrees, carrying out degree plans, and developmental attitudes at small private colleges over students at large public schools. Also, student involvement in academic work and extracurricular activities are greater at the private institutions, according to the report.

Concerning community colleges, the report states only 43% of the students entering two-year colleges who say they intend to get a bachelor degree succeed in doing so, compared with 72% who enter public four-year colleges and about 80% in private colleges.

The point is students should view their college years at a small private institution such as High Point College with a source of pride. Don't start laughing right away or turn the page in disgust, for I'm not so naive to think HPC has met the needs of all. Yet, in looking back, one cannot deny he or she hasn't learned a lot, matured a lot, made a lot of new friends, and overall benefitted from college experiences.

Graduating seniors may be looking at their college experiences with disdain, for the job world is tough as ever, but it is tough for everyone else also. I cannot think of any college or university which can offer its students a free ride to a secured life with a guaranteed job, for in most instances it is either how well one applies his college experiences who benefits the most or it is who one knows that benefits the most.

Yet, good times in college have been had by all and it is with this point of view, one can look back on their college experiences with a source of pride. The college may have its inadequacies and its faults, but it has its merits just as well.

HPC has no big name or reputation throughout the country, but it does have its pride in individual units or groups. The athletic department can have pride in the fact they've won practically every conference championship including one national championship this fall. The Biology department can have pride in its near perfect record of students getting accepted to med school out of those applying and two students capturing the top two positions in a research paper competition. The theatre department can have pride in the productions they have put on and the honors they have accomplished.

Everyone can have pride in their individual accomplishments and since this is my last editorial as editor, I would like to express pride in the newspaper this year. I feel the paper has improved step by step over the past two years. It has met its deadlines and in my opinion became a very responsible newspaper.

I just hope others have seen an improvement and enjoyed reading what we have to say about campus news and events. It has truly been my source of pride during three years at HPC and as I have one year left, I hope it will be a source of pride for the editor next year, Lisa Mickey. It is a source of pride which can never be taken away.

Don't let no one take your source of pride away either!

Strength in numbers; power in people

By David Lawrence Bobbitt

I guess one of the hardest things in life to do is stop what you're doing especially when you love it so much. The Hi-Po has been my outlet for two years now, and although I'm not leaving it completely, my influence will be greatly diminshed when Lisa Mickey takes charge with new enthusiasm.

In two years Arnold and I've seen the Hi-Po take on a whole new outlook -- I hope you have. In the last two years I've seen HPC' take a new look at the Hi-Po. I feel that we have earned your respect and trust and I hope that feeling carries over to Ms. Mickey.

On Wednesday, as you're reading this, you might look around and see the glow on the staff members faces. This is the only thanks they receive -- your eyes glued to the Hi-Po. It is enough! We know that when you have read the paper our goal has been accomplished, and, when you respond to us in forms of comment, letters to the editors and acknowledgement, we are elated.

Whenever students take on a responsibility they take on a obligation. We have done so, and I take pride in knowing tht we met every deadline, filled every inch, typed every line and did all this without incident or grand commotion. I'm very proud of each and everyone of our staff.

I know that in some cases mine and the staff's grades suffered somewhat, and that priorities must be set, but I've never felt more of responsibility to anything I have towards this pa and to you -- the readers.

Napoleon I said, "Fo hostile newspapers are mo to be feared than a thousa bayonets". He was speaki of newspapers that are read Thank to you the Hi-Po c be one of those newspaper because it is read.

Students, you have cre ed a power by your ow initiative. Let no one ta that away from you. Rather take part, an active part this being you have nouris ed, pampered and broug into active life. Your input the only input to the Hi-Po. charge you to take th strength that you ha created in the Hi-Po and p it to use -- carefully a constructively.

HI-PO

Page 2 High Point College Hi-Po May [illegible]

[illegible]

The opinions [illegible] are not necessarily those of the college or the [illegible] of the student body [illegible] the "Editorial We" is the [illegible] opinion of the Editors of the Hi-Po.

To better inform you

[illegible]

May we thank you

[illegible]

A Mickey Mouse college

By [illegible]

[illegible]

continued on page 3

ARNOLD'S & DAVE'S

Farewell

Is HPC a source of pride?

by Arnold [illegible]

[illegible]

Strength in numbers: power in people

By David Lawrence [illegible]

[illegible]

Letters to the Editor

S.G.A. Lists Accomplishments for past year

The only way students can get anything changed by the S.G.A. is in Legislation, and this is by presenting a bill and getting it passed. The S.G.A. is run exactly like the national government, divided up into three branches; Legislation, Executive, and Judicial. The people who run these branches are elected by you, the students. If the S.G.A. doesn't work it's your fault; you elected them. Therefore, you should not complain about the S.G.A., you should do something about it by getting involved.

Anyone can be involved in the S.G.A.; just know who your class Legislators are. They should be willing to listen to you and present any bill you would like to see brought up. The manner in which a bill is passed in Legislation is by action originating within that body and approved by same with the speaker's signature. The President of S.G.A. may then take action on the bill. If signed, the act of the S.G.A. then proceeds for approval by the appropriate members of college and administration, when necessary. In case the President vetos the act of Legislation, the latter group may override the veto then present the action of the S.G.A. to the appropriate college administrator, when necessary.

In the Legislation this year the S.G.A. promoted and passed a good number of bills. The first bill of the year was to establish the "Run For Fun Club." This new and exciting club on campus will be a great asset to the many amateur joggers we have on campus. The next bill to come up was an act to amend the Ethic Code. This dealt with any person convicted of intentional disconstruction of college property. This bill was vetoed by Dr. Patton for the college felt that any person convicted of distruction with intent of any property should be dealt with severely, because they represent a threat to our students and to the overall college. However, out of this veto a bill was brought up and passed on the unauthorized use or destruction of fire extinguishers. This was an important bill so we won't have students lives in danger or buildings on fire, like the fire in 1974, on campus. Next in Legislation, we had a bill to upgrade the election procedures at High Point College. This bill promotes things like voting machines used in our last election.

One of our most controversed bills this year was presented by Rhonda Banther and the Day Student Organization. The bill was to change some of our parking regulations. The Legislation held an open public hearing on this bill, however not many people attended. This is a poor response for the number of people who park on this campus. One thing that the bill states is that; "If a student receives more than five (5) violations in a semester, it will result in the suspension of the offender's car from campus by the Dean of Students."

The bill that probably took more time, effort and research to get passed by the college President and administration was the regulation concerning open dorm hours for H.P.C. dorms. What this legislation did was to extend the dorm hours on campus for next year to 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. on weekdays and 1:00 p.m. to 1:45 a.m. on Friday and Saturday and 1:00 p.m. to 12:45 a.m. on Sundays. The only problem with having dorm hours on campus is in the security, not by the campus police, but by the students. If students don't stop propping open locked doors in the dorms or leaving these doors unlocked, the dorm hours will be taken away by second semester next year. It's up to the students whether or not we have dorm hours for long next year.

The last four bills that were passed this year in Legislation were mainly clarifications and definitions to upgrade the Student Handbook. The first of which was to establish pre-trial procedures which will help students when they are charged by the Supreme Court. Second was to update the general dormitory rules of H.P.C. to give students more rights to their home here at H.P.C. Third, the bill was to give and clarify a definition of hazing for the Greek organizations on campus. The fourth bill was set up to protect students from harm or serious injury by other students here on campus.

These are just some things your S.G.A. did this year, and these things do effect you as a student, and do govern the things you can do here at H.P.C. in the years to come. Remember, "The only way the S.G.A. can work for the benefit of the students is for them to take a strong stand on the matters in which they believe." "The college is here for the students' benefit; providing us an academic and growing surrounding; let's keep it that way, we are not here for their benefit."

Norris R. Woody

Life with a capital "L"

By Malon Baucom

This is my last column. I have very few regrets. Some see very little purpose for writing a column in a campus newspaper. For this writer, it has been the means by which he has shown a little bit of himself in reflecting his convictions, beliefs, and attitudes in the mirror of human relations. This mirror of human relations is known as communication. Communication is a two-way street. It is the sharing of conflicting and complimentary ideas. Given the long view of his work and his world, this writer hopes that my fellow journalists, friends, and foes will take note: it is better to fail in a cause that will ultimately succeed than to succeed in a cause that will ultimately fail. Many times I have wondered whether I said the right thing. Regardless, I have done my best. If I had to live my life over again at High Point College, here are some things I would keep more in mind and would hope others would also. First, we need to learn patience. Often we find it harder to wait than to work. We can be so busy doing things that we forget to stop our feverish activities and care about people. Secondly, opportunities to be kind have knocked on the door of our hearts many times and went weeping away at our refusing attitude. Our love can speak to the hearts who know love best through kindness, compassion, simple courtesy, and daily thoughtfulness. Thirdly, we need to be more thankful. The teachers of our school labor so patiently with so little appreciation. The clerks in stores have to accept criticism, complaints, bad manners, and selfishness at the hands of a thoughtless public. The mailman, the drivers of buses, and others must listen to people who lose their tempers. We should be thankful for every kindly person who makes our day and our lives a little brighter with the rays of sunshine that reflect from their lives. Lastly, we need faith to believe that it is possible to live victoriously in the midst of dangerous opportunity that we call crisis. There is something better than patient endurance or keeping a stiff upper lip. Whistling in the dark and pretending that problems don't exist is not really bravery. We all (men included) need to learn how to cry. Crying doesn't make us less of a person; it shows us we are a person when we express our feelings. It has been an enjoyable experience writing Life with a Capital L. It has made me more aware of the blessing of life. May God bless you in your lives as you go through storm and sunshine singing in the rain and enjoying life which God has given us.

Here are my new addresses:
Mr. Malon Baucom
Summer:
113 Clarks Chapel Road
Lenoir, N.C. 28645

Sept. '78:
Duke Divinity School
P.O. Box 3392
Durham, N.C. 27702

Mickey Mouse

Cont. from page 2

At a school which prides itself on the close association between students and faculty, a 30 to 1 ratio of students to faculty in one department is not a strong selling point. Neither is it a point to bring up when one gives reasons for being a student at HPC instead of a cheaper school.

The administration does not deserve high praise of reasons for attending HPC. Their tight-lipped attitude about security, cultural credit, the cross country team and other issues do not make for good student-administration relations. For a fact this year's seniors are not really excited about the administration, especially concerning graduation exercises and graduating hours -- cultural credit information. It is also a fact that the Placement Office is not reaching students and finding them jobs as evidenced by a recent survey. Only 1% of those who graduated received jobs through the job placement program at HPC.

No alcohol on campus, a miniscule Student Union budget and other non-existent activities are not particularly good reason for attending HPC. The social spot for HPC students is not on campus, but is at Tom's Brass Rail. Any professor who plans on holding night classes should consider TBR for 100% attendance.

The two objectives of this small college is selling itself, of finding jobs for graduates and presenting a good student-faculty-administration relationship, are merely myths. This assistant editor has becomed disillusioned with this Mickey Mouse college. He is disgusted with the hot air that is blown praising all the great features of this campus. He cannot justify paying the extra expense to go to this school, and can only lie when he tries to give good reasons for going to HPC. Anyone who can justify going to HPC should graduate Summa Cum Laude.

Do not misinterpret this assistant editor's attitude. He has received as fine an education here as he could have received anywhere. His only hope is that this school will spend as much time critically evaluating and improving intself as it does extolling its virtues. A campus that rests on its own laurels is destined to become a second-rate college.

Letters to the Editor

S.G.A. Lists Accomplishments for past year

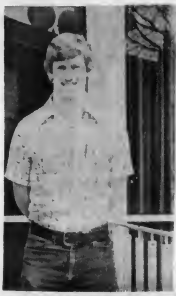
[illegible]

Life with a capital "I."

[illegible]

Mickey Mouse

[illegible]



The way we were

By Debbi Johnson

Thank God, it's finally over!

That is the proverbial echo of 250 seniors as than final day approaches.

It's been fun, it's been four years of experience and never ending events such as late night cramming and all night partying.

There were times for laughing with friends, whose names we may forget, but their faces will be forever etched on our minds.

There were times for sadness and tears from broken promises and saying goodbye.

There were times we thought teachers met together to plan reports, papers and exams.

We will always remember the C's in Biology, the never ending process of waiting in line after line after line, cold morning showers, long nights spent in the infirmary, taking tours over the campus looking for a parking space and making the important decision as to whether to cut that eight o'clock class when it's raining or for that matter when the sun is shining.

But perhaps seniors should use this period of their lives for retrospection, to see where they've been and where they're going.

It's been repeatedly said that these are the best years of one's life. But let's hope the excitement doesn't end after graduation. The best years of your life are always with you, it's what you do with your life that becomes the deciding factor.

The way we were

By [illegible] Johnson

Thank God, it's finally over!

That is the [illegible] sigh of [illegible] seniors when final day approaches.

It's been fun. It's been four years of [illegible] and never ending events such as late night cramming and all night partying.

There were times for laughing with friends, whose [illegible] we may forget, but they have will be forever etched on our minds.

There were times for sadness and [illegible] broken promises and saying goodbyes.

[illegible]

Seniors on the go

"We get around"

Photo layout by

Debbi Johnson

and

Debbie Dorland

Seniors on the go

"We get around"

Photo layout by

Debbi Johnston

and

Debbie Buchand

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor	Steve Bisbing
Ass't Editor	Scott Hance
Photography	Susan Gaines
Writer	Jan Dunkelberger
Writer	Mike Wallace
Writer	Paula Prillman
Writer	George Phillips
Reporter	Colleen Blackney
Reporter	Kathy Covert

Lady Panthers take state AIAW tennis title

by Paula Prillman

The Lady Panthers are headed for Memphis, Tennessee after winning the North Carolina small college AIAW state title.

High Point finished the tournament with 28 team points, defeating Methodist College with a convincing 4½ point edge. Placing third was Guilford College, who scored 22½ points -- only one half point ahead of fourth place Davidson College.

Top seeded Vicky Williams displayed excellent mental composure in her final match against Davidson's top seeded Kirk Cameron. After losing the first set to Ms. Cameron (6-2), Ms. Williams came back to capture the match with the scores of (2-6), (6-3), (6-4).

In flight two, Kathy Neblett played an impressive first set against Davidson's Hope McArn. After defeating McArn (6-3) in the first set, Ms. Neblett pulled a leg muscle and was defeated by Ms. McArn (3-6), (6-1), (6-1).

In doubles, Kathy Neblett and Vicky Williams defeated Davidson's Hope McArn and Kirk Cameron for the flight one title. Jean Richardson and Marie Riley joined forces for a (6-2), (6-0) victory over Guilford's Ericson and Schaefer.

Coach Kitty Steele was very pleased at the overall performance of her team and is confident that they can handle the pressure of regional competition. When asked about how the team reacts to stiff competition, Coach Steele replied, "I think strong competition will help the girls play up to potential. Vicky Williams and Kathy Neblett played their best tennis when matched with tough competition at the state tournament and I'm sure they will play even better at a regional level."

The Small College Regionals will be held at Memphis State University in Memphis Tennessee and will run from May 11th through 14th. The top two teams from the North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Kentucky and Tennessee region will compete in the nationals at Westmont College in Santa Barbara, California. Good luck Lady Panthers!

Sports editor thanks staff

by Steve Bisbing

I just want to take this opportunity to thank all the members of the HiPo Sports Staff for all the time and hard work you all put in so that the campus would be kept informed of the achievements of the various teams and individuals and the athletes and coaches would receive some recognition for their efforts. I've received many compliments about the sports coverage this year and truly think its the best I've seen in the 4 years I've been here and thats all because of you. Thanks a lot: Colleen Blackney, Jay Gammon, Skip Harris, Paula Prillman, Chris Harrington, George Phillips, Linda Thompson, and Mike Wallace. Special thanx to Kathy Covert, Jan Dunkelberger, Debbie Dorland, Susan (Gina) Gaines, Debbie Johnson and Scott Hance for always being there and always doing that little extra.

You all did a hell of a job!

Panthers win conference title

By George Phillips

High Point Baseball Team has once again captured the Carolinas Conference Title. The Panthers compiled a conference record of 10-2, and comprised an overall record of 27-7. Now that the regular season is over, it is on to the District Tournament, where the Panthers are seeded number one.

The Panthers as a whole had an outstanding year, the team batted around .327, averaged a little better than ten runs per game, and led the conference in all offensive statistics.

Individuals having an impressive year were SS Jim Mugele; batting .405 and 13 homeruns. RF Gerald Culler, batting .375 and 8 homeruns; C Danny Wilbur batting .342 and 6 homeruns; LF Bruce Turner batting .345 and 8 homeruns; CF Joe Garbarino, batting .336, 7 homeruns and 31 stolen bases; FB Tony Waite, batting .346 and 5 homeruns before being sidelined with an illness. As for the pitching staff it was also a super year. Freshman Jay Schwamberger was 7-3 with 75 strikeouts in 77 innings and an ERA of 2.88; Don Groseclose was 4-0 and an ERA of 2.31; Kevin Keene was 4-2 and an ERA of 3.17; Phil Cherry was 6-1 and an ERA of 4.50; Dirk Gurley 4-1 and an ERA of 4.17.

High Point Baseball Team has had another fine year, and now that the regular season has completed, the Panthers now have the Districts, Area and National Titles to Strive for.

Editors Note: At press time, the Panthers were ranked 15th in the nation out of 456 teams.

Panther Gerald Culler slides in for another close one at homeplate against Wake Forest. The Panthers are now 10-2 in the conference and play Friday night at Catawba College at 8 p.m. [Photo by Chris Petree with permission]

Apperson-deGroot qualify for nationals

by Steve Bisbing

Fourth seeded doubles duo, Jeff Apperson and Willem deGroot survived a 2 set tie-breaker Semi-final match against Atlantic Christians #1 team by a score of 7-6, 7-6 to set the stage for the District 26 Doubles Championship against another ACC pair. This time the High Point pair had a much easier time as they coasted to a 6-2, 6-4 win and the right to compete in the National Small College Tennis Championships in Kansas City next month. As a team, the Panthers ended up 3rd behind ACC and Guilford. This marks the first time in 6 seasons that High Point won't compete in the Nationals as a team.

In the Conference Tennis Tournament, held just last weekend, High Point was once again denied a familiar title as they lost to ACC by a 3 point margin (21-19). Though 4 Panthers reached the finals in singles only Willem deGroot at #4 could take his flight. The same was true in doubles as all 3 teams qualified in the finals but only the team of Chris Hohnhold and Jack DeAndrade at #3 could manage a victory as they thrashed ACC's #3 team 6-2, 6-2.

Apperson-deGroot take District 26 Tennis Title [Photo by Debbie Johnson]

PANTHER SPORTS

Editor Steve Holding
Ass't Editor [illegible]
Photography [illegible]
Writer Jon Dunkelberger
Writer Mike Walker
Writer Paula Fellman
Writer George Phillips
Reporter [illegible]
Reporter Kathy Covert

Lady Panthers take state AIAW tennis title

by Paula Fellman

The Lady Panthers are headed for Memphis, Tennessee after winning the North Carolina small college AIAW state title.

High Point finished the tournament with [illegible] team points, defeating Methodist College with a [illegible] point edge. [illegible]

Top seeded Vicky Williams [illegible]

In flight two, Kathy Bab[illegible] [illegible]

In another Kathy Babb, and Vicky Williams [illegible]

[illegible] Joan Richardson and Marie Riley [illegible] [illegible] Guilford's [illegible]

Coach Kitty Steele was very pleased [illegible]

The Small College Regionals are to be held at Memphis State University in Memphis, Tennessee [illegible] Lady Panthers!

Sports editor thanks staff

by Steve Holding

Just want to take this opportunity to thank all the members of the Hi-Po's sports staff for all the time and hard work [illegible]

[illegible] Jon Dunkelberger [illegible] Mike Walker [illegible] Kathy Covert [illegible]

You all did a hell of a job!

Panthers win conference title

by George Phillips

High Point baseball Team has once again captured the Carolinas Conference Title. The Panthers [illegible]

[illegible]

High Point Baseball Team has had another fine year [illegible]

Editors Note: [illegible]

Panther [illegible] Guilford College [illegible] Photo by Chris Preston [illegible]

Apperson-deGroot qualify for nationals

by Steve Holding

Fourth seeded doubles duo Jeff Apperson and Wilton deGroot [illegible]

Wilton deGroot [illegible]

[illegible]

Apperson-deGroot [illegible] (Photo by [illegible])

"Prisoner" good, effects were great.

by Robin Henson

Are high-rise apartments in New York City conducive to nervous breakdowns, or is there really a plot to drive everyone crazy?

By the end of "The Prisoner of Second Avenue," you're beginning to wonder if it was the people in the play, or the characters that they portray that were going crackers. Or maybe it was Neil Simon who was nuts in the beginning.

The acting in "Prisoner" was very good, though some of the movement was questionable. Mark LaFranco made a very convincing Mel and had the entire audience believing that he was really losing his mind. The audience seemed sympathetic for him when he was water-dropped from the apartment upstairs. The only problem in his method, from the audience standpoint, was his almost constant fever pitch. LaFranco's constant intensity resulted with the audience almost begging for relief before intermission.

Jan Kleckner, as Mel's wife Edna, was believable. Her very emotional scenes were excellent -- the audience was with her the whole time.

The show was stolen by the characters with small parts. The audience was ready for a change of pace when Mel's brother Harry (Jack O'Doherty) and sister Pauline, (Paula Prillman; Jessie, (Rhonda Carlman) and Pearl (Edythe Mentesana) had their family scene disagreement concerning their paying for Mel's psychiatric treatment.

O'Doherty was a strong Harry -- the older brother who envied Mel's position as baby of the family and favorite of his sisters. One could sympathize with the character easily.

Mel's sisters provided a lot of much-needed comic relief from the tension of the earlier scenes. Prillman as Pauline, the sensible sister did a good job with the role. Pearl, the forgetful sister and Jessie, the cookie muncher were very aptly portrayed by Mentesana and Carlman.

Some of the movements on stage seemed to accomplish little. The long crosses back and forth across the stage by Mel and Edna seemed to do little but bore the audience, and the first scene tended to drag in spots.

Technical aspects greatly helped to facilitate the play's action. The lighting, while not being creative, was perfectly functional. The most spectacular effect was the illuminated view of the New York city skyline. It set the mood for the show.

Sets for the production were great. The paper-thin walls that are always griped about by apartment tenants were really paper-thin in this representational setting.

The furniture could have come straight from a "how-to-decorate" magazine.

Special effects evoked much emotional response from the audience. The water dropped on Mel provided a point to which the audience could relate. The snow scene was just the way that the show should have ended.

Kleckner accepts position in theatre

by Cindy J. Briggs

Acting for some people may not continue beyond community theatre productions, but for Jan Kleckner, it may have opened doors to an unlimited horizon.

Jan was one of 250 people who auditioned several weeks ago at Chapel Hill for the Institute of Outdoor Drama. But it wasn't until recently when Director Charles Bazalua called Jan from Santa Barbara, California, to offer her a paid acting job for the summer.

Bazalua said she was cast in two shows -- **Oklahoma**, which will be directed by him, and **Dust On Her Petticoats**, which will be directed by Barry Lewis of West Palm Beach, Florida.

Jan accepted the roles along with two other positions. She will understudy the supporting lead, Ado Annie, in **Oklahoma** and will be teaching Indian children improvisational acting. All activities will take place in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

The shows will open after two weeks of combined rehearsal consisting of 12-15 hour work days. Both shows will run in repertory from June 17 to August 26 Monday through Saturday.

Jan held roles in the following plays at High Point college: **Prisoner of Second Avenue, Blood Relations, A Couple Times a Year, Oh! Coward, The Real Inspector Hound** and **Kennedy's Children**. She has also appeared in several High Point City Theatre productions.

In the fall, Jan plans to audition in New York. From there, she's considered attending graduate school at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh.

Jan is from St. Clairsville, Ohio, and will graduate in May.

Her Tulsa, Oklahoma performances will be held in a 2000-seat amphitheatre -- the fifth largest in the United States.

Once the shows open, Jan's day will include teaching Indian children, participating in dance and movement classes and speaking on television and radio programs for promotion purposes.

Among the 80 people Jan will be working with will be professionals from New York who hold the leads in both shows.

Discoveryland Outdoor Musical Dramas, the group for which she will work, is sponsored by World Changers.

World Changers is an international, non-profit youth development and educational organization. Proceeds from the shows benefit Discoveryland Youth Campus and related scholarships for disadvantaged youths.

Holmes featured at Alumni Banquet

Joseph W. Holmes, retired businessman from Burlington, has been named the Alumnus of the Year by the Alumni Association of High Point College.

Holmes will receive the award at the annual Alumni-Senior banquet May 4 at the Top of the Mart.

He was associated with the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company for over 35 years, including holding the Firestone franchise in Burlington for 28 years.

He has been active in civic and church activities since graduating from High Point College in 1928.

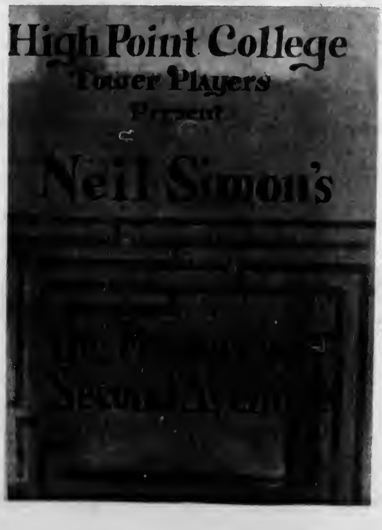
Presentation of the Award will be made by the Rev. Wilbur I. Jackson Jr., pastor of Davis Street United Methodist Church, Burlington. Holmes is a member of the church.

Speaker for the banquet will be Dr. Murphy M. Osborne Jr., vice president for student affairs.

Holmes has been affiliated with the Kiwanis Club, Boy Scouts of America at the local and district level, and he is a member of the Alamance County Human Relations Council.

He has been treasurer of Davis Street Methodist Church for 20 years, and has served on practically all commissions and committees of the congregation. He has been a teacher, district lay leader, and has served as a lay delegate to Annual Conference and on the Conference Board of Lay Activities. He is a Certified Lay Speaker.

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of the College, said that in recognizing his service to church and community, the College was "being faithful to its own priorities and values."



"Prisoner" good, effects were great.

by [illegible]

[illegible]

Kleckner accepts position in theatre

by Cindy J. Briggs

[illegible]

Holmes featured at Alumni Banquet

[illegible]

You'll be seeing this symbol around alot in years to come. It is the new STUDENT UNION emblem. Jeff Edwards is the designer. Edwards won 25 dollars in the Student Union Logo Contest for his design.

STUDENT
HPC
UNION

Yearbooks Available
Robert's Hall
Room 20
9 a.m. - 4 p.m.

Film Showing
English 220, Film Making
Spring, 1978
Wednesday, May 3,
7:30-8:30 p.m.
Old Student Center

NOTICE TO ALL STUDENTS:

Recently the Hi-Po has received many "letters to the editor" from students -- unsigned. We will withhold names upon request but We the editors must know the identity of the authors.

LOST & FOUND

There are still some jackets, hats, gloves, watches, notebooks, etc. in the Lost & Found Box in Student Personnel. Please check with us before you leave campus.

SPECIAL NOTE:

Does anyone know where Marathon Christian Academy is? A classring from Marathon was found on campus after parents' weekend and we are unable to find the owner.

Make Money This Summer!

Can you talk about Hi-Fi?

If you can, I'll show you how to make money this summer selling hi-fi equipment. No money to invest. It's easy! It's fun! Call me, **Bill Schoonmaker** at [301] 488-9600.

PART-TIME/FULL-TIME JOBS

CALL 885-5616
903 Greensboro Rd
ADDRESS

25% OFF

Every Monday At Hungry Bull
For
All Students and Faculty*

BEEF UP YOUR LIFE A LITTLE.
Tired of skimpy burgers and cafeteria fare? Try Hungry Bull. Think of it. Juicy U.S.D.A. choice western sirloins, T-bones, rib eyes, burgers and chopped sirloins too. Salad (from our salad bar) and desserts. Everything 25% off on Mondays at Hungry Bull.

*College I.D card required

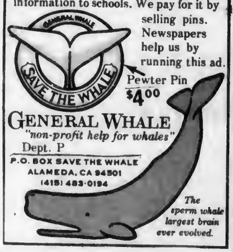
HUNGRY BULL.
FAMILY STEAK HOUSE

Hungry Bull of High Point
111 Northpoint Ave., Phone 869-6747
(Across from Crescent Ford)

Hungry Bull Associates 1977

SAVE THE WHALE

General Whale sends free anti-whaling information to schools. We pay for it by selling pins. Newspapers help us by running this ad.



Pewter Pin
$4.00

GENERAL WHALE
"non-profit help for whales"
Dept. P
P.O. BOX SAVE THE WHALE
ALAMEDA, CA 94501
(415) 483-0194

The sperm whale largest brain ever evolved.

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE

400 N. MAIN STREET

Underground- Sheraton Hotel now accepting applications for membership. 18 different kinds of your favorite beverage. **Live Band**-SIX NIGHTS A WEEK, Game Room, 6 ft. TV Screen Membership is $3.00 with college ID. Regularly $20.00. Tuesday thru Thursday no cover charge for members

EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES

You'll be seeing this symbol around alot in years to come, as is the new STUDENT UNION emblem. Jeff Edwards is the designer. Edwards won 25 dollars in the Student Union Logo Contest for his design.

STUDENT HPC UNION

Yearbooks Available
Sutton's Hall
Room 2?
9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Film Showing
English 400 Film Making
Spring 1978
Wednesday May 3
7:30-9:30 p.m.
Old Student Center

NOTICE TO ALL STUDENTS:
Recently the Hi-Po has received many "letters to the editor" from students unsigned. We will withhold names upon request but the editors must know the identity of the authors.

LOST & FOUND
There are still some jackets, hats, gloves, watches, [illegible] in the Student Union [illegible] before you leave [illegible].

SPECIAL NOTE:
[illegible]

25% OFF
Every Monday At Hungry Bull
For
All Students and Faculty

BEEF UP YOUR LIFE A LITTLE
[illegible]
Everything 25% off on Mondays at Hungry Bull

Hungry Bull of High Point
[illegible]

Make Money This Summer!
Can you talk about Hi-Fi?
If you can, I'll show you how to make money this summer selling hi-fi equipment. [illegible]

THE ZODIAC LOUNGE
[illegible]
EVERY WED.
College NIGHT
REDUCED PRICE
ON BEVERAGES